



Volume #8747

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

June 18, 19, 20, 1926.

Steamships	Ports	Sheets
June 18		
Aconcagua	Chile	10
Flora	Haiti	4
F.H. Wickett	Tampico	2
Indier	Antwerp	2
Felix	N. Scotia	1
Drammensfjord	Stavanger	2
Cashier	N. Scotia	1
Baron Garioch	Cuba	1
June 19		
Tartar Prince	Oran	2
San Leon	Tampico	2
Colombo	Genoa	52
Ayuruova	Santos	4
Ansaldo San Girolamo II	Genoa	2
June 20		
Ulua	Cristobal	11
Belgenland	Antwerp	56
Suffren	Havre	18

8747



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8747  
June 18-20-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of Nov 4 - 1943, 194.....

*Robert S. Baker*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Nov 4 - 1943  
Date

*Oliver S. Farnum*  
Camera Operator



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 24 1926  
SEAL NO. 12533  
SIGNED  
JOLNEY QUIROSA A., Surgeon of the Chilean S.S. "ACONCAGUA", do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)  
years' experience as a Physician  
solely, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY THREE  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHILE  
SOUTH AMERICA, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such  
aliens.

Cards Punched 9/28  
Clerk  
Cards Removed 6/28/26  
Cards Checked  
at NEW YORK

Sworn to before me this 17th day of JUNE, 1926.

Signature of Surgeon  
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival; and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U. S. Temp. Permit	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	MAINT.	RECEIVED	ALCOHOL	ALL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin	11					33
2nd Cabin	8					30
3rd Cabin	19					63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek	Roumanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Czechoslovakian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Finnish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Aliens 43  
1st Cabin 9  
2nd Cabin 19  
Storage 19  
43 22 63

List 1 (One)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental U.

I.V. Immigration Visa  
N.I. No Immigration.  
N.Q. Non Quota.

S. S.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Number Date City	Yrs.
1		N.I.#89 May 27th., 1926. Valparaiso Chile.	
2			
3		N.I.#290 May 19th., 1926. Iquique Chile.	
4			
5		N.I.#898 May 10th., 1926. Callao Lima Peru	
6		-do- -do- -do-	
7		N.I.#1094 June 1st., 1926. -do-	
8		N.I.#1136 June 5th., 1926. -do-	
9		N.I.#1138 -do- -do-	
10		N.I.#1134 -do- -do-	
11		N.I.#1132 -do- -do-	
12		tl 176425 March 18th., 1926. Washington D.C.	
13		tlomatic pasap. -do-	
14		N.I.#1130 June 5th., 1926. Callao Lima Peru	
15		-do- -do- -do-	
16		-do- -do- -do-	
17		N.I.#1135 June 4th., 1926. -do-	
18			
19		N.I.# 94 June 8th., 1926. Colon Panama.	
20		N.I.# 191 June 8th., 1926. Buenaventura Colombia	
21		N.Q.# 49 June 3rd., 1926. "	
22		N.Q.#109 June 10th., 1926. Colon Panama.	
23		N.I.# 78 June 4th., 1926. Barranquilla. Colombia	
24		-do- -do- -do-	
25		N.I.# 70 June 11th., 1926. Colon Panama.	
26		N.I.#158 May 23th., 1926. Buenaventura Colombia	
27		N.I.#100 June 12th., 1926. Colon Panama.	
28		N.Q.#51 June 6th., 1926. Buenaventura Colombia	

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens



List 1 (One)

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACONCAGUA"

Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, (Chile)

May 31st., 19 26.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name Given Name	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1		Inoh	32 3	M	Marine Captain.	Spanish & English.	Chilean	Spanish-Am.	Chile	Valparaiso	Annie Arge. Hospital St. 47. Valparaiso.	Chile N. Y. New York.
2		Martinez Maten	51 10	M	S Religious.	Latin & Spanish.	Spain.	Spainien.	Chile	Iquique	Jose Miguel Godey. Vicaria Apostolica Iquique. Chile.	U.S.A. Chicago.
3		do del Rio	30 5	F	M Housewife.	Spanish	Venezolan	Spanish-Am.	Peru	Lima	Hector Ugarte Ave. Alfonzo Ugarte 751	Peru Lima.
4		del Rio	3	F	S None	No Spanish	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	" "
5		Vaccari	61 9	M	M Merchant	Yes French.	Yes Italien	Italian.	Italia	Milan.	Juan Francisco Raffo Plaheros S. Pedro .	Lima Italia Milano.
6		Cillóniz Eguren	40 9	M	M Farmer	" Spanish	" Peruvian	Spanish-Am.	Peru	Lima	Cillóniz Hermanes "Banco del Herrader"	Lima U.S.A. Philadelphia.
7		Cillóniz Peschiera	31	F	M Housewife.	"	"	"	"	"	Aurelie Peschiera. Ave. Expositcion 261.	" "
8		Cillóniz Peschiera	8	F	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	Cillóniz Hermanes "Banco del Herrader"	Lima " "
9		Belivar	22	F	S Maid.	"	"	"	"	"	Angela Belivar Chincha Alta	Peru " "
10		Strupp	44	M	S Banker	" English, German, French & Spanish.	Yes Germany	German	N.Y.	New York City.	Carlos Alfredo Trenquist Buenos Aires 501 Mitre Ave.	N.Y. New York.
11		Aubry	42 2	M	M Naval Officer	" Spanish, English & French	" Peruvian	Spanish-Am.	Peru	Lima	Reque Saldaes 603 Progreso Ave.	Peru Lima
12		Aubry	33 10	F	M Housewife.	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	" "
13		Aubry	2	F	S None	No Spanish	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	" "
14		Castellares	52 10	M	S Religious	Yes Spanish	Yes Quechua	"	"	Huancavelica	Dr. Delfin Vidalon Celmena 723	Lima U.S.A. Chicago.
15		Myers	34 1	F	M Dress-maker.	Yes English.	Yes England	English.	Panama	Colon	Caswell Myers. Colon 12. 180 Bolivar S.A.	Panama C.Z. Colon.
16		Raffal	27 3	M	S Salesman.	" Spanish.	" Colombian	Spanish-Am.	Colombia	Cali	Carlina R. de Raffal. Cali. Valle .	Colombia Mo. St. Louis.
17		Roldan	20 1	F	S Dress-maker.	" Spanish.	"	"	"	"	Isabel Roldan Cali Colombia.	N.Y. New York.
18		Juge	68 11	F	W Home	"	"	"	Venezolan	N.Y.	Hector Juge. 273 W. 75St.	New York.
19		Manrique	49 5	M	M Periodist	"	"	"	Colombian	"	Luis Carlos Ruez. Bogota Colombia.	" "
20		Manrique	36 5	F	M Housewife.	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	" "
21		Beggs	34 11	M	M Geologist.	" English.	" Canadian	British.	Peru	Negritas	Miss. Grace Beggs. Cobourg Canada.	Canada Cobourg Ontario.
22		Casas	46	M	M Merchant	" Spanish.	" Colombian	Spanish-Am.	Colombia	Cali	Mr. Antonio Abril J. Cali Colombia.	Colombia Cali.
23		Uribe de Casas	28	F	M Housewife.	"	"	"	"	Pereira	Mr. Laureano Uribe. Pereira Colombia.	" Pereira.
24		Velasco T.	24 7	M	S Student	"	"	"	"	Santander	Mr. Olimpe Velasco Santander Colombia.	Ohio Cincinnati.

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.no disability  
lawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1 (One)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental

I.V. Immigration Visa  
N.I. No Immigration.  
N.Q. Non Quota.

S. S.

2	3
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.
Number of visa.	Date City
N.I.#89	May 27th., 1926. Valparaiso Chile.
N.I.#290	May 19th., 1926. Iquique Chile.
N.I.#898	May 10th., 1926. Callao Lima Peru
N.I.#1094	June 1st., 1926. -do-
N.I.#1136	June 5th., 1926. -do-
N.I.#1138	-do- -do-
N.I.#1134	-do- -do-
N.I.#1132	-do- -do-
N.I.#136425	March 18th., 1926. Washington D.C.
N.I.#1130	June 5th., 1926. Callao Lima Peru
N.I.#1125	June 4th., 1926. -do-
N.I.# 94	June 8th., 1926. Colon Panama.
N.I.# 191	June 5th., 1926. Buenaventura Colo
N.Q.# 49	June 3rd., 1926. " "
N.Q.#109	June 10th., 1926. Colon Panama.
N.I.# 78	June 4th., 1926. Barranquilla, Colo
N.I.# 70	June 11th., 1926. Colon Panama.
N.I.#158	May 28th., 1926. Buenaventura Col
N.I.#100	June 12th., 1926. Colon Panama.
N.Q.#51	June 6th., 1926. Buenaventura Colo

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



List 1 (one)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
13 Water Street, N. Y.  
Form 500  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Immigration Service

List 1 (One)

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

I.V. Immigration Visa  
N.I. No Immigration.  
N.Q. Non Quota.

S. S.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

June 17th..

19 26.-

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Aliens .

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS A. GREGORY Master, of the Chilean S.S. "ACONGAGUA", from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 19 26.  
at NEW YORK.

Thos. A. Gregory  
Master  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

- ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
- Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 (Two)

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S.S. "ACONCAGUA" Sailing from VALPARAISO, May 31st., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 18th., 1926.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							<u>SAILING FROM ARICA</u> June 5th., 1926.		
2	Murray	William Joseph.	53		M		M March 26th., 1873 Green Island N.Y.		119 Ave. B. Schenectady N. Y.
3							<u>SAILING FROM CALLAO</u> June 8th., 1926.		
4	Lopez	Frank G.	46		M		M February 18th., 1879. Santa Barbara Calif.		Glen Ridge. New Jersey.
5	Sheeby	Jehn	50		M		M November 17th., 1875. Ireland England.	RP 485024 Became a citizen of U. S. A. April 1st. 1901.	217 East 89th. St. New York N.Y.
6	Hehertef Sheeby	Nellie	46		F		M November 20th., 1880. " "	RP 511285 -do- -do- -do- -do-	c/o M.J.Heller. 120 Broadway. New York.
7	Guyant E.	Claude	40		M		M February 17th., 1886. Decatur Illinois.		
8							<u>SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL</u> June 12th., 1926.		
9	Guyant Lang	Estela	35		F		Naturalized by marriage at Cristobal Canal Zone June 15th., 1909.	RP 6600	c/o M.J. Heller 120 Broadway. New York. 1901 Columbia Road. Washington D.C.
10	Sinclair Hilbourn	Agnes	25	10	F		S August 3rd., 1900. Indian Head. Md.		421 Hickory St. Pockville. Pa.
11	Gauzemuller	Elizabeth	67		F		W January 26th., 1859. Scranton Penna.		c/o U.S.Steel Products Co. 30 Church St. New York. N.Y.
12	Dedson Isham	Raymond.	33	10	M		S August 11th. 1892. San Antonio, Texas.		
13							<i>Raymond Insp. 225 pm.</i>		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3 (Three)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States

Immigration Visa

No Immigration  
Tax Quota

S. S.

3

35

NAME IN FULL

36

AG

AX  
S

um  
of  
ent  
ily.

er

Date

City.

isa.

73 June 20th., 1926. Valparaiso Chile.

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

72 May 6th., 1926

-do-

461 May 22th., 1926. Antofagasta Chile

14 June 7th., 1926 Callao Lima Peru

1012 May 21th., 1926: -do-

75 May 26th., 1926. -do-

72 July 16th., 1926. Panama Panama R.P.

230 June 3rd., 1926. -do-

10- -do- -do-

134(1049) April 5th. 1926. -do- C.Z.

418 June 6th., 1926. Colon Panama

239 June 11th., 1926. Panama Panama

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Velney Quiroga A., Surgeon of the Chilean S.S. "Acenagu", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHILE and that I have made a personal examination of SOUTH AMERICA, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of June, 19 26.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3 (Three)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of arrival

Immigration Visa

Immigration Quota

S. S.

35	NAME IN FULL	36
73 June 20th., 1926.	Valparaiso Chile	
-do-	-do-	
-do-	-do-	
-do-	-do-	
72 May 6th., 1926	-do-	
461 May 22th., 1926.	Antofagasta Chile	
4 June 7th., 1926	Callao Lima Peru	
1012 May 21th., 1926:	-do-	
75 May 26th., 1926.	-do-	
72 July 16th., 1925.	Panama Panama B.P.	
230 June 3rd., 1926.	-do-	
-do-	-do-	
134(1049) April 5th. 1926.	-do-	C.Z.
418 June 6th., 1926.	Colon Panama	
239 June 11th., 1926.	Panama Panama	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Three)

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of call

Migration Visa

## Immigration Quota

S. S.



31

NAME IN FULL

36

11241

Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Abstract**

City.

73 June 20th., 1926. Valparaiso Chile.

-40-

-2-

- 40 -

-d.

-20-

-d

72. May 6th., 1926

-d

1461 May 22th, 1926. Antofagasta, Chile

14 June 7th. 1926 Callao Lima Peru

2012 May 21th., 1926: -de-

75. May 26th., 1926. -do-

72 July 16th., 1925. Panama Panama R.P.

1280 June 3rd., 1926. -do

-do- -do-

134(1049) April 5th. 1926. -d- C.2

418 June 6th., 1926, Colon Panama

239 June 11th., 1926. Panama Panama

**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens .**

**Aliens . .**

Total respondents

U. S. citizens .

## Abstract

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

June 18th.,

1926.

5

List 5 (Five)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Form 200 B  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Immigration Service

5 (Three)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port

Immigration Visa

Immigration  
Non Quota

S. S.

5

NAME IN FULL

Signature

Date

Signature

City

73 June 20th., 1926. Valparaiso Chile.

-do- -do- X

-do- -do- X

-do- -do- X

72 May 6th., 1926

-do-

61 May 22th., 1926. Antofagasta Chile

4 June 7th., 1926 Callao Lima Peru

20 May 21th., 1926 -do- X

75 May 26th., 1926. -do-

72 July 16th., 1925. Panama Panama X

280 June 3rd., 1926. -do- X

10 -do- -do- X

134(1049) April 5th. 1926. -do- C.Z.

418 June 6th., 1926. Colon Panama

239 June 11th., 1926. Panama Panama

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOMAS A. GREGORY**, of the **Master Chilean S.S. "ACONAGUA"** from **VALPARAISO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FIVE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Thomas A. Gregory*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18th.** day of **June**, 19 **26.**  
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 200 B  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Immigration Service

3 (Three)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of

Immigration Visa

Immigration  
Quota

S. S.

AX	NAME IN FULL	36
73 June 20th., 1926.	Valparaiso Chile.	
-do-	-do-	
-do-	-do-	
-do-	-do-	
72 May 6th., 1926	-do-	
1461 May 22th., 1926.	Antofagasta Chile	
94 June 7th., 1926	Callao Lima Peru	
1012 May 21th., 1926.	-do-	
75 May 26th., 1926.	-do-	
72 July 16th., 1925.	Panama Panama	
220 June 3rd., 1926.	-do-	
-do-	-do-	
134(1049) April 5th. 1926.	-do-	
418 June 6th., 1926.	Colon Panama	
239 June 11th., 1926.	Panama Panama	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VOLNEY QUIROGA A., Surgeon of the Chilean S.S. "ACONCAGUA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHILE SOUTH AMERICA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of JUNE, 1926.

at NEW YORK.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3 (Three)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of call

Immigration Visa

Immigration  
Non Quota

S. S.

35	NAME IN FULL	36
or	Date	City.
15a.		
73	June 20th., 1926.	Valparaiso Chile.
-	-do-	-do-
-	-do-	-do-
-	-do-	-do-
72	May 6th., 1926	-do-
1461	May 22th., 1926.	Antofagasta Chile
94	June 7th., 1926	Callao Lima Peru
2012	May 21th., 1926.	-do-
75	May 26th., 1926.	-do-
72	July 16th., 1925.	Panama Panama P.P.
2280	June 3rd., 1926.	-do-
10	-do-	-do-
134(1049)	April 5th. 1926.	-do- C.Z.
418	June 6th., 1926.	Colon Panama
2239	June 11th., 1926.	Panama Panama

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .



3 (Thre.)

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a post of

May 31st., 19

S. S.

**Total passengers**  
**U. S. citizens .**  
**Aliens . . .**

14—213

## Aliens



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 17th.,

1926.

List 3 (Three)

Form 500 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Immigration Service

List 3 (Three)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port

I.V. Immigration Visa

N.I. No Immigration  
N.Q. Non Quota

S. S.

No. on List	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
	Whether having a ticket to such last destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Number of Visa.	Date	NAME IN FULL	City.				
1	My husband	Yes	Yes	1919. N.Y.	Lafayette Hotel.	In-transit	No	2 days.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	White	Brown	Brown	Dark	Lunar on the right cheek.	Canada	Papineauville.	1	N.I.# 73	June 20th., 1926.	Valparaise	Chile.
2	father	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Black.	"	"	Hull.	2	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	
3	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Chile	Calatones.	3	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	
4	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	Blend	"	"	"	Valparaiso	4	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	
5	Myself	Yes	Yes	1924 Newark.	784 Orange Ave. Newark N.J.	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Blue	"	"	"	Valdivia.	5	N.Q.#72	May 6th., 1926	-do-	-do-	
6	SAILING FROM ANTOFAGASTA June 2nd., 1926.																												
7	Myself	Yes	No	No	Marks & Clerks.	220 Broadway New York.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	"	England	Liverpool.	6	I.V.Q	-do-	-do-	-do-
8	SAILING FROM CALLAO June 8th., 1926.																												
9	Myself	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Delia de Chavez.	556 W. 132 St. N. Y.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	Dark	"	Lima	7	N.Q.#94	June 7th., 1926	Callao	Lima Peru	
10	Mrs. del Rio.	Yes	No	No	Mrs. Virginia de Del Rio.	51 Hamilton Place.	Yes 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	None	"	"	"	8	N.I.# 1012	May 21th., 1926:	-do-	-do-
11	My mother	"	"	"	My father's mother Delia de Chavez.	556 W. 132 St. New York.	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	9	N.Q.# 75	May 26th., 1926.	-do-	-do-
12	SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL June 18th., 1926.																												
13	Myself	Yes	Yes	1925	Atlanta	My Brother A. Francis	290 Bergen St. Brooklyn.	Yes 6 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	2	Black	Black	Brown	Scars over eye.	B.W.I.	Barbados.	10	N.I.# 72	July 16th., 1925.	Panama	Panama R.P.	
14	My husband	"	"	"	Nasser Misrahi.	491 Broadway. New York.	1 1/2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	White	"	"	"	"	France	Alepe.	11	N.I.#230	June 3rd., 1926.	-do-	-do-
15	mother	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	Blend	"	"	"	Panama R.P.	Panama	12	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
16	Myself	Yes	No	No	Yes Uncle	320 West 145 St. New York N. Y.	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Black	Black	"	Small scar on forehead.	B.W.I.	Jamaica	St. Annys.	13	I.V.#134(1049)	April 5th.1926.	-do-	-do-
17	"	"	"	"	My cousin.	450 Classen Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	White	Brown	"	"	"	Ecuador	Bahia de Camague.	14	N.Q.# 418	June 6th., 1926.	Celen	Panama
18	"	"	"	"	Nasser Misrahi.	467 Broadway New York.	Yes 2 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown.	None	"	Portugal	Lisbes.	15	N.I.#239	June 11th., 1926.	Panama	Panama

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS A. GREGORY Master, of the Chilean S.S. "ACONCAGUA", from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Thos. A. Gregory*  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th. day of JUNE, 19 26.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4 (Four)

S.S. "ACONCAGUA"

sailing from VALPARAISO

May 31st., 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 17th., 1926.

8

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
SAILING FROM ANTOFAGASTA June 2nd., 1926.								
2	Shedd	Leslie Martin	30	V	M	October 19th., 1895. New Braintree, Mass.		
3	Shedd Johnston W.	Della	34	Y	F	May 17th., 1892. Mooresville, North Carolina R#1.		Mooresville N. Carolina # 1.
4	Shedd	Hudson Paul.	-	M	S	San Pedro, Charoas		-do- -do-
5	Davison	William Beathy	-	M	S	January 15th., 1926. Bolivia of American parents.	Registered at Consulate	-do- -do-
6			49	M	M	November 26th., 1876. Beallystown Warren Co. New Jersey.		Mr. W.B. Davison. Box 572 Nogales Arizona.
SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL June 12th., 1926.								
7	Starrett A.	Henry.	52	V	F	August 19th., 1893. American Steelton, Pa.		740 South St. Roslindale, Mass.
8	Starrett A.	Henry Jr.	4	M	S	June 2nd. 1922. American Belfast, Maine.		-do- -do-
9	Streep	Edward Clyde	26	V	M	September 24th. 1899. Pittsburgh, Penna.		Gen. Delivery. Philadelphia Pa.
10	Streep	Ruth Francis	21	V	F	September 27th. 1904. Kansas City, Mo.		-do- -do-
11	Streep	Rose Margaret	5	V	F	December 19th. 1922. Kansas City, Mo.		-do- -do-
12	Streep	Rutherford Burchard Hayes.	2	M	S	January 1st., 1924. Ancen C.Z. (Panama)	registered at Consulate	-do- -do-
13	Streep	Edward Clyde Jr.	1	M	S	March 7th. 1925. Crsitobal C.Z.(Panama)		-do- -do-

Young Insp. 2:05 PM.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



U. S. FORM 60  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

9

S. S. ACONCAGUA 3 AM ST 00

arrived 6/19/26, 192 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
				One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	BLOCK MARIA CARLIN Claudina		11:00	3	11	2 to call	Admtr Delia Chavez 556 W. 132 St. Schl 6/19/11 Fr. Do NY " " "						

36

Date.

6/30/26

6/30/26

6/30/26

6/30/26

6/30/26

6/30/26

6/30/26

6/30/26

6/30/26

6/30/26



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. ACONCAGUA

WESLEY DUVAL arrived

6/19/26

, 19

M.,

from June Erdman  
July Erdman

S. S.		ACORCAUA		VESSEL DUVAL		arrived		6/19/26		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		1927		19	
-------	--	----------	--	--------------	--	---------	--	---------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	----	--



Form 990

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

July 2nd, 1926.

(1 + 3)



## DESERTING SEAMEN

This man was on board  
until the last minute  
but evidently he slipped away  
therefore I believe him to have  
deserted.

~~His O. Reg.~~  
Captain 39 Hancock

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

X

### Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







\*See list of race on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.**

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

[illegible]

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of race on back hereof.

\*See list of race on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

3

Date \_\_\_\_\_

6/30/92

1/6/68

10/18/08

26/8/93

6/15/82

6/7/986

9/7/98

6/7/986



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

15

Vessel S/S. "ACONCAGUA" arriving at NEW YORK, June 18, 1926, from the port of VALPARAISO.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
			1926									
1	Gregory	Thomas A.	Master	May 21th. Valparaiso	No	Yes	56	M	English	Chilean	5.6	
2	Babat	Pablo	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	48	M	German	"	5.6	
3	Montti	Vicente	2nd.	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish-Am.	"	5.5	
4	Ramon	Teodosio	3rd.	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	
5	Maldonado	Ezequiel.	4th.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	
6	Baron	José	Purser	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	
7	Carrasco	Gregorio	Ass. Purser	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	
8	Howard	Hugo	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	
9	Arellano	Amalie	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	
10	Howie	William	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	50	M	English	"	5.5	
11	Torres	Oscar	2nd.	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish-Am.	"	5.8	
12	Sepulveda	Eduardo	3rd.	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	
13	Jeraldino	Alejandro	4th.	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	
14	Riquelme	Pelayo	5th.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	
15	Delgado	Pablo	6th.	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	
16	Murphy	John	7th.	"	"	"	27	M	English	English	5.7	
17	Burton	Robert	Electrician	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	
18	Mills	Harry	Wireless-Op.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	
19	Venegas	Luis	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean	5.5	
20	de la Fuente	Ernesto	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	
21	Diaz	Jose	Boatswain	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5.6	
22	Fuentealba	Jose	Carpenter	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	
23	Flores	Jose Heriberto	Baggage-Man	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	
24	Munoz	Lorenzo	Lamptryman	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.6	
25	Aguilar	Ismael	Quartermaster	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	
X 26	Carles	Enrique	Med. Hlth. Observer	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	
27	Torres M.	Jose	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	
28	Maldonado	Marcelino	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	
29	Santos Diaz	Jose	Sailor	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	
30	Peres	Bartolome	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.6	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of race on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/30/94  
5/16/94  
6/1/94  
6/1/94  
6/1/94  
6/1/94  
6/7/926  
9/1/925  
6/7/926



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

36

Date.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).

5/30/24  
6/1/24  
6/1/24  
6/1/24  
6/1/24  
6/1/24  
6/7/26  
9/1/25  
6/7/26



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14

Vessel S/S. "A CONCA GUA" arriving at NEW YORK, June 7, 1926, from the port of VALPARAISO.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				1926										
	1	Araya	Pascual	Sailor	May 31th	Valparaiso	No	Yes	30	M	Spanish-Am	Chilean	5.7	
	2	Sanchez	Juan Bautista	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	
	3	Muñoz	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5.6	
	4	Perez Soto	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	
	5	Lebes	Pantaleon	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	
	6	Maneilla	Eulofie	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	
First	7	Alvarado	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	
	8	Cardenas	Secundino	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	
	9	Soto	Aureliano	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	
	10	RUIZ	Cristina	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	
First	11	Miranda	Bartelome	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	
First	12	Barrientos	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	
	13	Sanhueza	Juan de Dios	Sailor Boy	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	
	14	Guerra	Luis	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	
	15	Müller	Victor	2nd.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	
	16	Guerra	Julie	Bar-keeper.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	
	17	Zuñiga	Carlos	Barber	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	
	18	Santos	Alfredo	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	
	19	Campos	Alberto	2nd.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	
	20	Palacios	Jose	3rd.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	
	21	Pinechet	Manuel	3rd.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	
	22	Leyola	Eliseo	Ass.	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	
First	23	Lorenson A.	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	
First	24	Soto	Armando	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	
	25	Marin	Juan	Baker	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	
First	26	Gonzalez	Jose D.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	
	27	Bustos	Damaso	Butcher	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	
First	28	Bustos	Jose Gabriel	Ass.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	
	29	Garcia	Onofre	1st. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	
First	30	Chesano	Eduardo	2nd.	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.8	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of race on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Date.

9/30/926  
8/10/926  
6/10/926  
6/6/926  
6/1/926  
6/7/926  
9/1/926  
6/7/926





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STAND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).

36

Date.

9/30/926  
8/10/926  
6/10/926  
6/6/926  
6/1/926  
6/7/926  
9/1/926  
6/7/926



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "ACONCAGUA" arriving at NEW-YORK, June 17, 1926, from the port of VALPARAISO.

15

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				1926										
First	1	Salve	Flavie	4th. Pantryman	May 31th. Valparaiso	No	Yes	29	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean.	5.6		
First	2	Rejas	Manuel	5th.	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5		
First	3	Chaparro	Carlos	1st. Waiter	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6		
	4	Labarea	Carlos	2nd.	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5		
	5	Roca	Antonie	3rd.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5		
	6	Bonta	Carlos	4th.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4		
First	7	Oserie	Guillermo	5th.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5		
	8	Teledo	Oscar	6th.	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5		
	9	Rejas	Patricio	7th.	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6		
	10	Bernal	Basilio	8th.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4		
	11	Toro	Juan	9th.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6		
	12	Martinez	Francisco	1st. Steward.	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7		
	13	Sanchez	Carlos	2nd.	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6		
	14	Morales	Amador	3rd.	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5		
	15	Previdel	Pedro	5th.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7		
	16	Monsot	Pedro	6th.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6		
	17	Leiva	Manuel 2:	7th.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5		
	18	O'Shea	Rebecca	Stewardess	"	"	"	44	F	English	English	5.5		
First	19	Araya	Maximiliano	Officer-Boy.	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean	5.6		
	20	Reyo	Francisco	Captain-Boy	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4		
	21	Mercado	Manuel	Engineer-Boy	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4		
	22	Sanchez	Carlos 2:	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4		
	23	Macias	Luis	Book-Boy	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6		
	24	Oserie	Florencia	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5		
First	25	Casani	Ernesto	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6		
	26	Yanes	Bienvenido	Ranch-Boy.	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4		
First	27	Baterquel	Teodoro	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5		
	28	Villaroel	Manuel	Knife-Cleaner	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5		
	29	Garcia	Teodoro	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5		
	30	Navarro	Avelino	Watchman	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5		

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of race on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Date.

9/30/94  
8/16/94  
6/1/94  
6/6/94  
6/6/94  
6/1/94  
6/7/926  
9/1/926  
6/7/926



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).

36

Date.

9/30/924

8/26/924

6/1/924

6/8/924

6/1/924

6/7/926

9/1/925

6/7/926







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS A. BERRY MASTER of the CHERRY S. S. "BOCHAGUA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 6, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).

9/30/926

8/10/926

6/1/926

6/6/926

6/1/926

6/7/926

9/1/925

6/7/926



## 30

17

19702-Imm. y Lit. R. Magowan, Vols.

Date.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **THOMAS A. GREGORY**, MASTER of the Chilean S.S. "**ACQUAGUA**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).

36

Date.

9/30/94

8/10/94

6/1/94

6/1/94

6/1/94

6/7/926

9/1/926

6/7/926



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

OFFICE OF ARRIVAL  
JUN 24 1926  
I, Dr. N. W. Lillen, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Government

18

, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1926

at San Antonio, Texas

James F. Hove  
American Vice Consul

NOT STAMP

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	X	S	Citizens	Stay	Transit	CITS	MAIS	ACCD	PASSENGERS
1st Cabin	1				1	13			1
2nd Cabin									
3rd Cabin									
Deck	1				1	13			1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18-531

36

Date.

9/30/924  
8/16/924  
6/1/924  
6/8/924  
6/8/924  
A 6/1/924  
6/7/924  
9/1/924  
6/7/924

Dr. N. W. Lillen  
U. S. Navy  
Quartermaster

Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 18<sup>th</sup>, 1926 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country of origin or to another country, or to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien intends to perform any service in the United States Whether alien intends to perform any service in the United States Whether alien intends to perform any service in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Date.	
1	Mr. R. Gagneron, Cap-Haitien, Canada	Montreal	NO	Himself	Yes	1924 N.Y.	Mr. R. Messicotte, 4424 Dupont Avenue, Montreal	Yes	Intransit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5 2	White	Brown	Hazel	None	9/30/924
2	Mlle. H. Nelson, Gde. Riviere, N.J.	River Edge	NO	Mr. P.K. Crooks	Yes	1924 "	Mr. I.K. Crooks, River Edge, New Jersey	Yes	6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5 4	Black	Black	Black	None	8/10/924
3																						6/1/926	
4																						6/7/926	
5																						9/1/925	
6																						6/7/926	
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Vinken Master, of the Dutch S. S. Florio, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

18th day of June, 1926

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Time to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

“Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?” In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, “France” appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean “French” by race or people, and, similarly, “French” appearing under the heading of country does not mean “France” by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term “Cuban” refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

“Spanish American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

“African (black)” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as “Italian (north).” Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as “Italian (south).” These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14. —These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded “United States.”

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. —These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date.

9/30/924

8/18/924

6/1/926

18/8/926

W 2 6/8/926

na W 2 6/1/926

10 6/7/926

9/1/925

6/7/926



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
20

S. S. "FLORA" sailing from CAP HAITIEN, JUNE 12<sup>th</sup>, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 18<sup>th</sup>, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GRAVEL Dora M.	28	F	M Worcester Mass. May 7, 1898		222 Dewey St. Worcester Mass.
2	GRAVEL Wilfred R.	33	M	M Southbridge Mass. Aug. 27, 1892		222 Dewey St. Worcester Mass.
3	GRAVEL Romeo A.	35	M	S " " Jan. 16, 1891		222 Dewey St. Worcester Mass.
4	THOMSON Esther F.	21	F	M Rochester N.Y. Dec. 19, 1904		46 Frost Av. Rochester N. Y.
5	THOMSON Henry H.	22	M	M Stony N. Y. March, 21 1904		..... DITTO .....
6	DENNIS Henry M.	27	M	M Clarendon County S.C. Oct. 15, 1898		Bureau Navigation Washington DC
7	DENNIS Mary E.	23	F	M Clarendon County S.C. Aug. 2, 1903		Turbeville S.C.
8	DENNIS Lula	2	F	S Portsmouth Va., Oct. 1923		..... DITTO .....
9	CROOKS Porter K.	33	M	M Paterson N.J. June 23, 1892		River Edge N. J.
10	LEINER Jacob	63	M	M Rhine, Bavaria Sept. 8, 1862	Camden Court N.J. Sept. 1897	Aerial Camden Co N. J.
11	GRIFFITH Thomas H.	34	M	M Mont Vernon N. Y. Jan. 22, 1892		Mont Vernon N. Y.
12	GRIFFITH La Verne	30	F	M Liberty N. Y. June 7, 1896		..... DITTO .....
13	GRIFFITH Mildred	-	F	- Cape waiti Jan. 8 1926		..... DITTO .....

*Maying ship, 5 PM*

*13 last*

35 36

Issued at Date.

Washington 9/30/924  
Id 8/16/924  
Palermo 6/8/926  
Id 6/8/926  
Id 6/8/926  
Messina N.A. 6/1/926  
Palermo 6/7/926  
Id 9/1/925  
Id 6/7/926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



[illegible]

*Master.*

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged on the date of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, after with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their departure, but who have been paid off but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of such alien employees who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and upon arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report, signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists, or the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report, shall constitute an offense, and the sum of \$10 for each alien so concerned, if the correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such sum shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or so funded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of NEW YORK  
June 25, 1926

anges in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>28</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>none</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>two</u>	Total crew this date	<u>30</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 18, 1926, consigned to FUNCH EDEY & Co Inc.; is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 25, 1926, for Port au Prince.  
via United States port of NONE First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

21

[illegible]

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. . . . .

Line .....  
 Owner.....  
 Local Agents.  
 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FLORA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 18<sup>th</sup>, 1926, from the port of CAP HAITIEN 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
												Meter	Kilo	
1	VINKEN	Jurjen. C.	Master	8-1-26	CURAÇAO	No	Yes	42	M	Dutch	Dutch	1.83	86	
2	DRYVER	Cornelis	1 <sup>st</sup> OFFICER	---	---	---	---	31	---	---	---	1.79	75	
3	NOBEL	Arjen	2 <sup>d</sup>	28-4-26	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	1.77	77	
4	VISSER	Jan	3 <sup>d</sup>	8-1-26	---	---	---	22	---	---	---	1.83	70	
5	VAN DYK	Johannes. J.	Apprentice	---	---	---	---	20	---	---	---	1.69	65	
6	GOEJER	Jacob. Jacobus	1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	28-4-26	---	---	---	33	---	---	---	1.76	85	
7	ZWART	André J.	2 <sup>d</sup>	22-2-26	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	1.75	77	
8	VAN DER MEY	Adrianus	3 <sup>d</sup>	8-1-26	---	---	---	19	---	---	---	1.80	75	
9	BUDDING	Arnold	4 <sup>th</sup>	28-4-26	---	---	---	24	---	---	British	1.81	75	
10	MARTYN	Theodoor	Steward	6-2-26	---	---	---	33	---	Ref. 18th	Dutch	1.75	77	
11	CARDOZE	Sallomon P.	Cook	8-1-26	---	---	---	33	---	---	---	1.65	85	
12	VAN DER SINGEL	Jacob	Servant	---	---	---	---	40	---	---	---	1.72	85	
13	HODGE	Theofillo	---	---	---	---	---	20	---	---	---	1.79	79	
14	KIP	Johan	Boats Wain	28-4-26	---	---	---	43	---	---	---	1.66	75	
15	SHENDOL	Jose	Carpenter	---	---	---	---	59	---	---	---	1.64	65	
16	VEERIS	Tancredo F.	Sailor	---	---	---	---	33	---	---	---	1.65	65	
17	BIDEN	Jose	---	---	---	---	---	20	---	---	---	1.79	83	
18	MARINA	David	---	---	---	---	---	46	---	---	---	1.71	68	
19	LEITO	Gregorio	---	---	---	---	---	26	---	---	---	1.81	73	
20	VAN DER WENT	Gilion	---	---	---	---	---	17	---	---	---	1.72	68	
21	JANSEN	Jose	Officer	---	---	---	---	26	---	---	---	1.85	78	
22	RIVERLAC	Mtises	---	---	---	---	---	44	---	---	---	1.80	82	
23	PENNY	Pedrito	Fireman	---	---	---	---	42	---	---	---	1.68	75	
24	RODRIGUEZ	Johan	---	---	---	---	---	20	---	---	---	1.67	63	
25	MANBER	Minguel	---	---	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	1.71	73	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Hard further Med Ex General*

*Raymond Insp.*

Issued at—  
Date.

Washington 9/30/94  
Palermo 6/10/94  
Palermo 10/6/94  
id 6/26/94  
Messina NQA 6/1/94  
Palermo 6/7/926  
id 9/1/926  
id 6/7/926

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of

Vessel....." FLORA "

arriving at NEW YORK

JUNE

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be included or discharged as part of crew
	Family name	Given name	When	Where
1	VINZEN	Jurjen, C.	Master	8-1-26 CURACAO
2	DRYVER	Cornelis	1 <sup>st</sup> Officer	---
3	NOBEL	Arien	2 <sup>d</sup>	28-4-26
4	VISSER	Jan	3 <sup>d</sup>	8-1-26
5	VAN DYK	Johannes, J.	Apprentice	---
6	GOEVER	Jacob, Jacobus	1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	28-4-26
7	ZWART	André J.	2 <sup>d</sup>	28-2-26
8	VAN DER MEY	Adrianus	3 <sup>d</sup>	8-1-26
9	BUDDING	Arnold	4 <sup>th</sup>	28-4-26
10	MARTYN	Theodoor	1 <sup>st</sup> Steward	6-2-26
11	CARDOZE	Salomon F.	Cook	8-1-26
12	VAN DER SINGEL	Jacob	1 <sup>st</sup> Servant	---
13	HODGE	Theofillo	---	---
14	ZIP	Johan	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	28-4-26
15	SHENDOL	Jose	Carpenter	---
16	VEERIS	Tenaredo F.	1 <sup>st</sup> Sailor	---
17	BIDDEN	Jose	---	---
18	MARTINA	David	---	---
19	LEITO	Gregorio	---	---
20	VAN DER HAUT	Giljon	---	---
21	JANSEN	Jose	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	---
22	NIVELAC	Matias	---	---
23	PETTY	Pedrito	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	---
24	RODRIGUEZ	Johan	---	---
25	WATER	Manuel	---	---

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

*Jose Bidden*

Line \_\_\_\_\_

**Over...**

Local Agents

14-1

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N				
	O	M		
			E	

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISC-18

[illegible]

14-1613

\* See list of names on back of book.

... ..

**210722**

## Medicine

**Palermo**

6/7/926

9/3/98

6/7/926



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FLORA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 18<sup>th</sup>, 1926, from the port of CAPE HAITIEN 22

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							Meter	Kilo	
1	VINKEN	Jurjen. C.	Master	8-1-26	CURAÇAO	No	Yes	42	M	Dutch	Dutch	1.83	86	
2	DRYVER	Cornelis	1 <sup>st</sup> OFFICER	---	---	---	---	31	---	---	---	1.79	75	
3	NOBEL	Arjen	2 <sup>nd</sup> ---	28-4-26	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	1.77	77	
4	VISSER	Jan	3 <sup>rd</sup> ---	8-1-26	---	---	---	22	---	---	---	1.83	70	
5	VAN DYK	Johannes. J.	Apprentice	---	---	---	---	20	---	---	---	1.69	65	
6	GOEJER	Jacob. Jacobus	1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	28-4-26	---	---	---	33	---	---	---	1.76	85	
7	ZWART	André J.	2 <sup>nd</sup> ---	22-2-26	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	1.75	77	
8	VAN DER MEY	Adrianus	3 <sup>rd</sup> ---	8-1-26	---	---	---	19	---	---	---	1.80	75	
9	BUDDING	Arnold	4 <sup>th</sup> ---	28-4-26	---	---	---	24	---	---	British	1.81	75	
10	MARTYN	Theodoor	Steward	6-2-26	---	---	---	33	---	Ref. 10/11	Dutch	1.75	77	
11	CARDOZE	Sallomon P.	Cook	8-1-26	---	---	---	33	---	---	---	1.65	85	
12	VAN DER SINGEL	Jacob	Servant	---	---	---	---	40	---	---	---	1.72	85	
13	HODGE	Theofillo	---	---	---	---	---	20	---	---	---	1.79	79	
14	KIP	Johan	Boats Wain	28-4-26	---	---	---	43	---	---	---	1.66	75	
15	SHERDOL	Jose	Carpenter	---	---	---	---	59	---	---	---	1.64	65	
16	VEERTS	Tancredo P.	Sailor	---	---	---	---	33	---	---	---	1.65	65	
17	BIODEN	Jose	---	---	---	---	---	20	---	---	---	1.79	83	
18	MARTINA	David	---	---	---	---	---	46	---	---	---	1.71	68	
19	LEITO	Gregorio	---	---	---	---	---	26	---	---	---	1.81	73	
20	VAN DER HOUT	Gilion	---	---	---	---	---	17	---	---	---	1.72	68	
21	JANSEN	Jose	Officer	---	---	---	---	36	---	---	---	1.86	78	
22	NIVELAC	Etises	---	---	---	---	---	44	---	---	---	1.80	82	
23	PENNY	Pedrito	Fireman	---	---	---	---	42	---	---	---	1.68	75	
24	RODRIGUEZ	Johan	---	---	---	---	---	20	---	---	---	1.67	63	
25	MANBER	Miguel	---	---	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	1.71	73	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Washington

9/30/26

Id

8/10/26

Palermo

10/10/26

Id

10/26/26

Messina

6/1/26

Palermo

6/7/26

Id

9/1/26

Id

6/7/26



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Vinken, master, of the Dutch S.T. Lora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Required un

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

(1)

No. on list

1 ALE

2 RIC

3 ER

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

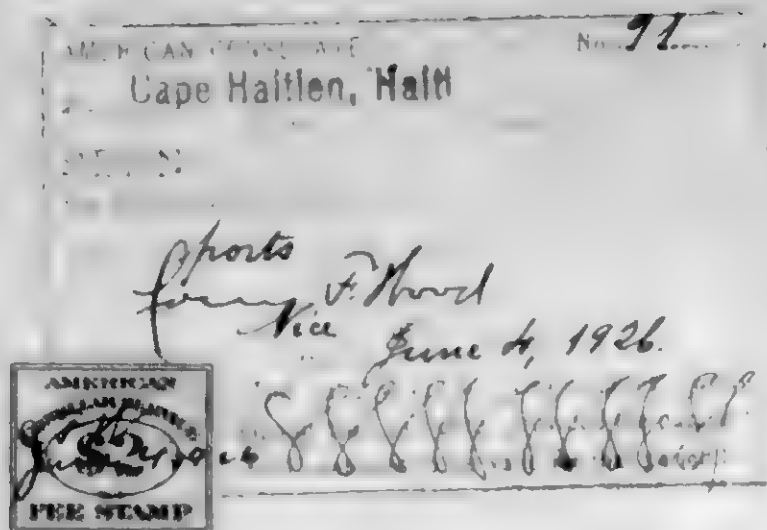
26

27

28

29

30



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Washington 9/30/26  
Palermo 6/15/26  
Palermo 10/1/26  
Palermo 6/1/26  
Palermo 6/7/26  
Palermo 9/1/26  
Palermo 6/7/26

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1500



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FLORA, arriving at NEW YORK, 6/18, 1926, from the port of 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ALEXANDRE	BRENNER			2 <sup>nd</sup> COOK	11-6-1926	PORT AU PRINCE	NO	NO	24	M	WEST INDIAN HAYTIAN				
2	RICHARDSON	DAVID EMANUEL			SERVANT	--	--	"	YES	23	M	AMERICAN				
3	ERRIE	HENRY			--	--	--	"	"	20	"	HAYTIAN				
<p><i>Relieving Insp.</i></p> <p><i>436</i></p> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Other ports.</i> Date <i>June 11, 1926.</i> validity <i>1 month</i> expires <i>June 12, 1926.</i> months from the date of issue. The passport will continue to be valid for the period.</p> <p><i>Supplementary Crew list Visa.</i></p> <p><i>No fee</i></p> <p><i>Supplemental Visa.</i></p> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE Cape Haitien, Haiti Maqua Ked <i>June 12, 1926</i> <i>8888888888</i></p> <p><i>No fee.</i></p>																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Issued at—	Date.
Washington	9/30/26
Id	8/15/26
Palermo	10/1/26
Id	10/26/26
Messina WQA	6/1/26
Palermo	6/7/26
Id	9/1/26
Id	6/7/26

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
10-1340

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



6-18-26

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C. Vinken, master, of the Dutch S.S. Flora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 3, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926  
R. Young  
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

35 36

Issued at— Date.

Washington 9/30/26  
 Ad 8/15/26  
 Palermo 10/1/26  
 id 6/1/26  
 Messina WQA 6/1/26  
 Palermo 6/7/26  
 id 9/1/26  
 id 6/7/26

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. F.H. Wickett

Sailing from Tampico, Mexico

June 9th.

1928

Arriving at Port of Providence, R.I. New York June 18 1928

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Rivard	Flora M.	26	7	F	M	November 28th. 1899, East Brookfield, Mass.		East Brookfield, Mass.
2	Neal	Kathleen	34	2	F	M	September 30th. 1892, Rockfort, Mass.		525 W. 175 St. New York City Rockfort, Mass.
3	Dunlap	Arthur M.	45	11	M	M	June 17th. 1880, Watsonville, Cal.		Madero 56 Altos, Tampico, Mex.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Handwritten signature/initials*

*Handwritten circled number 3*

35

36

Issued at— Date.

Washington 9/30/924

Ad 8/15/994

Palermo 6/1/946

Id 6/6/946

Messina NQA 6/1/926

Palermo 6/7/926

Id 9/1/925

Id 6/7/926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



DATE OF ARRIVAL.....  
BILL NO..... BILLED..... JUN 24 1926  
.....

1. F.H. Dietz

W 6 - 18 26

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Washington 9/30/924

Id 8/15/924

Palermo 6/1/926

Id 6/8/926

Messina WQA 6/1/926

Palermo 6/7/926

Id 9/1/925

Id 6/7/926







6-28-26

Printed and Sold by A. L. Kessell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.  
Form 60  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vessel **F. E. Wickett** arriving at **New York** June 18

NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When shipped or engaged
1 Hayward	Robert			Master	5/16/26
2 Reebuck	Adrian			1st Mate	"
3 Ivan	Ivan			2nd "	"
4 August	August			3rd "	"
5 Everett	Everett			Radio	"
6 John	John			Carpenter	"
7 Mendres	Carl			Boatman	"
8 Hultine	Sigvald			"	"
9 Heuglund	Ivan			"	"
10 Mathisen	Gee			"	"
11 Burnett	Herman			"	"
12 Thomas	Herman			"	"
13 Sneberg	Gerald			"	"
14 Knudsen	Kristian			"	"
15 Johansen	Karsten			"	"
16 Maynussen	Fred			"	"
17 Ruhr	James			"	"
18 Hellingwerth	Martin			"	"
19 Schalek	Chas			Ch Engineer	5/16/26
20 Fox	Miklo			1st Asst	"
21 Christensen	Kenneth			2nd "	"
22 Craig	Alayusis			3rd "	"
23 Kist	Nicolas			1st Purserman	"
24 Hagen	Gus			2nd "	"
25 Delyanle	Steve			Steward	"
26 Gelais	Michel			Steward	"
27 Demitries	Sigvald			Steward	"
28 Olsen	Jesse			Steward	"
29 Gantzalis	Frank			Steward	"
30 Parisette	Rufe			Steward	"
31 Redrignez	William			Steward	"
32 Salmen	Antonio			Steward	"
33 Asseparai	Abraham			Steward	"
34 Santaige	Cornelio			Steward	"
35 Ortis	Harold			Steward	"
36 Lister	Walter			Steward	"
37 Jarres	Jesse			Steward	"
38 Castenes	Frank			Steward	"
39 Snyder	William			Steward	"
40 Finn	Antonio			Steward	"
41 Silve	Conrad			Steward	"
42 Hiller	James			Steward	"
43 Boes	John			Steward	"
44 Boes	Pedre			Steward	"
45 Martinez				Steward	"



Fort fine Mameo.

Name	When and where signed on.	Sickness
Heuglund	24 Norway 5/16/26 New York	

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
S. Heuglund	24	Norway	5/16/26 New York
J. Mathisen	39	"	"
G. Burnett	26	S. B.	"
H. Thomas	26	U. S.	"
H. Sneberg	35	"	"
P. Ruhr	25	German	6/4/26 New Orleans
J. Hellingwerth	22	U. S.	5/16/26 New York
M. Schalek	22	"	"
P. Snyder	57	"	6/4/26 New Orleans
A. Santaige	22	Porto Rico	5/16/26 New York
G. Ortis	27	"	"
J. Mendres	36	Greek	"
J. Knudsen	22	Norway	"
K. Johansen	22	"	"
M. Maynussen	37	"	"
S. Gelais	39	Greek	"
M. Demitries	27	"	"
S. Olsen	22	Denmark	"
J. Gantzalis	32	Spain	"
P. Parisette	42	Italy	"
R. Redrignez	26	Spain	"
M. Salmen	21	U. S. A.	"
A. Asseparai	29	Malta	"
H. Laster	23	U. S. A.	"
C. Hiller	18	"	"

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
James Boes	25	U. S. A.	6/4/26 New Orleans
John Boes	22	"	"
P. Martinez	22	Mexico	"
E. Craig	22	U. S. A.	5/16/26 New York

Line **Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.**

Issued at	Date
Washington	5/30/26
Palermo	6/7/926
Palermo	6/7/926



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

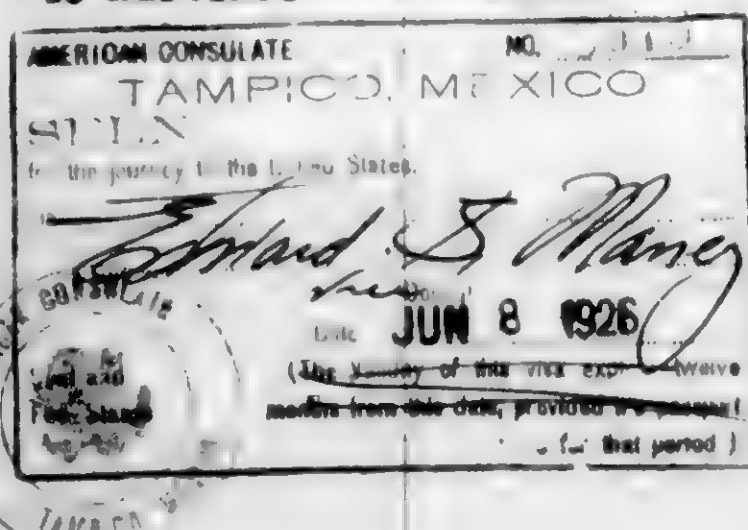
Vessel **F. H. Wickett**

arriving at **New York**

**June 18**, 19**26**, from the port of **Tampico, Mexico**

26

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1 Hayward	Robert			Master	5/16/26	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	37	M	English	U. S. A.	5.8	185	
2 Reebuck	Addison			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	U. S.	"	5.7	190	
3 Beklund	Ivan			2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	"	5.7	155	
4 Freedon	August			3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	"	5.10	150	
5 Ames	Everett			Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	U. S.	"	5.6	135	
6 Leppek	John			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	Russian	Russia	5.7	145	
7 Menareses	John			Boatman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	150	
8 Eultine	Carl			A. M.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.6	140	
9 Heaglund	Sigvald			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norway	6.1	145	
10 Mathison	Ivan			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	145	
11 Burnett	Gee			A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	G. B.	5.8	140	
12 Thomas	Herman			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	U. S. A.	5.7	150	
13 Smeberg	Herman			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	"	5.9	150	
14 Knudsen	Gerald			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norway	5.7	145	
15 Johansen	Kristian			"	6/4/26	N. O.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	150	
16 Maymussen	Marten			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	145	
17 Ruhr	Fred			O. S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	Germany	6.1	155	
18 Hellingaworth	James			"	5/16/26	N. Y.	"	"	22	"	U. S.	U. S. A.	5.9	140	
19 Schaeck	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	145	
20 Fox	Chas			Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	Canada	"	5.8	190	
21 Christensen	Mikklo			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	"	5.7	175	
22 Craig	Kenneth			2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	U. S.	"	5.7	145	
23 Kist	Aloysius			3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	150	
24 Hagen	Nicolas			Jr	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	"	5.5	145	
25 Delyanie	Gus			1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	"	5.7	155	
26 Gelmis	Steve			2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Greek	5.8	155	
27 Demitrios	Michel			Storkeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	Isle of Cypress	"	5.6	140	
28 Olsen	Sigvald			Oilor	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.7	155	
29 Ganzalis	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5	140	
30 Parisette	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Italian	Italy	5.6	145	
31 Rodriguez	Rufe			Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5	135	
32 Salmen	William			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U. S.	U. S. A.	5.8	140	
33 Asseparai	Antonie			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Malta	Malta	5.6	145	
34 Santsige	Abraham			Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5.6	140	
35 Ortiz	Cernelo			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	135	
36 Lister	Harold			"	6/4/26	N. O.	"	"	23	"	U. S.	U. S. A.	5.7	140	
37 Jarres	Walter			Steward	5/16/26	N. Y.	"	"	38	"	German	"	5.9	190	
38 Castenas	Jose			Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	Spanish	5.4	135	
39 Snyder	Frank			2nd "	6/4/26	N. O.	"	"	57	"	U. S.	U. S. A.	5.7	150	
40 Finn	William			Utility	5/16/26	N. Y.	"	"	40	"	German	Germany	5.8	145	
41 Silve	Antonie			Messman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Brazil	Brazil	5.10	150	
42 Hiller	Conrad			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U. S.	U. S. A.	5.5	135	
43 Boss	James			"	6/4/26	N. O.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	
44 Boss	John			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	135	
45 Martinez	Pedro			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mexico	Mexico	5.0	130	



Forty five Names.

Line **Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.,**  
Owners  
Local Agents  
16-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Issued at—	Date.
Washington	9/30/26
Id	8/16/26
Palermo	10/6/26
Id	10/26/26
Messina	6/1/26
Palermo	6/7/26
Id	9/1/26
Id	6/7/26



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the responsible person in charge of the vessel, and to be retained by the officer until the vessel has departed from the United States.

Vessel **F. H. Wickett** arriving at **New York** June 18, 1926

When and where signed on.	Sickness.
24-Norway 5/16/26 New York	

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. Heaglund	24	Norway	5/16/26 New York
I. Mathisen	39	"	" " "
G. Burnett	26	G. B.	" " "
H. Thomas	25	U. S.	" " "
H. Sneberg	25	"	" " "
F. Ruhr	25	German	6/4/26 New Orleans
J. Hellingsworth	22	U. S.	5/16/26 New York
M. Schaick	22	"	" " "
F. Snyder	27	"	6/4/26 New Orleans
A. Santaigo	22	Porto Rico	5/16/26 New York
G. Ortiz	22	"	" " "
J. Mendrenes	22	Greek	" " "
G. Knudsen	22	Norway	" " "
K. Johansen	22	"	" " "
M. Maynussen	27	"	" " "
S. Gelmis	29	Greek	" " "
M. Demitrios	27	"	" " "
S. Olsen	22	Denmark	" " "
J. Gonzalez	22	Spain	" " "
A. Parisette	22	Italy	" " "
R. Rodriguez	22	Spain	" " "
M. Salmen	21	U. S. A.	" " "
A. Asceparai	29	Malta	" " "
H. Lanter	23	U. S. A.	" " "
G. Hiller	18	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(7) Whether or not engaged at port of destination
1 Hayward	Robert			Master	5/16/26	"
2 Reebuck	Adrian			1st Mate	"	"
3 Becklund	Ivan			2nd "	"	"
4 Preeden	August			3rd "	"	"
5 Ames	Everett			Radio	"	"
6 Lepper	John			Garponter	"	"
7 Menares	Carl			Boat "	"	"
8 Eultine	Signal			"	"	"
9 Heaglund	Ivan			"	"	"
10 Mathisen	Gee			"	"	"
11 Burnett	Herman			"	"	"
12 Thomas	Herman			"	"	"
13 Sneberg	Gerard			"	"	"
14 Knudsen	Kristen			"	"	"
15 Johansen	Karsten			"	"	"
16 Maynussen	Fred			"	"	"
17 Ruhr	James			Ch Engineer	6/4/26	"
18 Hellingsworth	Martin			1st Asst	"	"
19 Schaick	Uhas			2nd "	"	"
20 Fox	Miklo			3rd "	"	"
21 Christensen	Kenneth			1st Pumpman	"	"
22 Craig	Alexander			2nd "	"	"
23 Kist	Nicolas			3rd "	"	"
24 Hagen	Gus			Stokekeeper	"	"
25 Delyanle	Steve			Other	"	"
26 Gelmis	Michael			"	"	"
27 Demitrios	Sigvald			"	"	"
28 Olsen	Jose			"	"	"
29 Gonzalez	Frank			"	"	"
30 Parisette	Rufe			"	"	"
31 Rodriguez	William			"	"	"
32 Salmen	Antone			"	"	"
33 Asceparai	Abraham			"	"	"
34 Santaigo	Carmelo			"	"	"
35 Ortiz	Harold			"	"	"
36 Lister	Walter			"	"	"
37 Jarres	Jere			"	"	"
38 Castenes	Frank			"	"	"
39 Snyder	William			"	"	"
40 Finn	Antone			"	"	"
41 Silve	Conrad			"	"	"
42 Hiller	James			"	"	"
43 Boss	John			"	"	"
44 Boss	Pedro			"	"	"
45 Martinez				"	"	"



Name.	Age.	where signed on.
James Boss	25	U. S. A. 6/4/26 New Orleans
John Boss	22	" " "
P. Martinez	22	Mexico " "
Z. Craig	23	U. S. A. 5/16/26 New York

Issued at—	Date.
Washington	9/30/26
Palermo	6/7/26
Id	9/1/26
Id	6/7/26

Line **Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.**  
Owners  
Local Agents

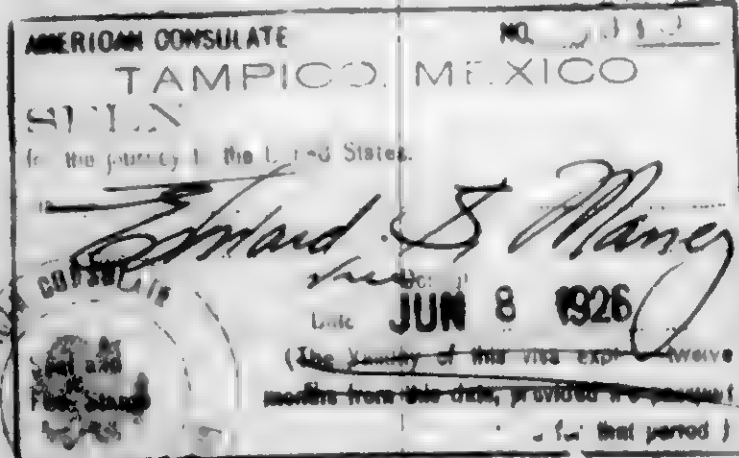


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel F. H. Wickett, arriving at New York, June 18, 1926, from the port of Tampico, Mexico June 9/26 26

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1 Hayward	Robert			Master	5/16/26	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	37	M	English	U. S. A.	5.8	185	
2 Reebuck	Addison			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	U. S.	"	5.7	190	
3 Beklund	Ivan			2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	"	5.7	165	
4 Prieden	August			3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	"	5.10	160	
5 Ames	Everett			Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	U. S.	"	5.6	185	
6 Leppek	John			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	Russian	Russia	5.7	145	
7 Mendonces	John			Boat's	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	160	
8 Eultine	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.6	140	
9 Hoeglund	Sigvald			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norway	5.1	145	
10 Mathison	Ivan			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	145	
11 Burnett	Geo			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	U. S. A.	5.8	140	
12 Thomas	Herman			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	U. S. A.	5.7	160	
13 Saeberg	Herman			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	"	5.9	160	
14 Knudsen	Gerald			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norway	5.7	145	
15 Johansen	Kristen			"	6/4/26	N. O.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	150	
16 Maynussen	Marten			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	145	
17 Ruhr	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	Germany	6.1	155	
18 Hellingwerth	James			"	5/16/26	N. Y.	"	"	22	"	U. S. A.	"	5.9	140	
19 Schalek	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	145	
20 Fox	Chas			Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	Canada	"	5.8	190	
21 Christensen	Mikkle			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	"	5.7	175	
22 Craig	Kenneth			2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	U. S.	"	5.7	145	
23 Kist	Aloysius			3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	150	
24 Hagen	Nicolas			Jr	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	"	5.5	145	
25 Delyanie	Gus			1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	"	5.7	155	
26 Gelmis	Steve			2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Greek	5.8	155	
27 Demitrios	Michel			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	Isle of Cypress	"	5.6	140	
28 Olsen	Sigvald			Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.7	155	
29 Ganzalis	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5	140	
30 Parisette	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Italian	Italy	5.6	145	
31 Rodriguez	Rufe			Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5	135	
32 Salmon	William			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U. S.	U. S. A.	5.8	140	
33 Asseparai	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Malta	Malta	5.6	145	
34 Senteige	Abraham			Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5.6	140	
35 Ortis	Carmelo			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	135	
36 Lister	Harold			"	6/4/26	N. O.	"	"	23	"	U. S.	U. S. A.	5.7	140	
37 Jarres	Walter			Steward	5/16/26	N. Y.	"	"	38	"	German	"	5.9	190	
38 Castones	Jose			Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	Spanish	5.4	135	
39 Snyder	Frank			2nd "	6/4/26	N. O.	"	"	57	"	U. S.	U. S. A.	5.7	150	
40 Finn	William			Utility	5/16/26	N. Y.	"	"	40	"	German	Germany	5.8	145	
41 Silve	Antonio			Messman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Brazil	Brazil	5.10	150	
42 Hiller	Conrad			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U. S.	U. S. A.	5.5	135	
43 Bess	James			"	6/4/26	N. O.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	
44 Bess	John			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	135	
45 Martinez	Pedro			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mexico	Mexico	5.0	130	



Forty five Names.

35 36

Issued at— Date.

Washington 9/30/26

Id 6/18/26

Id 6/18/26

Id 6/18/26

Id 6/18/26

Id 6/7/26

Id 9/1/26

Id 6/7/26

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.,

Owners

Local Agents

14-1266



6-18-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Hayward Master, of the S. S. H. Winkler do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1926  
W. L. O'Day  
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Washington 9/30/94  
 Ad 8/25/94  
 Palermo 8/25/94  
 Id 8/25/94  
 Messina NQA 6/1/94  
 Palermo 6/7/926  
 Id 9/1/926  
 Id 6/7/926



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 28

Filed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
I, master of the Belgian, S. S. Belgian, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted 8  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15 June 1926, 1926, consigned to Belgian, is now lying at First St. East, and is expected to sail 24 June 1926 for Antwerp via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Van Bingham Louis</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>Belg.</u>	<u>Antwerp 2 June 1926</u>
<u>Schubert Simon</u>	<u>40</u>		
<u>Crive Paul</u>	<u>43</u>		
<u>Bonnet Francis</u>	<u>44</u>		
<u>Pomarch Victor</u>	<u>46</u>		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

9th., from the port of New York Antwerp 6/2

(1) to be paid charged at arrival	(2) Whether able to read	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race*	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Yes	39	M	Flemish	Belgian			
		30						
		45						
		24						
		52						
		24						
		31						
		24						
		20						
		49						
		22						
		21						
		19						
		18						
		29						
		28						
		31						
		36						
		52						
		39						
		39						
		50		Roman	Roman			
		34		Flemish	Belgian			
		23						
		44						
		39						
		32						
		26						
		26						

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED  
JUN 24 1926  
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or, if true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



by a sum of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



{OVER.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 28

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Indier, arriving at Antwerp, 22 May 1926, from the port of New York Antwerp 6/2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Van Schoenberg Eugene			Captain	2nd June Antwerp	No	Yes	39	M	Flemish	Belgian			
2	Van Gaver Gerard			1st Off.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
	Gross Frederick			2nd	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
	Van Maleste Jacques			3rd	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
	De Heure Jean			W. O.	"	"	"		"	"	"			
	Van Dingenen Henri			Chief Bthw.	"	"	"	52	"	"	"			
	Corvelijn Emile			A. B.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
	Stevens Jan				"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
	Boucher Theophile				"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
	Romaire Charles				"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
	Van Remortere Jan				"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
	Vanden Buys Godefrid				"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
	Govaerts Victor			Badet	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
	Glosset Eduard				"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
	Gevers Frans			Deckboy	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	Jonstons Antoine			1st Eng.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
	Gross Henri			2nd	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
	Van Duerken Karel			3rd	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
	De Cromerie Georges			4th	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
	Heveniers Frans			Stm Greaser	"	"	"	52	"	"	"			
	Jacobs Henri				"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
	Simons Pieter				"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
	Stefan George			Fireman	"	"	"	30	"	"	Roman Roman			
	Hoffelink Pierre				"	"	"	34	"	"	Flemish Belgian			
	Grese Arthur				"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
	Benaut Francois				"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
	Posters Cornelius				"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
	Van Overbeke Leonard				"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
	Pauwels Victor				"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
	Van Diepenbeek Jean				"	"	"	26	"	"	"			

Thirty (30) negatives.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Issued at—	Date.
Washington	9/30/26
Ad	8/10/26
Palermo	10/16/26
Id	10/26/26
Messina	6/1/26
Palermo	6/7/26
Id	2/1/26
Id	6/7/26

Vertical text on the left margin, including names and dates, likely from a separate document or a continuation of the manifest.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Washington	9/30/94
Palermo	8/10/94
Palermo	10/1/94
Palermo	6/5/94
Palermo	6/1/94
Palermo	6/7/926
1d	9/1/925
1d	6/7/926



## Sheet No.

Form No. 101-1  
 Issued under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Indier arriving at New York

Sheet No. 29

Vessel *Indier*

... arriving at

port of the United States

~~May~~ May, 1926, from the port of

New York Autograph 62/26

[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM No. 253  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via  
VICE CONSUL  
Date - 4 JULY 1928  
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided that the passenger has returned to U.S. valid for the purpose)

Consular fee No: 1753

Line

### Owners

## Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



6-18-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schomburg E. master, of the Belg. S. Indus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this June day of 18th, 1926  
George Oldring  
Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
June 21, 196

Total crew at time of arrival	23	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	23

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14—1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

31

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid discharged at of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical markings, peculiarities, or disease

18, 1936 from the port of Andros J. S. F. 31

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service at the port of the vessel's arrival at New York

Not. 5/5 Vessel S/S. Felix a City of Sweden.

Page 2.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
No.	NAME IN FULL	No. of identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR WHEN
Family name	Given name				
1	Lindal		40	First Mate	1914-26
2	Andreas		25	1st Mate	"
3	Peder		15	2nd Mate	"
4	Anders		20	Engineer	"
5	Anders		30	Engineer	"
6	Anders		20	Steward	"
7	Anders		20	Steward	"
8	Anders		13	Steward	"
9	Anders		6	Steward	"
10	Anders		5	Steward	"
11	Anders		2	Steward	"
12	Anders		1	Steward	"
13	Anders		1	Steward	"
14	Anders		1	Steward	"
15	Anders		1	Steward	"
16	Anders		1	Steward	"
17	Anders		1	Steward	"
18	Anders		1	Steward	"
19	Anders		1	Steward	"
20	Anders		1	Steward	"
21	Anders		1	Steward	"
22	Anders		1	Steward	"
23	Anders		1	Steward	"
24	Anders		1	Steward	"
25	Anders		1	Steward	"
26	Anders		1	Steward	"
27	Anders		1	Steward	"
28	Anders		1	Steward	"
29	Anders		1	Steward	"
30	Anders		1	Steward	"

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on. Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Lindal Master.

(OVER)

Migration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
123	Washington	9/30/1914
140	Id	5/16/1914
143	Palermo	10/6/1914
146	Id	10/6/1914
15	Messina	6/1/1914
15	Palermo	6/7/1926
15	Id	9/1/1925
15	Id	6/7/1926



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Not. 5/9 Vessel *S/S "Felix" City of Land.* arriving at *New York June 18,* 19*26,* from the port of *Windsor N. S.* **F 31**

(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Issued at—	Date.
	Family name	Given name				When	Where											
1	Lundal	Andreas		40 years	Master	12/2-26	Harquind	no	Yes	58	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8 75	Kilograms			
2	Husanna	Peder		25 "	1st Mate	—	—	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8 86	—	"		
3	Kverberg	Knud		15 "	2nd "	—	—	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11 80	—	"		
4	Qued	Omined		20 "	1st Engineer	—	—	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8 80	—	"		
5	Sortland	Peder		30 "	2nd "	—	—	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8 78	—	"		
6	Sunde	Andreas		20 "	3rd "	—	—	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8 75	—	"		
7	Tahre	Lars		20 "	Steward	—	—	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6 70	—	"		
8	John Vage	John		12 "	Trac	—	—	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10 85	—	"		
9	Kleppe	Christian		6 m	Musboy	—	—	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5 60	—	"		
10	Tjelle	Alfred		5 years	Boatman	—	—	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10 76	—	"		
11	Ringen	Adolf		2 "	Sailors	—	—	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6 69	—	"		
12	Thommassen	Erik		2 "	—	—	—	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5 68	—	"		
13	Valen	Andreas		1 "	—	—	—	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6 65	—	"		
14	Heggelund	Ljor		1 "	—	—	—	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5 70	—	"		
15	Spjondt	Widrik		1 "	Ordinary	—	—	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4 65	—	"		
16	Kirosen	Edvin		1 "	—	—	—	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4 64	—	"		
17	Thorness	Thorwald		6 "	Danishman	—	—	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10 75	—	"		
18	Knudsen	Knud		2 "	2nd Mate & Trainers	—	—	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8 75	—	"		
19	Johannessen	Julius		1 "	—	—	—	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3 60	—	"		
20	Cesland	Torand		3 "	—	—	—	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9 75	—	"		
21	Gunde	Hans		2 "	—	—	—	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5 70	—	"		
22	Hjstet	Lauritz		1 "	—	—	—	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9 72	—	"		
23	Fabrin	Oskar		10 "	—	—	—	"	"	38	"	"	Finland	5'11 25	—	"		

In City, Knudsen Højsgaard  
J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36  
 9/30/26  
 8/15/26  
 10/15/26  
 6/15/26  
 6/7/926  
 9/3/926  
 6/7/926



6-18-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master M. S. Felix, do declare  
 that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1926  
H. E. Lawrence  
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Registration Vessel Number.	Issued at—	Date.
123	Washington	9/30/24
140	Id	6/10/24
1436	Palermo	10/1/24
15	Id	6/1/24
	Monsina NQA	6/1/24
	Palermo	6/7/26
	Id	2/1/25
	Id	6/7/26



columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
on other side.



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality
Herald Holmsen	19	Norwegian
Peder Knivsflaa	25	"
Lars Lysen	31	"
John Lie	19	"
Sidney Jones	19	American
Knowles Blanchard	21	"
Olaf Olsen	26	Norwegian

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**Master**

„DRAMMENSFJORD“

[OVER]

34 35 36

15)	all marks, cities, or space	Migration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
		25 ✓	Washington	9/30/98
		49 ✓	Id	8/10/98
		1436 ✓	Palermo	8/8/98
		1d ✓	Id	8/8/98
		5 ✓	Messina NQA	6/1/98
		X	Palermo	6/7/98
		X	1d	8/1/98
		X	1d	6/7/98

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Birth Date	Birth Place	Remarks
17	Kalland	Survald		5'4"	163						
18	Petter sen	Richard		5'4"	160						
19	Olseth	Theodor		5'7"	168						
20	Guldborg	Øystein		5'11"	161						
21	Boge	Olaf		5'5"	155						
22	Olsen Bruvik	Arthur		5'6"	145						
23	Johansson	Alaus Lail		5'6"	176						
24	Øyvind Age	Øyvind		5'6"	148						
25	Thorstensen	Malvin		5'6"	137						
26	Simonsen	Bergin		5'7"	145						
27	Andersen Bruvik	Michael		5'11"	185						
28	Braaten	Inder		5'8"	159						
29	Westgaard	Fredleif		5'6"	158						
30	Mikkelsen	Randolf		5'9"	190						

Line The Norwegian Mrs. Kni  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that  
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

CASHIER

JUN 18 1926

1  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27

35 36

Issued at— Date.

Washington 9/30/24

Id 8/15/24

Palermo 10/15/24

Id 6/5/25

Messina WQA 6/1/25

Palermo 6/7/26

Id 9/1/25

Id 6/7/26



# THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

Sheet No. 2

## LIST OF CREW

34

Vessel "Drammensfjord"

arriving at *New York June 18*  
sailing from *Stavanger* April 30 th.

1926 from the port of

*Bergen*  
*New York via Sweden*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
31	Mathisen	Aksel	Fireman	21/4-26	Bergen	No	Jes	25	Male	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'8"	172	
32	Pedersen	Harald	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	162	
33	Olsen Bruvik	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	171	
First 34	Hansen	Hagbart	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	185	
First 35	Magnussen	Alf	Greaser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	164	
First 36	Adeler Skaar	Cort	Messboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
37	Olsen	Arnfeldt	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	174	
38	Klerpe	Anders	Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	164	
39	Nordaas	Johannes	Gallyboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	162	
First 40	Jensen	Leonhard	Messboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	100	

AND CAN CONSULATE  
*Stavanger* No. *Norway*  
 (Country)  
 Seal and Fee Stamp  
*June 18, 1926*  
*via April 26, 1926*



SERVICER NO. 1344

Issued at—	Date.
Washington	9/30/24
Palermo	8/10/24
Palermo	10/6/24
Palermo	10/6/24
Palermo	6/1/25
Palermo	6/7/26
Palermo	9/1/25
Palermo	6/7/26

CASHIER JUN 18 1926



6-18-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Mac Master of the "Drummond", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June 1926

H. Mac  
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Henry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector

CASHIER

JUN 18 1926

35 36

ration  
a  
ber.

Issued at—

Date.

Washington 9/30/26

Id 8/10/26

Palermo 10/6/26

Id 10/6/26

Messina WQA 6/2/26

Palermo 6/7/926

Id 9/1/926

Id 6/7/926



RECEIVED

JUL 13 1971

FIELD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14.161

Form 684

### MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

35

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **NEW YORK**

JUL 10 1926

I, master of the

(Nationality)

from port of

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen discharged

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

**J. F. WHITNEY & CO.;** is now lying at  
expected to sail

expected to sail

via United States port of

this voyage was

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Johanna Gustafsson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>St John W.B. 14/8/26</i>

14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

Line

## Описание

**Local Agents**

**Immigrant Inspector**

\*See list of races on back hereof

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



4 EN.—(Col.

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14 -1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAM SIGN

PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14 10.13

Walter Leeves Master

[OVER.]

Set No. ....

arrival at a

36

(15)

ical marks,  
ilarities, or  
disease

7. **Field Notes:** [illegible]

Date \_\_\_\_\_

13	Washington	9/30/92
19	Id	9/15/92
43	Palermo	10/6/92
	Id	10/6/92
5	Mossina	6/1/92
	Palermo	6/7/92
	Id	9/1/92
	Id	6/7/92



Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Cashier, arriving at New York, June 18, 1926, from the port of Bridgewater N.J. 36

CASHIER JUN 18 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Greaser	Walter		8 months	Master							British	British	5'10"	180	Fair
2	Carlston	Carl		9 "	Master	24/9/26	St John	No	Yes	54		Rec'd	Swedish	5'10"	175	"
3	Sampson	Gus		8 "	Boysen	22/10/26	"	"	"	26		British	British	5'8"	170	"
4	Gallion	James		1 "	Look	15/5/24	"	"	"	32		Colored	do	5'8"	174	Dark
5	Hulley	George		8 "	A.B.	15/5/24	"	"	"	27		English	do	5'7"	165	Fair
6	McCuskey	Angus		1 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20		Scotch	U.S.A.	5'8"	160	"
7	Omara	Perrey		1 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22		do	do	5'9"	158	Dark
8	Gustafson	Edis		"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26		Scand	Sweden	5'8"	170	Fair
9	Greaser	James			Captain											

Issued at—	Date.
Washington	9/30/26
Id	8/10/26
Palermo	10/6/26
Id	10/26/26
Messina	6/1/26
Palermo	6/7/26
Id	9/1/26
Id	6/7/26

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner John Lewis  
Local Agents W. H. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



6-18-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Arch Cochran, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1926  
H. E. Lawrence  
Immigrant Inspector.

Walter Breaser  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar   |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
123	Washington	9/30/24
40	Id	8/10/24
1436	Palermo	10/6/25
	Id	10/26/25
5	Messina WQA	6/1/26
	Palermo	6/7/26
	Id	9/1/26
	Id	6/7/26











# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Baron Barock arriving at June 18, 1926, from the port of Liverpool June 10, 24

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Stephen	B. Mac D.	✓		Master	8-1-26	Manila	No	Yes	39	M	Scotch	British	5'8	140	Fresh complexion
Mac Gole	Arthur	✓		Mate	---	---	---	---	29	"	"	"	5'8	165	Fair
Mac Lachlan	Allen	✓		2nd Mate	15-1-26	Swansea	---	---	34	"	"	"	5'9	140	Fresh
Thompson	Fred	✓		Carpenter	8-1-26	Manila	---	---	35	"	English	"	5'9	160	"
Sherrin	Michael	✓		Boatman	---	---	---	---	48	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
Lawson	George B.	✓		A. B.	20-1-26	Swansea	---	---	20	"	Scotch	"	5'7	165	"
Saul	Ned	✓		---	8-1-26	Manila	---	---	54	"	English	"	5'6	140	"
Gray	Daniel	✓		---	---	---	---	---	24	"	Irish	"	5'10	170	Fair
Rosenfeldt	Peter	✓		---	---	---	---	---	50	"	Polish	"	6'0	145	"
Shade	John	✓		Apprentice	---	---	---	---	20	"	Scotch	"	5'4	150	"
Startrupp	James	✓		"	---	---	---	---	20	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
Gammie	William	✓		1st Engineer	---	---	---	---	40	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
Skewit	William	✓		2nd Engineer	15-1-26	Swansea	---	---	34	"	"	"	5'8	165	Dark
Angus	William	✓		3rd Engineer	20-1-26	---	---	---	28	"	"	"	5'11	170	Fair
Morris	William	✓		Steward	8-1-26	Manila	---	---	38	"	"	"	5'6	165	Dark
Jones	Daniel	✓		Boatman	---	---	---	---	40	"	English	"	5'8	140	Fair
Wynne	William	✓		"	---	---	---	---	25	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
Barnett	Paddy	✓		"	---	---	---	---	40	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
Gallen	James	✓		"	---	---	---	---	50	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
Quirk	John	✓		"	---	---	---	---	36	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'10	140	"
Shaw	John	✓		"	---	---	---	---	28	"	English	British	5'7	170	Dark complexion
Land	Fredrick	✓		Steward	8-1-26	Manila	---	---	54	"	"	"	5'6	180	"
Wyers	James	✓		Cook	---	---	---	---	28	"	"	"	5'9	170	"
Irlam	James	✓		Barber	---	---	---	---	20	"	"	"	5'7	150	"

AMERICAN CONSUL  
Cuba No. 654

New York  
J. J. Sullivan  
June 18, 1926

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1926

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



6-18-26

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the St. Vrain, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1926

B. M. Stephen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Henry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman, if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).











## Arriving at

Form 1-880  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Sheet No. ...

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. RECEIVED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF

I, master of the British (Nationality) SS. Peter Pan from port of Abadan in the Gulf, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	42	Number of seamen deserted.....	Nil
Number of seamen discharged.....	Nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	3	Total crew this date.....	43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25 1926, consigned to Wm. W. W. & Co.; is now lying at Pier 21, Boston, and is expected to sail June 25 1926, for as Norfolk, England via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

## DESERTING SEAMEN

40

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm Irvine

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917

Sac 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's complement and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who were to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists of such much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and where they were such alien was actually landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, and writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien was apprehended; and where the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon, or master to deliver such list but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of such owner, agent, consignee, or master who fail to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to which the port of arrival is located, it shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector such cases of desertion or landing, such made as above required; and no such vessel shall be allowed to leave port for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered in the port of payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when such fine is imposed, pending the determination of the question of the liability to be paid; That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(Made in England)

	Names	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Stature	Measurements	Remarks
21	Altas	12 yrs	Male	5' 0"	110	Slender	Light	5' 0"	110	on each arm
22	Wall	20 yrs	Male	5' 0"	110	Slender	Light	5' 0"	110	on each arm
23	Cassidy	20 yrs	Male	5' 0"	110	Slender	Light	5' 0"	110	on each arm
24	Higgins	12 yrs	Male	5' 0"	110	Slender	Light	5' 0"	110	on each arm
25	Paris	9 yrs	Male	5' 0"	110	Slender	Light	5' 0"	110	on each arm
	Malak	9 yrs	Male	5' 0"	110	Slender	Light	5' 0"	110	on each arm
	Haddatta	18 yrs	Male	5' 0"	110	Slender	Light	5' 0"	110	on each arm
28	Larkin	20 yrs	Male	5' 0"	110	Slender	Light	5' 0"	110	on each arm
29	Malik	20 yrs	Male	5' 0"	110	Slender	Light	5' 0"	110	on each arm
30	Myaterson	20 yrs	Male	5' 0"	110	Slender	Light	5' 0"	110	on each arm

Line Pass Line

OWNER Prince Line 244

Local Agents..... *Furness With & Co*

Local Agents  
14-1800

14--1340

James  
Immigrant

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.















STA

States, or a  
SECOND

Arrive

Form 150  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Saxon Prince, arriving at New York, 1/9, 1926, from the port of Oran 6/26 1 42  
ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Swine	William	✓		Master	1926										
2	Prin	Wiley	✓	13 yrs	Chief Officer	1926										
3	Smith	Frank	✓	14 yrs	2 <sup>d</sup>	1926										
4	Harrison	William Peace	✓	2 yrs 2 mo 3 <sup>d</sup>		1926										
5	Hall	Stephen Foster	✓	2 yrs 11 mo 10 <sup>d</sup>		1926										
6	Johnson	Leander Conrad	✓	54 yrs	Boatwain	1926										
7	Thomas	Perceval	✓	12 yrs	Boatwain	1926										
8	Mc Coy	William John	✓	20 yrs	A. B.	1926										
9	Ross	George	✓	4 yrs		1926										
10	Roberts	John	✓	12 yrs		1926										
11	Challenger	Albert	✓	12 yrs		1926										
12	Donnelly	William	✓	20 yrs		1926										
13	Donnell	Harry	✓	5 yrs		1926										
14	Edwards	Frederick	✓	1246 built		1926										
15	Smith	Charles Dennis	✓	646 built		1926										
16	Mc Laughlin	James	✓	246 built	Chief Engineer	1926										
17	Hogg	Frederick	✓	14 yrs	2 <sup>d</sup>	1926										
18	Humble	George	✓	6 yrs	3 <sup>d</sup>	1926										
19	Smith	Hubert David	✓	1499 built	4 <sup>th</sup>	1926										
20	Curtis	Robert	✓	12 yrs	Donkeyman	1926										
21	Altair	Frederick	✓	942 built	Donkeyman	1926										
22	Hall	Frederick	✓	204	Donkeyman	1926										
23	Cassidy	Edward	✓	1243	Donkeyman	1926										
24	McGinnis	Barrel	✓	1243	Donkeyman	1926										
25	Paris	Emmanuel	✓	943	Donkeyman	1926										
26	McLar	Emmanuel	✓	943	Donkeyman	1926										
27	McLatta	Emmanuel	✓	1843	Donkeyman	1926										
28	Larkin	Frank	✓	2143	Donkeyman	1926										
29	India	James Edward	✓	3843	Donkeyman	1926										
30	McIntosh	Thomas	✓	2043	Donkeyman	1926										

Line Prince Line  
Owners Prince Line Ltd  
Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co.

*Inspector*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



STA

States, or  
SECOND-C

Arrive

14 15

16 17

18 19

20 21

22 23

24 25

26 27

28 29

30 31

32 33

34 35

36 37

38 39

40 41

42 43

44 45

46 47

48 49

50 51

52 53

54 55

56 57

58 59

60 61

62 63

64 65

66 67

68 69

70 71

72 73

74 75

76 77

78 79

80 81

82 83

84 85

86 87

88 89

90 91

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



Form 880  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel S. S. Sauter Briner

arriving at New York

1926 from the port of

Alexandria, Egypt

43

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's registration card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where								
1	Banner	John	16	0 Fireman	March 8 <sup>th</sup> Manchester	Yes	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5' 10 1/2	145	Yellow
2	My Banting	John	19	0 Fireman	March 8 <sup>th</sup> Manchester	Yes	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5' 11 1/2	145	Left arm tattoo
3	Bentley	Edward	22	0 Fireman	March 8 <sup>th</sup> Manchester	Yes	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5' 11 1/2	145	on each arm. tattoo
4	<del>Bentley</del>	<del>John</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>0 Fireman</del>	<del>March 8<sup>th</sup> Manchester</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>42</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5' 11 1/2</del>	<del>145</del>	<del>on each arm. tattoo</del>
5	Baker	Alfred	25	0 Ship Steward	March 8 <sup>th</sup> Manchester	Yes	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5' 10 1/2	145	Nil
6	Saunt	Cliff	4	2 2 <sup>nd</sup> Steward	March 8 <sup>th</sup> Manchester	Yes	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5' 4 1/2	122	Nil
7	My Banting	William	3	1 <sup>st</sup> Steward	March 8 <sup>th</sup> Manchester	Yes	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5' 4 1/2	122	Nil
8	Seaton	Charles, William	19	0 Ship's Cook	March 8 <sup>th</sup> Manchester	Yes	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5' 8 1/2	168	Nil
9	Lawington	Harry	18	0 Ship's Cook	March 8 <sup>th</sup> Manchester	Yes	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5' 10 1/2	145	Nil
10	Bennett	Silbert Bennison	3	2 Apprentice	March 8 <sup>th</sup> Manchester	Yes	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5' 8 1/2	122	Nil
11	Bennett	Eric Blair	3	2 Apprentice	March 8 <sup>th</sup> Manchester	Yes	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5' 8 1/2	122	Nil
12	Hollands	Oliver Lewis	8	2 Apprentice	May 4 <sup>th</sup> Alexandria	Yes	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5' 8 1/2	122	Large scar on left side of body
13	Wideman	John Arthur	8	2 Apprentice	May 4 <sup>th</sup> Alexandria	Yes	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5' 8 1/2	122	Nil
14	Robinson	John A.	12	Fireman	May 22 <sup>nd</sup> Alexandria	Yes	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5' 10 1/2	145	Anders. left arm tattoo

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Alexandria, Egypt  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
May 22, 1926  
FEE NO. 59

\$2.00 Collected

Line.  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1240.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



6-18-26

2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tartar Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. L. Smith  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of June, 1926

W. L. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Ington 9/30/26  
 8/10/26  
 12/1/26  
 6/1/26  
 6/1/26  
 6/7/26  
 9/3/26  
 6/7/26

Head  
 Lam

arn  
 6  
 fore  
 on  
 bre

t  
 met  
 am

Lam  
 10/26  
 m  
 and



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Vessel Clam Leon arriving at New York on June, 1926, from the port of Sampico. June 11-1926

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL, REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK.  
June 21st, 1926.

Y. H.S.BATE, Master of the British Steamship "SAN LEON", from the Port of TAMPICO, MEXICO, hereby certify that the following is a complete report of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:-

Total crew at time of arrival.	35
Number of seamen discharged.	None
" " " signed on at this port,	None
" " " deserted,	None
" " " left in hospital or died.	None

The above-named vessel arrived at this port, June 19th 1926, consigned to Anglo-Mexican Petroleum Co., Ltd., that she is now lying at Pier "A", Constable Hook, N.J. and is expected to sail June 22, for TAMPICO, MEXICO, via United States Port of New York. First port of call in the United States this voyage was New York.

## DESERTED SEAMEN

**NONE**

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

**NONE**

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

**NONE**

### SEVEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of Feb. 5th, 1918 printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10. for each change of crew not reported by me. I certify, on honour, that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that should any additional change in crew occur before my vessel sails, from this port, I shall report such change to the Immigration Authorities.

(MASTER)

Stubbs	Richard	✓	
Hugh	George	✓	Freeman
Williams	George	✓	"
Croft	Joseph	✓	"
Graham	Edward	✓	"
<del>Hanna</del>	<del>Frank</del>	Deserted	
McGuck	Peter	✓	Montreal 24.5.26

Line Anglo American Oil Co

**Owners**

**Local Agents** *Ed. Agents.*

14-1240

LOCUS AGENT

14-1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# ONE CABIN CLASS

List 57

The entries on this list must be written as printed.

STA

States, or a  
SECOND-C

Arrivi

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.  
Form 622  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 45

Vessel *San Leon*, arriving at *New York*, *19 June*, 1926, from the port of *Tempico*.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>Bate</i>	<i>Herbert S.</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>3-3-26</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>126</i>	
<i>Cornistion</i>	<i>John William</i>			<i>1st mate</i>					<i>28</i>				<i>5'11 1/2"</i>	<i>10</i>	
<i>Shotton</i>	<i>Harry Hascliffe</i>			<i>2nd</i>					<i>25</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>122</i>	
<i>Mason</i>	<i>Dudley William</i>			<i>3rd</i>					<i>24</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>102</i>	
<i>Kiss</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Carpenter</i>					<i>52</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Right arm profusely tattooed</i>
<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>Boiler</i>					<i>52</i>		<i>Dane</i>	<i>Dane</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Scars on left arm</i>
<i>Henderson</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>AB</i>					<i>26</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>113</i>	
<i>Borrey</i>	<i>Thomas</i>								<i>40</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>96</i>	<i>Scars on each forearm</i>
<i>Bradson</i>	<i>Walter</i>								<i>34</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Scars on right hand</i>
<i>Barker</i>	<i>William</i>								<i>37</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>Scars on left arm</i>
<i>Grogan</i>	<i>Samuel</i>								<i>37</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>100</i>	
<i>Brown</i>	<i>William</i>								<i>53</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>110</i>	
<i>Deere</i>	<i>Hubert</i>								<i>33</i>		<i>Welsh</i>		<i>5'7"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Scars on back of head</i>
<i>Sutherland</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>1st Eng</i>					<i>43</i>		<i>Scott</i>		<i>5'9"</i>	<i>124</i>	
<i>Allison</i>	<i>Samuel B.</i>			<i>2nd</i>					<i>38</i>				<i>5'9 1/2"</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>Scars on left arm</i>
<i>Tottle</i>	<i>Samuel</i>			<i>3rd</i>					<i>23</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'10"</i>	<i>115</i>	
<i>Allen</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>4th</i>					<i>26</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>104</i>	
<i>Gorst</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>5th</i>					<i>27</i>		<i>Welsh</i>		<i>5'8"</i>	<i>100</i>	
<i>McDermott</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>Storekeeper</i>					<i>50</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5'7"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>ED right forearm</i>
<i>Brisland</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Steward</i>					<i>38</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'2 1/2"</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>Scars on right arm</i>
<i>Harris</i>	<i>William</i>								<i>35</i>				<i>5'11"</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>Scars on right arm</i>
<i>Enkeris</i>	<i>Fred</i>			<i>Greaser</i>					<i>36</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>99</i>	<i>Scars on left knee</i>
<i>Frost</i>	<i>Matthew</i>								<i>31</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5'11 1/2"</i>	<i>123</i>	
<i>Stubbs</i>	<i>Richard</i>								<i>25</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'7"</i>	<i>94</i>	<i>Scars on right wrist</i>
<i>Hugh</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>Fireman</i>					<i>44</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>111</i>	<i>Scars on right arm</i>
<i>Williams</i>	<i>George</i>								<i>24</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>95</i>	
<i>Loft</i>	<i>Joseph</i>								<i>30</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>114</i>	
<i>Graham</i>	<i>Edward</i>								<i>38</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5'4"</i>	<i>94</i>	<i>Scars on right arm</i>
<i>McQuirk</i>	<i>Peter</i>								<i>35</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'8"</i>	<i>106</i>	<i>Scars on right arm</i>

Line *Anglo American Oil Co.*  
Owners *Anglo American Oil Co.*  
Local Agents *Anglo American Oil Co.*

14-1240

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



STA

States, or a  
SECOND-O

Arrival

14 15

Lia No.

Whether having a ticket  
in such final destination.

1 yes

2 yes

3 yes

4 yes

5 yes

6 yes

7 yes

8 yes

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STAT

States, or a port  
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at,

, 19 , from the port of

46

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lipp	John			6h Stew <sup>d</sup>	3-3	26 Liverpool	no	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5-9	160	
2	David	John			2 <sup>nd</sup>											
3	Broderick	John			3 <sup>rd</sup>											
4	Boose	John			1 <sup>st</sup>											
5	Raynes	Charles			6h Cook											
6	Williams	John			2 <sup>nd</sup>											
7	Beard	Ernest			Apprentice											
8	Lewis	William														
9	Bligh	Thomas			wireless	29-4	26 New York									
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

35 Hands all told including the Master.



Closed with thirty five names.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



STAT

8-19-26

205

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert S. Bates, Master, of the British Tanker San Leon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Robert S. Bates

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of

1926

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1846

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35 36

Issued at—

Date.

Washington

9/30/26

Id

6/10/26

Miami

6/10/26

Id

6/10/26

New Orleans

6/10/26

Palermo

6/7/26

Id

9/1/26

Id

6/7/26



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ONE CABIN CLASS

125367

JUN 28 1926

*Gullina Cruz*

Surgeon of the COLOMBO

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1926

at NEW YORK

*St. Colombo*

6-19-26

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	PORT	HEAD TAX RECEIPTS				TOTAL	
		S. I.	U. S.	Tax	In		
1st Cabin	35	1		646		92	
2nd Cabin	90	8		160		170	
3rd Cabin	176	16		115		367	
TOTAL	301	25	17	1121		629	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S.  
46 46 91  
109 110 60 170  
237 237 110 367  
392 237 629  
3 St. Colombo Del

Issued at	Date
Washington	9/30/24
Ad	6/10/24
Palermo	10/6/24
Id	6/1/25
Messina NQA	6/1/25
Palermo	6/7/26
Id	9/1/26
Id	6/7/26

*St. Colombo*  
*n.g.d.*



STAT

States, or a port of call.

**SECOND-CABIN** Passengers are seated in the second cabin, which is the middle section of the ship. This is the most popular and comfortable section of the ship.

## Arriving

List

ORDINARIA EXTRA QUOTA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. — COLOMBO

## Passengers sailing from **PALERMO**

19

[illegible]**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**

AB

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## ONE CABIN CLASS

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 JUL 1926

June 19

48

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.			Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.		Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.					Whether alien already in United States.
1	yes	self	25	yes	921/24 Pa	returning to my residence 318 Penn Av Pittsburgh Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	08-27	italy	S. Flavia	1	6923	Washington	9/30/26
2	yes	self	25	yes	born	returning to my residence 318 Penn Av Pittsburgh Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	08-27-3	Pa	Pittsburg	2	2249	Ad	8/10/26
3	yes	self	25	yes	920/28 Pa	returning to my residence 433 Moor st Norristown Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair White Brown	08-27	italy	Sciaccia	3	414/436	Palermo	10/1/26
4	yes	self	25	yes	920/28 Pa	travelling with husband as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair Grey Brown	08-27	italy	Sciaccia	4	414	Id	6/7/26
5	yes	self	25	yes	905/11 Pa	returning to my residence 2127 Morris st Philadelphia Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark Black Brown	06-	italy	Caronia	5	1185	Messina NQA	6/1/26
6	yes	self	25	no	.....	uncle Funagalli Vincenzo 51 East 42 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	08-27	italy	Bagheria	6	56	Palermo	6/7/26
7	yes	self	25	yes	925 N.Y.	son Romualdo Dimarco 480 West Broadway New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark Grey Brown	08-27	italy	Lercara	7	27	Id	9/1/26
8	yes	self	25	no	.....	travelling with husband as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair Grey Brown	08-27	italy	Lercara	8	56	Id	6/7/26
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the COLOMBO, from PALESTRA PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of 19 GIU, 1926, 19

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by reason might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



ONE CABIN CLASS

List 56

ONE CABIN CLASS

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, H in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1926,  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	2102	Valerme	5/24/26
2	2323	Valerme	5/24/26
3	2303	Valerme	5/25/26
4	2439	Valerme	5/25/26
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			



List **56** ORDINARY QUOTA

# ONE CABIN CLASS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S. S. **COLOMBO**

Passengers sailing from

**PALESTINE**

8 JUL 1926

19

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Daleo	Caterina	65	m	none	no	no	italian	ital south	italy Trapani	daughter Maiorana Maria Trapani	Conn	New Haven
2		Cardinale	Rosalie	64	w	none	no	no	italian	ital south	italy Valledlunga	son Loreto Cesare Valledlunga	N.Y.	Buffale
3		Cerrae	Francesco	72	m	mariner	no	no	italian	ital south	italy Sciacca	nephen Solafani Eleonora Sciacca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Giammanco	Pietro	68	m	tailor	yes	italian	italian	ital south	N.Y. New York	nephen Locicero Gioacchino Palermo	N.Y.	New York
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*244 P. Green dock  
2nd scanning trip*

10

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	2102	Palermo	5/29/26
2	2323	Palermo	5/29/26
3	2303	Palermo	5/29/26
4	2439	Palermo	5/29/26



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

56

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

State, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

1.9 GIU. 1926

June 19

50

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Complexion.  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Via Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	25 no	daughter Maierana Teresa 36 Charles st New Haven Conn	no perman yes no no no no no	good	no	5	resyWhiteBrown	italy	Facece	1	2102	Palermo	5/28/926
2	yes	self	25 no	son Cirasa Cosime 320 Farge av Buffalo N.Y.	no perman yes no no no no no	good	no	6 3	darkWhiteBrown	italy	Vallélunge	2	2323	Palermo	5/28/926
3	yes	self	25 yes	895/921 N.Y. son Cerrao Antonino 203 E. 1916 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman yes no no no no no	good	no	5 5	fairGreyBrown	italy	Soiacca	3	2303	Palermo	5/28/926
4	yes	self	25 yes	903 N.Y. daughter Giannone Pietra 603 E. 14 St New York N.Y.	no perman yes no no no no no	good	no	6 3	DarkGreyBrown	italy	Palermo	4	2439	Palermo	5/28/926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-481



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

**ROMANO CORRIANTURO** Master, of the **COLOMBO**, from **GENOA NAPLES PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

day of **19 GIU. 1926**, 19

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question: the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether now before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullian Guig, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

51

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1926  
at NEW YORK

2nd  
Cabru

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
911	Naples	6/5/26



## ONE CABIN CLASS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. **COLOMBO**

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

7 JUL 1926, 19

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1		356857-4-3-28-78 Shirese-Rosapepe Rebecca	40	f	wife	English	yes	Italian	Ohio Youngstown	brother in law Rosapepe Raffaele Contursi	Ohio Youngstown	
2	UNDER 10	356857-4-3-28-78 son Rosapepe Giuseppe	18	m	student			Italy Italian S.		uncle do		
3		47-979-38-11-13-28-78 Monella Mario	29	m	producer	Italian	yes	Italy Italian S.	Italy Naples	father Guglielmo Via Fiorentini 60 Naples	N.Y. New York	
4		Ambrosio Francesco	26	m	student			Italy Italian S.	S. Valentino	wife Maria	S. Valentino	
5		Freda Antonio	42	m	barber			Italy Italian S.	N.J. Newark	wife Maria	Contursi N.J. Newark	
6		Starita Magellone M. Camela	29	f	M.H. Wife			Italy Italian S.	Italy Meta	father Giuseppe	Meta N.Y. New York	
7		Di Caprio Di Francesco Laura	20	f	M			Italy Italian S.	Alife	father Giovanni	Alife N.Y. B'klyn	
8		Lauletta Vita Angela	30	f	M.H. Wife	no	no	Italy Italian S.	Marsico Vetere	father Giuseppe	M. Vetere Ky Louisville	
9	UNDER 10	daughter Vita Maria Rosa	3	f	S none			Italy Italian S.	Marsico Vetere	grand father	do	
10		Coluzzi Lidano Francesco	40	m	M. f. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy Italian S.	N.Y. Geneva	wife Maria	Sezze R. N.Y. Geneva	
11		Cattolico Lopapa Ragnotta	18	f	M.H. Wife			Italy Italian S.	Italy Mileto	father Francesco	Mileto N.Y. New York	
12		Mazza Eugenio	28	m	S merchant			Italy Italian S.	Torre Greco	mother Anna	T. del Greco	
13		Miduri Vitto Caterina	36	f	M.H. Wife	no	no	Italy Italian S.	Gallina	nobody	Mich Detroit	
14	UNDER 10	son Vitt. Paolo	9	m	S none			Italy Italian S.		do		
15	UNDER 10	son Vitt. Antonio	6	m	S			Italy Italian S.		do		
16		Coro Miduri Camela	26	f	M.H. Wife	yes	yes	Italy Italian S.		nobody	Mich Detroit	
17		Gentile Giuseppe	33	m	S tailor			Italy Italian S.	Mich Detroit	father Pietro	Grotteria	
18		Mancos Michele	28	m	M. f. laborer			Italy Italian S.	Mass. Boston	wife Nicoletta	P. Cannone N.Y. New York	
19		Totaro Totaro Francesco	36	m	M. f. laborer			Italy Italian S.	N.Y. New York	wife Dorotea		
20		Gonzi Michele	41	m	S			Italy Italian S.	Malta G. Vittoria	father Giuseppe	C. Vittoria	
21		Filippini Francesco	45	m	M. f. laborer			Italy Italian S.	Italy Rome	wife Nina	Via Isonzo Angelo Tevere Rome N.Y. New York	
22		Tieri Giuseppe	41	m	M. f. laborer			Italy Italian S.		wife Koren	137 Via Aurelia Roma	
23		Pava Aldo	39	m	M. f. laborer			Italy Italian S.		wife Gertrude	Via Belisiano 90 Rome	
24		D'Andrea Domenico	22	m	M. f. laborer			Italy Italian S.	Canistro	uncle D'Andrea Domenico	Pa Ellwood	
25		Ferrari Funari Giovanni	31	m	M. f. laborer			Italy Italian S.	Pa Phila	wife Giovanna	Malito Pa Phila	



## 55

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 GIU. 1926

June 19

52

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Age	Sex	Married	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he is known to be a member of any organization of the kind mentioned in the foregoing questions.	Whether he is known to be a member of any organization of the kind mentioned in the foregoing questions.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	self	50	yes 14/25 O.	husband Rosapepe Attilio 2811 Market St Youngstown O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn. brn.	none	Russia Skescia
2	mother	7	"	father do G. Mennella Bulone Firm 105 Hudson St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy Napoli
3	self	50	no	father Mazzareno 40 Coal St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn. brn.	none	N.Y. B'klyn
4	"	1000	yes 20/20 H.Y.	brother Luigi 6th Av Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy Contursi
5	"	25	no	husband (travell. with) 98 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy Meta
6	"	50	"	travell. with her husband 112 Enslin Street - B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy Alife
7	"	15	"	husband Vita Pietro 744 E.B'way Louisville Ky	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy Marsicovetre
8	mother	1	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy "
9	self	50	yes 06/25 N.Y.	friend Savino Orofino 11 State St Geneva N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy Sezze
10	"	25	no	travell. with her husband 1122 471 Columbia St B'klyn, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy Mileto
11	"	500	"	brother Luigi Woolworths Bldg N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy Torre G.
12	"	200	"	husband Vitto Gregorio 2150 Pierce St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy Gallina
13	mother	1	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy "
14	"	1	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy "
15	self	100	"	husband Coni Filippo 2150 Pierce St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy Motta S.G.
16	"	80	yes 13/25 Mich	brother Tommaso 2457 Cass Av Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy Grotteria
17	"	100	" 20/26 N.Y.C.	uncle Nicola Manes 2450 Hughes Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy Portocannone
18	"	120	" 20/26 N.Y.C.	cousin Salvatore Antonio 2450 Hughes Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy "
19	"	50	no	For the Eucharistic Congress at Chicago, Ill.	yes	2 ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brn. brn.	none	Eng. Poss. Malta
20	"	1700	"	c/o Aster Hotel New York City	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy Chiavari
21	"	900	"	E.N.I.T. Office 74th St Av N.Y.C.	"	temporarily	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy Rome
22	"	200	"	Duchess e Moore Turlonie 100 E. 42 St N.Y.C.	"	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy "
23	"	25	"	travell. with her husband Ellwood Pa, 800 Lawrence Ave.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy Canistro
24	"	25	yes 21/25 Pa	cousin Vincenzo Nucoli 713 Tulipps St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy Malite

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 JUI. 1926

June 19

52

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.								
1	self	yes 14/25 O.	husband Rosapepe Attillio 3811 Market St Youngstown O.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn.	08-32	Russia	Skosola	1	93657	Wash. D.C.	9-25-25
2	mother	"	father do G. Mennella Bulone Firm 105 Hudson St N.Y.C.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn.	08-21	Italy	Napoli	2	93653	Naples	5-25-26
3	self	yes 1000/20 N.Y.	father Mazzarone 40 Coal St N.Y.C.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn.	03-21-3	N.Y.	B'klyn	3	225	Naples	5-25-26
4	"	yes 1000/20 N.Y.	brother Luigi 6th Av Newark N.J.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn.	08-21	Italy	Contursi	4	219	"	5-20-26
5	"	yes 25	husband (travell. with) 88 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn.	06-	Italy	Meta	5	118199	Wash. D.C.	12-15-25
6	"	yes 50	travell. with her husband 112 Enslin Street - B'klyn NY	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn.	06-	Italy	Alife	6	3442	Naples	6-5-25
7	"	yes 50	husband Vita Pietro 744 E.B'way Louisville Ky	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	10-	Italy	Marsicovetere	7	3426	"	6-1-25
8	mother	"	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brn. brn.	11-	Italy	"	8	3421	"	6-4-25	
9	self	yes 50	friend Savino Orofino 11 State St Geneva N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	06-	Italy	Sezze	9	3432	"	6-1-25
10	"	yes 25	travell. with her husband 471 Columbia St. B'klyn, NY.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	06-	Italy	Mileto	10	1421	Rome	6-1-25
11	"	yes 25	brother Luigi Woolworths Bldg N.Y.C.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn.	06-	Italy	Torre G.	11	1049	Messina	5-25-25
12	self	yes 25	husband Vitto Gregorio 2150 Pierce St Detroit Mich	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	06-	Italy	Callina	12	264	Naples	6-1-25
13	mother	"	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brn. brn.	07-	Italy	"	13	1138	Messina	6-2-25	
14	"	"	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brn. brn.	07-	Italy	"	14	1139	"	6-2-25	
15	self	yes 100	husband Coni Filippo 2150 Pierce St Detroit Mich	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brn. brn.	06-	Italy	Motta S.G.	15	1140	"	6-2-25
16	"	yes 80	brother Tommaso 2457 Cass Av Detroit Mich	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn.	06-	Italy	Grotteria	16	1137	"	6-2-25
17	"	yes 100	uncle Nicola Manes 2450 Hughes Av N.Y.C.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn.	06-	Italy	Porto Cossano	17	1133	"	6-2-25
18	"	yes 100	cousin Salvatore Antonio 2450 Hughes Av N.Y.C.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	06-	Italy	"	18	128278	Wash. D.C.	1-4-26
19	"	yes 100	For the Eucharistic Congress at Chicago, Ill.	yes 2 ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brn. brn.	06-	Eng. Poss.	Malta	19	306	Malta	5-19-26
20	"	yes 1700	o/e Aster Hotel New York City	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	06-	Italy	Chiavari	20	348	Rome	6-2-26
21	"	yes 980	E.N.I.T. Office 747 State St N.Y.C.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn.	06-	Italy	Rome	21	363	Rome	6-5-26
22	"	yes 200	Duchess Moore Turonie 100 E. 42 St N.Y.C.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn.	06-	Italy	"	22	308	"	6-26-26
23	"	yes 25	travell. with her husband Ellwood Pa. 800 Lawrence Ave.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn.	06-	Italy	Canistro	23	1361	"	5-17-26
24	"	yes 25	cousin Vincenzo Nucoli 713 Tulippis St Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn.	08-	Italy	Malite	24	85031	Wash. D.C.	8-20-25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ROMANO Colombo, Master, of the **COLOMBO** from **GENOA NAPLES PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **JULY**, 19**26**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# ONE CABIN CLASS

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

# 1 Quota Normal

I, Gullian Luigi, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of GIU. 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

*Do Luigi Gullian*  
*Colombo*

34	35	36
Immigration Via Number.	Issued at—	Date.
911	Naples	6/5/26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



54

## ONE CABIN CLASS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

**S. S. COLOMBO**

### Passengers sailing from

## NAPLES

7 JUL 1926

19

(Printed in England.)

[illegible]**Total passengers**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-45



# ONE CABIN CLASS

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 54  
The entire sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19 JUN 1926 *June 19*

54

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and not less than such sum	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a religious sect	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a political organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a political organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a political organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization			
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat, brn, brn	none	Italy	Polto	1	911	Naples	6/5/26
2																				2					
3																				3					
4																				4					
5																				5					
6																				6					
7																				7					
8																				8					
9																				9					
10																				10					
11																				11					
12																				12					
13																				13					
14																				14					
15																				15					
16																				16					
17																				17					
18																				18					
19																				19					
20																				20					
21																				21					
22																				22					
23																				23					
24																				24					
25																				25					
26																				26					
27																				27					
28																				28					
29																				29					
30																				30					

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

**DOMENICO COMMUN ARTURO**, Master, of the **COLOMBO**, from **GENOA NAPLES PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1906,  
at NEW YORK  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ONE CABIN CLASS

I, Gullien Sugi, Surgeon of the COLCMB30,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 1  
each of the aliens named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of 8  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.
- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flamish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

34	35	36
Immigration Via Number. & Permit	Issued at—	Date.
Quota		
328	Venice	May 26th, 1926
Permit		
26887	Washington	Dec. 2nd, 26
Non immigrant		
74	Venice	June 2nd, 26
Permit		
81371	Washington	Aug. 5th, 26
Permit		
89912	Washington	Sept. 8th, 26
Transit		
31	Milan	May 24th, 26
Permit		
16949 61979	Washington	June 12th, 26
Permit		
110899	do	Nov. 23rd, 26
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from GENOA

June 6th

19<sub>26</sub>

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## ONE CABIN CLASS

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1961U. 1926

June 18th.

1926

56

List

51

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$34 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
1	no	self	yes	yes	1901	Son: Matteo Basco	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Italy	Aniago.	1	328	Venice	May 25th, 26
2	no	self	yes	yes	1918	Cousin: Giovanni Braccini	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Italy	Massarosa.	2	26887	Washington	Dec. 2nd, 26
3	yes	Flamma	yes	yes	1914	Theater Coy: Arie Flamma	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Italy	Bellegarda.	3	74	Venice	June 1st, 26
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	Rev. Father Silvestri	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Italy	Pieve d'Asti.	4	81371	Washington	Aug. 2nd, 26
5	no	self	yes	yes	1913	Friend: Francesco Biendi	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Italy	St. Maurice d'Opaglio.	5	89912	Washington	Sept. 2nd, 26
6	no	self	yes	yes	1913	Son: Dario Guelph, Ont.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Italy	Cergene.	6	31	Milan	May 24th, 26
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	Friend: Antonio P. Feifer	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Italy	Capriana.	7	16979	Washington	June 12th, 26
8	no	self	yes	yes	1911	OWN residence	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Italy	Carraia.	8	110899	de	Nov. 23rd, 26

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

REMANO Conte ARTURO Master of the COLOMBO, from GENOA NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 19, 1903,  
at NEW YORK

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullian Luigi, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1926.

at NEW YORK

*Gullian Luigi*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

57

	34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1063	Moscow	5/17/26	
507	St. Petersburg	4/28/26	
96713	Washington	10/17/25	
100172	Id	10/15/25	
118186	Id	12/15/25	
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

6-19-26

Colombo



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**ECONOMICS Extra quota**

**LIST OF MANIFEST OF ARRIVAL**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

**S. S. COLOMBO**

### Passengers sailing from

**PALERMO**

19

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1063	Mexico	5/17/25
2	507	Orlando	4/23/25
3	96713	Washington	10/7/25
4	100172	Id	10/19/25
5	118186	Id	12/15/25
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

**Total passengers**  
**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ROMANO ~~CHIEF~~ <sup>Master</sup> of the **COLOMBIA**, ~~from~~ <sup>from</sup> **NAPLES** **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ <sup>testify</sup> that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

*June*  
day of **19** **GIU.** 1926

Commanding Officer.

*ETHEL*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullian Luigi, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of GIU, 1923, at NEW YORK.

Gullian Luigi

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruspink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at— Date.

1	409	Palermo	6/7/925
2	407	Id	6/7/925
3	109270	Washington	11/19/925
4	100243	Id	10/19/925
5	12854	Id	12/24/925
6	BORN	U. S. A.	
7	BORN	U. S. A.	
8	131728	Washington	3/1/925
9	400	Palermo	6/5/925
10	96962	Washington	10/5/925
11	403	Palermo	6/7/925
12	88782	Washington	9/5/925
13	12/1/925	Id	12/1/925
14	12/1/925	Id	12/1/925
15	84095	Id	8/18/925
16	BORN	U. S. A.	
17	BORN	U. S. A.	
18	BORN	U. S. A.	
19	BORN	U. S. A.	
20	BORN	U. S. A.	
21	BORN	U. S. A.	
22	BORN	U. S. A.	
23	181	Palermo	5/22/925
24	110790	Washington	11/22/925
25	87332	Id	8/26/925
26	406	Palermo	6/7/925
27	406	Id	6/7/925
28	98885	Id	10/11/925
29	103718	Washington	10/31/925
30	87187	Id	8/27/924



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

**S. S. COLOMBO.**

### Passengers sailing from

**PALERMO**

8 GIU 1926

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1		Dentici ✓	Maria <i>with 67/1</i>	19		f	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	<i>NY</i> Pittsburg	father Dentici Gaetano S. Flavia	Pa	Pittsburg								
2		Damico ✓	Angela <i>with 67/2</i>	23		f	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	<i>NY</i> S. Flavia	father Damico Pietro S. Flavia	Wis	Milwaukee								
3		Busalacchi ✓	Filippe	27		m	saylor	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	<i>NY</i> Buffalo	wife Damico Rosa S. Elia	N.Y.	Buffalo								
4		Bartolotta	Giovanni	36		m	breadmaker	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	<i>NY</i> New York	father Bartolotta Giovanni Corleone	N.Y.	New York								
5		Disimone ✓	Salvatore <i>with 67/3</i>	32		f	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	<i>NY</i> New York	father in law as above	N.Y.	New York								
6	S. C.	Bartolotta	Giovanni	7		m	none	no	<i>let born</i>	no	italian	ital	south	<i>NY</i> New York	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York								
7	S. C.	Bartolotta	Maria	10		f	none	no	<i>let born</i>	no	italian	ital	south	<i>NY</i> New York	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York								
8		Lamonica ✓	Filippo	26		m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	<i>NY</i> New York	wife Passalacqua Giuseppa Palermo	N.Y.	New York								
9		Manne ✓	Francesca	16		f	none	no	italian	no	italian	ital	south	<i>NY</i> Cattolica	mother Caruana Liberta Cattolica	N.Y.	New York								
10		Melillo ✓	Francesco	35		m	trader	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	<i>NY</i> Brooklyn	wife Cons Antonia Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
11		Cesentine ✓	Giuseppa	22		f	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	<i>NY</i> Licata	mother Marrale Rosaria Licata	Pa	Mikesport								
12		Ferricone ✓	Antonino	29		m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	<i>NY</i> New York	wife Dichiera Pasquale Palermo	N.Y.	New York								
13		Alina	Alessandra	25		f	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south												
14		Alina	Alessandra	25		f	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south												
15		Signorelle	Rosa	37		f	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	<i>PA</i> Carnegie	mother Purpura Maria Collesano	Pa	Carnegie								
16	S. C.	Mascellino	Antonina	17		f	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	<i>PA</i> Carnegie	grand mother as above	Pa	Carnegie								
17	S. C.	Mascellino	Maria	9		f	none	no	italian	no	italian	ital	south	<i>PA</i> Carnegie	grand mother as above	Pa	Carnegie								
18	S. C.	Mascellino	Giuseppa	8		f	none	no	italian	no	italian	ital	south	<i>PA</i> Carnegie	grand mother as above	Pa	Carnegie								
19	S. C.	Mascellino	Francesca	3		f	none	no	italian	no	italian	ital	south	<i>PA</i> Carnegie	grand mother as above	Pa	Carnegie								
20		Mascellino	Cecilia	2		f	none	no	italian	no	italian	ital	south	<i>PA</i> Carnegie	grand mother as above	Pa	Carnegie								
21		Mascellino	Carmelo	16		m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	<i>PA</i> Carnegie	grand mother as above	Pa	Carnegie								
22		Mascellino	Biagio	4		m	none	no	italian	no	italian	ital	south	<i>PA</i> Carnegie	grand mother as above	Pa	Carnegie								
23		Infantino	Alfonsa <i>with 67/4</i>	22		f	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	<i>Italy</i> Grotte	father Infantino Carlo Grotte	N.Y.	Roche								
24		Amato	Salvatore	27		m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	<i>NY</i> Brooklyn	wife Altose Francesca Paola Calatimi	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
25		Aiello	Alessandro	31		m	sheep	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	<i>Mic</i> Detroit	brother in law Dibiassi Salvat. Terrasini	Mic	Detroit								
26		Anzalone ✓	Calogera	37		f	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	<i>Italy</i> S. Cataldo	father Anzalone Gaetano S. Cataldo	N.Y.	Trenton								
27		Amico ✓	Gaetano	14		m	none	no	italian	no	italian	ital	south	<i>Italy</i> S. Cataldo	grand father as above	N.Y.	Trenton								
28		Alina	Alessandra	25		f	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south												
29		Andaloro ✓	Antonino	26		m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	<i>NY</i> Hoboken	wife Cappadona Concetta Librissi	N.Y.	Hoboken								
30		Ziino ✓	Carmela <i>with 67/5</i>	51		f	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south	<i>W. Va</i> Weirton	mother Giorgie Carmela S. Angelo	W. Va	Weirton								
N. 13 Riina Giuseppe: cancelled, not sailed - N. 14 Filicchia Giovanni: cancelled, not sailed - N. 28 Fontana Gaetano: cancelled, not sailed																									

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	409	Palermo	6/7/92
2	407	Id	6/7/92
3	109270	Washington	11/19/92
4	100243	Id	10/19/92
5	120854	Id	12/24/92
6	BORN	U. S. A.	
7	BORN	U. S. A.	
8	131728	Washington	3/1/92
9	400	Palermo	6/5/92
10	96962	Washington	10/6/92
11	403	Palermo	6/7/92
12	88782	Washington	9/5/92
13	121703	Id	12/15/92
14	121706	Id	12/15/92
15	84095	Id	8/18/92
16	BORN	U. S. A.	
17	BORN	U. S. A.	
18	BORN	U. S. A.	
19	BORN	U. S. A.	
20	BORN	U. S. A.	
21	BORN	U. S. A.	
22	BORN	U. S. A.	
23	181	Palermo	3/23/92
24	110790	Washington	11/28/92
25	87332	Id	9/20/92
26	406	Palermo	6/7/92
27	406	Id	6/7/92
28	138855	Id	10/11/92
29	103718	Washington	10/21/92
30	87187	Id	8/27/92

**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

1961U. 1928 June, 19

69  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization of the United States.	
				Yes or No	Where?														Place of birth.				
																			Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	
1	yes	self	25	yes	920/23 Pa.	travelling with husband U.S.A. no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	06-21	italy	S. Flavia	1	409
2	yes	self	25	no	travelling with husband U.S.A. no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark brown	06-21	italy	S. Elia	2	407
3	yes	self	25	yes	923/25 N.Y.	returning to my residence 28 Evans at Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	08-21	italy	S. Elia	3	109270
4	yes	self	25	yes	918/25 N.Y.	returning to my residence 1627 First av New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	08-21	italy	Corleone	4	100243
5	yes	self	25	yes	918/25 N.Y.	returning to my residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair brown	08-21	italy	Corleone	5	120854
6	yes	mother	...	yes	born	travelling with mother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	...	...	...	...	N.Y.	New York	6	BORN
7	yes	mother	...	yes	born	travelling with mother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	...	...	...	...	N.Y.	New York	7	BORN
8	yes	self	25	yes	923/26 N.Y.	returning to my residence 806 East 11 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark brown	08-21	italy	Palermo	8	131728
9	yes	self	25	no	...	Husband U.S.A. Cit. Valle Antonio 77 East 2 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy brown	06-21	italy	Gattolico	9	400
10	yes	self	25	yes	923/26 N.Y.	returning to my residence 68 Henry st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	08-21	italy	Licata	10	96962
11	yes	self	25	no	...	husband Grazi Onofrio U.S.A. Cit. 512 white st Mikeport Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair White Brown	06-21	italy	Licata	11	403
12	yes	self	25	yes	924/25 N.Y.	returning to my residence 206 East 106 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy brown	08-21	italy	Palermo	12	88782
13	yes	self	25	yes	906/26 Pa.	returning to my residence 331 Main st Carnegie Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown	08-21	italy	Collesano	15	84095
16	yes	mother	...	yes	born	travelling with mother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	08-21	Ohio	Cleveland	16	BORN
17	yes	mother	...	yes	born	travelling with mother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	...	...	...	...	Pa	Carnegie	17	BORN
18	yes	mother	...	yes	born	travelling with mother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	...	...	...	...	Pa	Carnegie	18	BORN
19	yes	mother	...	yes	born	travelling with mother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	...	...	...	...	Pa	Carnegie	19	BORN
20	yes	mother	...	yes	born	travelling with mother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	...	...	...	...	Pa	Carnegie	20	BORN
21	yes	mother	...	yes	born	travelling with mother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	...	...	...	...	Ohio	Cleveland	21	BORN
22	yes	mother	...	yes	born	travelling with mother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	...	...	...	...	Pa	Carnegie	22	BORN
23	yes	self	25	no	...	travelling with husband U.S.A. Cit. Gimno Calogero 279 School St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy brown	06-21	italy	Grotte	23	181
24	yes	self	25	yes	923/25 N.Y.	returning to my residence 68 George st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	08-21	italy	Calatafimi	24	110790
25	yes	self	25	yes	920/25 N.Y.	returning to my residence 31 68 Lafajette st Detroit Mich	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	08-21	italy	Terrasini	25	87332
26	yes	self	25	no	...	husband U.S.A. CIT. Amico Luigi 63 Chase st Trenton N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair brown	06-21	italy	S. Cataldo	26	406
27	yes	self	25	no	...	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	...	...	...	...	italy	S. Cataldo	27	406
29	yes	self	25	yes	921/26 N.Y.	returning to my residence 113 Madison st Hoboken N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	...	fair brown	08-21	italy	Librissi	29	103718
30	yes	self	25	yes	918/25 N.Y.	returning to my residence Ave H Weirton W. Va	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	08-21	italy	S. Angelo	30	87187

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

ROMANO COI, Master of the **COLOMBO**, **GENOVA NAPLES PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day **19** **GIU**, 19**26**,  
at **NEW YORK**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gulliver Luigi, Surgeon of the COLMBEO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 1961, 1920, at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

61

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	2278	Palermo	6/1/26
2	2115		3/23/26
3	2413		6/2/26
4	2302		6/1/26
5	2281		6/7/26
6	756	Messina	3/31/26
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO

### Passengers sailing from

**PALEHMO**

8611 1926, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		34		35	36		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		D	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.					
1		Anodeo	Baldassare	23		m		burnt.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Sambuca	mother Pavone Anna Sambuca	Ill	Chicago	1	2275	Palermo	6/1/26	
2		Dilerenzo	Maria Lucia	67		f	w	nene	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Grotte	daugther Vertano Giuseppa Grotte	N.Y.	Rochester	2	2115		3/23/26	
3		Tarantine	Giuseppe	80		m	w	saylor	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	S. Flavia	son in law Busalacchi Vito S. flavia	Wis	Milwaukee	3	2413		6/2/26	
4		Gusimane	Antonine	72		m	m	labour	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Mezzoiuso	daugther Gusimano Filippa Mezzoiuso	N.Y.	New York	4	2302		6/1/26	
5		Guocia	Nunsia	64		f	m	nene	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Mezzoiuso	daugther as above	N.Y.	New York	5	2281		6/7/26	
6		Cannistraci	Francesco	63		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Barcellona	wife Miceli Maria Barcellona	N.Y.	Staten Island	6	756	Mezzina	5/31/26	
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Albans	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**List 68**  
• entries on this sheet

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUL. 1926 June, 19

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ROMANO COLUMBATO, Master, of the **COLOMBO**, **GENOVA NAPLES PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **June**, 19**23**,  
at **NEW YORK**

**Immigration Officer.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5 Economica

I, Gulivis Luigi, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien's named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 19 day of GIU. 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5 Economica

	34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1 1111	Messina	5/28/26	
2 162278	Washing. D.C.	5/7/26	
3 1423	Rome	6/1/26	
4 1424	"	"	
5 1425	"	"	
6 108268	Washing. D.C.	11/16/25	
7 315	Naples	6/5/26	
8 78601	Washing. D.C.	7/30/25	
9 129375	"	2/13/26	
10 74218	"	7/21/25	
11 69068	"	7/7/25	
12 237	Rome	5/3/26	
13 110585	Washing. D.C.	11/21/25	
14 107785	"	11/17/25	
15 3450	Naples	6-7-26	
16 3449	"	6-7-26	



DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS  
66

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. COLOMBO

### Passengers sailing from NAPLES

7 JUL 1926  
7 JUL 1926

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Economics

June 7, 1926

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession.  
**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~1961U. 1920~~ June 19, 1926

64

Economic

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1901U. 1926 June 19, 1926

64

Economica

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, or if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes - Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or whether insane, or whether reported by child or parent to be insane?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.							
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	07-21	Italy	Moera T.	1	1111	Messina	8/28/25
2	"	"	50	yes	09/26 Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08-	Italy	Villamagna	2	162278	Washing. D.C.	8/7/25
3	"	"	50	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	06-	Italy	Farindola	3	1423	Rome	6/1/26
4	"	mother	/	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	07-	Italy	"	4	1428	"	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	1		nat.	brn	brn	07-	Italy	"	5	1425	"	"
6	"	self	50	yes	13/24 Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	1		nat.	brn	brn	07-	Italy	"	6	108268	Washing. D.C.	11/15/25
7	"	"	50	"	25/26 Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	08-	Italy	Piano Sor.	7	315	Naples	6/5/26
8	"	"	25	"	23/24 N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	03-	Italy	Taranto	8	78601	Washing. D.C.	7/30/25
9	"	"	25	"	21/24 Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	08-	Italy	Colledara-	9	129375	"	2/13/26
10	"	"	25	"	21/26 O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Filignano	10	74218	"	7/21/25
11	"	"	25	"	23/26 N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Rionero	11	69068	"	7/7/25
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Settefrati	12	237	Rome	8/3/26
13	"	"	25	yes	23/25 L.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	02-45	India	Compotug	13	110585	Washing. D.C.	11/21/25
14	"	"	25	"	20/25 "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08-31	Italy	Pontecorvo	14	107785	"	11/17/25
15	"	"	25	"	26-26 R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pignaturo	15	3450	Naples	6-7-26
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	04-96	Argentina	B.Ayres	16	3449	"	6-7-26
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ROMANO Comm. ASTURO Master, of the **COLOMBO**, from **NAPLES PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **June**, 1920, 19  
at **NEW YORK**  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Residence status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1961, 19  
at NEW YORK

*(Signature)*  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1 Vo/

65

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	143273	Wash. D.C.	4-3-26
2	1601	Naples	6-1-26
3	3315	NO 40	5-25-26
4	2101	NO 40	4-29-26
5	139900	Wash. D.C.	3-29-26
6	1342	NO 40	5-12-26
7	65445	Wash. D.C.	6-24-26
8	1352	NO 40	5-25-26
9	3444	Naples	6-5-26
10		B.U.S. Plain	U.S. 8-1-26
11	3445	Naples	6-5-26
12	1374	NO 40	5-19-26
13	94327	Wash. D.C.	9-29-26
14	3448	Naples	6-5-26
15	3443	NO 40	6-4-26
16	3441	NO 40	6-4-26
17	126309	Wash. D.C.	1-28-26
18	105499		11-10-25
19	107879		11-17-25
20	110443		11-21-25
21	111615		11-24-25
22	75008	n	7-22-26
23			
24	2915	NO 40	6-2-26
25	3438	Naples	6-5-26
26	71907	Wash. D.C.	7-16-26
27	84094		8-15-26
28	1120	NO 40	8-28-26
29	1121	NO 40	
30	1122	NO 40	



65

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service of the United States at the port of arrival.

S. S. COLOMBO

## Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

7 GIII 1. H

19

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	ADMITTED	Branda	Giovanni	54	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Philad.	won Francesco S. Mauro Pa Phila			
2		Quadrino	M. Carmela	21	f	S H. Wife		Italy	Italy	S. Valentino	grand mother Martarelli-Giovanna N.Y. B'klyn	43273	Wash. D.C.	4-8-26
3		Viola	Vincenzo	31	m	S mason		Italy	Italy	Latronico	father Biagio Latronico L.I. Astoria	601	Naples	6-1-26
4		Paolino	Luisa	27	f	S H. Wife		Italy	Italy	Forenza	father Antonio Forenza Mass. Swampscot	315	Wash. D.C.	5-26-26
5		Rubei	Cesira	35	f	M H. Wife		Italy	Italy	Pa Phila	uncle Rubei Luigi Amatrice Pa Phila	3101	Wash. D.C.	4-29-26
6		D'Amato	Giulia	24	f	M		Italy	Italy	Pettorano	father G. Battista Pettorano Mass. Lynn	39900	Wash. D.C.	3-29-26
7		Barone	Andrea	39	m	M laborer		Italy	Italy	N.Y. Vaverly	wife Giovanna Bussu N.Y. Vaverly	342	Wash. D.C.	5-12-26
8		Vittossi	Ermelinda	20	f	M H. Wife		Italy	Italy	Sgurgola	father Giuseppe Sgurgola Mich. Detroit	5445	Wash. D.C.	6-24-26
9	ADMITTED UNDER 10	Tedeschi-Fasulo	Maria	34	f	M dressm.		Italy	Italy	New York	mother Cecilia Mugnano N.Y. New York	552	Wash. D.C.	3-29-26
10		son Fasulo	Agostino	9	m	S none	no	Italy	Italy		grand mother do	444	Naples	6-5-26
11		Gargiulo	Cecilia	21	f	M H. Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Eboli	father Vito Eboli N.Y. B'klyn		B.U.S. Claim	U.S. B'klyn
12		Ruscitto	Nicoline	28	m	M laborer		Italy	Italy	Pittsburg	wife Carmela Petrella Pa Pittsburg	446	Naples	6-5-26
13		D'Amato	Antonio	38	m	M		Italy	Italy	Mass. Boston	wife Anna Pettorano Mass. Boston	374	Wash. D.C.	5-19-26
14		Galizio	Carlo	30	m	M		Italy	Italy	N.Y. B'klyn	wife Teresa Rotonda N.Y. B'klyn	4327	Wash. D.C.	9-29-26
15		Rocca	Piatrantonio	15	m	S		Italy	Italy	Picinisco	mother Maria Picinisco N.Y. Long Island	448	Naples	6-5-26
16		De Masi	Rosa	23	f	M H. Wife		Italy	Italy	C.S. Lorenzo	father Luigi C.S. Lorenzo Pa Pittsburg	443	Naples	6-5-26
17		Perchia	Giosue	42	m	M carpenter		Italy	Italy	N.Y. B'klyn	wife Maria Strada S. Caterina 109 (Napoli) N.Y. B'klyn	441	Naples	6-4-26
18		Berigiorno	Emilio	28	m	S laborer		Italy	Italy		Castellammare di Stabia mother Giuseppina S. Agata N.Y.	26309	Wash. D.C.	1-28-26
19		Mangari	Giuseppe	26	m	M		Italy	Italy	Syracuse	wife Maria Mammola N.Y.	15499	Wash. D.C.	11-10-25
20		Albanese	Carmelo	29	m	M mason		Italy	Italy	B'klyn	wife Caterina	17879	Wash. D.C.	11-17-25
21		Scario	Gaetano	34	m	M laborer		Italy	Italy	Conn. Meriden	wife Nunziata	0443	Wash. D.C.	11-21-25
22		Zavaglia	Domenico	35	m	M		Italy	Italy	Pa Phila	wife Elisabetta Mammola	1815	Wash. D.C.	11-24-25
23														
24	ADMITTED UNDER 10	Sanni	Bartolo	27	m	S merchant	yes	Italy	Italy	Messina	father Domenico Messina N.Y. New Orleans	008	Naples	7-22-26
25		Platella	Antonia	21	f	M H. Wife		Italy	Italy	Polignano	mother Teresa Polignano N.Y. Syracuse	15	Messina	6-2-26
26		Zenobio	Marco	70	m	m merchant		Italy	Italy	Orange	wister Maria Minturno N.J. Orange	38	Naples	6-5-26
27		wife	Antonia	69	f	M H. Wife		Italy	Italy		sister in law do	907	Wash. D.C.	7-16-25
28	ADMITTED UNDER 10	Curei-Mendicino	Maria	32	f	M H. Wife	no	Italy	Italy	Nocera T.	father Gennaro Nocera T. Pa Monacaen	004	Wash. D.C.	8-15-25
29	ADMITTED UNDER 10	son	Francesco	2	m	S none		Italy	Italy		grand father do	00	Messina	5-26-26
30		son	Vincenzo	14	m	S labor		Italy	Italy					

N. 23 Paganica Adeline: cancelled, not sailed.

..... PURSER

Total passengers

**U.S. citizens**

## Abstract

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

1961U. 1926 *June 19*

66

List **65**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	self	yes 21/26 Pa	wife Concetta 1527 Reed St Phila Pa	no. perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	08-21	Italy Buosino	1	143273	Wash. D.C.	4-8-26
2	"	no	father Luciano 854 72 St B'klyn N.Y	no. perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	08-21	Italy S. Valentin	2	1601	Naples	6-1-26
3	"	no	friend Rensio Felice 260 West Av Astoria L.I	no. perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	09-92	Brasil S. Jose	3	3315	Wash. D.C.	5-26-26
4	"	no	brother Luigi 50 Buonavista St Swampscott Mass	no. perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	09-96	Argentina Flores	4	2101	Wash. D.C.	4-29-26
5	"	yes 03/26 Pa	travelling with husband 1811 S. 21 St Phila Pa	no. perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	08-21	Italy Casoli	5	139900	Wash. D.C.	3-29-26
6	"	no	husband D'Amato Raffaele 134 Blossom St Lynn Mass	no. perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	08-21	Italy Pettorano	6	1342	Wash. D.C.	5-12-26
7	"	yes 20/25 N.Y	broth. in law Giovanni Pechali 381 Broad St New York N.Y	no. perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brn brn	08-21	Italy Bussini	7	654451	Wash. D.C.	6-24-26
8	"	no	travelling with husband 1045 Watson St Detroit Mich	no. perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	08-21	Italy Labies	8	1352	Wash. D.C.	5-23-26
9	"	yes 13/21 N.Y	husband Giuseppe Fasulo 224 St N.Y.C.	no. perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	08-21	Italy Lagonegro	9	3444	Naples	6-5-26
10	mother	" B.U.S.	father do	no. perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brn brn	08-21	N.Y. New York	10		B.U.S. Office	U.S. Office
11	self	no	husband Gennaro Postiglione 117 Utica Av B'klyn N.Y	no. perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	06-21	Italy Eboli	11	5446	Naples	6-5-26
12	"	yes 14/25 Pa	brother Giuseppe Carrea 19 E. St Pittsburg Pa	no. perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	08-21	Italy Petrolia	12	1374	Rome	6-19-26
13	"	yes 24/25 Mass	cousin Centofante Marco 333 Hanover St Boston Mass	no. perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	08-21	Italy Pettorano	13	94327	Wash. D.C.	9-29-26
14	"	yes 24/25 N.Y	brother Giuseppe 8763 Bay 16 St B'klyn N.Y	no. perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	08-21	Italy Rotonda	14	3448	Naples	6-5-26
15	"	no	father Gerardo Rocca 140 3rd St Long Island N.Y	no. perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	07-21	Italy Dicinisco	15	3443	Naples	6-5-26
16	"	yes 24/25 N.Y	husband De Masi Luigi 317 Larimer Av Pittsburg Pa	no. perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	08-21	Italy C.S. Loren	16	3441	Wash. D.C.	6-4-26
17	"	yes 24/25 N.Y	uncle Domenico Castellana 53 3rd St B'klyn N.Y	no. perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	08-21	Italy C. Stacia	17	126309	Wash. D.C.	1-25-26
18	"	yes 22/25 N.Y	brother Carlo 100 Sackman St B'klyn N.Y	no. perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brn brn	08-21	Italy S. Agata	18	105499	Wash. D.C.	11-10-26
19	"	yes 24/25 Pa	broth. in law Isacchi Giovanni 6323 14th Av B'klyn N.Y	no. perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	08-21	Italy Mammola	19	107879	Wash. D.C.	11-17-26
20	"	yes 21/25 Pa	friend Iammissi Nicodemo 6323 14th St B'klyn N.Y	no. perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	08-21	Italy "	20	110443	Wash. D.C.	11-21-26
21	"	yes 20/25 Pa	friend Massimo Annibale 6323 14th Av B'klyn N.Y	no. perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	08-21	Italy "	21	111815	Wash. D.C.	11-24-26
22	"	yes 22/25 Pa	broth. in law Adornato Nicodemo 6323 14th Av B'klyn N.Y	no. perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	08-21	Italy "	22	75008	Wash. D.C.	7-22-26
23	self	no	F.O. Luthi & Co 324 Baiter Bldg New Orleans La	no. perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	07-21	Italy Messina	23	2915	Messina	6-2-26
24	"	yes 24/25 Pa	husband Frank 957 S. State St Syracuse N.Y	no. perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	08-21	Italy Polignano	24	3438	Naples	6-5-26
25	"	yes 24/25 N.Y	son Zenobio Aurelio 65 Ashland Av E. Orange N.J	no. perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	08-21	Italy Minturno	25	71907	Wash. D.C.	7-16-26
26	husband	"	husband Mendicino Antonio 513 Ontario St Monessen Pa	no. perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	08-21	Italy "	26	84094	Wash. D.C.	8-18-26
27	self	no	father do	no. perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	08-21	Italy "	27	1120	Wash. D.C.	5-26-26
28	mother	"	father do	no. perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brn brn	07-21	Italy "	28	1121	Wash. D.C.	5-26-26
29	"	"	father do	no. perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brn brn	07-21	Italy "	29	1122	Wash. D.C.	5-26-26
30	"	"	father do	no. perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brn brn	07-21	Italy "	30	1123	Wash. D.C.	5-26-26

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

**DOMINO COMMARTINO**, of the **COLOMBO** from **NOA NAPLES PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of **19**,  
at **NEW YORK**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Title to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullis Luigi, Surgeon of the COLOMB, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1926,  
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Quota No/

67

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	954	Napoli	6/5/26
2	5288	"	"
3	2106	Messina	"
4	8186	Roma	5/27/26
5	437	Napoli	6/5/26
6	912108	"	7/4/26
7	2108 912	"	"
8	1597	"	5/28/26
9	1611	"	6-2-26
10	708	"	6-7-26
11	11	"	"
12	108	"	"



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of said insular possessions.

### Passengers sailing from

NAPLES 7 GIU. 1926

19

(Printed in Scotland.)

Total passengers	U.S. citizens
------------------	---------------

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

1910, 1920 **June 19**

List **62**

List **64**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

68

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.
			Yes or No.	Where?															Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	yes	self	50	yes 12/14 N.Y.	son Fresco Giovanni 2369 Jerome Av Bronx N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brn brn	Italy	Prato P.	1	954	Napoli	6/5/26	
2	"	"	50	no no no	son Caterina Francesco 176 Oliver St Newark N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brn brn	Italy	Romagnano	2	5288	"	"	
3	"	"	50	yes 10/04 N.Y.	son Carmelo 53 Box Paulsboro N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brn brn	Italy	Motta S.G.	3	2106	Messina	"	
4	"	"	50	no no no	daughter Giulia 2815 W. Cambridge St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brn brn	Italy	G. Petrosio	4	8186	Roma	5/27/26	
5	"	"	30	"	son Vincenzo 38 Shenectady Rd W. Albany N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brn brn	Italy	Muro L.	5	437	Napoli	6/5/26	
6	"	"	100	yes 19/22 N.Y.	son Ivino Francesco 17 Villa Av Bedford P. N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. white brn	Italy	Marigliano	6	912 2108	"	7/4/26	
7	"	husband	"	"	son Antonio do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. white brn	Italy	Afragola	7	2108 912	"	"	
8	"	self	25	no no no	son S. Av Schenectady N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. white brn	Italy	Pietramala	8	1597	"	5/28/26	
9	"	"	25	yes 15-21 N.Y.	son Mauro De Pito 422 W West St. N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. blue	Italy	Toritto	9	1611	"	6-2-26	
10	"	"	25	yes 16-21 Pa.	son Picoinni Donato 930 Medellan St. Phila Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey	Italy	S. Mauro P.	10	708	"	6-7-26	
11	"	"	25	no no no	brother Ramadan Terahama 638 Box Pittsburg Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn brn	Albania	Diber	11	11	"	"	
12	"	"	25	yes 09-10 N.Y.	son Vitantonio 139 Seventh Av. Newark N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. grey brn	Italy	Trevico	12	108	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, COMMODORE ARTHUR, of the COLOMBO, from NAPLES PALERMO, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 19 GIU, 1926,  
 at NEW YORK

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer.

14-531

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullian Luigi, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of GIU. 1923, 19  
at NEW YORK

Indigo Gullian

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35

36

# 1 Can. Ex/

69

Issued at—

Date.

Transit  
Rome

6-2-26



63

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. COLOMBO

### Passengers sailing from

## NAPLES

7 GIII 1971

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.												
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.				City or town.											
1	TRANSIT	D'Onofrio	Bellino	37	✓	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italians.	Can.	Montreal	mother Maria	Guglionesi Can.	Montreal	✓	193	Transit Rome	6-2-26										
2		N. 2 D'Onofrio (wife) Paolina: cancelled, not sailed.																													
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

**Total passengers**

**U.S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-42



List 63  
the entries in this  
committee

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1961 U. 1926

19

70

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ROMANO COMMARTUES, of the COLOMBO, from GENOA NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 GIU. 1926, 19, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullian Luigi, Surgeon of the COLOMBIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JULY, 1926,  
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

71

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Permit	
1	122394	Washington	5/1/26
2	born in U.S.A.	Bapt. Cert. Stockton, Cal.	
3	64626	Washington	20/6/26
4	350	Laghera	28/6/26
5	354	do.	2/6/26
6	185	Florence	26/6/26
7	192	do.	21/6/26
8	348	Laghera	27/6/26
9	91405	Washington	6/6/26
10	82537	do.	11/6/26
11	82710	do.	do.
12	97203	do.	9/10/26
13	325	Laghera	30/4/26
14	born in U.S.A.	* Birth Certificate	
15	123253	Washington	8/1/26
16	born in U.S.A.	-Birth Certificate	
17	352	Laghera	1/6/26
18	95388	Washington	3/10/26
19	99932	do.	16/10/26
20	73933	do.	21/7/26
21	3264	Trieste	4/5/26
22	3265	do.	do.
23	186	Florence	27/6/26
24	187	do.	do.
25	188	do.	do.
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 JUN 1926

1926

72

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
		If yes—										Country.								
		Year or period of years.	Where?									City or town.								
1	self	yes	1907	husband Canolini Nicola																
2	Bennazola	yes	1925	Cal. Bex 45-1st St. Escalen. Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.5 nat	brown	Italy	Yestralla	1	122394	Washington	5/1/26
3	self	yes	1902	Cal. father- as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.4 nat	brown	Cal.	Stockton	2	born in U.S.A. Bapt. Cert. Stockton Cal.		
4	self	yes	1925	Mass. 17 Cedar St. North Cambridge, Mass.	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6 nat	ch. mut. brn	Italy	Metti	3	64626	Washington	20/6/26
5	self	yes	1925	N.Y. 23 Ross St. Jamestown, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.7 nat	brown	Italy	B. di Lucio	4	350	Leghorn	28/5/26
6	self	yes	1913	Cal. friend Giulio Benini	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.9 nat	brown	Italy	Vallice S.	5	354	do.	2/6/26
7	self	yes	1925	Cal. Box 102-Navarre, Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.9 nat	brown	Italy	Grasie	6	185	Florence	26/6/26
8	self	yes	1925	Cal. husb. Chiappelli Alibrando A. St.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.4 nat	brown	Italy	Orsani	7	182	do.	21/5/26
9	self	yes	1925	Cal. acc. husb. Am. Cit. Costa Alfredo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.4 nat	brown	Italy	Sagremigat	8	348	Leghorn	21/6/26
10	self	yes	1925	Cal. #3-R.F.D. Peakville, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.4 nat	brown	Italy	S. Giev. Grace	9	81405	Washington	6/6/26
11	self	yes	1925	Cal. friend A. Deniselli	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.4 nat	brown	Italy	S. Giev. Grace	10	82537	do.	11/6/26
12	self	yes	1925	Cal. Montgomery Ave-S. Francisco, Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.11 nat	brown	Italy	S. Giev. Grace	11	82710	do.	8/6/26
13	self	yes	1925	D.C. own residence:	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.10 nat	brown	Italy	Riparbella	12	97203	do.	9/10/26
14	self	yes	1925	D.C. 208-C. St. N.W. Washington, D.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.1 nat	brown	Italy	Riparbella	13	325	Leghorn	30/6/26
15	self	yes	1925	D.C. as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.5 nat	brown	Italy	Cigliane	14	123253	Washington	8/1/26
16	self	yes	1925	D.C. as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.5 nat	brown	Italy	Spangfield	15	352	Leghorn	1/6/26
17	self	yes	1925	Pa. cousin Guerio Giuseppe	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4.3 nat	brown	Mass.	Beverhill	16	born in U.S.A. Birth Certificate		
18	self	yes	1925	Pa. 507 N. 4th St. Allentown, Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.6 nat	brown	Italy	Cigliane	17	95388	Washington	3/10/26
19	self	yes	1925	Pa. Mass. as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4. - nat	brown	Mass.	Spangfield	18	99932	do.	16/10/26
20	self	yes	1925	Pa. friend Angelo Giannelli	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.9 nat	brown	Brazil	S. Bernarde	19	73933	do.	21/7/26
21	self	yes	1925	Ill. 277-37 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.4 nat	brown	Italy	Capanneri	20	3264	Trieste	4/5/26
22	self	yes	1925	Ill. 448 N. Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.4 nat	brown	Italy	Ferni Aveltri	21	3265	do.	do.
23	self	yes	1925	Ill. wife Pematte Margherita	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.4 nat	brown	Italy	Argenta	22	186	Florence	27/6/26
24	self	yes	1925	Ill. 105 Elsie Ave-Loekport, Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.4 nat	gray	Italy	Lizzano B.	23	187	do.	do.
25	self	yes	1925	Ill. brother Santini Marco	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.7 nat	blond blue	Italy	Lizzano B.	24	188	do.	do.
26	self	yes	1925	Ill. 2825 Mudy Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.7 nat	blond blue	Italy	Lizzano B.	25			
27	self	yes	1925	Ill. husband Tech Giacomo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.7 nat	blond blue	Italy	Lizzano B.	26			
28	self	yes	1925	Ill. 796 Glenana Ave-Detroit, Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.6 nat	brown	Italy	Ferni Aveltri	27			
29	self	yes	1925	Ill. father- as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.4 nat	brown	Italy	Ferni Aveltri	28			
30	self	yes	1925	Ill. husb. Pasquali Giovanni Am. Cit.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.2 nat	brw. hazel	Italy	Argenta	29			
31	self	yes	1925	Ill. Box 74-Cherry, Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4.4 nat	brw. hazel	Italy	Lizzano B.	30			
32	self	yes	1925	Ill. father- as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4.4 nat	brw. hazel	Italy	Lizzano B.				
33	self	yes	1925	Ill. as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4.7 nat	brw. hazel	Italy	Lizzano B.				

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

**ROMANO COME, ARTURO** Master, of the **COLOMBIO**, from **NAPLES, PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **GIU. 1926**, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLOMBO

sailing from NAPLES

7 JUL 1926

19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 JUL 1926

Number  
73

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Incollingo	Vincenzo	17	✓	m	S	Pass. #212977 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 5-10-26	536 Rising Sun Av. Phila Pa.
2	Pantarelli	Guarido	19	✓	m	S	Pass. N. 1643 Iss. Rome (Italy) 5/1/26	Cassini N. Y. D. C. 3327 Goodman St. Phila Pa.
3	Vigiano	Antonia	22	✓	f	S	6-4-1903 New York	Unile. Immigrant St. N.Y.C. 329 E. 11 St. N.Y.C.
4	Leccesi	Funzio	36	✓	m	S		1017 Peoria St. Chicago Ill.
5	Manfello	Alessandro	17	✓	m	S		128 84th Av. Endicott N.Y.
6	Marini	Luigi	42	✓	m	M		1811 S. 21 St. Phila Pa.
7	Grasiani	Francesco	32	✓	m	M		1045 Madison St. Detroit Mich
8	Vita	Pasquale	44	✓	m	M		1200 S. 11 St. Phila Pa.
9	Falsarano	Tommaso	42	✓	m	M		42 River St. Susquehanna Pa.
10	De Masi	Francesco	2	✓	m	S		317 Larimer Av. Pittsburg Pa.
11	Cinelli	Filippo	23	✓	m	M	1-10-1903 New York	291 Park Av. Summit N.J.
12	Zoccoli	Angelo	29	✓	m	M		B'klyn N.Y. 44, 86th Street
13	Mancini	Frank	29	✓	m	M		967 S. State St. Syracuse N.Y.
14	Tomassetti	Giuseppe	34	✓	m	M		4959 - 11th St. Phila Pa.
15	Romanelli	Raffaele	61	✓	m	M		512 St. Clara Av. Venice Ital.
16	Ferrante	Francesco	17	✓	m	S	9-16-1909 Providence R.I. B. Cert	4232 Richmond St. Phila Pa.
17	Tafo	Antonio	29	✓	m	M		140 Shrewsbury St. Worcester Mass.
18	Sorrentino	Giuseppe	43	✓	m	S		207 1/2 St. Arlington Pa.
19	Regina	Giuseppe	17	✓	m	S	11-1-1909 New York - B. Cert	225 Henry St. C. Amboy N.Y.
20	Risi	Michele	17	✓	m	S	6-10-1910 New York	185 Mott St. N.Y.C.
21	Testa	Raffaele	16	✓	m	S	3-16-1910 Long Island N.Y.	326 115 St. New York
22	Colombo	Nicola	32	✓	m	S		47 Vernon Av. Long Island N.Y.
23	Fratianni	Filomena	32	✓	f	M		434 Pearl St. Pittsburg Pa.
24								10 Shuler St. Amsterdam N.Y.
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

COLOMBO

sailing from

PALERMO

96111926

19 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK 19611926, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Balistreri	Filippe	27		m		Milwaukee Wis 10/5/898	U.S.P. # K. 133403	3945 Liberty av Pittsburg Pa
2	Balistreri	Gastano	25		m		Milwaukee Wis 5/15/900	U.S.P. # K. 22212	141 Detroit st Milwaukee Wis
3	Silvestri	Michelangelo	64		m			Passport U.S.A. issued at Washington 4/28/925 N. 35431	71 Quincoi st Passaic N.Y.
4	Cimine	Calogero	34		m			New York N.Y. 9/29/914 N. 508618	279 Central Park Rochester N.Y.
5	Delia	Salvatore	16		m		Detroit Mic 7/14/910	K. & N. Court # 6344	Congress st Detroit Mic
6	Elino	Teodoro	18		m		Columbus Ohio 10/1/908	U.S.P. # K. 111573	Ave H Wertoim W.Va
7	Olivieri	Giuseppe	14		m		New York N.Y. 1/12/912	U.S.P. # K. 111573	19 El Henry st New York N.Y.
8	Santa Cattarina	Stellarico	17		m		New York N.Y. 3/23/909	U.S.P. # K. 111573	406 E 9 st New York N.Y.
9	Gaglio	Niccolo'	34		m			Buffalo N.Y. 10/5/922 N. 1741334	1600 Reatger st Utica N.Y.
10	Gaglio	Carmela			f			by father's citizenship	as above
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
	1-16-26
	11-12-25
	12-25-25
	8-10-25
	10-10-25
	11-25-25
	1-6-26
	10-12-25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-107

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from GENOA, 6th June, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 JUNE 1926, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS and passport	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BURLINI	Alfredo	16	m	Chicago, Ill. March 17th. 1910-	pass. # 191363 Wash. April 17th. 26	2645 N. Marshfield St. Chicago, Ill.
2	BENCINI	Alde	23	m	New York, N.Y. August 28th. 1903- <i>90 T. A.</i>	pass. # 181656 Wash. Oct. 5th. 1926	88 W-3rd. St. New York City.
3	CIAMPI	Antonio	5	m	Chicago, Ill. Jan. 21st. 1923-	pass. # 126542 Wash. Oct. 10th. 25-	448 N. Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.
4	CIAMPI brother	Vincenzo	2	m	Chicago, Ill. Aug. 30rd. 1924-	pass. as above.-	same as above.-
5	CIUCCI	Clemente	22	m	Mass City, Mich. May 29th. 1904- <i>90 T. A.</i>	pass. # 189165 Wash. April 15th. 26- Court of White Plains, N.Y. Nov. 20-1915-	1740 Altgeld St. Chicago, Ill.
6	COSTA	Alfredo	23	m		pass. # 139809 Wash. Dec. 4th. 25- Supr. Court of New York, Sept. 23-1913-	R. F. D. #3-Peekskill, N.Y.
7	FLOSI	Ledevico	53	m		pass. # 170810 Wash. March 18th. 26- by marriage.-	25 Overlook Ave. Dougan Hills, N.Y.
8	FLOSI wife	Isolina	54	f		pass. as above.-	same as above.-
9	GAGGINI	Angelo	24	m	Kittanning, Pa. Aug. 6th. 1901-	pass. # 209539 Wash. May 6th. 26-	Mohawk R. D. #3-Kittanning, Pa.
10	GAGGINI sister	Maria	18	f	Kittanning, Pa. Sept. 18th. 1908-	pass. # 1691 Rome May 21st. 1926	same as above.-
11	GAGGINI brother	Raffaele	13	m	Kittanning, Pa. July 6th. 1913-	pass. as above.-	same as above.-
12	GAGGINI sister	Elena	11	f	Kittanning, Pa. April 6th 1916-	pass. # 192863 Wash. April 19th. 1926	same as above.-
13	GAGGINI sister	Emelda	9	f	Kittanning, Pa. Febr. 25th. 1917-	pass. as above.-	same as above.-
14	ORSOLINI	Ubaldo	15	m	Chicago, Ill. Sept. 26th. 1910- <i>90 T. A.</i>	pass. # 214816 Wash. May 11th. 26- Court of Sonoma, Cal. July 14th-1892-	Box 303-Blue Island, Ill.
15	RUGANI	Giovanni	62	m		pass. # 1894 S. F. Wash. Nov. 10th. 25-	571 Vallejo St. S. Francisco, Cal.
16	VINANTE	Angelica	25	f	Millford, Mass. Febr. 6th. 1901- <i>90 T. A.</i>	pass. # 151628 Wash. Jan. 19th. 26-	407-66th. St. New York City.
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

748 Seaming Ink  
6/19/26 2-11-26 3-7, 6 - 6:00 P.M.

16 led

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
<i>Permit</i>	1-16-26
<i>Permit</i>	11-19-25
<i>Permit</i>	12-24-25
<i>Permit</i>	8-27-25
<i>Permit</i>	12-30-25
<i>Permit</i>	8-10-25
<i>Permit</i>	10-10-25
<i>Permit</i>	11-28-25
<i>Permit</i>	1-6-26
<i>Permit</i>	10-12-25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



50  
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from GENOA, June the 6th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1-6-1926, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SLIZIEWSKI	Constantine	43	m	s	164402	Court of Buffalo, N.Y. July 19th. 1924 Naturalization paper N. 2092095	106 E. Doughty St. Dunkirk, N.Y.
2	TOLLES	Fanny P.	64	f	m	Magnolia, Wis. Dec. 26th. 1860	Passport # 126757 Wash. Oct. 12th. 1925	3316 Cedar St. Milwaukee, Wis.
3	ELIOT	Henry Ware	47	m	m	St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 7th. 1879	Passport # 2200 Wash. Feb. 15th. 1926	28 E. Jackson St. Chicago, Ill.
4	ELIOT	wife	41	f	m	Louisville, Kent. June 8th. 1884	Passport same as above	same as above
5	WRIGHT	Helen S.	56	f	m	Sterling, Ill. July 24th. 1868	Passport # 86622 Wash. June 19th. 1925	926 Madison Ave. New York City, N.Y.
6	WRIGHT	daughter	36	f	s	Des Moines, Iowa, Jan. 10th. 1889	Passport # 84931 Wash. June 18th. 1925 By father naturalization papers	same as above
7	BELLUOMINI	Costantino	17	m	s		Passport # 213930 Wash. May 10th. 1926	308 W. Illinois St. Chicago, Ill.
8	EVANS	Charlotte S.	32	f	s	Northeast, Md. June 26th. 1893	Passport # 57141 Wash. May 20th. 1925	2847 Garber St. Berkeley, Cal.
9	MC. ELLIGOTT	Maie	26	f	s	Troy, N.Y. December 25th. 1899	Passport # 517564 Wash. Feb. 26th. 1925	128 Convent Ave. New York City, N.Y.
10	IRVINE	Diana	29	f	m	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	Passport # 111332 Wash. Aug. 14th. 1925	5138 Parkside Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	NASH	James	67	m	m	New York City, N.Y. Oct. 4th. 1868	Passport # 487306 Wash. Nov. 1st. 1924	45 Wall St. New York City, N.Y.
12	NASH	Fannie E.	73	f	s	New York City, N.Y. Aug. 26th. 1853	Passport # 180644 Wash. Apr. 3rd. 1926	111 East 37th. New York City, N.Y.
13	NASH	Anna M.	56	f	s	New York City, N.Y. April 21st. 1861	Passport # 180380 Wash. Apr. 3rd. 1925	same as above
14	MADIGAN	Andrew M.	52	m	m	Ripley, N.Y. March 31st. 1874	Passport # 195619 Wash. Apr. 22nd. 1926	1809 Roosevelt Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
15	MADIGAN	wife	40	f	m	New York City, N.Y. Oct. 15th. 1886	Passport same as above	same as above
16	COLDWELL	Margaret	51	f	w	Brunswick, Maine, 5/18/874	Pass. N. 131608 iss. at Wash. D.C. 2/11/25	26 High Street, Farmington, Maine
17	PARVIS	Gleconda	18	f	s		Pass. N. 152992 iss. at Wash. D.C. 1/23/26	4465 Ellis Ave. Chicago, Ill.
18	PARVIS	Gladys	41	f	m		Pass. do do do	do do
19	SLAUGHTER	Adalyn	70	f	w	Atlanta, Ill. 8/25/856	Pass. N. 153056 iss. at Wash. D.C. 1/23/26	do do
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

35 36  
Issued at— Date.  
1-16-26  
11-1-26  
12-1-26  
8-2-26  
12-3-26  
8-10-26  
10-1-26  
11-28-26  
1-6-26  
10-12-26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



53  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
(Printed in England) 14-007

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from NAPLES 7 JUL 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 JUL 1926, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	BOCK	Frederick William	38	M	June 4, 1888 N.Y.C.		120 Broadway C/o Uient Co. N.Y.C.
2	BOCK	Ruth E.	38	F	Feb. 24, 1888 "		do do do
3	BOCK	Henry Edward	11	M	March 6, 1915 "		do do do
4					Performing Insp. 1926		
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

Issued at— Date.

1-16-26

11-16-26

12-16-26

1-16-26

12-16-26

1-16-26

10-16-26

11-16-26

1-16-26

10-12-26



1961U.1926, 19..... 78

7 JUL. 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Julian Luigi, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1920  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*[Handwritten signatures and dates in the right margin]*



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

### Passengers sailing from

7 JUL 1926

19

(Printed in England.)

14-213

35

30

[illegible]**Total passengers**

**U.S. citizens**

## Abstract

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 48  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 JUN 1926 19

80

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1					S T O W A W A Y S										
2	no	/	no	brother Eugenio 137-139 Houston St. New York City	perman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9 nat brownbr	none	Italy	Mugnano
3	no	/	no	godfather Gatto Raffaele Jersey City	no	perman	no	no	no	good	no	5.6 nat brown	none	Italy	Caserta
4	no	/	no	brother Luigi 155 S. 9 Ave. Mont Vernon, N.Y.	no	perman	no	no	no	good	no	5.7 nat brown	none	Italy	Caserta

Refused  
Wash. D.C. 1-16-26  
Refused  
11-11-25  
Refused  
12-24-25  
Refused  
6-27-26  
Refused  
12-31-25  
Refused  
6-10-26  
Refused  
10-10-25  
Refused  
11-26-25  
Refused  
1-6-26  
Refused  
10-12-25

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ROMEO COLON ARTURO

COLONEL

of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 19 JUL. 1926

, 19

Officer.

at NEW YORK

EPATON

Immigration Officer.

14-213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1-16-26  
11-11-25  
12-24-25  
6-2-26  
12-24-25  
6-10-26  
10-16-25  
11-26-25  
1-6-26  
10-12-25



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the COLIMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of 1906, 19  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# 47 81

# 47

35

36

Issued at— Date.

*[Handwritten signatures and dates]*  
 1-16-06  
 11-11-05  
 12-24-05  
 6-27-05  
 12-30-05  
 6-10-05  
 10-10-05  
 11-26-05  
 1-6-06  
 10-12-05







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1961U 1926, 19

List

47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# 47

82

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a valid passport, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	40	yes	19/26 Mich	brother Epifanio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Roccapia	1	184412	Wash. D.C.	1-16-26
2	"	"	28	"	19/26 N.Y.	relative Camillo Di Lello	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Colledimorso	2	105748	"	11-1-26
3	"	"	25	"	20/26 "	brother S. Maffei	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Alfedena	3	121167	"	12-24-26
4	"	"	25	"	20/26 Pa	cousin Guardiano Cesare	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Montefino	4	871101	"	8-27-26
5	"	"	20	"	21/24 N.Y.	brother Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Bonefro	5	29007	"	12-30-26
6	"	"	180	"	21/26 Mich	cousin Alberto Roma	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Comigliano	6	70139	"	5-10-26
7	"	"	28	"	21/26 Mass	uncle Gesualdi Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Panni	7	97465	"	10-10-26
8	"	"	20	"	21/26 N.Y.	cousin Rainone Michelangelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	"	8	113286	"	11-28-26
9	"	"	25	"	21/26 Conn	mother Maria Anastasia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Ruano	9	123031	"	1-8-26
10	"	"	28	"	21/26 N.Y.	broth. in law Della Donna Donato	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Marsano	10	97972	"	10-12-26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, COMM. ADRIANO M. DE, of the COLOMBIA, from GENOVA PALESTRA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of SEP, 1926,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—Entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (i)ll engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abil to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1926, at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	98203	Washing. D.C.	10/12/25
2	30335	Paris	7/6/25
3	103657	Paris	10/20/25
4	69812	"	7/8/26
5	91880	Paris	9/17/25
6	82903	Paris	8/28/25
7	120317	Paris	12/20/25
8	80140	Paris	8/1/25
9	123383	Paris	1/3/26
10	117881	Paris	12/22/25
11	107979	Paris	11/17/25
12	93734	Paris	9/28/25
13	117450	"	12/1/25
14	119148	Paris	12/17/25
15	99507	Paris	10/16/25
16	99509	Paris	10/26/25
17	143091	Paris	1/1/26
18	104193	Paris	11/2/25
19	96739	Paris	10/28/25
20	115921	Paris	11/8/25
21	104209	Paris	11/2/25
22	105702	Paris	11/17/25
23	91015	Paris	9/11/25
24	102623	Paris	10/28/25
25	7494	Paris	7/15/25
26	108756	Paris	11/10/25
27	84179	Paris	6/18/25
28	104482	Paris	11/5/25
29	100703	Paris	10/24/25
30	94779	Paris	10/2/25



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. **CONDOR**

Passengers sailing from **NEW YORK**

19

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if complete, claim, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Frontera	Giuseppe	56	M	shoemaker	Italian	Italy	Italian S	Ill. Chicago	wife Angela	Cortale Ill. Chicago	1	98293	Washing. D.C.	10/12/25
2	Soverino	Raffaele	29	M	merchant	Italian	Italy	Italian S	Mass. Boston	father Giovanni	Cortale Mass. Winchester	2	30335	Mass. Winchester	7/6/25
3	Ottaviano	Nicola	50	M	f. laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian S	Pa. Bridgeport	wife Emma	F. Grandinara Pa. Bridgeport	3	103657	Pa. Bridgeport	10/20/25
4	Pagella	Concetta	64	F	Wah. wife	no	Italy	Italian S	N.Y. Endicott	sister in law Maria Merlino	N.Y. Mt. Vernon	4	69812	N.Y. Mt. Vernon	7/8/25
5	Pinto	Luigi	28	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S	N.Y. B'klyn	wife Giustina	Mola N.Y. B'klyn	5	91880	N.Y. B'klyn	9/1/25
6	Ottomani	Vito	30	M	sailor	"	Italy	Italian S	"	wife Domenica	"	6	82303	"	8/28/25
7	Rizzi	Vito	34	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	wife Antonia	"	7	120317	"	12/20/25
8	Del Re	Domenico	44	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	wife Rosina	"	8	80140	"	8/1/25
9	Di Niro	Garmino	32	M	f. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy Mirabello	wife Giovanna	Mirabello N.Y. Syracuse	9	123383	N.Y. Syracuse	1/9/25
10	Bilotta	Domenico	29	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Mass. Boston	wife Stella	Cortale Mass. Boston	10	117881	Mass. Boston	12/22/25
11	Panaccio	Domenico	40	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Pa. Phila	father Costantino	G. Grake Pa. Phila	11	107979	Pa. Phila	11/1/25
12	Trasanti	Francesco	34	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Pa. Chester	wife Filomena	Ornano Pa. Chester	12	2742	Pa. Chester	9/25/25
13	Chiaradonna	Pasquale	36	M	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	Italy	Italian S	Mass. Boston	wife Annunziata	Montella Mass. Lynn	13	117450	Mass. Lynn	12/12/25
14	Santilli	Salvatore	29	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.J. Summit	wife Antonia	Cantano N.J. Summit	14	119148	N.J. Summit	12/1/25
15	Rossi	Biagio	36	M	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S	Mass. Boston	wife Antonia	S. Biagio Mass. Boston	15	99507	Mass. Boston	10/15/25
16	Rossi	Luigi	37	M	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S	"	wife Maria	S. Biagio Mass.	16	99509	"	10/25/25
17	D'Ambrosio	Antonio	28	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Ohio Girard	wife Maria	Formicola Ohio Girard	17	143091	Ohio Girard	1/1/25
18	Di Nardo	Luigi	30	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Pa. Bridgeport	wife Alfonsina	F. Grandinara Pa. Bridgeport	18	104193	Pa. Bridgeport	11/1/25
19	Bruno	Michele	38	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Conn. New Haven	wife Cosma	Castellana Conn. New Haven	19	96730	Conn. New Haven	10/15/25
20	De Tecco	Antonio	29	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y. Tuckahoe	wife Clementina	Atri N.Y. Tuckahoe	20	115921	N.Y. Tuckahoe	12/15/25
21	Ippolito	Pietro	34	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.J. Newark	father Antonio	Satriano N.J. Newark	21	104209	N.J. Newark	12/15/25
22	Larini	Carlo	29	M	S	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y. Mt. Vernon	father Arduino	Frosinone N.Y. Mt. Vernon	22	105702	N.Y. Mt. Vernon	11/1/25
23	Zuccaro	Ottavio	48	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Pa. Woodland	wife Maria	Sypino Pa. Woodland	23	91015	Pa. Woodland	9/11/25
24	Amato	Como	21	M	S sailor	"	Italy	Italian S	N.J. Hoboken	father Girolamo	Molletta N.Y. Hoboken	24	102623	N.Y. Hoboken	10/22/25
25	Sbraccia	Pietro	29	M	shoemaker	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y. New York	wife Antonetta	M. al Vmanon N.Y. New York	25	71494	N.Y. New York	7/15/25
26	Bianchetti	Pasquale	50	M	f. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S	"	wife Cristina	P. Camone N.Y.	26	108758	"	11/15/25
27	Di Mauro	Gaetano	32	M	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	wife Elvira	Castellabate N.Y.	27	84179	"	8/15/25
28	Colantuono	Giovanni	24	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S	L.I. Corona	wife Domenica	Frosinone L.I. Corona	28	104482	L.I. Corona	11/15/25
29	Guarino	Giovanni	42	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Mass. Boston	wife Consolata	M. al Vmanon Mass. Boston	29	100705	Mass. Boston	10/21/25
30	Di Mundo	Vincenzo	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y. Buffalo	wife Maddalena	Bitonto N.Y. Buffalo	30	94779	N.Y. Buffalo	10/21/25

P. J. Flanagan Inspector 40-40-100

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-215



The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1961 U. 1926 19

84

Arriving at Port of

No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	yes	self	12/25 Ill	relative Pietro Frontera 4614 S. Spanliding Av Chicago Ill	no	yes	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Cor tale	1	98293	Washington, D.C.	10/12/25
2	"	"	16/24 Mass	brother Giuseppe 36 Irving St Winchester Mass	no	yes	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	scar on the forehead	Italy	"	2	50335	"	7/6/25
3	"	"	20/25 Pa	cousin Melchiorro Giovanni 325 W.4th St Bridgeport Conn	no	yes	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Fresagrande	3	103657	"	10/20/25
4	"	"	20/25 N.Y	son Antonio Merlino 226 180th St Mt Vernon N.Y	no	yes	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Taranto	4	69812	"	7/8/26
5	"	"	24/25 N.Y	broth.in law Buonsante Vito 23 Coles St B'klyn N.Y	no	yes	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Nola	5	91880	"	9/1/25
6	"	"	24/25 N.Y	brother Paolo 365 Columbia St B'klyn N.Y	no	yes	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	"	6	82903	"	8/28/25
7	"	"	20/25 N.Y	brother Andrea 367 Columbia St B'klyn N.Y	no	yes	no	5 7	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	"	7	120317	"	12/20/25
8	"	"	24/25 N.Y	cousin Del Re Giovanni 359 Columbia St B'klyn N.Y	no	yes	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	"	8	80140	"	8/1/25
9	"	"	21/26	broth.in law Giuseppe Canestraro 62b Park St Syracuse N.Y	no	yes	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Ferrassano	9	123383	"	1/9/25
10	"	"	22/25 Mass	broth.in law Cifaldi Antonio 558 Washing. St Boston Mass	no	yes	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Cor tale	10	117881	"	12/20/25
11	"	"	20/25 Pa	cousin Raffaele Panaccio 311 Simpson St Phila Pa	no	yes	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	G.Orele	11	107979	"	11/1/25
12	"	"	20/25 Pa	brother Saverio 240 Broom St Chester Pa	no	yes	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Isole	12	2742	"	9/25/25
13	"	"	23/25 Mass	broth.in law Possemato Andrea 7 Spring Rd B'klyn Mass	no	yes	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Monte lla	13	117450	"	12/1/25
14	"	"	22/25 N.J	broth.in law Donato Rossi 15 Leffey Av Summit N.J	no	yes	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Cantano	14	119148	"	12/1/25
15	"	"	20/25 Mass	broth.in law Donato Rossi 3 Commercial Ct Boston Mass	no	yes	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	S.Biagio	15	99507	"	10/15/25
16	"	"	20/25	cousin in do	no	yes	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Germany	Stoccarda	16	99509	"	10/15/25
17	"	"	23/25 Pa	cousin De Francesco Antonio 49 Hancock St Girard Pa	no	yes	no	5 2	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Fornicola	17	143091	"	1/1/25
18	"	"	21/25 Pa	broth.in law Vincenzo Gabriele 113 W. 4th St Bridgeport Conn	no	yes	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Fresagrande	18	104193	"	11/1/25
19	"	"	21/26 Conn	friend Giacomo Simone 62 Anglum St New Haven Conn	no	yes	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Casale	19	96730	"	10/25/25
20	"	"	23/25 N.Y	brother Ferdinando 47 Columbus Av Tuckahoe N.Y	no	yes	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Atri	20	115921	"	11/1/25
21	"	"	23/25 N.J	cousin Battaglia Giuseppe 9 Mt Prospect Av Newark N.J	no	yes	no	5 2	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Satriano	21	104209	"	11/1/25
22	"	"	20/25	brother Marini Sebastiano 348 S. 11th Av Mt Vernon N.J	no	yes	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Torricio	22	105702	"	11/1/25
23	"	"	20/25 Pa	brother Antonio 244 Station St Woodlawn Pa	no	yes	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Sapino	23	91015	"	9/1/25
24	"	"	20/25 N.J	brother Domenico 219 Willow Av Hoboken N.J	no	yes	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Molfetta	24	102623	"	10/25/25
25	"	"	21/25 N.Y	cousin Di Girolamo Alfredo 3939 3rd Av Bronx N.Y	no	yes	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Montorio	25	71494	"	7/15/25
26	"	"	20/25	brother Michele 2450 Hughes Av N.Y.C.	no	yes	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	F.Cannone	26	108758	"	11/1/25
27	"	"	23/25	broth.in law Guariglia Domenico 88 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	yes	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Castellabate	27	84179	"	8/1/25
28	"	"	23/25	friend Carmine Fazioli 5028 Lonsain R. Corona N.Y	no	yes	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Frosolone	28	104482	"	11/1/25
29	"	"	22/25 Mass	broth.in law Sordillo Vincenzo 115 Cedar St Boston Mass	no	yes	no	5 3	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	M.Falione	29	100703	"	10/21/25
30	"	"	20/25 N.Y	friend De Cio Nicola 394 7th St Buffalo N.Y	no	yes	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Bitonto	30	94779	"	10/21/25

Norm.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROMANO C. ANTONIO**, of the **COLOMBO**, from **SAINT PAUL, ITALY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **JULY**, 19**26**,  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ouba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullian Luigi, Surgeon of the COLUMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

85

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
		NEW YORK	
1	86140	Wash. D.C.	8-24-25
2	101769	"	10-24-25
3	78823	"	6-30-25
4	93758	"	9-25-25
5	101813	"	10-24-25
6	100041	"	10-19-25
7		B.U.S.	
8	119603	Wash. D.C.	12-18-25
9	104590	"	11-2-25
10	74876	"	6-27-25
11	113509	"	11-23-25
12	122877	"	1-7-26
13	66959	"	6-9-25
14	66709	"	6-27-25
15	113939	"	12-1-25
16	XXXXXX		
17	29044	Wash. D.C.	6-30-25
18	76301	"	6-25-25
19		B.U.S.	
20		B.U.S.	
21	143809	Wash. D.C.	4-8-26
22	101584	"	10-25-25
23	25801	"	6-14-25
24	112899	Wash. D.C.	11-23-25
25	117832	"	12-11-25
26	99581	"	10-15-25
27	99582	"	
28	110760	"	11-23-25
29	99324	"	10-15-25
30	64018	"	6-15-25



List **45**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. **COLOMBIA**Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

19

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write. Write what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.
1	ADMITTED	Federici	Declarise	50	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. Buffalo	wife Assunta	Paganica N.Y. Buffalo	86140	Wash.D.C.	8-24-25
2		Scipioni	Angelo	41	m	M	4-3619	Italy	Italian S.	Rochester	wife Domenica	Bernarda N.Y. Rochester	101769	"	10-25-25
3		Leone	Giovanni	28	m	S mason	4-3614	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. B'klyn	father Tommaso	Paludi N.Y. B'klyn	78823	"	6-20-25
4		Raffan	Pasquale	40	m	S laborer	4-5614	Italy	Italian S.	Pa Shenandoah	father Pasquale	Zungri Pa Shenandoah	93758	"	9-25-25
5		Berardi	Domenico	43	m	M	4-6-4	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. White Plains	wife Giuseppa	Scala Gel N.Y. White Plains	101813	"	10-25-25
6		Diana-Catalano	Carmela	29	f	M H.Wife	4-1619	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio Canton	brother 1/1 Aquilino Catalano-Belmonte Sannic	Ohio Canton	100041	"	10-25-25
7	S. CAT.	son	Aquilino	12	m	S none	4-1619	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio Canton	uncle 1/1 Aquilino Catalano-Belmonte Sannic	Ohio Canton	119603	Wash.D.C.	12-25-25
8		Onetti	Luigi	39	m	M laborer	4-3614	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio Youngstown	wife Zenaide	Paganica " Youngstown	104590	"	11-25-25
9		Gridi	Nicola	36	m	M sailor	4-1614	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. B'klyn	wife Margherita	Mola N.Y. B'klyn	74876	"	6-25-25
10		Russo	Giovanni	35	m	M sailor	4-1614	Italy	Italian S.	"	wife Lionetta	"	113509	"	11-25-25
11		Maisto	Sante	33	m	S sailor	4-1614	Italy	Italian S.	"	father Leonardo	"	122877	"	1-25-25
12		Del Vecchio	Leonardo	35	m	M laborer	4-5614	Italy	Italian S.	Mass. River	wife Grasia	S/Seasio Mass. River	66959	"	6-25-25
13		De Luca	Giuseppe	38	m	M shoemaker	4-3614	Italy	Italian S.	" Boston	wife Ripalda	S. Seasio " Boston	66709	"	6-27-25
14		Chiuchio	Francesco	26	m	M laborer	4-1614	Italy	Italian S.	"	wife Mariangela	"	113939	"	12-25-25
15		Marinella	Pietro	30	m	M	4-1614	Italy	Italian S.	"	wife Caterina	"		"	
16	XX														

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-516



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

1961U. 1926, 19

List **45**  
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	self	20 yes 16/25 N.Y.	brother Federico 493 Sugar St Buffalo N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	5 3	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Paganica	1	86140	Wash.D.C.	8-24-25
2	"	22 " 22/25 N.Y.	cousin Scipione Giovanni 383 N.St Rochester N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	5 2	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Camarda	2	101769	"	10-20-25
3	"	21 " 21/25 N.Y.	broth.in law Francesco Strafaci 1458 69 St B'klyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Paludi	3	78823	"	6-30-25
4	"	22 " 22/25 Pa	relative Salvat re 601 Penn St Shenandoah Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	5 7	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Zungri	4	93758	"	9-25-25
5	"	21 " 21/25 N.Y.	home 27 Main St White Plains	no perman. yes	no	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Cerigliano	5	101813	"	10-24-25
6	"	23 " 23/25 Oct.	husband Bambino Catalano 1013 Liberty St Canton O.	no perman. yes	no	no	4 11	nat. brn brn	none	O. Canton	6	100041	"	10-15-25
7	mother	1 " B.U.S.	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	/	nat. brn brn	none	O. "	7		B.U.S.	
8	self	19 " 19/25 Pa	cousin Cinque Alfonso 535 Box Youngstown O.	no perman. yes	no	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Paganica	8	119603	Wash.D.C.	12-10-25
9	"	24 " 24/25 N.Y.	God father Tanti Giovanni 11 Liquor St B'klyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Mola	9	104590	"	11-2-25
10	"	24 " 24/25 N.Y.	broth.in law Lionetto Giovanni 196 Hamilton Av B'klyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy "	10	74876	"	6-27-25
11	"	20 " 20/25 N.Y.	broth.in law Berlese Domenico 186 Hamilton Av B'klyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	none	Italy "	11	113509	"	11-23-25
12	"	20 " 20/25 Mass	brother Nicola 22 Lambert St River Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	6 1	nat. brn brn	none	Italy S.Sommo	12	122877	"	1-7-26
13	"	20 " 20/25 Mass	brother Michele 105 Prince St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	5 1	nat. brn brn	none	Italy "	13	66959	"	6-2-26
14	"	19 " 19/25 "	uncle Orlandella Antonio 42 Chief St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy "	14	66709	"	6-27-25
15	"	21 " 21/25 N.Y.	brother Francesco 7 Marguerite St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	5 3	nat. brn brn	none	Italy "	15	113939	"	12-1-25
16														
17	self	20 yes 21/25 Pa	cousin Costanzo Carlo 108 Carder St Pittsburg Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	5 2	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Coreno	17	29044	Wash.D.C.	6-30-25
18	"	20 " 20/25 N.Y.	husband Ruggieri Luigi 256 Warren St Newark N.J.	no perman. yes	no	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Mosciano	18	76301	"	6-25-25
19	mother	1 " B.U.S.	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	/	nat. brn brn	none	N.J. Newark	19		B.U.S.	
20	"	1 " " "	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	/	nat. brn brn	none	" "	20		B.U.S.	
21	self	20 " 20/25 N.Y.	broth.in law Curinga Errico 331 E. 34 St N.Y.C.	no perman. yes	no	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Gimina	21	143009	Wash.D.C.	4-8-26
22	"	23 " 23/25 Mass	cousin Pasquale Belcastro 75 Decheter St Arlington Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Martone	22	101584	"	10-25-25
23	"	20 " 20/25 N.Y.	brother in law Speciale Francesco 124 Madison Av Albany N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Sidamo	23	25801	"	6-15-25
24	"	24 " 24/25 N.Y.	brother Carmelo 41 Spring St. New York City	no perman. yes	no	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Gallina	24	118899	Wash.D.C.	11-20-25
25	"	22 " 22/25 N.Y.	home 652 E. 187 St N.Y.C.	no perman. yes	no	no	5 3	nat. brn brn	none	Italy "	25	117832	"	12-1-25
26	"	23 " 23/25 N.Y.	relative Cristoforo Pasquale 589 18th St B'klyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Feroleto	26	99581	"	10-15-25
27	"	23 " 23/25 "	relative do	no perman. yes	no	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Laureana	27	99582	"	
28	"	23 " 23/25 "	cousin Fiora Giuseppe 2187 Waltham St Bronx N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy S.Maria B.	28	110750	"	11-2-25
29	"	23 " 23/25 Mass	friend Oppedisano Rosario 75 Decheter St Arlington Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Grotteria	29	99384	"	10-15-25
30	"	21 " 21/25 N.Y.	broth.in law Gentile Thomas 2457 Cross Av Detroit Mich	no perman. yes	no	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Gioiosa	30	64018	"	6-15-25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

REAR ADMIRAL FRANCESCO, of the COLOMBO from PARMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19 1926,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-313

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullin Gullin, Surgeon of the COLORED, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 1961, 1926, 19 at NEW YORK

Gullin Gullin

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	2229	Naples	5/14/26
2		B.U.S.	
3	"		
4	"		
5	3459	Naples	6-7-26
6	3460	"	"
7	3459	"	6/7/26
8	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
9	3447	Naples	6-5-26
10	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
11	3453	Naples	6-7-26
12	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
13	3110	Naples	4-29-26
14	3454	"	6-7-26
15	3455	"	"
16	3456	"	"
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. COLONIAL

### Passengers sailing from

19

Passengers sailing from														This (white) sheet is for the listing of			34	35	36			
														19								
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			Migration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.							
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.									
1	U.S. CIT.	Avona-Lensi	Grasia	37	M	H. wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Bagnoli I. father	Pietro Bagnoli Ir.	Pa	Farrell	229	Naples	5/14/26						
2	U.S. CIT.	son	Aniello	10	M	S	none	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	B.U.S.							
3	U.S. CIT.	daughter	Fortuna	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	g. father	do	"	"	"							
4	U.S. CIT.	"	Filomena	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	g. father	do	"	"	"							
5		Camuso	Carmela Maria	49	F	M	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Italy	"	g. father	do	"	"	1459	Naples						
6	UNDER 10	daughter	M. Carolina	12	F	S	none	yes	Italy	Italian S.	g. father	do	"	"	3460	"						
7	UNDER 10	"	M. Gracia	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	sister Maria G.	Bonito	N.Y. B'klyn	3459	"	6/7/26						
8									"	"	aunt	do	"	"								
9									"	"	aunt	do	"	"	3447	Naples						
10		Minichella	Leonardo	18	M	S	barber	yes	Italy	Troia	mother Grasia	Troia	Pa	Tacony	3453	Naples						
11		Robertassi	Francesco	18	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Sicignano	g. father Francesco	Sicignano	N.Y. B'klyn	3	1110	Naples						
12									"	"												
13		Vivolo	Anna	23	F	M	H. wife	no	"	"	father Aniello	Bagnoli I.	O. Niles	14	3454	"						
14		Martignetti	Capone Maria	47	F	M	H. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	UNDER 10	son	Pulmerino	17	M	S	laborer	"	Italy	M. Falcione	brother Giuseppe	M. Falcione	Pa	New Kensington	15	3455	"					
16		son	Silvio	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	uncle	do	"	"	16	3456	"					
17									"	"	do	do	"	"	17							
18									"	"	do	do	"	"	18							
19									"	"					19							
20									"	"					20							
21									"	"					21							
22									"	"					22							
23									"	"					23							
24									"	"					24							
25									"	"					25							
26									"	"					26							
27									"	"					27							
28									"	"					28							
29									"	"					29							
30									"	"					30							

N.B Di Mola Nicola: cancelled, not sailed - N. 10 Marzio Felice: cancelled, not sailed - N. 12 Pambianco Giuseppe: cancelled, not sailed.

... *Quapal* ... PURSER

June 11 1926

Total passengers	12
U.S. citizens	3
Aliens	10

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 JUL 1926

19

88

Arriving at Port of New York																							34	35	36			
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---|---|---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| No. on List.                 | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$100. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. |                    |                    |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   | Height.<br><br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—   |   | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.   |   | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |   |   |   |  
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                              |  |  |   | If yes—<br>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?                |  | Whether a transient.                | Whether a student. | Whether a tourist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. |                              | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. |                          | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. |              |                          |            |       | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates
the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United
States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed
to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful
destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any
organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

COLOMBO Master, of the COLOMBO from P. J. J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1906,  
at NEW YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the COLOMBIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Italy,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Dr. Luigi Gullini

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1072	Messina	5/18/26
1114	"	5/28/26
1115	"	"
1107	"	5/26/26
1418	Rome	5/28/26
1008	Messina	4/30/26
<del>1025</del>		
1034	Messina	5/11/26
1033	"	"
1080	"	5/9/26
1081	"	"
1082	"	"
1083	"	"
1084	"	5/19/26
1089	"	5/20/26
1136	"	6/2/26
1141	"	"
1142	"	"
1401	Rome	5/29/26
1419	"	"
1431	"	6/3/26
1384	"	5/25/26
1021	Messina, N.Y.	5/5/26
1091	Messina	5/21/26
1400	Rome	6/1/26
2134	Napoli	5/3/26
2133	"	5/3/26
2135	"	4/29/26
1430	Rome	6/3/26
3445	Napoli	6-5-26



S. S. COLOMBO

### Passengers sailing from:

7 JUL. 1926

19

(Printed in England.)

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36			
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.		Immigration Visa Number.		Issued at—		Date.	
				Family Name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.																State. City or town.									
1		Miracoli	Vincenzo	23		M	f. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Syracuse	wife Caterina	Davoli	N.Y. Syracuse	1	1072		Messina		5/18/26												
2		Carigliano	Antonia	23		M	H. Wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monterosso	uncle Veneziano Vito-Monterosso	Mass. Swampscott	2	1114		"		5/28/26													
3		Nescol-Pittella	Vittoria	20		f	M		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vena	father Domenico	Mass. Boston	3	1115		"															
4		Cappello	Anna	37		f	M		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vena	mother Elisabetta	Mass. Wincheste	4	1107		"		5/26/26													
5		D'Ascanio	Saverio	34		m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pittsfield	mother Maria	Ortona	Mass. Pittsfield	5	1418		Rome		5/28/26												
6		Scida	Francesco	16		m	S. mason		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vazzano	sant Annunziata Scida	Pa. Braddock	6	1008		Messina		4/30/26													
7		XX																															

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**Total passengers**

**U.S. citizens**

## Abstract







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COLONEL, of the PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 1926, 19 1926 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
 WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
 SPANISH AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
 AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
 ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
 Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
 Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
 Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
 Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
 Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
 Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
 Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
 Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JULY, 1926,  
at NEW YORK

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

91

Canada  
# 35

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	178	Rome	5-19-26
2	179	"	do
3	278	Naples	6-7-26
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



## List

(Printed in England.)

## Passengers sailing from NAPLES

19

Total passengers . . . . . 13  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Albans . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 June 1926, 19

List **33**  
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

92

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If yes— Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. <small>(See footnote for full text of this question.)</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. <div>Feet. Inches.</div>	Color of— <div>Complexion. Hair. Eyes.</div>	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. <div>Country. City or town.</div>	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	in transit	son Sciscente Pietro 729 De Garpe St. Montreal Can. In transit	11 yrs in Montreal				no	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Casacalenda	1	178	Rome	5-19-26
2	"	father	"	brother do	1 yr in Canada				no	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	2	179	"	do
3	"	self	"	friend V. Palangio 173 P.O.Box N. Bay Can.	15 yrs in Canada				no	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Bucchiani	3	278	Naples	6-7-26
4															4			
5															5			
6	yes	uncle	0.4 yrs in U.S.	uncle. Thomas Marino 1211 1/2 Broadway New York 200	4 yrs in U.S.				no	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	U.S. New York	6		no visa	
7	yes	bro	12 yrs in U.S.	bro. Louis Marino 1211 1/2 Broadway New York 200	7 yrs in U.S.				no	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	none	U.S. New York	7		no visa	
8	no	Father	57 yrs in U.S.	Mr. Marino 1531-11th St Phila Pa	"				"	"	5 9	"	tel	Pa Phila	8			
9	"	"	10 yrs in U.S.	Mr. Marino 736 Birmingham St Reading Pa	"				"	"	5	"	tel	Pa Reading	9			
10	"	Mother	16 yrs in U.S.	Miss Katala Rodelli 1528 St 9th Pa	"				"	"	4 9	"	tel	"	10			
11	"	Father	10 yrs in U.S.	Mr. Marino 726 Birmingham St Reading Pa	"				"	"	4 6	"	tel	"	11			
12	"	Uncle	20 yrs in U.S.	Uncle Marino 11th - Millers St Montm Md	"				"	"	5	"	tel	Mass Montm	12			
13	"	"	20 yrs in U.S.	Uncle do do	"				"	"	"	"	tel	"	13			
14	"	Father	10 yrs in U.S.	Uncle Marino 443 Palmyra Ave N.Y.C.	"				"	"	5 2	"	tel	N.Y. N.Y.C.	14			
15	"	"	28 yrs in U.S.	Uncle Marino 209 Lake St, Arlington Mass	"				"	"	5 6	"	tel	Mass Arlington	15			
16															16			
17															17			
18															18			
19															19			
20															20			
21															21			
22															22			
23															23			
24															24			
25															25			
26															26			
27															27			
28															28			
29															29			
30															30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the COLONZO \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1961, 1926.  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answers to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other undifferentiated terms.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should indicate the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors or registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?"

Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?—If an alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated.

Exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for each exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Natality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Space should also be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Question 12 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire contents of column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that statistical purposes show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as next of kin, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money actually in possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by other members of the family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Has alien ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show, as before or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1844-1867, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLONZO

## Passengers sailing from

19

(Printed in England.)

Total passengers	1
U.S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1961U. 1923, 19

94

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

[illegible]

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the COLOMBO from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this                      day of 1916, 19  
at NEW YORK

                      
Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santhina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

95

I, Gulliver Lugo, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1926, at NEW YORK.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36	
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
2248	Palermo	6/1/926	
224	Id	6/7/926	////
2280	Id	6/1/926	3
2733	Id	6/3/926	3
2196	Id	5/27/926	3
//////////////////////IX			
//////////////////////IX			
//////////////////////IX			
2335	Palermo	5/20/926	26
2132	Id	6/3/926	////
2411	Id	6/1/926	////
2178	Id	6/1/926	
2161	Id	6/2/926	
2375	Id	6/2/926	
2358	Id	6/8/926	
774	Messina	4/27/926	
773	Id	4/27/926	
470	Id	4/30/926	IX
471	Id	4/30/926	X
3693	Catania	5/29/926	
507	Messina	5/25/926	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this (white) sheet as to the manner of their entry.

S. S.

CC BY-NC-ND 4.0

### Passengers sailing from

PALESTINE

19

(Printed in England.)

**Abstract**

14-21



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1984-1996

19

96

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the COLONZO, from Port of Call, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1906,  
at NEW YORK  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should be subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should be subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should be subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should be subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should be subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should be subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should be subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should be subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should be subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should be subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should be subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should be subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should be subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien.

Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should be subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien.

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should be subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should be subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien.

Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should be subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should be subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien.

Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should be subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien.

Column 39 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should be subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien.

Column 40 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should be subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the COLONBO, sailing with                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of GIU., 1926, at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

97

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1130	Messina	6/1/926
	BORN U. S. A.	
	BORN U. S. A.	
	BORN U. S. A.	
	K I L D R E N	
1143	Messina	6/2/926
1027	1d	5/7/926
389	Catania	6/7/926



List  
24 Extra Quota

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. COLLEDO

Passengers sailing from

PALERMO

8610

19

14-313

34

35

36

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	U.S. CIT.	Miseria	Giuseppa	30	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian ital south ITALY Nizza	father Miseria Giacomo Nizza	N.Y. New York	1	1130	Messina	6/1/926
2	U.S. CIT.	Briguglio	Francesco	5	m	s	none		italian	ital south Italy Nizza	grand father as above	Ohio Girard	2		BORN U. S. A.		
3	U.S. CIT.	Briguglio	Arturo	4	m	s	none		italian	ital south Italy Nizza	grand father as above	Ohio Girard	3		BORN U. S. A.		
4	U.S. CIT.	Briguglio	Vincenzo	3	m	s	none		italian	ital south Italy Nizza	grand father as above	Ohio Girard	4		BORN U. S. A.		
5	UND.	Briguglio	Ernesto	1	m	s	none		italian	ital south Italy Nizza	grand father as above	Ohio Girard	5		K I L D R E N		
6	ADMITTED	Dibella	Sebastiano	22	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian ital south Italy Nizza	father Dibella Giovanni Nizza	Ohio Girard	6	1143	Messina	6/2/926
7	ADMITTED	Brancolino	Domenico	38	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian ital south N.Y. Trenton	father Brancolino Gregorio S. Calogero	N.Y. Trenton	7	1027	Id	5/7/926
8	ADMITTED	Bertoni	Giovanna	30	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian ital south Italy Treccastagni	mother Lanzafame Maria Treccastagni	Mass Lawrence	8	389	Catania	6/7/926
9	ADMITTED	Mainelli	INCORONATA	15	f	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian ital south Italy Frosolone	moth. Annunziata Mainelli	N.Y. Buffalo	9			
10	ADMITTED	"	Michele	12	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian ital south Italy Frosolone	moth. Annunziata Mainelli	N.Y. Buffalo	10			
11	ADMITTED	PALATUCCI	Angelo	23	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian ital south Italy Mantilla	moth. Concetta Serafina Mantilla	N.Y. Buffalo	11			
12	ADMITTED	FRANKLO	Pietro	18	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian ital south Italy Mantilla	moth. Concetta Serafina Mantilla	N.Y. Buffalo	12			
13	ADMITTED	MERCURIO	Giuseppe	16	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian ital south Italy Catanzaro	moth. Concetta Serafina Mantilla	N.Y. Buffalo	13			
14	ADMITTED	FRANK	FRANCESCO	16	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian ital south Italy Catanzaro	moth. Concetta Serafina Mantilla	N.Y. Buffalo	14			
15														15			
16														16			
17														17			
18														18			
19														19			
20														20			
21														21			
22														22			
23														23			
24														24			
25														25			
26														26			
27														27			
28														28			
29														29			
30														30			

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-318



*List* **24**  
The entire **this** sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

196111 1026 19

98

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the CELESTINO, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of 19 GEN 1928, 19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for permanent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

99

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
34	35	36	
2	385	Palermo	6/2/926
3	404	Id	6/7/926
4	390	Id	6/4/926
5	386	Id	6/2/926
6	388	Id	6/2/926
7	381	Id	6/2/926
8	394	Palermo	6/4/926
9			
10			
11	399	Palermo	6/5/926
12	K I L D R E N		
13	402	Palermo	6/5/926
14	392	Palermo	6/4/926
15	393	Id	6/4/926
16	408	Id	6/7/926
17	410	Id	6/7/926
18	411	Id	6/7/926
19	401	Palermo	6/5/926
20	1146	Messina	6/4/926
21	K I L D R E N		
22	412	Palermo	6/8/926
23	413	Id	6/8/926
24	992	Messina	4/27/926
25	314	Palermo	5/4/926
26	1069	Messina	5/18/926
27	332	Catania	5/27/926



Extra Quota

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLONIA . . . . . *Passengers sailing from*

19

(Printed in England.)

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		33		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.	Date of birth.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.												
		Family Name.	Given name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Country.	City or town.									Country.	City or town.										
1		Domino	Gastana	41	f m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	father Dominuco Paolo Montedoro	N.Y.	Buffalo																	
2		Bruculeri	Concetta	20	f m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Castrofilippo	father Bruculeri Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Montedoro	2	385	Palermo	6/2/926												
3		Liberto	Antonio	61	m m	labour	no	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Mo	S.Louis	wife Cicero Carmela Cefalu'	Mo	S.Louis	Castrofilippo	3	404	id	6/7/926												
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8		Distefano	Giosacchino	36	m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Ohio	Akron	wife Distefano Maria Santaninfa	Ohio	Akron	Santaninfa	8	394	Palermo	6/4/926												
9																																	
10																																	
11		Ficene	Filippa	17	f m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Termini	father Ficene Michele Termini	Ill	Chicago	Palermo	11	399	Palermo	6/5/926												
12		Pace	Pasquale	6	m s	none	no	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Termini	grand father as above	Ill	Chicago	Termini	12	K I L D R E N														
13		Mirisciotti	Carmela	49	f m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Castrogiovanni	brother in law Ficogna Luis W. Va. Castrogiovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Castrogio	13	402	Palermo	6/5/926												
14		Romeo	Giovanna	46	f w	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	son Cardinale Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Castrogio	14	392	Palermo	6/4/926												
15		Cardinale	Paolo	16	m s	indust.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	brother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Castrogio	15	393	id	6/4/926												
16		Leto	Anna	20	f m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Alessandria	father Leto Antonio	N.Y.	Newark	Palermo	16	408	id	6/7/926												
17																																	
18																																	
19		Loverme	Giuseppe	50	m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Valenti Teresa Canicatti'	N.Y.	New York	Canicatti'	19	401	Palermo	6/5/926												
20		Befumo	Francesca	24	f m	none	no	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	S.Agata	mother Pappalardo Ludovica S.Agata	Pa	Pittsburg	Canicatti'	20	1146	Messina	6/4/926												
21		Cicciarello	Giuseppa	1	f s	none	no	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	S.Agata	grand mother as above	Pa	Pittsburg	Canicatti'	21	K I L D R E N														
22		Tacci	Carmela	35	f w	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Siculiana	brother Tacci Vincenzo Siculiana	N.Y.	Rochester	Canicatti'	22	412	Palermo	6/8/926												
23		Miceli	Alfonso	17	m s	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Siculiana	uncle as above	N.Y.	Rochester	Canicatti'	23	413	id	6/8/926												
24		Ribaudo Decima	Elena	21	f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Mistretta	uncle Fratantoni Giov.batt Mistretta	N.Y.	New York	Canicatti'	24	992	Messina	4/27/926												
25		Palumbo	Sebastiano	42	m m	count	no	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Mass	Lawrence	wife Mangiafico Anna Solarino	N.Y.	Ponglips	Canicatti'	25	314	Palermo	5/4/926												
26		Borgese	Giuseppe	34	m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Rovere teresa Polistena	N.Y.	Glencove	Canicatti'	26	1069	Messina	5/18/926												
27		Scollo	Salvatore	15	m s	employ	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Scordia	mother grand Sferrazzo Giovanni Scordia	N.Y.	Summit	Canicatti'	27	332	Catania	5/27/926												

W. I Grille Salvatore:cancelled,net sailed - N. 5,6 & 7:Falsitta Giuseppa,Certa Giuseppe and Certa Angelo:cancelled,net sailed - N. 9 & 10:Labarbera Ignazio and Resaria:cancelled,net sailed - N. 17 & 18:Aquidia Anna and Accorse Antonino:cancelled,net sailed - N. 28,29 & 30:no name.  
*Ignazio*  
 ... PURSER

...Dechasi... PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**Total passengers**

**U.S. citizens**



14-033



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **23**

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

1942, 19

100

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
2	yes	self	no	husband U.S.A. Cit. Cordaro Vincenze 4 Farge Av Buffalo Mo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	brown	Italy Montedoro	2	385	Palermo	6/2/926
3	yes	self	no	travelling with husband U.S.A. no	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Italy Ostrofillo	3	404	id	6/7/926
4	yes	self	yes	912/26 Mo returning to my residence 608 Morgan st S.Louis Mo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	GreyBrown	Italy Cefalu'	4	390	id	6/4/926
5	yes	self	no	no	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	Italy Santaninfi	8	394	Palermo	6/4/926
6	yes	self	no	no	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Italy Palermo	11	399	Palermo	6/5/926
7	yes	self	no	no	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	rosy	brown	Italy Castrogio vanni	13	402	Palermo	6/5/926
8	yes	self	yes	925/26 Ohio returning to my residence 116 Charles st Akron Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	Italy Paroo	14	392	Palermo	6/4/926
9	yes	self	no	no	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark	brown	Italy Palermo	15	393	id	6/4/926
10	yes	self	no	no	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	brown	Italy Alessan dria	16	408	id	6/7/926
11	yes	self	no	no	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	rosy	GreyBrown	Italy Canicatti	19	401	Palermo	6/5/926
12	yes	self	no	no	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	Italy Menfi	20	II46	Messina	6/4/926
13	yes	self	no	no	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Italy Buenos Ayres	22	412	Palermo	6/8/926
14	yes	self	no	no	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	Italy Cattolica	23	413	id	6/8/926
15	yes	self	no	no	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	rosy	brown	Italy Mistretta	24	992	Messina	4/27/926
16	yes	self	yes	920/26 Mass returning to my residence 54 Duteches st Ponghepsie N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Italy Solarino	25	314	Palermo	5/4/926
17	yes	self	yes	919/26 Ohio returning to my residence 14 1st st Glencove N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	Italy Polistena	26	1069	Messina	5/18/926
18	yes	self	no	no	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark	brown	Italy Scordia	27	332	Catania	5/27/926

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, James H. [illegible] Master, of the COLOMBO from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 19 June 1966

, 19

at.....NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or

D (divorced).  
 D (Gallies or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-

tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, dairy farmer, painter, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

shown, as follows:

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided into two parts. The first part is headed "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which claimant is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race, should be distinguished from "French" appearing under the heading of country of birth, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country of birth, should be distinguished from "France" appearing under the heading of country of last permanent residence.

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, but "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew *head* of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew *head* of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ouba or other islands of the V  
 any alien with admixture of blood of the Afr

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. —  
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian (south)." — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a residence of one year.

The last country in which an alien reached with the intention of making permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative)).--The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. The answer should be either Yes (tick ☒) or No (tick ☐)

Column 18 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10,000 and if so, how).—Money brought by the head of a family and (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money not divided among the several members of the family.

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what year ( ).  
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer  
Column 20 (Whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name).

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 33, the Immigration Service and the Secretary of Labor has authorized the following:

question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year of the date of the application to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the COLOMBIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at NEW YORK

*Luigi Gullini*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

101

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
31050	Washington	1/9/925
100368	Washington	10/20/925
103916	Ida	10/21/925
88719	Ida	9/1/925
106751	Ida	11/14/925
99755	Ida	10/17/925
88113	Ida	1/1/925
116132	Ida	11/6/925
78635	Ida	7/20/925
91539	Ida	9/14/925
101925	Ida	10/24/925
91445	Ida	9/12/925
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		



List **Extra quota**

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

PALEO-2

86 1 13

19

(Printed in England.)

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
31050	Washington	1/9/925
1A 368	Washington	10/21/925
3916	Id	10/21/925
88/19	Id	9/1/925
106751	Id	11/14/925
99755	Id	10/17/925
88113	Id	7/1/925
116132	Id	12/8/925
78635	Id	7/20/925
91539	Id	9/14/925
101925	Id	10/24/925
Frank		
91445	Id	9/12/925

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **22**  
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 JUL 1926

19

102

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
1	yes	self	25	yes	921/24 N.Y. returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	08 21	italy	Librizzi	1	31050	Washington	1/9/925
2	yes	self	25	yes	921/25 N.Y. returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown		italy	Roccalumera	2	100368	Washington	10/20/925
3	yes	self	25	yes	921/25 N.Y. returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown		italy	Biracusa	3	103916	11	10/21/925
4	yes	self	25	yes	923/25 N.Y. returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown		italy	Reggio	4	88/19	11	9/1/925
5	yes	self	25	yes	921/25 N.Y. returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown		italy	Batona	5	106751	11	11/14/925
6	yes	self	25	yes	921/25 N.Y. returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown		italy	Camitello	6	99755	11	10/17/925
7	yes	self	25	yes	921/25 N.Y. returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown		italy	Camitello	7	88113	11	9/1/925
8	yes	self	25	yes	921/25 N.Y. returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown		italy	Scilla	8	116132	11	10/1/925
9	yes	self	25	yes	921/25 N.Y. returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown		italy	Piedimonte	9	78635	11	7/20/925
10	yes	self	25	yes	920/25 N.Y. returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	scar eye brow	italy	Messina	10	91539	11	9/14/925
11	yes	self	25	yes	922/25 N.Y. returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown		italy	Mascoli	11	101925	11	10/24/925
12	yes	self	25	yes	919/25 N.Y. returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown		italy	Secondigliano	12	91445	11	9/12/925
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN J. WATSON, of the COLONEL, from PARANAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19 1910, 1926, at NEW YORK, NEW YORK Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.











# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1931 U. 1926

19

104

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a natural

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCESCO PALESTRO Master, of the COLOMBIA from PARMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK  
Immigration Officer.

36  
Date.

1/26

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if all n has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the COLONNA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I am a member of the Italian Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 10, 1926,  
at NEW YORK

Gullini Luigi

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

105

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Transit Certificate		
Investigator's Name.	Issued at—	Date.

58	Genoa	6/1/26
----	-------	--------



4

Transit to canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy

(Printed in England.)

S. S. COLOMBO

*Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy*

6th June

1926

14-21

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.  Family Name.	Given name.	Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  M F	Married or single.  M S	Calling or occupation.	Able to—  Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.  Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence)</small>  State. City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1	158350	Gallina	Giuseppe	29	M	S	Carpenter	Italian	Italy	north Italy	Giavera Trev. my father Augusto Gallina at Giavera (Treviso).	Ont. Niagara Falls	Genoa	6/1/26	

Total passengers

**U.S. citizens**

## Abstract

the duty, necessity, or propriety of  
other organized government because of his or their official

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



transit to canada

List

4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 JUL 1926, 19

106

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to seek employment, to join family, to study, to visit, to engage in business, to perform military or naval service, to engage in agriculture, to engage in commerce, to engage in industry, to engage in other occupation, or to engage in other purpose.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	
																				Transit Certificate No. on List.	Issued at— Number.	Date.		
1	yes	self	25 yes	Ont.	Brother in law Gallina Angelo at Niagara, Falls - Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Giavera	1	58	Genoa	6/1/26
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the **Colombo**, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. )

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of 10, 19

*Officer.*

*Immigration Officer.*

14-313

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and country clocks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be called as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, *na*, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1926, at NEW YORK.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST. N. 1 NON QUOTA

P. fo " COLOMBO "

from Genoa , June 6, 1926

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	293	Venice ,	may 6, 1926
2	1368	Rome ,	may 18, 1926
3	306	Venice ,	may 25, 1926
4	309	Venice ,	may 25, 1926
5	308	Venice ,	may 25, 1926
6	307	Venice ,	may 25, 1926
7	300	Venice ,	may 24, 1926
8	183	Florence ,	may 24, 1926
9	184	Florence ,	may 25, 1926
10	76	Trieste ,	may 26, 1926
11	1390	Rome ,	may 26, 1926
12	353	Leghorn	6/1/26
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

*Passengers sailing from* . . . . . G E N O A , Italy.

6th June

19 26

14-2

LIST. N. 1      NON      QUOTA

P. fo " COLOMBO "

from Genoa , June 6, 1926

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Place of destination.	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Nicolini	Bernardo	25	m	m farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Daone	Wife Marsilia Nicolini, at Daone (Trento)	N.Y.	Solvay	
2		Boriosi	Carolina, husb. Martinelli	32	f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Citta' di Castello	Mother Annunziata Puletti, at Nice (France)	Pa.	Fékville	
3		Olivotto	Rosa, husb. Bruni	41	f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Ospitale di Cadore	Mother Olivotto Elena, at Ospitale di Cadore (Belluno)	Ill.	Chicago	
4	UNDER 16	son Bruni	Riccardo	13	m	s schol.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Ospitale di Cadore	GrandMother Olivotto Elena at Ospitale di Cadore (Belluno)	Ill.	Chicago	
5		daughter Bruni	Maria	16	f	s housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Ospitale di Cadore	Same as above	Ill.	Chicago	
6		daughter Bruni	Erna Francesca	17	f	s housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Ospitale di Cadore	Same as above	Ill.	Chicago	
7		De Luca	Marianna, husb. Bettio	37	f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Borca di Cadore	Father De Luca Luigi, at Borca di Cadore (Belluno)	Mich.	Detroit	
8		Della Pasqua	Virgilio	26	m	m painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Sant'Arcan- gelo di Rom.	Father Giuseppe Della Pasqua Sant'Arcangelo di Romagna	N.H.	Portsmouth	
9		wife Pagliarani	Maria	38	f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Sant'Arcan- gelo di Rom.	Mother Giovanna Pagliarani Sant'Arcangelo di Romagna	N.H.	Portsmouth	
10		Rossi	Giuseppe	38	m	m labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	S. Marino Republic	Serravalle	Wife Elisa Rossi, at Serravalle di S. Marino	N.Y.	Bronx	
11		De Leonardis	Pierina, husb. Brandi	30	f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	Father Andrea De Leonardis, at Ascoli Piceno	Pa.	Pittsburg	
12		Bilia	Luigi	23	m	m labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Castiglione	Wife Ricciarda Bilia, at Castiglione (Luca)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	

No. on	Immigration Visa	Issued at—	Date
34		35	36

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date
31	293	Venice ,	may 6, 1926
2	1368	Rome,	may 18, 1926
3	306	Venice ,	may 25, 1926
4	309	Venice ,	may 25, 1926
5	308	Venice,	may 25, 1926
6	307	Venice ,	may 25, 1926
7	300	Venice ,	may 24, 1926
8	183	Florence ,	may 24, 1926
9	184	Florence ,	may 25, 1926
40	76	Trieste ,	may 26, 1926
11	1390	Rome, may	26, 1926
12	353	Leghorn	6/1/26

**Total passengers**

**U.S. citizens**

## Abstract

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-91



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

non quota

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST. N. 1 NON QUOTA

P. to " COLOMBO "

from Genoa , June 6, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.								
1	no	self	25 no	Uncle Togni Lorenzo, at Solway, 100 Summit Ave.	no always yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	none	293	Venice, may 6, 1926										
2	no	self	25 no	Accompany my husband Martinelli Pietro, at Peckville, Pa.	no always yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none	1368	Rome, may 18, 1926										
3	no	self	25 no	my husband Antonio Bruni, at Chicago, Ill. 1140 West Grand Ave.	no always yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 -	fair brown	none	306	Venice, may 25, 1926										
4	no	my Mother	no	my Father Antonio Bruni, at Chicago, Ill. 1140 West Grand Ave.	no always yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 -	fair brown	none	309	Venice, may 25, 1926										
5	no	my Mother	no	Same as above	no always yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none	308	Venice, may 25, 1926										
6	no	my Mother	no	Same as above	no always yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	none	307	Venice, may 25, 1926										
7	no	self	25 yes 1924	Mich. Husband Bettio Tommaso, at Detroit, Mich. 11345 Potosky St.	no always yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	300	Venice, may 24, 1926										
8	no	self	25 no	Brother America Della Pasqua, at Portsmouth, N.H. 214 Market Str.	no always yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none	183	Florence, may 24, 1926										
9	no	my Husband	25 no	Brother in law Della Pasqua, at Portsmouth, N.H. 214 Market Street	no always yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	none	184	Florence, may 25, 1926										
10	yes	self	25 no	Brother in Law Ernesto Dubac, yes at Bronx, N.Y., 1090 South Boulevard	yes indefin. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	none	76	Trieste, may 26, 1926										
11	no	self	25 no	my Husband Luigi Brandi, at Pittsburg, Pa. Mellon National Bank	yes indefin. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none	1390	Rome, may 26, 1926										
12	no	self	25 no	Cousin Piacentini Salvatore, at Brooklyn, N.Y. 992 Fourth Ave.	yes indefin. no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	none	353	Leghorn 6/1/26										

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN J. HARRIS, of the COLONIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of 13 1926, 19

Immigration Officer.

14-513

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



COLLEGE

Sailing therewith \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
vessels thereof," as the case may be)  
\_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_, 16 in number, according to each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Sullivan

Sworn to before me this

day of 19 EU, 1926, 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-21:

P.fo " COLOMBO "

from Genoa , June 6 , 1926

34

35

36

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	91680	Washington	14 September 1925
2	99875	Washington	17 October 1925
3	121974	Washington	January 2, 1926
5	119134	Washington	December 17, 1925
6	76922	Washington	June 24, 1925
7	79456	Washington	July 31, 1925
8	118630	Washington	December 18, 1925
9	106280	Washington	November 12, 1925
10	97954	Washington	October 19, 1925
	US 10	Birth Certificate	
	— 10	Birth Certificate	
	— 10	Birth Certificate	
	131415	Washington	February 28, 1926
	65715	Washington	June 26, 1925
	28301	Washington	December 24, 1925 extended to the 24 June 1926
	64094	Washington	June 19, 1925



Permit to reenter

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy.

6th June

19 26

(Printed in England.)

14-889

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Carfagna	Guido	32	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	N.Y. Corona	Wife Elodia Di Lorenzi, at Offida (Ascoli Piceno)	N.Y. Corona
2		Magnani	Luigi	30	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	N.Y. New York	Mother Amanti Laura, at Cesena (Forli)	N.H. New York
3		Nicolini	Bernardo	25	m									
4		Dainelli	Corrado	31	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Pa. Philadelphia	Mother Maddalena Pasqualini at Pitigliano (Grosseto)	Pa. Philadelphia
5		Cecconi	Antonio	34	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Pa. Philadelphia	Father Cecconi David, at Pitigliano (Grosseto)	Pa. Philadelphia
6		Menichelli	Enrico	34	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Pa. Plainsville	Wife Assunta Menichelli, at Nocera Umbra (Ascoli Piceno)	Pa. Plainsville
7		Pagni	Mario	24	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Pa. Bethlehem	Wife Simoni Pia, at Chiesa Nuova (Lucca)	Pa. Bethlehem
8		Bellandi	Giho	30	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Pa. Instanter	Wife Bellandi Edvige, at Chiesa Nuova (Lucca)	Pa. Instanter
9		Malagoli	Aldo	39	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Conn. Centerville	Father Giuseppe Malagoli, at Concordia (Modena)	Conn. Centerville
10		Astolfi	Ernesto	42	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Ill. Chicago	Brother Antonio Astolfi, at Montegallo, (Ascoli Piceno)	Ill. Chicago
11	U.S. CIT	son Astolfi	Mario	9	m	schol.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Ill. Chicago	Uncle Astolfi Antonio, at Montegallo (Ascoli Piceno)	Ill. Chicago
12	U.S. CIT	son Astolfi	Ugo	7	m	minor	no	minor	no	Italian	south	Ill. Chicago	Uncle Astolfi Antonio, at Montegallo (Ascoli Piceno)	Ill. Chicago
13	U.S. CIT	daughter Astolfi	Olga	16	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Ill. Chicago	Uncle Astolfi Antonio, at Montegallo (Ascoli Piceno)	Ill. Chicago
14		Guidi	Meretti	12	f	schol.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Ill. Chicago	Uncle Astolfi Antonio, at Montegallo (Ascoli Piceno)	Ill. Chicago
15		daughter Meretti	Lina	12	f	schol.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Ill. Chicago	Uncle Astolfi Antonio, at Montegallo (Ascoli Piceno)	Ill. Chicago
16		daughter Meretti	Armando	9	m	schol.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Ill. Chicago	Uncle Astolfi Antonio, at Montegallo (Ascoli Piceno)	Ill. Chicago
17		daughter Meretti	Armando	9	m	schol.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Ill. Chicago	Uncle Astolfi Antonio, at Montegallo (Ascoli Piceno)	Ill. Chicago
18		Golin	Angelo	50	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Cal. Santa Barbara	Mother Antonia Giadagnin, at Borso del Grappa (Treviso)	Cal. Santa Barbara
19		Resasco	Carlo	31	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	N.Y. Brooklyn	Wife Carbone Irma Ida, at Bogliasco (Genova)	N.Y. Brooklyn
20		Sarti	Orlando	26	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Ill. Cicero	Wife Sarti Vittoria, at Ponte Suggianese (Lucca)	Ill. Cicero
21		Da Roit	Giacomo	30	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ill. Stanton	Wife Da Roit Angele at La Valle (Belluno)	Ill. Stanton
22		N. 3 Nicolini Bernardo: cancelled, transferred on List 3/I - N. 14, 15, 16 & 17: Guidi Meretti Graziosa, daughter Lina, Daughter Rosa and son Armando: cancelled, not sailed.												
23		..... Pursuer												
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

**Total passengers**

**U.S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1926 19

110

LIST. N. 1 PERMIT TO REENTER

P.fo " COLOMBO "

from Genoa , June 6 , 1926

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes-- Year or period of years.      Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. To join relative or friend. 2. To engage in business. 3. To seek employment. 4. To study. 5. To perform military or naval service. 6. To perform civil service. 7. To perform religious service. 8. To perform other service. 9. To perform other purpose. 10. To perform other purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.      Inches.	Color of-- Hair.      Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.      City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at--	Date.									
1	no	self	25 years 1922-1925	Return to my residence at Corona, N.Y. 51 street	yes 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Offida	21	91680	Washington	14 September 1925
2	yes	self	25 years 1921-1925	Wife Zoffoli Robusta, at New York, First Ave 1075	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cesena	2	99875	Washington	17 October 1925
3	no	self	50 years 1913-1925	Cousin G. Battista Petrulli, at Philadelphia, Pa. 906 Greenwich St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pitigliano	4	121974	Washington	January 2, 1925
4	no	self	50 years 1913-1925	Friend Morani Galliano, at Philadelphia, Pa. 902 Wilder St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pitigliano	5	119134	Washington	December 1, 1925
5	no	self	25 years 1922-1925	Friend Gubbiotti Alessandro, at Old Forge, Pa. to Plainville, Pa. Box 10	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Nocera Umbra	6	76922	Washington	June 24, 1925
6	no	self	40 years 1920-1925	Return to my residence, at Bethlehem, Pa.	yes 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Chiesina Uzzanese	7	79456	Washington	July 31, 1925
7	no	self	36 years 1921-1925	Return to my residence, at Instanten, Pa., Box 72	yes 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Uzzano	8	118630	Washington	December 16, 1925
8	no	self	100 years 1912-1925	Return to my residence, at Centerville, Pa. Box 114	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	none	Italy	Concordia	9	106280	Washington	November 14, 1925
9	no	self	80 years 1911-1925	Return to my residence, at Chicago Ill. 12 Lytle st. 919	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Montegallo	100	97954	Washington	October 12, 1925
10	no	my Father	Born at Kenosha, Wisc.	my mother Eleonora Astolfi, at Chicago Ill. Lytle st. 919	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - -	- - - - -	none	Wisc.	Kenosha	11			Birth Certificate	
11	no	my Father	Born at Kenosha, Wisc.	Same as above	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - -	- - - - -	none	Wisc.	Kenosha	12			Birth Certificate	
12	no	my Father	Born at New Derry, Pa.	Same as above	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Pa.	New Derry	13			Birth Certificate
13	no	self	25 years 1900-1925	Return to my residence, at Santa Barbara, Cal. Bx 616	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Italy	Borso del Grappa	18	131415	Washington	February 28, 1925
14	yes	self	100 years 1921-1925	Aunt Rosasco Maria, at Brooklyn, N.Y. 73 Street	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Neirone	19	65715	Washington	June 26, 1925
15	no	self	63 years 1923-1925	Return to my residence, at Chicago, Ill. 1408- 51 Str. Ave.	yes 6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Ponte Euglianesse	20	28301	Washington	December 24, 1925
16	no	self	25 years 1911-1925	Return to my residence at 14-21-25 St. Stanton (Ill.) Bx 733	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Belluno	21	64094	Washington	June 19, 1925



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, FRANCESCO Master, of the COLOMBO, from FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of SEPTEMBER, 1926,  
at NEW YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

16-313

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

8.8. COLOMBO

sailing from NAPLES

7 JUL 1926

, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 JUL 1926, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	De Gorse	Vincenzo	69		f	M	#20 or 25 B/c July 10 1906 Waterbury Ct	Husband's Citizenship papers Pass. #180607 iss. at Wash. D.C. 4-3-26	107 Front St. Derby Conn
2	Tufarola	Grazia	20		f	S		Pass. #1556 " " Rome (Italy) 324-26	90 Saverre St. B'klyn N.Y.
3	Pissano	Maria Giuseppa	19		f	S	Mass. Boston 1-5-1908		7 Margaret St. Boston Mass.
4	Suppa	Flore	19		m	S	Ithaca N.Y. 5-25-1906	PP 169 062	11 Oliver St. Worcester Mass.
5	Morra	Domenico	17		m	S	Mar 18 1909 5-18-1909 Cincinnati Ohio	174 685 K	1127 1129 Vine St. Cincinnati Ohio
6	Roselli	Donato	47		m	M		Pass. #199488 iss. at Wash. D.C. 12-19-24	201 Hudson Av. B'klyn N.Y.
7	Parata	Lorenzo	32		m	M		" #193977 " " 4-20-26	North Branforth
8	Di Bona	Alfredo	21		m	S	9-26-1904 Phila Pa.	198503 PPK	2611 Vamooch St. Phila Pa.
9	Verreschia	Armando	15		m	S	6-15-1911 Providence R.I.	202 460	64 Leg. St. Providence R.I.
10	Vignola	Raffaele	35		m	M		Pass. #132355 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11-4-25	123 Washington St. New Rochelle N.Y.
11	Federico	Giuseppe	53		m	M		" #179870 " " 4-2-26	39 Clay St. Mamaroneck N.Y.
12	Colasacco	Ernesto	46		m	M		" #124701 " " 10-3-25	Mamaroneck N.Y. 39 Clay St.
13	D'Alessandro	Rabhetta	20		f	S	8-21-1905 Schenectady N.Y.	190027	28 Van Riper Av. Clifton N.Y.
14	Di Julio	Anna Maria	22		f	S	5-4-1904 Phila Pa.	154 900 F	1611 S. 17th St. Phila Pa.
15	Bruno	Giuseppe	17		m	S	B/c west ny ny Feb 22 1910	Pass. #174164 iss. at Wash. D.C. 3-24-26	421 Bergantine AL Union N.Y.
16	Fragomeni	Antonio	21		m	S	1-3-1904 B'klyn N.Y.	191 340 K	1274 64 St. B'klyn N.Y.
17	Fengallo	Sam	45		m	M		Pass. #163253 iss. at Wash. D.C. 4-28-24	238 Brady St. Milwaukee Wis.
18	Costantino	Gregorio	46		m	M		" #187263 " " 11-1-24	225 Morris Av. N.Y.C.
19	Calvi	Luigi Maria	18		m	S	12-2-1907 New York		34 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.
20	Loceano	Nicola	15		m	S	2-24-1911 Arlington Mass		209 Lake St. Arlington Mass.
21	Morabito	Antonio			m	S	12-27-1912 Amsterdam N.Y.		Benevent St. Paulsbery N.J.
22	Morabito	Francesco			m	S	3-20-1915 " "		do do do
23	Morabito	Antonio			m	S	4-6-1911 " "		do do do
24	Battaglia	Giovanni	17		m	S	10-30-1908 New York		440 Palisade Av. Jersey N.J.
25	Donatucci	Giuseppe	35		m	M		Pass. #147846 iss. at Wash. D.C. 1-6-26	41 Campbell Av. Ardmore Pa.
26	Desiati	Vincenzo	17		m	S	6-26-1909 Hoboken N.J.	PP 211 436	1508 S. Reed St. Phila Pa.
27	Chiarelli	Nicola	18		m	S	11-2-1906 New York	PP 208 557	437 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
28	Gatti	Domenico	42		m	M		Pass. #196007 iss. at Wash. D.C. 4-22-26	73 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.
29	Giorgilli	Amedeo	16		m	S	2-16-1910 Baltimore M.D.	PP 178 54	137 S. Bond St. Baltimore M.D.
30	Schettino	Antonio	16		m	S	4-16-1910 Lantionevale N.Y.	PP 189 184 K	68 Beckman B'klyn N.Y.

Nov 3, 19 + 21-23. Lantione

June 21, 1926, 1030 am

Oct 3 19 to 24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **36**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

19 JUL 1926

S. S.

COLOMBO

sailing from

7 JUL 1926

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes.	Mo.					
1	Papasciade	David	36		m	n		Pass. #178750 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4-1-26	520 Fifth Av. N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. COLOMBO

sailing from

7 June

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1926, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Ricci	Giovanni	35		m	S		Pass. #147818 iss. at Wash. D.C. 1-6-26	330 1 St. Chester Pa.
2	Cavallo	Gamillo	31		m	M		" #438596 " " 6-10-24	1129 11 St. Edgyston Pa.
3	Trovato	Rosa	18		f	S	1-8-1908 Watertown Mass.		70 Park Av. Cambridge Mass
4	Palibacchi	Angela	23		m	M	6-27-1902 Paterson N.J.		Haskell N.Y.
5	Lombardi	Michele	17		m	S	3-10-1909 New York		183 Box Plainfield N.J.
6	Bocchino	Salvatore	17		m	S	8-17-1908 New York		8 th St. 1121 Av. B'klyn N.Y.
7	Marturro	Giuseppe	16		m	S	5-18-1910 Farrell Pa.		935 Hamilton Av. Farrell Pa.
8	Franeo	Francesco	17		m	S	7-26-1909 Richmond		87 Chapel St. New Haven Conn.
9	Santoli-Appolito	Domenica	57		f	M		Pass. #181655 iss. at Wash. D.C. 4-5-26	Waterbury Conn. c/o The People Bank & Trust Cy.
10	daughter	Giovanna	16		f	S		do do	do do
11	daughter	Maria Antonia	15		f	S		do do	do do
12	daughter	Filomena	13		f	S		do do	do do
13	Colarusso	Pietro	31		m	M		Pass. #493485 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11-28-24	121 Arthur Av. Providence R.I.
14	Mattellit	Incarnata	15		f	S	11-12-1911 Buffalo N.Y.		140 Myrtle Av. Buffalo N.Y.
15	brother	Michele	12		m	S	9-1-1913		do do do
16	Olivieri	Antonio	41		m	M		Pass. #133191 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11-7-25	48 Even St. Buffalo N.Y.
17	Amicucci	Maria	24		f	M		" #190007 " " 4-16-26	517 West 16 St. Erie Pa.
18	De Carlo	Giosue'	37		m	M		" #1671 " " Rome (Italy) 5-18-25	331, 10th Avenue, New York City
19	daughter	Margherita	13		f	S		do do	do do
20	Pace	Vincenzo	13		m	S	5-30-1913 New York		Bro. Maria Pace 121 Bond St. N.Y.C.
21	Frangillo	Pietro	18		m	S	11-22-1908 N.Y.C.		430 6 th St. N.Y.C.
22	Silveroli	Maria	41		m	M		Pass. #183555 iss. at Wash. D.C. 4-7-26	424 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.
23	Notte	Felice	16		m	S	11-14-1909 Altoona Pa.		3125 W. 31 St. Cleveland Ohio
24	Di Gennaro	Gioacchino	18		m	S	5-15-1914 New York		204 Hall St. Bridgeport Conn.
25	Mamarella	Luigi	41		m	M		Pass. #198876 iss. at Wash. D.C. 4-24-26	6722 E. Vernon St. Mahanoy City
26	Patierbo	Giuseppe	16		m	S	8-9-1910 Needham Mass.		64 Pindent 88 St. Passaic N.J.
27	Morino	Francesco	18		m	S	3-2-1907 B'klyn N.Y.		21 Thompson Place B'klyn, N.Y.
28	Barisciano	Immacolata	19		f	S	11-18-1907 Schenectady N.Y.		7 Dengler St. Rochester N.Y.
29	Bottone	Luigi	16		m	S	4-22-1910 Plainfield N.J.		1454 No. Cedar Place Plainfield N.J.
30	Jacovelli	Francesco	9		m	S	12-10-1916 Long Island N.Y.		10 20 37 th Av. Long Island N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

27

114

S. S.

COLOMBIA

sailing from

PALERMO

, 8610 1920, 19

, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 JUL 1920

W. &amp; S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	<del>Romano</del>	<del>Giovanni</del>	20	m	New York N.Y. 8/31/926 transferred		10112 Burside av Corona L.Y.
2	<del>Lebate</del>	<del>Rubino</del>	24	m	New York N.Y. 5/16/908 transferred		189 Grand E 155 Mulberry st
3	<del>Gambria</del>	<del>Vincenza</del>	16	f	Reading Pa 3/23/910 transferred		736 Birmingham st Reading Pa
4	<del>Gambria</del>	<del>Francesco</del>	12	m	Reading Pa 2/17/913 transferred		1528 North 9 st Reading Pa
5	<del>Gambria</del>	<del>Carmelo</del>	14	m	Reading Pa 12/26/911 transferred		726 Birmingham st Reading Pa
6	<del>Poti</del>	<del>Carmelo</del>	16	m	Boston Mass 11/20/910		11 Billerica st Boston Mass
7	<del>Poti</del>	<del>Pietro</del>	15	m	Boston Mass 10/28/911 transferred		as above
8	<del>Calabro</del>	<del>Salvatore</del>	19	m	Philadelphia Pa 5/4/907 transferred		1531 S. II st Philadelphia
9	Cardillo	Pasquale	38	m		New York N.Y. 4/5/920 N. 1330813	106 E Av New York N.Y.
10	Raciti	Sebastiano	28	m		Detroit Mio 11/13/924 N. 2106690	2670 Gay st Detroit Mio
11	Pino	Giuseppa	39	f		Phila Pa 12/6/906 N. not	928 S. 8 st Phila Pa
12	Pino	Matteo	15	m	Phila Pa 4/29/911		as above
13	Pino	Giovanni	9	m	Phila Pa 8/1/916		as above
14	Pino	Antonietta	7	f	Phila Pa 7/23/918		as above
15	Pino	Maria	1	f		by mother citizenship as above	as above
16	Lanzafame	Giuseppe	30	m		Essex N.Y. 9/29/925 N. 2190801	73 Jackson st Lawrence Mass
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLOMBIA sailing from SAINT PETERSBURG, 8 JUL 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUL 1926, 19.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Cicirello	Salvatore	19	✓	m	New York N.Y. 5/7/907	cert # 13850	331 East 108 st New York N.Y.
2	Fase	Antonino	18	✓	m	New York N.Y. 7/25/908	cert # 38999	558 Summit av Schenectady N.Y.
3	Digerlando	Domenico	18	✓	m	Pittston Pa 5/8/908	" 79365	8 Court st Luzerne Pa
4	Lobello	Salvatore	36	✓	m	Brooklyn N.Y. 4/2/925	N. 2195529	811 41 st Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Puccio	Vincenzo	16	✓	m	Reading Pa 12/8/910	" 79521	349 E 23 st New York N.Y.
6	Pantaleo	Leonardo	33	✓	m	Montgomery N.Y. 6/24/918	N. 131110	285 Jackson st Milwaukee Wis
7	Balistreri	Vincenzo	59	✓	m	Passport U.S.A. issued at Washington 4/26/926	N. 199619	214 Marcel st Milwaukee Wis
8	Pace	Antonio	24	✓	m	Omaha Neb. 8/8/902	F.R.A. 178258	1123 W. 12th st Chicago Ill
9	Todaro	Tommaso	31	✓	m	Niagara Falls 11/23/925	N. 2181629	93 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Centanni	Angelo	34	✓	m	Freeport Ill 9/28/925	N. 1977588	940 Lincoln st Jersey N.Y.
11	Ferrara	Philippe	17	✓	f	Pueblo Col 1/28/909	" 174414	1312 Wabash St Pueblo Col
12	Prestia	A. Giuseppe	28	✓	m	S. Louis Mo 12/19/919	N. 1133967	818 Wabash st S. Louis Mo
13	Marino	Bartolomeo	17	✓	m	S. Louis Mo 2/25/909	"	1416 11 st S. Louis Mo
14	Cannaristo	Giuseppe	25	✓	m	Pittsfield Ill 11/5/901	" 141283	410 North 4 st Newark N.Y.
15	Longo	Giuseppe	18	✓	m	Tampa Fla 1/30/908	cert # 2398	227 E 103 st New York N.Y.
16	Sciortino	Antonino	16	✓	m	Tampa Fla 9/22/910	cert # 2226	1618 15 st Tampa Fla
17	Sciortino	Rosa	14	✓	f	Tampa Fla 2/28/912	" 2404	as above
18	Settecasti	Anna	15	✓	f	New York N.Y. 12/4/911	" 61953	577 Frank st New York N.Y.
19	Gagliano	Gastano	15	✓	m	Bessemer Ala 6/26/910	May 8. 1910	810 Market st S. Louis Mo
20	Cusumano	Giuseppe	17	✓	m	Tampa Fla 9/6/908	155530	76 Spruce st Tampa Fla
21	Bongiovanni	Pietro	21	✓	m	Tampa Fla 10/11/905	146351	1618 15 st Tampa Fla
22	Dipiazza	Francesco	31	✓	m	Calhoun Mic 5/21/919	N. 1162591	380 stander st Donia Mich
23	Dipiazza	Letizia	20	✓	f	by husband's citizenship as above	"	as above
24	Dipiazza	Vincenzo	11	✓	m	by father's citizenship as above	"	as above
25	Dimeggio	Antonio	31	✓	m	New York N.Y. 6/29/923	N. 1802735	169 Sullivan st New York N.Y.
26	Giuffre'	Maria	16	✓	f	Atlantic city N.Y. 3/14/910	"	P.O. Box 237 Hershey Pa
27	Giuffre'	Pasquale	17	✓	m	Atlantic City N.Y. 3/23/908	"	as above

30 Millicia Giuseppe 17 ✓ m Barnesboro Pa 2/4/909 file # 29542 1310 Central av New York N.Y.

N. 28 & 29 Seat Antonina and Seat Paola: cancelled, not sailed.

.. Purser ..

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

116

S. S. COLOMBO

sailing from GENOA, Italy

, 6th June

, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bettio	Tommaso Angelo	18	m	s	born at Passaic, N.J. January 16, 1908 Passport N. 180272		Detroit, Mich. 15345 Petoaky St.
2	Libera	Gio. Felice	47	m	m		Court of Winched, Conn. February 3, 1923 N. Passport N. 190842	Bantam, Conn. Roosevelt Str. Box 247
3	Martinelli	Peter	47	m	m			
4	son Martinelli	Dante	9	m	s	born at Peckville, Pa. October 19, 1916 Passport N. 117295	Cort of Scranton Pa, 21 September 16 N. 667730 Passport N. 117295	Peckville, Pa. 968 Lower Pleasant Avenue
5	Alfoni	Alfredo	43	m	m			Peckville, Pa do
6	Portesi	Marino	18	m	s	Born at Chicago, Ill. December 23, 1907 Passport N. 200284	Court of Boston, Mass. May 26, 1924 N. 2040435 Passport N. 444186	Peckville, Pa. Somerville, Mass. 16 Jaques Street
7	Buonamici	Ruggiero	20	m	s	Born at Chicago, Ill. August 20, 1906 Passport N. 202600		Cicero, Ill. 1215 South 51 Court
8	Italian	William M.	66	m	m	Born at Bridgeton, N.J. October 10, 1859 Passport N. 145624		Instantar, Pa. Box 73
9	Berti	Mark	60	m	s			Camden, N.J., 433 Carteret Street
10							Court of Chicago, Ill. 17 December/914 Passport N. 158479	Chicago, Ill. 236W 22 Pllan
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

117

S. S. BALOMBO

N. G. I. LINE

arrived June 21, 192

192

M.

from one Erdman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	NUMBER Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
							By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	FALGIGLIA Concetta	9:30	46	4	1	Son to call						
2	LARUSSA Sebastino	10:27	25	20	1	tel for						
3	BINETTI Corrado	10:40	41	20	1	to call						
4	RUSO Antonietta	11:00	41	24	1	to call						
5	DE SALVIO Maria Rosa	11:00	51	6	1	to call						
6	MENICHELLA Leonardo	10:35	42	9	1	tel for						
7	DOMENICI Massimo and Cub	10:00	61	4	1	MED HOLD						
8	CHIUCHIOLO Francesco	10:00	45	14	1	MED HOLD						
9	DOMINICO Gastona	11:00	23	2	1	to call						
10	CAMPARIANO Prudente	11:30	41	30	1	to call						
11	RJONI MILE	11:30	64	4	1	to call						
12	TUCCI Urbano	11:45	33	3	1	escort to Ca						
13	CORIGLIANO Antonia	11:10	41	3	1	to hosp on arr.						
14	DI MARCO Emilianina	11:15	41	21	1	to hosp on arrival						
15	QUADRANO M. Carolina	11:00	55	2	1	to hosp on arr.						
16	CHIARADONNA Pasquale	11:00	46	13	1	to hosp on ar.						
17	CALUSO Carmela M. Carmelina M. Grazia	1:20	42	5/1								
18	MENNA Maria	1:40	41	20	1	to call						



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. COLOMBO IT

arrived 6/21/26

, 19

M.

from 118 Eraman  
Ship Eraman  
DEPORTED.

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF. EXOL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
32m	1	CIMINO Vincenzo	48	4	IT	LPC	STOWAWAY	NO IM VISA	9:30	RICHARD	6/23/26	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1

COLOMBO 6/21/26

TOTALS



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. COLOMBO

arrived

6/2/26

. 19

M.

from

119

LINE NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF. EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.
72f	26 DIVITO Maria	31	18	IT LPC PH D Un read	11:20	SCARLETT																	
19m	27 CALABRO Salvatore	33	8	USB NO IM VISA LPC	11:00	RICHAR																	
62m	28 LEONE Guiseppe	25	13/14	IT LPC PH D	11:15	BURKE																	
57f	GUSIMANO Concetta																						
16f	29 GAMBRIA Vincenza	33	9	USB NO IM VISA LPC	11:30	RICHAR																	
24m	30 LABATE Nunzio	33	7	USB QUOTA?	11:00	RYAN																	
20m	31 ROMANO Giovanni	33	6	" QUOTA	11:00	"																	
13m	32 GAMBRIA Francesco	33	10	" LPC NO IM VISA	11:30	RICHARDSO																	
2m	33 PALUMBO Sebastiano	23	25	IT Un read	11:30	FLANNERY																	
62m	34 ROSSI Donato	31	7	" LPC PH D Un read	11:30	SCARLETT																	
14m	35 CAMBORO Carmela	33	11	USB LPC NO IM VISA	11:30	RICHARDSO																	
16m	36 MERCURIO Giuseppe	24	13	" LPC NO IM VISA	11:30	TUFAROLO																	
66m	37 SORCI Pietro	25	11/12	IT LPC PH D	11:25	BURKE																	
60f	COLOMBO Provedencia																						
71m	38 DUCATO Antonino	25	1/2	IT LPC PH D	11:25	"																	
65f	SALERNO Maria																						
68f	39 ACCARDO Maria	25	5	IT LPC PH D	11:40	"																	
16m	40 FOTI Carmelo	33	12/13	USB LPC NO IM VISA	11:45	RICHARDS																	
15m	Pietro																						
66f	41 COLOGERO Rizzo	25	9	IT LPC PH D	11:45	BURKE																	
3f	42 LIVANI Caterina	31	3	" LPC PH D Un read	11:40	SCARLETT																	
69f	43 PERRI Rosa	25	19	" LPC PH D	11:40	BURKE																	
16m	44 FRANKO Francesco	24	14	USB NO IM VISA	11:45	TUFAROLO																	
22m	45 DI BELLA Sebastiano	24	6	IT NO PROP VISA	12:40	"																	
38m	46 BRANCOLINO Domenico	24	7	" HOSP ON ARRIVAL NO PROP VISA	11:5	"																	
66m	47 GALLUCCIO Michele	31	11/12	IT Un read PH D LPC	12:40	SCARLETT																	
63f	PIPOLO Rosamaria																						
70m	48 GRASSO Federico	31	16/17	" LPC PH D	12:50	"																	
75f	CAMPORABALE Michela																						
56m	49 MASTROIANNI Michele	31	1/2	" Un read	12:30	"																	
56f	PARISE Michelina																						
3.I.	COLOMBO 6/21/26																						

6/23/44 EC 112

6/23/44 EC 115 WC

6/15/44 Jack 330

6/23/38 KS 346 WC

6/22/98 KS 335 WC

6/23/10 KS 225 WC

6/23/38 KS 340 WC

6/24/34 KS 935

6/23/53 SCB 215

6/23/38 KS 346 WC

6/28/43 EC

6/24/4 Jack 220

6/24/7 Jack 230

6/24/76 KS 940

6/25/4 Jack 335 WC

6/25/88 KS 930

6/24/79 KS 1030

6/23/51 SCB 330

6/23/161 KS 140 WC

6/24/45 KS 1030

6/29/13 SCB

6/23/80 KS 415

6/23/52 KS 410

6/23/1 KS 1000

June 9/10/10  
July 31/31/14  
July 7/6/6  
6/8/6/4

Aug 1 - 7  
4/4/4

3234



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. COLOMBO

N G I arrived

6/21/26

, 19

M.

, from

120

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.	GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
							DEF.-EXCL.				REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
61m	50	CONSALVO Angelo	31	14/15	IT LPC PH D	12:45	SCARLETT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

TOTALS



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
M. KLEIN	Barbart	26	U.S.A.		
TURI	Pasquale	39	U.S.A.		
RISPOLI	Catello	20	U.S.A.		
SPADARO	Giuseppe	29	Italian		
PETRUCCHI	Antonino	21	do		
LOIODICE	Munsio	45	do		
BARACCO	Raffaella	48	do		
BUTTARO	Vitantonio	47	do		
FOGLINO	Francesco	26	do		

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

June 26th, 1926

I, master of the Italian S.S. "C O L O M B O"  
from port of Genoa, Naples & Palermo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	280	Number of seamen deserted	15
Number of seamen discharged	22	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	10
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9	Total crew this date	274

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19th, 1926, consigned to ITALIA-AMERICA SHIPPING CORPORATION; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R. and is expected to sail June 26th, 1926 for Palermo, Naples & Genoa via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

121

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
MIRANDA	Pasquale	30	Italian 5/31/26 at Naples
URSINO	Pasquale	27	do 6/5/26 at Genoa
VENTURI	Salice	17	do 3/17/25 at Genoa
DELL' AVERSA	Oreste	21	do 5/31/26 at Naples
MAZZA	Antonio	17	do 4/28/26 at Genoa
BOCCA	Stefano	37	do 11/12/25 at Genoa
CAMBIRANO	Angelo	32	do 6/3/26 at Genoa
CANALE	Lorenzo	25	do 12/24/25 at Genoa
GALATIOTO	Pietro	24	do 5/5/25 at Genoa
TREZEQUET	Mario	33	do 7/19/25 at Genoa
CECCHETTINI	Giovanni	25	do 5/5/25 at Genoa
BELLOTTI	Arturo	23	do 2/6/26 at Naples
GAGGERO	Enrico	31	do 6/5/26 at Genoa
BARBARULO	Luigi	40	do 3/9/26 at Naples
DEBARNARDI	Luigi	44	do 3/17/25 at Genoa

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No 1

122

Local Agents

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name		When	Where	
1	ROMANO	Genn.	Master	17/3/25	Genoa	no
2	SOAVE	Salvatore	1st Officer	10/11/25	do	no
3	GULI	Giuseppe	2nd do	3/3/26	do	no
4	CARDELLA	Rocco	do do	17/3/25	do	no
5	BENVENUTI	Stasippe	3rd do	22/10/25	do	no
6	CERFIERO	Giuseppe	Cadet	25/8/25	do	no
7	SCARPA	Stasippe	Chief Engineer	17/3/25	do	no
8	ROLLA	Oreste	1st Engineer	11/11/25	do	no
9	TUO	Odoacre	do do	24/8/25	do	no
10	GANDOLFO	Andrea	do do	28/8/25	do	no
11	PEREDA	Ilvo	2nd do	17/3/25	do	no
12	AUTERI	Pietro	do do	17/12/25	do	no
13	AVERNA	Calogero	3rd do	11/11/25	do	no
14	SCARPATI	Daniele	Purser	1/10/25	do	no
15	STELLUTI SCALA	Oscar	2nd Purser	21/7/25	do	no
16	DELLE RAGIONE	Giulio	do do	23/3/25	do	no
17	OLIVA	Giorgio	Informér	7/10/25	do	no
18	GULLINI	Luigi	Doctor	2/10/25	do	no
19	BARBERIS	Amedeo	Operator	17/3/26	do	no
21	VIDA	Giuseppe	Boatswain	21/3/25	do	no
22	OLIVARI	Placido	do	27/8/25	do	no
23	Velo	Angelo	Brassman	6/2/26	do	no
24	Molinarelli	Gennaro	Carpenter	27/4/26	do	no
25	D'Amato	Domenico	do	2/10/25	do	no
26	Venturini	Vincenzo	Capt. d'Arma	17/3/25	do	no
27	Esposito	Francesco	Sailor	17/3/25	do	no
28	Mondello	Giovanni	do	11/6/25	do	no
29	URSINO	do	do	do	do	no

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Line

Owgers

Local Agents

\* See list of cases back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 JUL 1920, 19, from the port of Genoa

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When										Where
1	ROMANO	Comm.	Arturo	Master	17/3/25	Genoa	no	yes	51	M	Italian	5.7	170	none
2	SOAVE		Salvatore	1st Officer	10/II/25	do	no	yes	42	M	do	5.7	172	none
3	GULI'		Giuseppe	2nd do	3/2/26	do	no	yes	37	M	do	5.6	170	none
4	CARDELLA		Rocco	do do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	39	M	do	5.5	168	none
5	BENVENUTI		Giuseppe	3rd do	22/12/25	do	no	yes	22	M	do	5.5	168	none
6	CAPIERO		Giuseppe	Cadet	25/8/25	do	no	yes	22	M	do	5.5	166	none
7	RIANPA		Eduardo	Chief Engineer	17/3/25	do	no	yes	55	M	do	5.8	174	none
8	ROLLA		Oreste	1st Engineer	II/II/25	do	no	yes	43	M	do	5.6	168	none
9	TUO		Odoacre	do do	24/8/25	do	no	yes	43	M	do	5.7	172	none
10	GANDOLINO		Andrea	do do	28/8/25	do	no	yes	39	M	do	5.6	170	none
11	PEREDA		Ilvo	2nd do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	41	M	do	5.6	168	none
12	AUTERI		Pietro	do dp	17/12/25	do	no	yes	34	M	do	5.7	170	none
13	AVERNA		Calogero	3rd do	II/II/25	do	no	yes	29	M	do	5.6	168	none
14	SCARPATI		Daniele	Purser	I/10/25	do	no	yes	47	M	do	5.7	170	none
15	STELLUTI SCALA		Oscar	2nd Purser	21/7/25	do	no	yes	37	M	do	5.7	172	none
16	DELLE RAGIONE		Giulio	do do	23/3/25	do	no	yes	25	M	do	5.6	168	none
17	OLIVA		Giorgio	Informér	7/10/25	do	no	yes	26	M	do	5.6	170	none
18	GULLINI		Luigi	Doctor	2/10/25	do	no	yes	29	M	do	5.7	174	none
19	SCUTALICA		Mario	do	27/4/26	do	no	yes	32	M	do	5.6	168	none
20	BARBERIS		Amedeo	Operator	17/3/26	do	no	yes	37	M	do	5.7	174	none
21	VIELLA		Luigi	do	19/II/25	do	no	yes	27	M	do	5.6	170	none
22	Olivari		Giuseppe	Boatswain	21/3/25	do	no	yes	59	M	do	5.6	172	none
23	Velo		Placido	do	27/8/25	do	no	yes	40	M	do	5.6	170	none
24	Molinaroli		Angelo	Brassman	6/2/26	do	no	yes	26	M	do	5.5	166	none
25	D'Amato		Gennaro	Carpenter	27/4/26	do	no	yes	63	M	do	5.6	168	none
26	Venturini		Domenico	do	2/10/25	do	no	yes	34	M	do	5.5	168	none
27	Esposito		Vincenzo	Capt. d'Armi	17/3/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do	5.6	170	none
28	Mondello		Francesco	Sailor	17/3/25	do	no	yes	40	M	do	5.6	170	none
29	GIACALONE		Carlo	do	19/3/26	do	no	yes	29	M	do	5.7	170	none
30	Ursino		Giovanni	do	11/6/25	do	no	yes	33	M	do	5.5	166	none

Line

Owgers

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 OCT. 1920, 19, from the port of GENOA

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mastellone	Antonio	Sailor	28/4/26	Genoa	no	yes	26	M	Italian		5.7	170	none
2	Papirio	Rocco	do	28/8/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do		5.6	168	none
3	Schiano	Lusiano	do	10/II/25	do	no	yes	41	M	do		5.7	172	none
4	Gallettini	Giuseppe	do	2/10/25	do	no	yes	57	M	do		5.6	170	none
5	Lunganelli	Amedeo	do	25/8/25	do	no	yes	43	M	do		5.5	168	none
6	Schiaffino	Giuseppe	do	9/6/25	do	no	yes	43	M	do		5.6	170	none
7	Campanile	Ferdinando	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	26	M	do		5.7	170	none
8	Donato	Francesco	do	19/3/25	do	no	yes	30	M	do		5.6	168	none
9	Ebro	Giuseppe	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	39	M	do		5.5	166	none
10	Ruggiero	Giuseppe	do	10/II/25	do	no	yes	51	M	do		5.6	168	none
11	Rocca	Pompeo	do	15/3/26	do	no	yes	37	M	do		5.6	170	none
12	<del>xxxxx</del>	<del>xxxxx</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>19/3/25</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>43</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do</del>		<del>5.7</del>	<del>170</del>	<del>none</del>
13	Ruello	Salvatore	do	29/4/26	do	no	yes	32	M	do		5.6	170	none
14	Spina	Sebastiano	do	10/II/25	do	no	yes	48	M	do		5.7	168	none
15	Loderini	Emilio	do	19/3/25	do	no	yes	43	M	do		5.7	170	none
16	D'Urzo	Felice	do	30/4/26	Naples	no	yes	37	M	do		5.6	168	none
17	Botta	Pietro	do	22/12/25	Genoa	no	yes	60	M	do		5.5	166	none
18	Malerba	Rocco	Deck boy	19/3/25	do	no	yes	18	M	do		5.4	164	none
19	Marmorato	Leonardo	do	28/8/25	do	no	yes	21	M	do		5.5	164	none
20	Frisone	Francesco	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	16	M	do		5.5	166	none
21	Venturi	Felice	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	16	M	do		5.4	164	none
22	Cardullo	Giovanni	do	27/8/25	do	no	yes	18	M	do		5.5	166	none
23	Raffo	Angelo	do	12/II/25	do	no	yes	15	M	do		5.4	164	none
24	Di Gennaro	Giovanni	do	23/12/25	do	no	yes	17	M	do		5.2	162	none
25	Massa	Antonio	do	28/4/26	do	no	yes	17	M	do		5.2	160	none
26	Malerba	Giovanni	Infermer	2/5/25	do	no	yes	47	M	do		5.6	170	none
27	Tarantino	Anastasio	do	1/5/25	do	no	yes	56	M	do		5.7	188	none
28	Pagioli	Maria	Nurse	17/3/25	do	no	yes	43	F	do		5.6	174	none
29	Anelli	Amalia	do	19/12/25	do	no	yes	28	F	do		5.5	168	none
30	Morando	Vittorio	Chief Fireman	17/3/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do		5.7	174	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 610. 1926, 19, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Villa	Lorenzo	Chief Fireman	17/3/25	Genoa	no	yes	47	M	Italian		5.6	174	none
2	Zasmi	Angelo	Ass. Engineer	19/3/26	do	no	yes	51	M	do		5.7	172	none
3	Ruello	Giovanni	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	30	M	do		5.5	168	none
4	Valente	Domenico	do	26/4/26	do	no	yes	53	M	do		5.6	170	none
5	Schiavoni	Rutilio	do	29/12/25	do	no	yes	37	M	do		5.5	168	none
6	Lorenzini	Costantino	do	29/12/25	do	no	yes	41	M	do		5.7	176	none
7	Bertelli	Oreste	do	29/12/25	do	no	yes	53	M	do		5.6	168	none
8	Canoirano	Angelo	do	23/3/25	do	no	yes	43	M	do		5.6	170	none
9	Makrakis	Salvatore	Electrician	17/3/25	do	no	yes	42	M	do		5.6	172	none
10	Malerba	Nicola	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	27	M	do		5.7	174	none
11	Costa	Settimo	do	27/8/25	do	no	yes	33	M	do		5.6	170	none
12	Giardina	Ettore	do	29/12/25	do	no	yes	38	M	do		5.6	168	none
13	Ruello	Salvatore	Fireman	7/10/25	do	no	yes	38	M	do		5.5	170	none
14	De Bernardi	Luigi	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	43	M	do		5.7	174	none
15	Priori	Giuseppe	do	5/10/25	do	no	yes	50	M	do		5.6	168	none
16	Della Gatta	Felice	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	34	M	do		5.5	168	none
17	Di Somma	Giuseppe	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	34	M	do		5.7	172	none
18	Eliani	Vincenzo	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	59	M	do		5.5	168	none
19	Maresca	Raffaele	do	2/5/25	do	no	yes	56	M	do		5.5	166	none
20	Mennitti	Giuseppe	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	33	M	do		5.6	170	none
21	Torarolo	Nicola	do	27/4/26	do	no	yes	33	M	do		5.6	168	none
22	Canosa	Andrea	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	58	M	do		5.7	174	none
23	Balsano	Emilio	do	18/3/26	do	no	yes	52	M	do		5.6	170	none
24	Del Pozzo	Raffaele	do	19/7/25	do	no	yes	38	M	do		5.6	168	none
25	XXXXX	XXXXX	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	55	M	do		5.6	168	none
26	Vingiani	Antonio	do	29/4/26	do	no	yes	56	M	do		5.6	170	none
27	Aneri	Giovanni	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	46	M	do		5.5	168	none
28	Gasale	Vincenzo	do	29/4/26	do	no	yes	28	M	do		5.5	168	none
29	Carro	Gio Batta	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	28	M	do		5.6	170	none
30	Lupi	Angelo	do	22/12/25	do	no	yes	47	M	do		5.6	174	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 AUG. 1926, from the port of GENOA

125

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Balsamo	Vincenzo	✓ Fireman	17/3/25	Genoa	no	yes	40	M	Italian		5.6	170	none
2	Travenzo	Giacomo	✓ do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	44	M	do		5.7	172	none
3	Abramo	Gastano	✓ do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	57	M	do		5.6	172	none
4	Palazzotto	Lorenzo	✓ do	6/2/26	do	no	yes	30	M	do		5.4	168	none
5	Pestiarino	Giovanni	✓ do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	42	M	do		5.7	174	none
6	<del>Barbarulo</del>	<del>Luigi</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>26/8/25</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>59</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do</del>		<del>5.5</del>	<del>168</del>	<del>none</del>
7	Cagliuso	Rosario	✓ do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	59	M	do		5.5	168	none
8	Barbarulo	Luigi	✓ do	9/3/26	Naples	no	yes	40	M	do		5.5	168	none
9	Passano	Lorenzo	✓ do	17/3/25	Genoa	no	yes	60	M	do		5.6	170	none
10	Sorrentino	Vincenzo	✓ do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do		5.6	168	none
11	Raiola	Domenico	✓ do	11/6/25	do	no	yes	35	M	do		5.6	170	none
12	Bellotto	Arturo	✓ do	6/2/26	Naples	no	yes	23	M	do		5.6	168	none
13	Melis	Ruggiero	✓ Coalpassant	6/2/26	Genoa	no	yes	28	M	do		5.5	166	none
14	Magliulo	Giulio	✓ do	28/4/25	Naples	no	yes	51	M	do		5.6	168	none
15	Viviani	Antonio	✓ do	21/7/25	Genoa	no	yes	24	M	do		5.5	168	none
16	Bosmaglia	Francesco	✓ do	5/10/25	do	no	yes	24	M	do		5.5	166	none
17	De Angelis	Dioleziano	✓ Chief Steward	18/12/25	do	no	yes	48	M	do		5.5	170	none
18	Margiotti	Gio Batta	✓ Maitre Hôtel	23/3/25	do	no	yes	35	M	do		5.7	172	none
19	Menotti	Lamberto	✓ Chief Lodge	17/3/25	do	no	yes	43	M	do		5.6	168	none
20	Croce	Placido	✓ do	3/2/26	do	no	yes	46	M	do		5.5	172	none
21	Di Stefano	Girolamo	✓ do	29/12/25	do	no	yes	53	M	do		5.7	170	none
22	Basso	Nicola	✓ Chief Waiter	17/3/25	do	no	yes	25	M	do		5.7	174	none
23	Ghidini	Giuseppe	✓ do	19/3/25	do	no	yes	25	M	do		5.6	170	none
24	Zironi	Pietro	✓ do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	42	M	do		5.5	168	none
25	Biasetti	Angelo	✓ Waiter	13/3/26	do	no	yes	33	M	do		5.6	168	none
26	Bascherini	Luigi	✓ do	6/2/26	do	no	yes	30	M	do		5.6	168	none
27	Campardelli	Luigi	✓ do	29/12/25	do	no	yes	38	M	do		5.6	170	none
28	Basso	Marcellino	✓ do	21/3/25	do	no	yes	43	M	do		5.7	172	none
29	Scarpati	Francesco	✓ do	19/3/25	do	no	yes	49	M	do		5.6	170	none
30	Cambiaso	Edmondo	✓ do	12/11/25	do	no	yes	37	M	do		5.7	172	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a true information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 JUL 1926, from the port of GENOA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When									
1	Pagano	Michele	✓ Waiter	6/2/26	Genoa	no	yes	47	M	Italian	5.6	170	none
2	Illiano	Marcantonio	✓ do	26/8/25	do	no	yes	26	M	do	5.5	166	none
3	Livini	Aldo	✓ do	28/4/26	do	no	yes	34	M	do	5.7	168	none
4	Pianese	Crescenzo	✓ do	21/3/25	do	no	yes	53	M	do	5.6	172	none
5	Gaudina	Pietro	✓ do	21/3/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do	5.6	170	none
6	Bocca	Stefano	✓ do	12/11/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do	5.5	168	none
7	Gillio	Giuseppe	✓ do	28/4/26	do	no	yes	39	M	do	5.6	170	none
8	Carraro	Paulo	✓ do	28/4/26	do	no	yes	27	M	do	5.5	168	none
9	Annunziata	Luigi	✓ do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	33	M	do	5.6	170	none
10	Rio	Antonio	✓ do	27/8/25	do	no	yes	40	M	do	5.4	166	none
11	Rolla	Germano	✓ do	11/6/25	do	no	yes	26	M	do	5.6	170	none
12	Velcich	Giacomo	✓ do	24/3/25	do	no	yes	33	M	do	5.6	170	none
13	Luise	Lorenzo	✓ do	12/3/26	do	no	yes	37	M	do	5.4	166	none
14	Ardito	Guglielmo	✓ do	19/3/26	do	no	yes	28	M	do	5.5	166	none
15	Bianchi	Pietro	✓ do	6/2/26	Naples	no	yes	31	M	do	5.6	170	none
16	Pepe	Ciro	✓ do	5/5/25	Genoa	no	yes	42	M	do	5.7	172	none
17	Rastaldi	Vittorio	✓ do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	28	M	do	5.5	168	none
18	Marino	Luigi	✓ do	26/8/25	do	no	yes	48	M	do	5.6	170	none
19	Briasco	Bernardo	✓ do	2/5/25	do	no	yes	44	M	do	5.6	168	none
20	Oneto	Andrea	✓ do	17/7/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do	5.7	170	none
21	Genovesi	Nimolò	✓ do	25/3/25	do	no	yes	22	M	do	5.4	166	none
22	Molinaroli	Attilio	✓ do	2/5/25	do	no	yes	38	M	do	5.5	168	none
23	Rolla	Arrigo	✓ do	13/3/26	do	no	yes	39	M	do	5.5	168	none
24	Rocco	Giovanni	✓ do	3/2/26	do	no	yes	59	M	do	5.5	166	none
25	Lazzari	Luiano	✓ do	24/3/25	do	no	yes	23	M	do	5.6	170	none
26	Rossano	Giosué	✓ do	25/3/25	do	no	yes	37	M	do	5.6	170	none
27	Disposti	Enrico	✓ do	19/3/25	do	no	yes	43	M	do	5.5	168	none
28	Bagnone	Carlo	✓ do	19/3/25	do	no	yes	39	M	do	5.6	170	none
29	Celio	Giovanni	✓ do	1/10/25	do	no	yes	30	M	do	5.2	164	none
30	Dell'Agostino	Giovanni	✓ do	1/10/25	do	no	yes	55	M	do	5.5	172	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel "COLOMBO"

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 19 GIU. 1926

, 19 , from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<del>Brancaccio</del>	<del>Salvatore</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>21/3/25</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.5</del>	<del>166</del>	<del>none</del>
2	Brancaccio	Salvatore	✓ do	21/3/25	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5.5	166	none
3	Bracco	Andrea	✓ do	21/3/25	do	no	yes	62	M	do	do	5.4	164	none
4	Corda	Cesidio	✓ do	8/10/25	Naples	no	yes	61	M	do	do	5.5	166	none
5	Famà	Matteo	✓ do	6/10/25	Genoa	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5.6	170	none
6	Balestreri	Gaetano	✓ do	12/11/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5.7	172	none
7	De Marchi	Andrea	✓ do	21/3/25	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5.6	170	none
8	Fiore	Michelangelo	✓ do	3/2/26	do	no	yes	46	M	do	do	5.5	168	none
9	Facchini	Francesco	✓ do	27/3/25	do	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5.6	172	none
10	La Regina	Antonino	✓ do	7/10/25	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5.5	166	none
11	Tonni	Mario	✓ do	7/10/25	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.7	172	none
12	Veniero	Guglielmo	✓ do	29/12/25	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.5	168	none
13	Cioffi	Clementina	✓ Maid	21/3/25	do	no	yes	33	F	do	do	5.6	176	none
14	Loppacher	Maria	✓ do	6/2/26	do	no	yes	43	F	Switzerland	do	5.6	178	none
15	<del>Bracco</del>	<del>Rosa</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>6/10/25</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.5</del>	<del>174</del>	<del>none</del>
16	Ambrosio	Luisa	✓ do	17/3/26	do	no	yes	31	F	do	do	5.4	172	none
17	Bizzotta	Rosa	✓ do	6/10/25	do	no	yes	31	F	do	do	5.5	174	none
18	Ciglia	Angiolina	✓ do	4/2/26	do	no	yes	48	F	do	do	5.6	180	none
19	Genesio	Gabriella	✓ do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	52	F	do	do	5.5	184	none
20	Lustro	Eufrazia	✓ do	19/3/26	do	no	yes	29	F	do	do	5.6	180	none
21	Bertagni	Temistocle	✓ Saloon boy	5/5/25	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	168	none
22	Mascari	Francesco	✓ do	21/3/25	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5.5	166	none
23	Colla	Antonio	✓ do	13/3/26	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5.5	164	none
24	Broccardo	Eugenio	✓ do	24/12/25	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	166	none
25	<del>Bracco</del>	<del>Rosa</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>6/10/25</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.5</del>	<del>174</del>	<del>none</del>
26	Ardoino	Silvio	✓ do	28/4/26	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5.6	168	none
27	Papavero	Giacomo	✓ do	21/3/25	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.4	164	none
28	Bignami	Angelo	✓ do	19/3/26	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.5	168	none
29	Valotta	Gennaro	✓ do	29/4/26	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	166	none
30	Canata	Giuseppe	✓ do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5.5	168	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, Firsts or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**Sec. 36.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

**Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel "COLOMBO"

arriving at NEW YORK

19 JUL 1926

19 from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Canale	Lorenzo	Saloon boy	24/12/25	Genoa	no	yes	25	M	Italian		5.5	166	none
2	Barbieri	Gino	do	26/12/25	do	no	yes	24	M	do		5.4	164	none
3	Avalle	Raffaele	do	28/3/25	Naples	no	yes	22	M	do		5.5	166	none
4	Rivetto	Nicola	do	12/11/25	Genoa	no	yes	23	M	do		5.6	168	none
5	Maggiolo	Girolamo	do	17/3/26	do	no	yes	16	M	do		5.4	164	none
6	Lazzaroli	Ersilio	do	25/3/25	do	no	yes	30	M	do		5.5	166	none
7	Rolla	Agostino	do	25/3/25	do	no	yes	33	M	do		5.6	168	none
8	Galatioto	Pietro	do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	23	M	do		5.5	166	none
9	Grossi	Guido	do	27/3/25	do	no	yes	35	M	do		5.6	168	none
10	Brussone	Vincenzo	do	29/4/26	do	no	yes	23	M	do		5.4	164	none
11	Vitiello	Pasquale	do	28/3/25	Naples	no	yes	21	M	do		5.4	162	none
12	Silvestri	Gennaro	do	5/5/25	Genoa	no	yes	22	M	do		5.5	168	none
13	Bartolotta	Carlo	do	25/3/25	do	no	yes	18	M	do		5.4	164	none
14	Krebel	Lodovico	do	15/3/26	do	no	yes	23	M	do		5.5	166	none
15	Morabito	Natale	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	16	M	do		5.4	164	none
16	Bigliardi	Dino	do	26/4/26	do	no	yes	16	M	do		5.2	164	none
17	Dagnino	Alfredo	do	26/3/25	do	no	yes	18	M	do		5.4	164	none
18	Albicinese	Gino	do	27/3/25	do	no	yes	18	M	do		5.5	166	none
19	Paolillo	Salvatore	do	11/6/25	do	no	yes	18	M	do		5.6	168	none
20	Macciò	Venansio	do	25/3/25	do	no	yes	18	M	do		5.4	162	none
21	Garroni	Pietro	do	24/3/25	do	no	yes	18	M	do		5.2	162	none
22	Salvatore	Michelangelo	do	7/11/25	do	no	yes	18	M	do		5.4	164	none
23	Branetti	Cesare	do	27/4/26	do	no	yes	24	M	do		5.2	160	none
24	Nocentino	Virgilio	do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	18	M	do		5.4	166	none
25	Cartaregna	Francesco	do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	22	M	do		5.4	166	none
26	Annunziata	Gaetano	do	7/10/25	do	no	yes	17	M	do		5.2	162	none
27	Aricò	Letterio	do	27/3/25	do	no	yes	15	M	do		5.4	164	none
28	Vinci	Giuseppe	do	21/3/25	do	no	yes	16	M	do		5.2	160	none
29	Repetto	Giuseppe	do	28/8/25	do	no	yes	23	M	do		5.5	164	none
30	Lentini	Carlo	do	7/10/25	do	no	yes	26	M	do		5.2	160	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO"

, arriving at NEW YORK

19 JUL 1926

, 19 , from the port of GENOA

129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Caspoli	Aldo	Saloon boy	12/II/25	Genoa	no	yes	22	M	Italian		5.4	164	none
2	Marasso	Francesco	do	I/IO/25	do	no	yes	17	M	do		5.2	162	none
3	Massoletti	Lorenzo	do	27/4/26	do	no	yes	32	M	do		5.5	166	none
4	Scaramuccia	Agostino	Boy	29/4/26	do	no	yes	16	M	do		5.2	160	none
5	Fabbiani	Settimio	do	29/4/26	do	no	yes	21	M	do		5.2	162	none
6	Lupi	Girolamo	do	19/3/25	do	no	yes	17	M	do		5.2	164	none
7	Guidieri	Luigi	do	16/3/26	do	no	yes	17	M	do		5.2	160	none
8	Donato	Pietro	do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	15	M	do		5.0	156	none
9	Borsetto	Americo	do	29/4/26	do	no	yes	18	M	do		5.2	158	none
10	Lo Nostro	Angelo	do	15/3/26	do	no	yes	16	M	do		5.3	156	none
11	Frisone	Giuseppe	do	27/3/25	do	no	yes	16	M	do		5.0	154	none
12	Calzona	Andrea	do	29/4/26	do	no	yes	16	M	do		5.2	156	none
13	Frisone	Paolo	do	29/4/26	do	no	yes	18	M	do		5.3	156	none
14	Montaldo	Carlo	Steward	17/3/25	do	no	yes	47	M	do		5.7	174	none
15	Zolezi	Morosino	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	34	M	do		5.6	172	none
16	Valpi	Ernesto	do	17/3/26	do	no	yes	36	M	do		5.6	174	none
17	Pisani	Carlo	do	26/3/25	do	no	yes	33	M	do		5.7	176	none
18	Manzoni	Vincenzo	do boy	17/3/25	do	no	yes	33	M	do		5.5	170	none
19	Porro	Giro	Butcher	30/4/26	Naples	no	yes	50	M	do		5.6	170	none
20	Pillon	Luigi	Breadmaker	19/3/25	Genoa	no	yes	54	M	do		5.6	170	none
21	Ponsone	Giovanni	do	6/IO/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do		5.5	168	none
22	Floca	Raffaele	do	17/3/26	do	no	yes	52	M	do		5.4	168	none
23	Pescarmona	Giovanni	do	12/6/25	do	no	yes	54	M	do		5.4	166	none
24	Pessoni	Francesco	Chef	21/3/25	do	no	yes	44	M	do		5.7	176	none
25	Manfredini	Duilio	Saucier	11/6/25	do	no	yes	34	M	do		5.6	168	none
26	Molinari	Liberio	Gardemanger	19/3/26	do	no	yes	32	M	do		5.6	168	none
27	Marinucci	Remo	Rotisseur	17/3/25	do	no	yes	26	M	do		5.5	166	none
28	Cacace	Domenico	Pastry Cook	17/3/25	do	no	yes	53	M	do		5.6	168	none
29	Capasso	Luigi	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	27	M	do		5.5	166	none
30	Airaldi	Antonio	do boy	5/5/25	do	no	yes	18	M	do		5.4	164	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 JUL 1926, 19, from the port of GENOA

130

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name												
1	Daputo	Antonio	2nd Cook	11/11/25	Genoa	no	yes	46	M	Italian		5.4	168	none
2	Greco	Carmelo	do	26/3/25	do	no	yes	49	M	do		5.6	176	none
3	Cuneo	Tullio	3rd do	19/7/25	do	no	yes	24	M	do		5.5	170	none
4	Trezequet	Mario	do	17/7/25	do	no	yes	32	M	do		5.4	166	none
5	Cecchetti	Giovanni	do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	24	M	do		5.4	164	none
6	Lupi	Bruno	Kitchen boy	16/7/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do		5.5	166	none
7	Borriello	Giuseppe	do	9/6/25	do	no	yes	18	M	do		5.2	162	none
8	Costa	Carmelo	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	33	M	do		5.5	164	none
9	Mambrione	Enrico	do	18/7/25	do	no	yes	44	M	do		5.2	162	none
10	Sassarini	Giovanni	do	15/3/26	do	no	yes	56	M	do		5.2	160	none
11	Fresco	Emmanuele	do	12/6/25	do	no	yes	18	M	do		5.4	158	none
12	Baldan	Spiridione	do	6/10/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do		5.5	166	none
13	Toriello	Domenico	do	6/10/25	do	no	yes	16	M	do		5.2	158	none
14	Macera	Domenico	Cook	17/3/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do		5.5	168	none
15	Ruberti	Almo	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	35	M	do		5.5	168	none
16	Capralini	Francesco	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	38	M	do		5.6	174	none
17	Merli	Amedeo	do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	26	M	do		5.6	170	none
18	Capanna	Fosco	Typographer	28/4/26	do	no	yes	30	M	do		5.5	168	none
19	Aghina	Rolando	Musician	27/4/26	do	no	yes	37	M	do		5.2	162	none
20	Galleani	Raffaello	do	28/12/25	do	no	yes	29	M	do		5.2	164	none
21	Arvati	Ilo	Cesare	6/10/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do		5.6	174	none
22	Garofalo	Alfredo	Barber	21/3/25	do	no	yes	54	M	do		5.6	172	none
23	Conte	Giovanni	do	24/3/25	do	no	yes	53	M	do		5.6	170	none
24	Gava	Ricciotti	do	26/3/25	do	no	yes	47	M	do		5.6	168	none
25	Cantatore	Carmelo	do	29/12/25	do	no	yes	46	M	do		5.5	168	none
26	Pizzo	Giuseppe	Photographer	11/11/25	do	no	yes	30	M	do		5.5	170	none
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO"

arriving at NEW YORK

19 JUL 1926

, 19 , from the port of GENOA

131

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First	1	Rossi	Attilio	3rd Officer	7/6/26	Naples	no	yes	28	M	Italian		5.6	168	none
First	2	Gallino	Innocente	Chief Engineer	7/6/26	do	no	yes	49	M	do		5.7	172	none
First	3	Simonetti	Antonio	3rd do	7/6/26	do	no	yes	27	M	do		5.6	168	none
First	4	Sacchi	Attilio	Doctor	7/6/26	do	no	yes	66	M	do		5.6	168	none
First	5	Danese	Guglielmo	Operator	7/6/26	do	no	yes	31	M	do		5.5	166	none
First	6	Ursino	Pasquale	Sailor	7/6/26	do	no	yes	27	M	do		5.6	168	none
First	7	Sorrentino	Ciro	do	31/5/26	do	no	yes	41	M	do		5.7	170	none
First	8	Salvi	Tito	do	7/6/26	do	no	yes	63	M	do		5.5	168	none
First	9	Miranda	Pasquale	do	31/5/26	do	no	yes	30	M	do		5.5	166	none
First	10	Dell'Aversana	Oreste	Deck boy	31/5/26	do	no	yes	20	M	do		5.4	164	none
First	11	Risso	Giuseppe	Electrician	7/6/26	do	no	yes	33	M	do		5.7	174	none
First	12	Pinto	Angelo	Fireman	7/6/26	do	no	yes	43	M	do		5.5	166	none
First	13	Ventura	Giuseppe	do	7/6/26	do	no	yes	67	M	do		5.4	164	none
First	14	Cameirano	Angelo	Waiter	7/6/26	do	no	yes	32	M	do		5.5	170	none
First	15	Sacchi	Giovanni	do	7/6/26	do	no	yes	60	M	do		5.6	168	none
First	16	De Gioia	Lucrezia	Maid	7/6/26	do	no	yes	34	F	do		5.6	172	none
First	17	Gervasi	Angelo	Saloon boy	7/6/26	do	no	yes	22	M	do		5.5	166	none
First	18	Ruzzo	Nicola	do	7/6/26	do	no	yes	22	M	do		5.4	164	none
First	19	Iacono	Catiello	do	7/6/26	do	no	yes	23	M	do		5.6	166	none
First	20	Regillo	Lorenzo	Boy	7/6/26	do	no	yes	16	M	do		5.4	162	none
First	21	Pacucci	Nicola	do	7/6/26	do	no	yes	16	M	do		5.4	164	none
First	22	Morabito	Giorgio	do	7/6/26	do	no	yes	15	M	do		5.4	162	none
First	23	Cangemi	Giacomo	do	7/6/26	do	no	yes	16	M	do		5.2	160	none
First	24	Giordani	Celeste	Cook	7/6/26	do	no	yes	25	M	do		5.6	170	none
First	25	Filippone	Lorenzo	Kitchen boy	7/6/26	do	no	yes	17	M	do		5.5	166	none
First	26	Gaggero	Errieco	do	7/6/26	do	no	yes	31	M	do		5.6	168	none
First	27	Fossati	Gilio	Musician	7/6/26	do	no	yes	26	M	do		5.6	168	none
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Colombo, arriving at New York, June 19, 1926, from the port of Naples, Italy GENOA 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

General 4326  
Naples ItalyEdward Francis  
June 7, 1926

Line

# Owners

Local Agents  
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



6-18-26

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO COMM ARTURO Master, of the Italian COLOMBO do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

19<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AR OF ARRIVAL

1253500 BILLED JUN 1926

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

arr 6-19-26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
 2nd Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stowage \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tons \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Refused  
 6/19/26  
 11-16  
 11-16



## List

S. S. "Cyprus" Passengers sailing from Bombay - Brasil, June 12, 1966

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

135

STOWAWAY

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

19

134

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.)	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
1	No	Stowaway	No		None															
2	No		No																	
3	No		No																	
4			No																	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

90-30  
07-72  
07-72  
07-72

Portugal Ligeu  
Brazilian Santos  
Portugal Santos  
Brazil Santos

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the S. P. Aguirre, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1926  
at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

135

S. S. AYURUOGA

LEOYD BRAZ arrived

6/21/26

19

M.

from June-Erdman  
July Erdman

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		REPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REARREST	DETENTION	SUTTER	
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
1	VIEIRA Antonio C	1	4	BRZ NO IN VISA STOWAWAY LPO 10:00 REIM		6/23/26	42	Ln																	
2	MARTINS Alberto	1	3	PORT " " " " " 10:00 "		6/23/26	45	Ln																	
3	DE SANTOS Joao I	1	2	BRZ " " " " " 10:00 "		6/23/26	49	Ln																	
4	VIEIRA Aevaden	1	1	PORT " " " " " 10:00 "		6/23/26	37	Ln																	

Low  
Decl appeal

Low  
Decl appeal

Low  
Decl appeal

Low  
Decl appeal

June 9 10 10

July 10 9 9 3

June 9 10 10

July 10 9 9 4

June 9 10 10

July 10 9 9 4

June 9 10 10

July 10 9 9 4

W

AYURUOGA

6/21/26

TOTALS



## 14-1240



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sel. "AYURUOCA"

arriving at NEW YORK

1926

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)

No. on list

NAME IN FULL

POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival

Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival

Family name

Given name

When

Where

1	Figueiredo	Pedro Thiago	Capitain	28-5-26	Santos	Yes
2	Sanchoes	Anthero de Souza	1. Officier	28-5-26	do	Yes
3	Cebra	Ubirajara Soares	2. do	28-5-26	do	Yes
4	Pinto	Adeline (Manoel)	3. do	28-5-26	do	Yes
5	Cortes	Aluisio Vieira	4. do	28-5-26	do	Yes
6	Pereira	Francisco	Boatman	28-5-26	do	Yes
7	Mello	Severino Francisco	Carpenter	28-5-26	do	Yes
8	Silva	Sergio Teixeira	Seaman	28-5-26	do	Yes
9	Farias	Antonio Pacheco	do	28-5-26	do	Yes
10	Gama	João Moreira	do	28-5-26	do	Yes
11	Lessa	Benedicto Castano	do	28-5-26	do	Yes
12	Costa	Luiz Gonzaga	do	28-5-26	do	Yes
13	Nascimento	Antonio Pedro	do	28-5-26	do	Yes
14	Oliveira	Darval Peireto	Boy	28-5-26	do	Yes
15	Silva	Jose Ferreira	do	28-5-26	do	Yes
16	Silva	Alfredo Alves	do	28-5-26	do	Yes
17	Vieira	Marinho Jeremias	do	28-5-26	do	Yes
18	Leopoldo	Jose	do	28-5-26	do	Yes
19	Siqueira	João Paulo	do	28-5-26	do	Yes
20	Silva	Alfredo Pedro	Chief Engin.	28-5-26	do	Yes
21	Vieira	Demetrio King	2nd Engineer	28-5-26	do	Yes
22	Pinheiro	Raymundo Jose	3rd Engineer	28-5-26	do	Yes
23	Silva	Francisco Rodrigues	4th Engineer	28-5-26	do	Yes
24	Ferreira Cruz	Jose Octaviano	5th Engineer	28-5-26	do	Yes
25	Nascimento	Jose Calazans	Fireman	28-5-26	do	Yes
26	Amorim	Antonio Correa	do	28-5-26	do	Yes
27	Ribeiro	Messias	do	28-5-26	do	Yes
28	Cavalcanti	Jose Potiguar	do	28-5-26	do	Yes
29	Andrade	João Trajano	do	28-5-26	do	Yes
30	Silva	Jose Manoel	do	28-5-26	do	Yes

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ramon Cordoba	20	Porto Rican	4/3/26 New-York
Carlos Lopes	21	do do	do do do
Alexandre Agostine	20	do do	do do do
Ruben Cottes	22	do do	do do do
Mathilde Pabon	24	do do	do do do
Miguel Silva	31	do do	April 26th, 1926 New-York.
Manoel Jimenez	20	do do	do do do do do
Gustodio Sotomayor	28	do do	do do do do do
Jacinto Jimenez	37	do do	do do do do do

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) will result in the ship being refused clearance.

Agents

DO OVER



## 137

sel. "AYURUOCA"

*, arriving at* **NEW YORK.**

1926, from the port of SANTOS, BRAZIL.

May 30-1920

no yno 28 = de  
H. H. Murphy  
Jest

Agents: Lloyd B. ...

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 889) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not them unless, notice of liability to administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 ( subd. 2 ) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 9

Sheet No. 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AYURUOCA" arriving at NEW YORK

1926, from the port of SANTOS, BRAZIL

138

1926, from the port of SANTOS, BRAZIL.																1928	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities			
	Family name	Given name		When	Where												
Sec. 1	Amorim	Pedro Jose	Fireman	28-5-26	Santos	No	yes	38	m	Black	Brasilian	1.60	63				
First 2	Ferreira	Manoel	do	28-5-26	do	no	no	34	m	do	do	1.66	67				
Sec. 3	Frango	Roginaldo Pereira	do	28-5-26	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	1.69	70				
do 4	Sacramento	João Luis	do	28-5-26	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	1.70	69				
First 5	Silva	Sebastião Pereira	do	28-5-26	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	1.64	63				
Sec. 6	Barradas	Eduardo	do	28-5-26	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	1.64	62				
do 7	Silva	Manoel Octavio	do	28-5-26	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	1.68	65	deserted			
First 8	Santos	João Manoel	do	28-5-26	do	no	no	30	m	do	do	1.71	65				
do 9	Menezes	Manoel Telles	do	28-5-26	do	no	yes	57	m	do	do	1.65	70	Lacerado, 1st ship, has pit			
do 10	Silva	Joaquim Lourenço	do	28-5-26	do	no	no	33	m	do	do	1.64	72				
First 11	Silva	Severino	Coal Passer	28-5-26	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	1.61	58				
do 12	Silva	Severino Pereira	do	28-5-26	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	1.70	66				
Sec. 13	Oliveira	Theodomiro Paulo	do	28-5-26	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	1.59	68				
do 14	Nascimento	Luis Luzia	do	28-5-26	do	no	no	21	m	do	do	1.66	64				
First 15	Filho	Jose Matheus	do	28-5-26	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	1.56	59				
do 16	Oliveira	Jose Nascimento	do	28-5-26	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	1.70	68				
do 17	Silva	Vicente Ferreira	do	28-5-26	do	no	no	30	m	do	do	1.72	64				
do 18	Espirito Santo	Manoel Severiano	do	28-5-26	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	1.62	66				
do 19	Santos	Anisio Manoel	do	28-5-26	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	1.62	64				
do 20	Lima	Zacharias	do	28-5-26	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	1.59	63				
do 21	Carvalho	Lourenço Jose	do	28-5-26	do	no	no	26	m	do	do	1.63	64				
do 22	Bispo	Elydio Porfiro	do	28-5-26	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	1.68	63				
Sec. 23	Oliveira Brito	Adrião Rezende	Purser	28-5-26	do	no	yes	36	m	Black	Brasilian	1.70	68				
do 24	Mattos	Francisco	Cook	28-5-26	do	no	no	25	m	do	do	1.60	62				
First 25	Diniz	Jose Rubem	do	28-5-26	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	1.66	63				
Sec. 26	Fraga	Adolphe Pereira	Backer	28-5-26	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	1.66	68				
First 27	Massaranduba	Juventino Paulo	Servant	28-5-26	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	1.71	68				
do 28	Cordeiro	Antonio	do	28-5-26	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	1.62	58				
do 29	Santos	Jose de Arimathes	do	28-5-26	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	1.60	60				
Sec. 30	Moreno	Jose Curros	W. Operator	28-5-26	do	no	yes	28	m	White	do	1.57	60				
31																	

Line 31

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AVIRUOCA" arriving at NEW YORK 1926 from the port of SANTOS, BRAZIL 139

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Sec. 1	Rodrigues	Luiz	W. Operator	28-5-25	Santos	no	yes	26	m	white	Brasillian	1.63	59	
do 2	Nunes	João	Nurse	28-5-26	do	no	yes	24	m	black	do	1.59	62	
Sec. 3	Cerdeva	Ramon	Coal passer	9-4-26	N. York	YES	yes	20	m	do	Porto Rico	1.68	65	
do 4	Lopes	Carlos	do	9-4-26	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	1.60	60	
do 5	Agostini	Alexandre	do	9-4-26	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do	1.78	72	
do 6	Gettes	Ruben	Servant	9-4-26	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	1.65	66	
do 7	Pabon	Mathilde	do	9-4-26	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	1.63	63	
First 8	Silva	Miguel	Fireman	28-5-26	Santos	do	yes	31	m	do	do	5.3	60	
do 9	Jimenez	Manoel	do	28-5-26	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do	5.9	64	
do 10	Sotomayor	Custodio	do	28-5-26	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5.6	65	
do 11	Jimenez	Jacinto	boy	28-5-26	do	do	no	37	m	do	do	5.6	64	
do 12	Figueiredo	Nestor	do	28-5-26	do	No	yes	17	m	white	Brasillian	1.64	54	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 62  
at SANTOS, BRAZIL  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Direct  
Date May 29, 1926  
AMERICAN CONSULATE Vice Consul  
Date May 29, 1926  
MA 18826  
FEE STAMP  
SANTOS, BRAZIL

Fee Stamp for \$2.00 Affixed Hereto  
Service No. 509

TARIFF OF FEES, ITEM No. 21.

THIS LIST, IN 3 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES  
OF 72 ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.  
(Including Master)

*Wm H Murphy*

Line...  
Owners...  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ERTO  
GENO



6-18-21

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Haines, of the Chambers, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 6 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of June, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban)







**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SE MEN SIGN

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

## Master

[OVER]

			✓ Marinaio	Genoa	18/3/26	No	Yes	37	M.	Italy Sud	Italy	5/I I50
= First	18	BIANCIOOTTO GIOVANNI	✓ Marinaio	Genoa	18/3/26	No	Yes	17	M.	Italy Sud	Italy	/2 I60
I S T	19	CASSISSA VITO	✓ Giovinotto	Genoa	18/3/26	No	Yes	23	M.	Italy Sud	Italy	5/I I58
	20	AVVENI MELCHIORRE MOZZO	✓	Genoa	18/3/26	No	Yes	18	M.	Italy Sud	Italy	4/8 I50
	21	LUPI ATTILIO	✓ Operaio	Genoa	18/3/26	No	Yes	31	M.	Italy Sud	Italy	4/7 I50
	22	GHERARDI GIOVANNI	✓ Ingrassatore	Genoa	24/9/24	No	Yes	27	M.	Italy Sud	Italy	5/5 I58
et	23	ZACCARI GIOVANNI	✓ Ingrassatore	Genoa	18/3/26	No	Yes	36	M.	Italy Sud	Italy	5/2 I52
	24	MOR DOMENICO	✓ Ingrassatore	Genoa	18/3/26	No	Yes	28	M/	Italy Sud	Italy	5/I/I52
first	25	MISURI GIUSEPPE	✓ Ingrassatore	Genoa	20/3/26	No	Yes	38	M.	Italy Sud	Italy	4/9 I49
	26	CAROTICI MARIO	✓ Ingrassatore	Genoa	28/9/23	No	Yes	25	M?	Italy Sud	Italy	4/8 I52
	27	AMABILE VITTORIO	Carbonaro	Livorno	18/4/25	,No	Yes	23	M.	Italy Sud	Italy	5/I I60
	28	DELOGU ANTONIO	✓ Carbonaro	Genoa	23/9/25	No	Yes	30	M.	Italy Sud	Italy	5/5 I62
	29	BOCCARDO ANGELO	✓ Combustiere	Genoa	22/8/24	No	Yes	50	M.	Ytaly Sud	Italy	5/3 I6I
	30	LIBBI ARMANDO	✓ Cameriere	Genoa	15/4/25	No	Yes	19	M.	Italy Sud	Italy	5/2 I46

Line

### Owners

### Local Agents

SOCIETA' NAZIONALE DI NAVIGAZIONE  
SOCIETA' NAZIONALE DI NAVIGAZIONE

SOCIETA' NAZIONALE DI NAVIGAZIONE

\* See list of races back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**GENOVA**

## GENOVA



[illegible]

Quinine Master.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the event of the desertion of any such alien, the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in writing, report, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, report to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF *Galveston*  
*July 26<sup>th</sup>* 192 *6*  
 S. S. *Enrico San Giorgio Secondo*

Total crew at time of arrival.....	25	Number of seamen deserted.....	1
Number of seamen discharged.....	=	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	=
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	=	Total crew this date.....	24

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 141

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

First	18	BIANCIO	OTTO GIOVANNI	✓ Marinaio	Genoa	18/3/26	No	Yes	17	M.	Italy	Sud	Italy	2/2 I60
1ST	19	CASSISSA	VITO	✓ Giovinetto	Genoa	18/3/26	No	Yes	23	M.	Italy	Sud	Italy	5/1 I58
	20	AVVENI	MELCHIORRE	✓ MOZZO	Genoa	18/3/26	No	Yes	18	M.	Italy	Sud	Italy	4/8 I50
	21	LUPI	ATTILIO	✓ Operaio	Genoa	18/3/26	No	Yes	31	M.	Italy	Sud	Italy	4/7 I50
	22	GHERARDI	GIOVANNI	✓ Ingrassatore	Genoa	24/9/24	No	Yes	27	M.	Italy	Sud	Italy	5/5 I58
est	23	ZACCARI	GIOVANNI	✓ Ingrassatore	Genoa	18/3/26	No	Yes	36	M.	Italy	Sud	Italy	5/2 I52
at	24	MOR	DOMENICO	✓ Ingrassatore	Genoa	18/3/26	No	Yes	28	M.	Italy	Sud	Italy	5/1/I52
first	25	MISURI	GIUSEPPE	✓ Ingrassatore	Genoa	20/3/26	No	Yes	38	M.	Italy	Sud	Italy	4/9 I49
	26	CAROTICI	MARIO	✓ Ingrassatore	Genoa	28/9/23	No	Yes	25	M?	Italy	Sud	Italy	4/8 I52
	27	AMABILE	VITTORIO	✓ Carbonaio	Livorno	18/4/25	No	Yes	23	M.	Italy	Sud	Italy	5/1 I60
	28	DELOGU	ANTONIO	✓ Carbonaio	Genoa	23/9/25	No	Yes	30	M.	Italy	Sud	Italy	5/5 I62
	29	BOCCARDO	ANGELO	✓ Combustiere	Genoa	22/8/24	No	Yes	50	M.	Italy	Sud	Italy	5/3 I61
	30	LIBBI	ARMANDO	✓ Cameriere	Genoa	15/4/25	No	Yes	19	M.	Italy	Sud	Italy	5/2 I46

### Local Agents

SOCIETA' NAZIONALE DI NAVIGAZIONE  
SOCIETA' NAZIONALE DI NAVIGAZIONE

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**RENOVA**

**ALBERTO ISOLA**  
**GENOVA**



2

[illegible]

## 14-1010

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DOA** - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

First	18	BIANCIO	TOTTO GIOVANNI	✓ Marinaio	Genoa	18/3/26	No	Yes	17	M.	Italy	Sud	Italy	2/2 160
1st	19	CASSISSA	VITO	✓ Giovinetto	Genoa	18/3/26	No	Yes	23	M.	Italy	Sud	Italy	5/1 158
	20	AVVENI	MELCHIORRE	✓ MOZZO	Genoa	18/3/26	No	Yes	18	M.	Italy	Sud	Italy	4/8 150
	21	LUPI	ATILIO	✓ Operaio	Genoa	18/3/26	No	Yes	31	M.	Italy	Sud	Italy	4/7 150
	22	GERARDI	GIOVANNI	✓ Ingrassatore	Genoa	24/9/24	No	Yes	27	M.	Italy	Sud	Italy	5/5 158
2nd	23	ZACCARI	GIOVANNI	✓ Ingrassatore	Genoa	18/3/26	No	Yes	36	M.	Italy	Sud	Italy	5/2 152
3rd	24	MOR	DOMENICO	✓ Ingrassatore	Genoa	18/3/26	No	Yes	28	M.	Italy	Sud	Italy	5/1/152
4th	25	MISURI	GIUSEPPE	✓ Ingrassatore	Genoa	20/3/26	No	Yes	38	M.	Italy	Sud	Italy	4/9 149
	26	CAROTICI	MARIO	✓ Ingrassatore	Genoa	28/9/23	No	Yes	25	M?	Italy	Sud	Italy	4/8 152
	27	AMABILE	VITTORIO	✓ Carbonaio	Livorno	18/4/25	No	Yes	23	M.	Italy	Sud	Italy	5/1 160
	28	DELOGU	ANTONIO	✓ Carbonaio	Genoa	23/9/25	No	Yes	30	M.	Italy	Sud	Italy	5/5 162
	29	BOCCARDO	ANGELO	✓ Combustiere	Genoa	22/8/24	No	Yes	50	M.	Italy	Sud	Italy	5/3 161
	30	LIBBI	ARMANDO	✓ Cameriere	Genoa	15/4/25	No	Yes	19	M.	Italy	Sud	Italy	5/2 146

Line

### Owners

### Local Agents

SOCIETA' NAZIONALE DI NAVIGAZIONE  
SOCIETA' NAZIONALE DI NAVIGAZIONE

**ALBERTO ISOLA**  
**GENOVA**

\* See list of races back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



[illegible]

When and where signed on.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Line  
Owners

SOCIETA' NAZIONALE DI NAVIGAZIONE  
SOCIETA' NAZIONALE DI NAVIGAZIONE

### Local Agents

**ALBERTO ISOLA**  
**GENOVA**

\* See list of races back hereof.

**NOTE** - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



36 crew all aliens

Sheet No 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel ANSALDO SAN GIORGIO II<sup>o</sup>, arriving at NEW YORK, June 19, 1926, from the port of GENOA

May 27-1926

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CURRARINO	LUIGI	✓ COMANDANTE	GENOA	18/9/24	No	Yes	34	M.	Italy Nord	Italy	5.5	164	
2	SASSI	✓ EZIO	1° Ufficiale	Genoa	22/9/24	No	Yes	31	M.	Italy Nord	Italy	5.3	162	
3	BOLOGNA	VIRGILIO	✓ 2° D°	Genoa	26/3/26	NO	Yes	27	M	Italy Nord	Italy	5.1	149	
4	MINGARELLI	MARIO	✓ 3° D°	Genoa	22/9/24	No	Yes	23	M.	Italy Nord	Italy	4.9	154	
5	BERLUCCHI	GUIDO	✓ Allievo	Genoa	16/4/25	No	Yes	25	M.	Italy Nord	Italy	5.2	160	
6	SALVINI	ANDREA	✓ Capo Macchin	Genoa	18/3/26	No	Yes	36	M.	Italy Nord	Italy	5/3	154	
7	PASCUCCI	✓ ENRICO	1° Macchinis	Genoa	2/4/24	No	Yes	36	M.	Italy Nord	Italy	5.2	148	
8	MALATESTA	VIRGILIO	✓ 2° Macchin	Genoa	16/4/25	No	Yes	28	M.	Italy Nord	Italy	5/3	158	
9	PORROTTO	✓ EMILIO	Allievo	Genova	24/9/25	No	Yes	32	M.	Italy Nord	Italy	5.6	156	
10	NOVELLA	CARLO	✓ Allievo	Genoa	18/3/26	No	Yes	23	M.	Italy Nord	Italy	4/9	152	
11	ANASTASIO	LUIGI	✓ Telegrafista	Genoa	26/5/26	No	Yes	25	M.	Italy Nord	Italy	5/1	156	
12	ZOLEZZI	✓ STEFANO	Nostro	Barcellona	11/10/25	No	Yes	36	M.	Italy Nord	Italy	4/9	158	
13	CASABONA	✓ LORENZO	Marinaio	Genoa	28/9/23	No	Yes	51	M.	Italy Nord	Italy	5/3	160	
14	TOMMASI	✓ LUIGI	Marinaio	Genoa	22/9/24	No	Yes	25	M.	Italy Sud	Italy	5/5	159	
15	RICCI	✓ PIETRO	Marinaio	Genoa	4/4/25	No	Yes	27	M.	Italy Sud	Italy	5/2	160	
16	VANUCCI	✓ EUGENIO	Marinaio	Genoa	18/3/26	No	Yes	26	M/	Italy Sud	Italy	4/9	156	
17	D'URSO	✓ MICHELE	Marinaio	Genoa	18/3/26	No	Yes	37	M.	Italy Sud	Italy	5/1	150	
18	BIANCIO	✓ OTTO	Marinaio	Genoa	18/3/26	No	Yes	17	M.	Italy Sud	Italy	1/2	160	
19	CASSISSA	✓ VITO	Giovinotto	Genoa	18/3/26	No	Yes	23	M.	Italy Sud	Italy	5/1	158	
20	AVVENI	✓ MELCHIORE	MOZZO	Genoa	18/3/26	No	Yes	18	M.	Italy Sud	Italy	4/8	150	
21	LUPI	✓ ATTILIO	Operaio	Genoa	18/3/26	No	Yes	31	M.	Italy Sud	Italy	4/7	150	
22	GERARDI	✓ GIOVANNI	Ingrassatore	Genoa	24/9/24	No	Yes	27	M.	Italy Sud	Italy	5/5	158	
23	ZACCARI	✓ GIOVANNI	Ingrassatore	Genoa	18/3/26	No	Yes	36	M.	Italy Sud	Italy	5/2	152	
24	MOR	✓ DOMENICO	Ingrassatore	Genoa	18/3/26	No	Yes	28	M/	Italy Sud	Italy	5/1	152	
25	MISURI	✓ GIUSEPPE	Ingrassatore	Genoa	20/3/26	No	Yes	38	M.	Italy Sud	Italy	4/9	149	
26	CAROTICI	✓ MARIO	Ingrassatore	Genoa	28/9/23	No	Yes	25	M?	Italy Sud	Italy	4/8	152	
27	AMABILE	✓ VITTORIO	Carbonaio	Livorno	18/4/25	No	Yes	23	M.	Italy Sud	Italy	5/1	160	
28	DELOGU	✓ ANTONIO	Carbonaio	Genoa	23/9/25	No	Yes	30	M.	Italy Sud	Italy	5/5	162	
29	BOCCARDO	✓ ANGELO	Combustiere	Genoa	22/8/24	No	Yes	50	M.	Italy Sud	Italy	5/3	161	
30	LIBBI	✓ ARMANDO	Cameriere	Genoa	15/4/25	No	Yes	19	M.	Italy Sud	Italy	5/2	146	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

SOCIETA' NAZIONALE DI NAVIGAZIONE  
SOCIETA' NAZIONALE DI NAVIGAZIONEALBERTO ISOLA  
GENOVA

\* See list of races back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side:



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, Firsts or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off, and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel **ALDO S. GIORGIO 2°**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19, from the port of **GENOVA**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST	31	CARRELA	PASQUALE	CUOCO	Genova	26/3/26	NO	SI	25	M	Italy Nord Italy	5,2	150	
FIRST	2	MASSA	FRANCESCO	OPERAIO	Genova	26/3/26	NO	SI	32	M	Italy Nord Italy	5,1	148	
FIRST	3	WIZZIO	LORENZO	C. FUOCHISTA	Genova	26/3/26	NO	SI	39	M	Italy Nord Italy	4,9	147	
FIRST	4	ONETTO	FRANCESCO	INGRESSATORE	Genova	26/3/26	NO	SI	32	M	Italy Nord Italy	5,2	152	
FIRST	5	SCARFI	PAOLO	SGUARTEIRO	Genova	26/3/26	NO	SI	22	M	Italy Nord Italy	4,3	154	
FIRST	36	BIASI	GIACOMO	PICCOLO	Genova	18/3/26	NO	SI	19	M	Italy Nord Italy	4,8	152	
7	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Genoa, Italy (City) (Country) SEEN for the purpose of the United States Consul Date May 26, 1926.</p> </div>													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line SOCIETA' NAZIONALE DI NAVIGAZIONE  
Owners SOCIETA' NAZIONALE DI NAVIGAZIONE  
Local Agents ALBERTO ISOLA

\* See list of races back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



6-19-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Ansaldo San Giorgio II, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of

1926

Immigrant Inspector

L. Carraro

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL NO. 12535 BILLED.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Sondern, Surgeon of the S. S. ULUA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York University of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 22 day of 1916

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st LIST	3	1	26	5	50	9	11	105
2nd LIST								
3rd LIST								
Total	3	1	26	5	50	9	11	105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Attended by S. S. ULUA  
1st LIST 55 50 105  
2nd LIST  
3rd LIST  
Total 55 50 105  
S. S. ULUA



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. ULUA

## Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

JUNE 17th, 1926.

Total passengers: 9

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JUNE 20th

1926.

147

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, member, public, or governmental)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes - Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or elsewhere confined for crime or disorderly conduct, or for care and treatment of insanity, or for any other reason, and if so, where, and for how long, and by whom?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of - Hair Eyes	Completion	Marks of identification		
1	Grandfather, Eduardo Abreo Paseo 21, Vedado, Havana	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1923	New York	Intransit	No	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
2	Friend, Mr. M.R. Morales Paseo 21, Vedado, Havana	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Sheet 1-27	Yes	Yes	1925	New York	Intransit	No	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
3	Friend, Noredes Altanazo Crespo 54, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	New York	Visit	No	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None
4	Father, Manuel Rabassa 6a #12, Geuhre, Vedado, Havana	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Visit	Yes	4 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Gr	Br	None
5	Friend, Mr. E. Sierra Cristina 25, Santiago de Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	New York	Visit	Yes	4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None
6	Publica de Salvador 66, Mex. Germany Brother, Mr. J. Veiga City	Hamburg		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	Intransit	No	9 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Br	Br	None
7	Mercedes 28, Havana Daughter, Mrs. Emilia Valladares	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Visit	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Dk	Gr	None
8	Cuba 25, Havana	Cuba	Havana	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	Visit	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Br	Br	None
9	do. do. Sister-in-law, Mrs. D. Villoldo	Cuba	Havana	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	Visit	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Gr	Gr	None
10	Mariano, Cuba Mother, Mrs. D. Flores Villoldo	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	Visit	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Gr	Br	None
11	Buen Retiro, Mariano, Cuba New York	Cuba	Havana	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Phila.	Visit	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None
12	do. m do. Brother	New York		Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	1922	Phila.	Visit	No	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
13											No	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None

Note. - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Thompson, Master, of the S. S. ULJA, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Andrew Thompson*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1918

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not native engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Sondern, Surgeon of the S. S. ULUA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ULUA

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

JUNE 17th, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	Aballi	Arturo	45	M	M		DIPLOMAT President of the Organizing Committee of the Fifth Pan American Congress			Diplomat #576	Havana, Cuba	June 14, 1926	
2	DIPLOMAT	Aballi	Corina	38	F	M		Wife of Diplomat						
3	DIPLOMAT	Aballi	Arturo	15	M	S		Son of Diplomat						
4	DIPLOMAT	Aballi	Corina	8	F	S		Daughter of Diplomat						
5	TEMP. STAY	Ablanado	Dolores	53	F	M	H-Wife	Yes Spanish	Yes Spanish	Spanish Spain Malaga	Non-Imm. #1239	Havana, Cuba	June 11, 1926	Cuba Havana
6	TEMP. STAY	Ablanado	Maria	19	F	S	None	Yes Spanish	Yes Spanish	Spanish Cuba Havana	Non-Imm. #1241	Havana, Cuba	June 11, 1926	Cuba Havana
7	TEMP. STAY	Ablanado	Alejandrina	21	F	S	None	Yes Spanish	Yes Spanish	Spanish Cuba Havana	Non-Imm. #1240	Havana, Cuba	June 11, 1926	Cuba Havana
8	TEMP. STAY	Ariza	Angeles	32	F	S	Teacher	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuban	Cuban Cuba Santiago				Cuba Santiago
9	TEMP. STAY	Arguelles	Francisco	44	M	M	Merchant	Yes Spanish	Yes Spanish	Spanish Spain Arganoso	Non-Imm. #56	Cienfuegos, Cuba	May 5, 1926	Cuba Ranchuelo
10	TEMP. STAY	Arguelles	Mercedes	32	F	M	H-Wife	Yes Spanish	Yes Spanish	Spanish U.S.A. Tampa	Non-Imm. #56	Cienfuegos, Cuba	May 5, 1926	Cuba Ranchuelo
11	TEMP. STAY	Averhoff	Octavio	49	M	M	Lawyer	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuban	Cuban Cuba Havana				Cuba Havana
12	TEMP. STAY	Averhoff	Celia	39	F	M	H-Wife	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuban	Cuban Cuba Havana				Cuba Havana
13	TEMP. STAY	Averhoff	Aleida	16	F	S	None	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuban	Cuban Cuba Havana				Cuba Havana
14	TEMP. STAY	Averhoff	Octavio	14	M	S	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuban	Cuban Cuba Havana				Cuba Havana
15	TEMP. STAY	Averhoff	Livia	13	F	S	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuban	Cuban Cuba Havana				Cuba Havana
16	TEMP. STAY	Averhoff	Claudio	10	M	S	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuban	Cuban Cuba Havana				Cuba Havana
17	TEMP. STAY	Beauchamp	Clorinde	49	F	S	Teacher	Yes English	Yes British	English Canada Roxton Falls Quebec				Cuba Havana
18	TEMP. STAY	Bischof	Bertha	35	F	M	H-Wife	Yes English	Yes British	English U.S.A. Maryland	Non-Imm. #289	Havana, Cuba	Sept. 2, 1925	Cuba Havana
19	DIPLOMAT	de la Cruz	Carlos	36	M	M	Diplomat	Member of the Commission of Foreign Relations of the House of Representatives			Diplomat #541	Havana, Cuba	Apr. 20, 1926	
20	DIPLOMAT	de la Cruz	Elvira	30	F	M	Wife of Diplomat							
21	DIPLOMAT	de la Cruz	Manuel	8	M	S	Son of Diplomat							
22	DIPLOMAT	de la Cruz	Ofelia	7	F	S	Daughter of Diplomat							
23	DIPLOMAT	Hernandez	Julia	22	F	S	Servant of Diplomat				Non-Imm. #1222	Havana, Cuba	June 10, 1926	
24	TEMP. STAY	de la Horra	Paula	27	F	S	Maid	Yes Spanish	Yes Spanish	Spanish Spain Burgos	Non-Imm. #1197	Havana, Cuba	June 7, 1926	Cuba Havana
25	TEMP. STAY	Gonzalez	Raquel	17	F	S	Maid	Yes Spanish	Yes Spanish	Spanish Spain Quiroga	Non-Imm. #1155	Havana, Cuba	May 29, 1926	Cuba Havana
26	TEMP. STAY	Kelly	Mary	40	F	S	Governess	Yes English	Yes British	Irish Ireland Co. Galway	Non-Imm. #923	Paris, France	Oct. 15, 1925	Cuba Havana
27	TEMP. STAY	Morales	Miguel	45	M	M	Lawyer	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuban	Cuban Cuba Havana				Cuba Havana
28	TEMP. STAY	Morales	Ofelia	32	F	M	H-Wife	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuban	Cuban Cuba Havana				Cuba Havana
29	TEMP. STAY	Morales	Miguel	1 6	M	S	Infant	No	No	Cuban Cuba Havana				Cuba Havana
30	TEMP. STAY	Morales	Ofelia	2 6	F	S	Infant	No	No	Cuban Cuba Havana				Cuba Havana

Total passengers . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 20th, 1926.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

149

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen in the United States	Whether alien intends to establish claim to citizenship	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Thompson, Master, of the S. S. ULUA, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Andrew Thompson*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, steam-engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Columns 11 to 11.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 31, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 32 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 34 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 39 to 41.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 41, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 42 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 43 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 44 to 46.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 46, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 47 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 48 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Sondern, Surgeon of the S. S. ULVA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

*Paul Sondern M.D.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

### Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA

JUNE 12th, 1926.

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

JUNE

20th

1926.

151

NOTE - Full text of question <sup>28</sup> is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Cristobal, C.Z.

I, Andrew Thompson, Master, of the S. S. ULUA, from Pt. Limon, C.R. &, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Andrew Thompson*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

20th

day of

1914

at

Immigration Officer.

36

Number

314/1661.

343/1660.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or laborer and similar designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of constituting permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

152

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ULUA Sailing from New York, N. Y., May 29th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. June 20th, 1926.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
	(CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 29th 1926.)								
1	Carter	James	57		M	S	March 25th 1869	St. Clair, Pa.	1 W. 54th St., New York City N.J.
2	Geiger	George	36		M	M	Dec. 19th 1889	Newark, N. J.	88 Farimount Terrace, E. Orange,
3	Horrigan	Mary	22		F	S	Jan. 14th 1904	Boston, Mass.	122 Aldrich St., Roslindale, Mass. 24 Cunningham Street, Dorchester, Mass.
4	Kenney	Alma	21		F	S	Aug. 13th 1904	Roxbury, Mass.	
5	Vanderbilt	Cornelius	52		M	M	Sept. 5th 1873	New York, N. Y.	640 Fifth Ave., New York City
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Female  
not counted

2. 10. 1926

*Convincing  
not counted*

35

36

NON VISA

of Issuance Number

on, Eng.

10811/1661.

on, Eng.

10843/1660.

*A. J. [Signature]*  
Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S. S. ULUA Sailing from PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA, JUNE 12th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 20th, 1926.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
						(PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA JUNE 12th 1926.)		
1	Doyle	John	27	M	S	April 4th 1899	Boston, Mass.	853 E. 3rd St., S. Boston, Mass.
2	Silloway	Ruth	30	F	M	Sept. 1st 1895	Newburyport, Mass.	368 High Street Newburyport, Mass.
3	Simmons	William	42	M	M	July 18th 1883	Randlesville, N.Y.	Rome, N.Y.
4								
5								
6						(PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE JUNE 13th 1926.)		
7	Gardiner	Kent	45	M	M	Nov. 30th 1880	New York, N. Y.	c/o J. H. Ross 240 Wadsworth Ave. New York City
8	Gardiner	Anna	44	F	M	Nov. 15th 1881	Kingston, N.Y.	do. do.
9	Garner	A. Hamilton	36	M	M	Aug. 7th 1889	Ishpeming, Michigan	107 Essex Avenue, Montclair, N. J.
10	Harrison	Peyton	29	M	S	Feb. 23th 1896	St. Louis, Missouri	c/o Naval War College Newport, R. I.
11	Van Rensselaer	Bernard	40	M	M	Jan. 1st 1886	New York, N. Y.	c/o Kissel, Kinnicutt & Co. 14 Wall Street, New York City
12	Warner	Brinton	41	M	M	March 14th 1885	Baltimore, Md.	127 Bath Ave., Long Branch, N.J.
13								
14								
15						(PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA JUNE 17th 1926.)		
16	Arnold	Anthony	44	M	S	Aug. 2nd 1881	Rockland, Maine	538 Lawrence Ave., Westfield, N.J.
17	Blatner	Milton	30	M	M	April 19th 1896	Albany, N.Y.	31 Lake Street, Jamaica, L.I.
18	Craig	Harry	56	M	M		Court of Common Pleas New York City Sept. 21st 1891	67 Wall Street, New York City
19	Davidson	William	52	M	M	April 3rd 1874	Boston, Mass.	375 Clinton Rd., Brookline, Mass.
20	Detwiler	Walter	46	M	M	June 13th 1880	York County, Pa.	210 Ruby St., Lancaster, Pa.
21	Detwiler	Etta	38	F	M	Nov. 24th 1889	St. Louis, Mo.	do. do.
22	Echeverria	Durand	13	M	S	Feb. 26th 1913	Short Hills, N.J.	Millburn, N. J.
23	French	Charles	47	M	M	Sept. 3rd 1878	Brownfield, Maine	163 Manet Ave., Quincy, Mass.
24	French	George	25	M	S	June 8th 1901	Portsmouth, N.H.	425 Middle Street, Portsmouth, N. H.
25	Fisher	Louise	59	F	S	July 27th 1866	Denver, Colorado	301 Marion St., Denver, Colorado
26	Fisher	Sara	50	F	M	Nov. 6th 1876	New York, N. Y.	2289 S. Milwaukee St., Denver, Col.
27	Fisher	Sara	17	F	S	July 22nd 1908	Denver, Colorado	do. do.
28	Cowdy	Willis	67	M	M	July 17th 1859	Westfield, Mass.	445 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn.
29	Haile	Frank	25	M	S	June 15th 1901	Shamokin, Pa.	1 Prospect Park W., Brooklyn, NY
30	Jones	Sidney	30	M	M	Feb. 1st 1896	Chelsea, Mass.	68 Frances St., Everett, Mass.

35 36

NON VISA

of Issuance Number

on, Eng.

10844/1661.

on, Eng.

10843/1660.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S. S. ULUA Sailing from PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA, JUNE 12th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 20th, 1926.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
						(PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA JUNE 12th 1926.)		
1	Doyle	John	27	M	S	April 4th 1899 Boston, Mass.		853 E. 3rd St., S. Boston, Mass.
2	Silloway	Ruth	30	F	M	Sept. 1st 1895 Newburyport, Mass.		368 High Street Newburyport, Mass.
3	Simmons	William	42	M	M	July 18th 1883 Randlesville, N.Y.		Rome, N.Y.
4								
5								
6						(PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE JUNE 18th 1926.)		
7	Gardiner	Kent	45	M	M	Nov. 30th 1880 New York, N. Y.		c/o J. H. Ross 240 Wadsworth Ave. New York City
8	Gardiner	Anna	44	F	M	Nov. 15th 1881 Kingston, N.Y.		do. do.
9	Garner	A. Hamilton	36	M	M	Aug. 7th 1889 Ishpeming, Michigan		107 Essex Avenue, Montclair, N. J.
10	Harrison	Peyton	29	M	S	Feb. 23th 1896 St. Louis, Missouri		c/o Naval War College Newport, R. I.
11	Van Rensselaer	Bernard	40	M	M	Jan. 1st 1886 New York, N. Y.		c/o Kissel, Kinnicutt & Co. 14 Wall Street, New York City
12	Warner	Brinton	41	M	M	March 14th 1885 Baltimore, Md.		127 Bath Ave., Long Branch, N.J.
13								
14								
15						(PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA JUNE 17th 1926.)		
16	Arnold	Anthony	44	M	S	Aug. 2nd 1881 Rockland, Maine		538 Lawrence Ave., Westfield, N.J.
17	Blatner	Milton	30	M	M	April 19th 1896 Albany, N.Y.		31 Lake Street, Jamaica, L.I.
18	Craig	Harry	56	M	M		Court of Common Pleas New York City Sept. 21st 1891	67 Wall Street, New York City
19	Davidson	William	52	M	M	April 3rd 1874 Boston, Mass.		375 Clinton Rd., Brookline, Mass.
20	Detwiler	Walter	46	M	M	June 13th 1880 York County, Pa.		210 Ruby St., Lancaster, Pa.
21	Detwiler	Etta	38	F	M	Nov. 24th 1889 St. Louis, Mo.		do. do.
22	Echeverria	Durand	13	M	S	Feb. 26th 1913 Short Hills, N.J.		Millburn, N. J.
23	French	Charles	47	M	M	Sept. 3rd 1878 Brownfield, Maine		163 Manet Ave., Quincy, Mass. 425 Middle Street, Portsmouth, N. H.
24	French	George	25	M	S	June 8th 1901 Portsmouth, N.H.		
25	Fisher	Louise	59	F	S	July 27th 1866 Denver, Colorado		301 Marion St., Denver, Colorado
26	Fisher	Sara	50	F	M	Nov. 6th 1876 New York, N. Y.		Col. 2288 S. Milwaukee St., Denver,
27	Fisher	Sara	17	F	S	July 22nd 1908 Denver, Colorado		do. do.
28	Gowdy	Willis	67	M	M	July 17th 1859 Westfield, Mass.		445 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn.
29	Haile	Frank	25	M	S	June 15th 1901 Shamokin, Pa.		1 Prospect Park W., Brooklyn, NY
30	Jones	Sidney	30	M	M	Feb. 1st 1896 Chelsea, Mass.		68 Frances St., Everett, Mass.

35 36

NON VISA

of Issuance Number

on, Eng.

10844/1651.

on, Eng.

10843/1650.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

**154**

S. S. **ULUA** Sailing from **HAVANA, CUBA**, **JUNE 12TH**, 1926, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N. Y.** **JUNE 20th**, 1926.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kelm	Adolph	35		M	S	Jan. 17th 1891 Jersey City, N.J.		184 Webster Ave., Jersey City Heights, N. J.
2	Kennedy	Paul	33		M	S	June 17th 1893 St. Paul, Minn.		6 W. 56th St., New York City
3	Leach	Harvey	50		M	M	Dec. 4th 1875 Napa City, California		Hamilton Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.
4	Leary	Frank	54		M	M	Jan. 16th 1872 Baltimore, Md.		920 West End Ave., New York City
5	Marcone	Consuelo	18		F	S	Aug. 30th 1907 New York City, N.Y.		258 Post Rd., White Plains, NY.
6	McCloy	Robert	33		M	M	Nov. 9th 1892 Fair Grove, Michigan		3237 21st St., Jackson Heights, NY
7	McCloy	Clare	26		F	M	Sept. 14th 1899 New York, N. Y.		do. do.
8	McCloy	Dorothy	2	10	F	S	Aug. 14th 1923 New York, N. Y.		do. do.
9	Miller	Hillard	23		M	S	Dec. 1st 1902 Allentown, Pa.		2012 Main St., Northampton, Pa.
10	Paulus	Louise	38		F	S	Feb. 15th 1888 Flatonia, Texas		4803 Columbia St., Dallas, Texas
11	Paulus	Marjorie	33		F	S	Oct. 2nd 1893 Flatonia, Texas		Texas 125 E. Cortland St., San Antonio
12	Paulus	Alice	30		F	S	June 8th 1896 Flatonia, Texas		do. do.
13	Pollack	Mark	52		M	M	April 26th 1874 Omaha, Nebraska		1181 Broadway, New York City
14	Pollack	Carmen	46		F	M		Naturalized by marriage to American Citizen, April 16th 1902	do. do.
15	Pollack	Elena	15		F	S	Born in Havana, Cuba of American Dec. 5th 1910 Parents		do. do.
16	Riesgo	Ralph	42		M	M	Oct. 4th 1884 New York, N. Y.		120 Broadway, New York City
17	Riesgo	Margaret	39		F	M	Feb. 14th 1887 New York, N.Y.		do. do.
18	Rigdon	Frances	25		F	S	Aug. 16th 1900 Webster City, Iowa		Newkirk, Oklahoma
19	Ruddy	George	37		M	M	May 11th 1889 Salem, Mass.		Little Silver, N. J.
20	Schellens	Pedro	35		M	M	Aug. 20th 1890 Groton, Conn.		Groton, Conn.
21	Schellens	Catherine	32		F	M	Sept. 10th 1894 Alexandria, La.		do.
22	Schellens	Catherine	1	6	F	S	Born in Havana, Cuba of American Dec. 31st 1924 Parents		do.
23	Trinler	Jesse	41		M	M	April 12th 1885 New Albany, Indiana		189 Irving Pl., Rutherford, N.J.
24	Terry	Elsa	21		F	S	June 10th 1905 New York, N. Y.		258 Post Rd., White Plains, N.Y.
25	Wolfe	John	45		M	M	Jan. 3rd 1881 New York, N. Y.		275 W. 11th St., New York City
26	Wilkes	Mercedes	23		F	S	April 23rd 1903 Biloxi, Miss.		514 Seal Ave., Biloxi, Mississippi
27									
28									
29									
30									

35 36

NON VISA

of Issuance Number

on, Eng.

1844/1861.

on, Eng.

10843/1660.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 10.

STEELER FRUIT LINE

arrived June 21, 1926

, 19

M.,

from June Erdman 155

MANIFEST.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

REMARKS.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

NAME.

GROUP. No.

No.

DEF. RECL. REHEARING. ADMITTED.

DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS.

DATE. SHIP.

OFFICE. REHEARING. DEPORTED. MEALS.

CASIMIRO Miguel I cab 4 10 COL

UN 16 LPC

10:00

STERN

6/24 7088B

6/25 141 11 50

434

NON VISA

Issuance Number

Eng.

10844/1651

Eng.

10843/1656

Urbana 6/21/26























	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATL
1.	SAMUEL M. L. L.		CHP. STEWARD	38	Amer
2.	MAURICE LEDWITH		2nd "	27	Brit
3.	Hannah CUTHRIE		STEWARDESS	40	Brit
4.	NORMAN SAGRE		BARTENDER	36	Brit
5.	CATHERINE DAVIES		STEWARDESS	56	Brit
6.	TOM MYLEBUST		CHP. COOK	45	Amer
7.	BERT TOMLIN		2nd "	34	Brit
8.	DEMUS MENDOZA		FRY COOK	28	Costa
9.	BOJAS CHAMORRA		LARDER COOK	25	Amer
10.	JOHN TWEDDLE		ROAST COOK	38	Brit
11.	Vacant		VEGT. COOK		
12.	JOSE VALLE		CREW COOK	37	Span
13.	JOSE MOLINA		COOKS MATE	24	Cuban
14.	HILTON WARNER		"	24	Brit
15.	MANUEL BOLADO		"	21	Span
16.	JUAN CAMPOS		"	25	Costa
17.	JESUS ARUNA		"	22	Amer
18.	VINCENTE ORTEGA		"	23	"
19.	MICHAEL CAHAN		BUTCHER	43	"
20.	EMIL HUBER		BAKER	36	Swiss
21.	JOSE MIR		2nd BAKER	35	Span
22.	JAMES FINNEGAN		PANTRYMAN	32	Brit
23.	CHARLES SHARP		2nd "	49	Amer
24.	FRANK HAMMEL		STOREREMPER	31	"
25.	WILLIAM HOPPELY		CHEF	54	"
26.	JOAQUIN LOPEZ		PRINTER	26	Brit
27.	CHARLES ADDAMS		SINKEREMPER	42	Brit
28.	GERFIRINO MANZANAR		MESSMAN	36	Cuban
29.	GEORGE RICE		DECK STEWARD	30	Brit
30.	ALBERT HAMBRICK		NIGHT WATCHMAN	24	Amer
31.	JOSE MONTO		HEAD WAITER	35	Italian
32.	JAMES JOHNS		ASST. STEWARD	39	Brit
33.	JOSEPH LANCHEER		"	58	Italian
34.	JOHN SAMUELS		"	30	Brit
35.	ROBERT FORD		"	25	"
36.	ERNESTO CLERICO		"	40	Italia
37.	OLIVIA MOLINARI		"	34	Brit
38.	JAMES KIBBLEWHITE		"	42	"
39.	JAMES TAYLOR		"	24	"
40.	HENRY GETTY		"	39	"
41.	NELSON LEIRICH		"	21	American
42.	WILLIAM TREN		"	33	British
43.	JOSEPH MONSERRAT		"	36	Spanish
44.	HANSEN VINHESA		"	30	"
45.	IRRENE GIBARD		"	41	French
46.	BENJAMIN WHITE		"	23	American
47.	JOHN McVIGAN		"	23	"
48.	ALAN POSNER		"	21	Russian
49.	GEORGE KUSKO		"	22	American
50.	MARK WEISBAND		"	22	"
51.	EMIL HILGERS		"	33	Denmark
52.	EDWARD HART		"	23	Cuban
53.	FRANK DeCLEVA		"	26	Austrian
54.	NATHAN GURBINER		"	24	American
55.	Vacant		"		
56.	THOMAS ANDERSON		OFFICERS STWD.	19	British
57.	LEON GRAYLS		2nd MESSEMAN	22	American
58.	CARLOS RANGLERENT		3rd "	24	"
59.	HARRY SHAN		ENDMAN	20	"
60.	GEORGE SHEEPRIE		"	51	German
61.	ERNEST BATTEN		"	21	American
62.	LAZARE GONZALEZ		BELL BOY	22	Spanish
63.	HIPOLITO MULLER		SEAMEN'S M'BOY	20	D.W.I.
64.	JOSE LAZANO		SEAMEN'S M'BOY	23	Cuban
65.	JOSEPH CRISTARELL		BARBER	38	Italian

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	JOHN DEAN	165.00	CHIEF STEWARD	38	Amer
2.	MAURICE LEDWITH	115.00	2nd "	27	Brit
3.	Hannah CUTHRIE	45.00	STEWARDESS	40	Brit
4.	NORMAN SAGRE	45.00	"	36	Brit
5.	CATHERINE DAVIES	75.00	"	56	Brit
6.	TOM MYLEBUST	45.00	CHP. COOK	45	Amer
7.	BERT TOMLIN	45.00	2nd "	34	Brit
8.	DEMUS MENDOZA	45.00	FRY COOK	28	Costa
9.	BOJAS CHAMORRA	45.00	LARDER COOK	25	Amer
10.	JOHN TWEDDLE	45.00	ROAST COOK	38	Brit
11.	Vacant		VEGT. COOK		
12.	JOSE VALLE	45.00	CREW COOK	37	Span
13.	JOSE MOLINA	45.00	COOKS MATE	24	Cuban
14.	HILTON WARNER	45.00	"	24	Brit
15.	MANUEL BOLADO	45.00	"	21	Span
16.	JUAN CAMPOS	45.00	"	25	Costa
17.	JESUS ARUNA	45.00	"	22	Amer
18.	VINCENTE ORTEGA	45.00	"	23	"
19.	MICHAEL CAHAN	45.00	BUTCHER	43	"
20.	EMIL HUBER	45.00	BAKER	36	Swiss
21.	JOSE MIR	45.00	2nd BAKER	35	Span
22.	JAMES FINNEGAN	45.00	PANTRYMAN	32	Brit
23.	CHARLES SHARP	45.00	2nd "	49	Amer
24.	FRANK HAMMEL	45.00	STOREREMPER	31	"
25.	WILLIAM HOPPELY	45.00	CHEF	54	"
26.	JOAQUIN LOPEZ	45.00	PRINTER	26	Brit
27.	CHARLES ADDAMS	45.00	SINKEREMPER	42	Brit
28.	GERFIRINO MANZANAR	45.00	MESSMAN	36	Cuban
29.	GEORGE RICE	45.00	DECK STEWARD	30	Brit
30.	ALBERT HAMBRICK	45.00	NIGHT WATCHMAN	24	Amer
31.	JOSE MONTO	45.00	HEAD WAITER	35	Italian
32.	JAMES JOHNS	45.00	ASST. STEWARD	39	Brit
33.	JOSEPH LANCHEER	45.00	"	58	Italian
34.	JOHN SAMUELS	45.00	"	30	Brit
35.	ROBERT FORD	45.00	"	25	"
36.	ERNESTO CLERICO	45.00	"	40	Italia
37.	OLIVIA MOLINARI	45.00	"	34	Brit
38.	JAMES KIBBLEWHITE	45.00	"	42	"
39.	JAMES TAYLOR	45.00	"	24	"
40.	HENRY GETTY	45.00	"	39	"
41.	NELSON LEIRICH	45.00	"	21	American
42.	WILLIAM TREN	45.00	"	33	British
43.	JOSEPH MONSERRAT	45.00	"	36	Spanish
44.	HANSEN VINHESA	45.00	"	30	"
45.	IRRENE GIBARD	45.00	"	41	French
46.	BENJAMIN WHITE	45.00	"	23	American
47.	JOHN McVIGAN	45.00	"	23	"
48.	ALAN POSNER	45.00	"	21	Russian
49.	GEORGE KUSKO	45.00	"	22	American
50.	MARK WEISBAND	45.00	"	22	"
51.	EMIL HILGERS	45.00	"	33	Denmark
52.	EDWARD HART	45.00	"	23	Cuban
53.	FRANK DeCLEVA	45.00	"	26	Austrian
54.	NATHAN GURBINER	45.00	"	24	American
55.	Vacant		"		
56.	THOMAS ANDERSON	45.00	OFFICERS STWD.	19	British
57.	LEON GRAYLS	45.00	2nd MESSEMAN	22	American
58.	CARLOS RANGLERENT	45.00	3rd "	24	"
59.	HARRY SHAN	45.00	ENDMAN	20	"
60.	GEORGE SHEEPRIE	45.00	"	51	German
61.	ERNEST BATTEN	45.00	"	21	American
62.	LAZARE GONZALEZ	45.00	BELL BOY	22	Spanish
63.	HIPOLITO MULLER	45.00	SEAMEN'S M'BOY	20	D.W.I.
64.	JOSE LAZANO	45.00	SEAMEN'S M'BOY	23	Cuban
65.	JOSEPH CRISTARELL	45.00	BARBER	38	Italian



LIST OR <sup>3</sup> signed on at this port as per attached list <sup>3</sup> ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, as amended, to be signed by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "U L U A"

arriving at NEW YORK

JUNE 20th

1926, from the port of LIMON, CRISTOBAL, & HAVANA

161

, 1926, from the port of LIMON, CRISTOBAL, & HAVANA																
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1926	Where									
FIRST 1	THOMPSON	ANDREW	✓		MASTER	May 24th	New York	To be Paid off and Discharged	yes	45	M	U. S. C.		5-7		None
2	AGNEW	WILLIAM	✓		CHP. OFFICER	"	"	"	yes	42	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10		None
3	McEWEN	WILLIAM	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	yes	40	M	"	"	5-9		None
FIRST 4	WADE	JOHN	✓		3rd "	May 26th	"	"	yes	40	M	"	"	5-7		None
5	GULLION	JOHN	✓		PURSER	May 27th	"	"	yes	25	M	U. S. C.		5-10		None
6	ABBOTT	ARTHUR	✓		ASST. PURSER	May 24th	"	"	yes	27	M	U. S. C.		5-9		None
7	SONDERN	PAUL	✓		DOCTOR	"	"	"	yes	51	M	U. S. C.		6-0		None
8	DOWLING	MICHAEL	✓		1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	yes	24	M	IRISH	ENGLAND	5-7		None
9	BOLDUC	CLARENCE	✓		2nd W.T.O.	"	"	"	yes	25	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6		None
10	McCALL	JOHN	✓		3rd W.T.O.	"	"	"	yes	26	M	SCOTCH	"	5-6		None
11	BUSSELL	BERT	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	yes	26	M	ENGLISH	"	6-0		None
12	BENSON	WILLIAM	✓		CARPTRS. MATE	"	"	"	yes	38	M	IRISH	"	5-7		None
13	SPERBER	MARTIN	✓		Q'MASTER	"	"	"	yes	43	M	U. S. C.		6-0		None
14	BODLES	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	43	M	IRISH	ENGLAND	5-9		None
FIRST 15	HUTTMANN	WILLIAM	✓		"	May 27th	"	"	yes	20	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10		None
16	LOPEZ	FRANK	✓		"	May 24th	"	"	yes	39	M	U. S. C.		5-8		None
17	LACLE	HENRY	✓		BOS'N.	"	"	"	yes	41	M	WEST INDIAN	HOLLAND	6-0		None
18	OGENIO	CIPRIANO	✓		SEAMAN	"	"	"	yes	32	M	"	"	5-8		None
19	VRUND	WILHELM	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	23	M	"	"	5-7		None
20	CRUZ	BEN	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	32	M	"	"	5-9		None
21	PIETTERS	HERMAN	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	30	M	"	"	5-7		None
22	NAHR	RAFAEL	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	30	M	"	"	5-8		None
23	BAUDOIN	HARRY	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	37	M	"	"	5-9		None
24	SCHOTBERG	THEODORE	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	53	M	"	"	6-0		None
25	MARTINEZ	ERNESTO	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	25	M	"	"	5-7		None
26	CECEILA	RAMON	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	30	M	"	"	5-8		None
27	JOSEFA	FRANCISCO	✓		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	yes	25	M	"	"	5-7		None
28	CONQUET	ALFREDO	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	20	M	"	"	5-10		None
29	CONFESOR	HUMBERTO	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	23	M	"	"	5-8		None
30	MELFOR	HIPOLITO	✓		SEAMEN'S M'BOY	"	"	"	yes	20	M	"	"	5-7		None

Line UNITED FRUIT  
Owners UNIFRUITCO. S.S.CO.LTD  
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35 36

NON VISA

Issuance Number

on, Eng.

10844/1651

on, Eng.

10843/1656



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "U L U A", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 20th, 1926, from the port of LIMON, CRISTOBAL & HAVANA 162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1926	Where									
1	BLAMEY	FRANCIS	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	MAY 24th	New York	To be paid off and discharged	yes	41	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-11		None
2	COOPER	MALCOLM	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	yes	37	M	IRISH	"	5-8		None
3	CORBETT	WILLIAM	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	yes	32	M	SCOTCH	"	5-9		None
FIRST 4	LEDDILL	JAMES	✓		4th "	May 29th	"	"	yes	30	M	"	"	5-8		None
5	DOWNIE	MATHEW	✓		JR. ENGINEER	May 24th	"	"	yes	24	M	"	"	5-6		None
6	SLOANE	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	22	M	"	"	5-7		None
7	CLARKE	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	24	M	"	"	5-9		None
8	DEWAR	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	23	M	"	"	5-8		None
9	GILLIES	JOHN	✓		1st REFR. ENGR.	"	"	"	yes	36	M	"	"	5-10		None
10	MAILEY	THOMAS	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	yes	25	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8		None
11	ROBERTSON	JOHN	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	yes	25	M	SCOTCH	"	6-0		None
FIRST 12	SABALDO	JOSE	✓		DONKEYMAN	MAY 28th	"	"	yes	30	M	U. S. C.	"	5-9		None
FIRST 13	MENDEZ	FRANK	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	yes	34	M	U. S. C.	"	5-8		None
FIRST 14	ESPINDOLA	ALBERT	✓		OILER	"	"	"	yes	27	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-9		None
FIRST 15	ANGULANO	LIGORIO	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8		None
FIRST 16	TURCORI	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	26	M	SPAN. AMER.	COSTA RICA	5-6		None
FIRST 17	MENDEZ	SANTOS	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	28	M	U. S. C.	"	5-8		None
FIRST 18	ARIAS	ADOLPHE	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		None
FIRST 19	LORENZALE	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	29	M	SPAN. AMER.	VENEZUELA	5-7		None
FIRST 20	CRUZ	ANTONIO	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9		None
FIRST 21	LURIA	PASCASIO	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	33	M	SPAN. AMER.	ARGENTINE	5-8		None
22	<del>MODENA</del>	<del>REYNADOR</del>	<del>✓</del>		<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5-9</del>		<del>None</del>
23	SORE	ANDREW	✓		FIREMAN	May 24th	"	"	yes	23	M	U. S. C.	"	5-7		None
24	LEIVA	CARLOS	✓		"	May 28th	"	"	yes	23	M	U. S. C.	"	5-7		None
FIRST 25	STAKICH	LOUIS	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	19	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5-6		None
FIRST 26	LOPEZ	MANUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	25	M	SPAN. AMER.	COSTA RICA	5-7		None
FIRST 27	LANGTON	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	24	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		None
FIRST 28	ACOSTA	SALVADOR	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10		None
FIRST 29	VICENTE	JOSE	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	yes	28	M	U. S. C.	"	5-7		None
FIRST 30	FINCH	HARRY	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	18	M	U. S. C.	"	5-8		None

Line UNITED FRUIT  
Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S.CO.LTD.  
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

London, Eng.

26. 10844/1651

London, Eng.

26. 10843/1656



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "U L U A"

arriving at NEW YORK

JUNE 20th

1926, from the port of LIMON, CRISTOBAL &amp; HAVANA.

163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name													
FIRST 1	VILLANUEVO	FERNANDO				When 1926 Where									
FIRST 2	BABING	JOSE			WIPER	May 28th New York	To be paid off and Discharged	yes	29	M	SPAN. AMER	PERU	5-8		None
3	MCCLEAN	SAMUEL			FIREMEN'S M.B.Y.	May 24th		yes	22	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-8		None
4	LEDWITH	MAURICE			CHF. STEWARD	May 24th		yes	38	M	U. S. C.		5-7		None
5	GUTHRIE	HANNAH			2nd	"		yes	27	M	U. S. C.		5-10		None
FIRST 6	DAVIES	CATHERINE			STEWARDESS	"		yes	40	F	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5		None
7	SAGAR	NORMAN			"	May 29th		yes	56	F	"	"	5-6		None
8	MYKLEBUST	TOM			BARTENDER	May 24th		yes	36	M	U. S. C.		5-8		None
9	TOMLIN	BERT			CHF COOK	"		yes	48	M	U. S. C.		5-9		None
10	MENDOZA	DEMUS			2nd	"		yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10		None
11	CHAMORRA	ROJAS			FRY COOK	"		yes	28	M	SPAN. AMER.	COSTA RICA	5-6		None
FIRST 12	TWEEDIE	JOHN			LARDER COOK	"		yes	25	M	U. S. C.		5-7		None
FIRST 13	VALLE	JOSE			ROAST COOK	May 27th		yes	36	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		None
FIRST 14	MOLINA	JOSE			CREW COOK	May 27th		yes	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		None
FIRST 15	WARNER	HILTON			COOKS MATE	May 28th		yes	24	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-9		None
FIRST 16	BOLADO	MANUEL			"	"		yes	24	M	W. INDIAN	ENGLAND	5-7		None
FIRST 17	CAMPOR	JUAN			"	"		yes	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9		None
FIRST 18	ARUNA	JESUS			"	"		yes	25	M	SPAN. AMER.	COSTA RICA	5-8		None
FIRST 19	ORTEGA	VICENTE			"	"		yes	22	M	U. S. C.		5-6		None
20	GAHAN	MICHAEL			"	"		yes	23	M	SPAN. AMER?	COSTA RICA	5-9		None
21	HUBER	EMIL			BUTCHER	May 24th		yes	48	M	U. S. C.		5-8		None
22	MIR	JOSE			BAKER	"		yes	36	M	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	5-7		None
23	FINNEGAN	JAMES			2nd BAKER	"		yes	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9		None
FIRST 24	SHARP	CHARLES			PANTRYMAN	"		yes	22	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10		None
FIRST 25	HAMMELL	FRANK			2nd	May 28th		yes	49	M	U. S. C.		5-8		None
26	HOPELY	WILLIAM			STOREKEEPER	" 27th		yes	31	M	U. S. C.		5-9		None
27	LOPEZ	JOAQUIN			CHECKER	"		yes	54	M	U. S. C.		5-7		None
FIRST 28	ADDAMS	CHARLES			PRINTER	MAY 24th		yes	26	M	U. S. C.		5-6		None
29	MANZANAR	CEFERINO			LINENKEEPER	" 28th		yes	42	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		None
30	RICE	GEORGE			MESSMAN	"		yes	36	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-7		None
					DECK STEWARD	" 24th		yes	30	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		None

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

London, Eng.

26. 10844/1651

London, Eng.

26. 10843/1650

Line UNITED FRUIT

Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S.CO.LTD.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10  
35 36  
ATION VISA

of Issuance Number

don, Eng.

10844/1651

don, Eng.

10845/1650



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ULUA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 20th, 1926, from the port of LIMON, CRISTOBAL & HAVANA

164

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	IMMIGRATION VISA
	Family name	Given name				When 1926	Where										
1	HAMBRICK	ALBERT	✓		NIGHT WATCHMAN	May 28th	New York	To be paid off and Discharged	yes	24	M	U. S. C.		5-9		None	
2	MONTO	JOSE	✓		HEAD WAITER	" 24th	"	"	yes	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	6-0		None	London, Eng. 10844/1651
3	JONES	JAMES	✓		ASST. STEWARD	" 28th	"	"	yes	39	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		None	London, Eng. 10845/1656
4	LARCHER	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	58	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-10		None	
5	SAMUELS	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	30	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		None	
6	FORD	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	25	M	"	"	6-0		None	
7	CLERICO	ERNESTO	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	40	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6		None	
8	MOLINARI	OLIVIO	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	34	M	"	"	5-8		None	
9	KIBBLEWHITE	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	42	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	6-0		None	
10	TAYLOR	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	24	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7		None	
11	GETTY	HENRY	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	39	M	IRISH	"	5-8		None	
12	LEIRICH	NELSON	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	21	M	U. S. C.		5-10		None	
13	TREEN	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	33	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		None	
14	MONSERRAT	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9		None	
15	VINNESE	RAMON	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	30	M	"	"	5-8		None	
16	GIRARD	IRENE	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	41	M	FRENCH	FRANCE	5-7		None	
17	WHITE	BENJAMIN	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	23	M	U. S. C.		5-8		None	
18	McVEIGH	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	23	M	U. S. C.		5-7		None	
19	POSNER	ALEX	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	21	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-8		None	
20	KUSKO	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	22	M	U. S. C.		5-9		None	
21	WEISBAND	MARK	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	22	M	U. S. C.		5-6		None	
22	HEILSEN	EMIL	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	33	M	DANISH	DENMARK	5-9		None	
23	MARTI	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	23	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-9		None	
24	DeCLEVA	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	28	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5-8		None	
25	GUMBINER	NATHAN	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	24	M	U. S. C.		5-9		None	
26	ANDERSON	THOMAS	✓		OFFICERS STEWD.	"	"	"	yes	19	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		None	
27	GRAYLE	LEON	✓		2nd MESSMAN	"	"	"	yes	22	M	U. S. C.		5-8		None	
28	SANCHEZ	CARLOS	✓		3rd	"	"	"	yes	24	M	U. S. C.		5-8		None	
29	SHAN	HARRY	✓		ENDMAN	"	"	"	yes	20	M	U. S. C.		5-6		None	
30	SHEEPSTE	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	31	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9		None	

*Paid off & discharged at New York June 3rd 1926*

*#30 - Held Montreal*

Line UNITED FRUIT LINE  
Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S.CO.LTD.  
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.  
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

London, Eng.  
1926. 10844/1651.  
London, Eng.  
1926. 10845/1650.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

165

Vessel "U L U A", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 20th, 1926, from the port of LIMON, CRISTOBAL & HAWANA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	BAT TEN ERNEST	✓		ENDMAN	May 28th New York	To be paid off and Discharged	yes	21	M	U. S. C.		5-8		None
FIRST 2	GONZALEZ LAZARE	✓		BELL "BOY"	" "	"	yes	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		None
FIRST 3	CRISTARELLA JOSEPH	✓		BARBER	" "	"	yes	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6		None
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
First 13	Gallas Joaquin	✓			June 12 H. Limon	Discharged	yes	22	M	U. S. Citizen		5-6		None
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL  
HABANA, CUBA.  
DATE JUN - 4 1926  
I hereby certify that the  
accompanying visa has been  
granted in accordance with  
regulations prescribed by  
the Department of State.  
HENRY J. ROYER  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN  
For the journey to the  
United States via  
C. A. Forts  
HENRY J. ROYER  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA  
CLOSED WITH one hundred & twenty one (21)  
SERVICE NO. 4843 FEB 21



AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL  
HABANA, CUBA.  
DATE JUN 17 1926  
I hereby certify that the  
accompanying visa has been  
granted in accordance with  
regulations prescribed by  
the Department of State.  
HENRY J. ROYER  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN  
For the journey to the  
United States via  
C. A. Forts  
HENRY J. ROYER  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA  
CLOSED WITH one hundred & twenty (20)  
SERVICE NO. 5171 FEB 21

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Port of Limon, Costa Rica  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States: New York  
via Cristobal & Havana  
J. J. HARRY  
Consul  
Date June 12, 1926  
The validity of this visa expires  
from this date, provided the pas-  
senger continues to have a first-class ticket.

Service no. 346  
has been purchased

IMMIGRATION VISA  
Place of Issuance Number  
London, Eng.  
1926. 10844/1651  
London, Eng.  
1926. 10843/1650

Line UNITED FRUIT LINE  
Owners UNITED FRUIT CO. S. S. CO. LTD.  
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



10

6-20-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Thompson, Master, of the British S. S. ULUA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1926

KS Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

London, Eng.

1926. 10844/1651.

London, Eng. 10845/1650.



OF ARRIVAL  
NO. 123456 BILLED.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. M. Barceq, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

University of Brussels

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and if the vessel has occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Cabin	3	85	9
2nd Cabin	53	3	88
Stowage	20	33	73
TOTAL	66	150	161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U. S.	1894
1st Cabin	7	83
2nd Cabin	53	35
Stowage	20	73
TOTAL	100	151

166

35

36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

London, Eng.

1910. 10844/1661.

1920. 10845/1660.

6-10-16



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of TRANS MIGRANTS.

TRANS MIGRANTS.

S. S. "BELGENLAND"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

12th June, 1926.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive are blank.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34                      35                      36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

London, Eng.

26. 10 1940. 10811/1661.

3 June 1926. 10843/1650.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th June, 1926.

167

[illegible]

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive are blank.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List **\$10**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**34**

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

London, Eng.

20. June 1926. 10811/1061.

3 June 1926. 10843/1660.



*List 10*

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20<sup>th</sup> June, 1926.

167

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether you, who believe in, or advocate the overthrow, by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all Federal law, or who disbelieve in or oppose organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching beliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting, killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of law or their official character."



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, V. Making L. H. Officer, of the BELGENLAND, from Antwerp Belgique 9 6 1890, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 19 . . .

*at*

Immigration Officer.

14-423

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only. If the column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 4 (*Age*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

**Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*)**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

operates a farm, either for himself or for others, who works on a farm for the man who operates it should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals (and write) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

exemption is claimed, upon what ground] In answering this question, the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show race and country of birth, and manifests should be careful to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen is resident, and country of birth, and manifests should be careful.

and to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and manifests should be careful clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under "France" by country of birth, or the reverse.

"French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien bearing the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this respect it should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

CUBAN.  
 than people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.

le of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 gro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa, with admixture of blood of the African.

Indies, Negro sl.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries on this column shall show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should specify the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

residence. An intended residence of one of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States. The answer should be either Yes (ticket

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*) - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, such as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

paid, as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc. The answer should give in each case the possession of \$10, and if less, how much. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be stated in the family column.

or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer

place, as  
Colu  
should sh  
and comp.

and comp.  
Colur  
are subje  
question 2

no year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized an  
reapplication should be given.



I, William E. H. H. H. H., of the REPUBLIC OF ITALY, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or II (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, painter, painter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

operates a farm, either for himself or for others, who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

and make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

and note.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question

ben is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

list and to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

at residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

such "by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the

mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

boarding of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

s should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

than people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

the West Indian other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

to of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ere, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West

Indies. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

Indies.  
Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or intended to be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show these countries, and not, as has been last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Amount of money and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be family.

Column 17 (State and if so, when and where).—The entries should show State before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and

or friends and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer should give name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name

explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet.

1. the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fern. Barcep, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, sailing thurwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

1926. Trinidad. 423.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **9**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

NON-EMIGRANT.

S. S. "BERGENLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th June, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	100	Ruggins	George F.	56		M		Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	English	British	Trinidad	Port of Spain.	Friend, E.P. Hutchinson, Queens Park West, Port of Spain.	Trinidad	Port of Spain.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1.7 Apl, 1926. Trinidad. 423.

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th June, 1926.

169

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether he has been deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether he has been deported from the United States.							Whether he has been deported from the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	No	self, see col. 19.	Yes	1908 1913 1926	NYC	2/4, Stone Street, N.Y.C., & Home, see col. 13. 16, South Quay, Port of Spain.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	grey	bro	scar on right chin.	St. Vincent, Kingstown.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

34 35 36  
IMMIGRATION VISA  
Date Place of Issuance Number

7 Apl, 1926. Trinidad. 423.

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Note:— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

th June, 1926.

169

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive are blank.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, V. Making, Chf. Officer, of the BELGENLAND, from Antwerp, Belgium 9 1/2, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-521

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Fern Basecq, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May 1922  
at Washington

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-509

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1214  
3122, 1922, Washington. 114654



**B6**  
List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (pink) sheet for the listing of

1 NON QUOTA PERMIT  
1 RE-ENTRY PERMIT

S. S. "BELGENLAND"

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE S/MER

12th June, 1946

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation. Grad.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Sears	Ethel Magdeline	38	F S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English U S A New York	Friend, Chas. Buller, Cannes, France.	N Y	New York.
2		Kully	Bernine	45	F S Nurse	Yes	French English	Yes	Swiss	German U S A New York	Ed. Boutry, Villa Chadtale, 30 Levallois, Peret, Seine.	N Y	New York.
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1214  
Washington. 114664



part of another known possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

part of another known possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th June, 1941.

171

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive are blank.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List B 6

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

34                      35                      36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

RECEIVED  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
WASHINGTON, D.C.  
JAN 1964

France 1814

RE-01  
OIA  
3 JAN 1964  
Washington. 114664



# ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **B 6**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

For a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of M E W Y O R K, 20th J u n e, 1941.

171

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.			
Employer, Mrs. Morehead Patterson, 441 25th St., New York 19.	1911 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941	1911 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941	Domicile, 249, West 107th, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	blk	brn	None	Canada	Bradford Ont.
Employer, New Southampton, Long Island, New York.	1911 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941	1911 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941	New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	drk	blk	brn	None	Switzerland.	Sursee.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

34 35 36

Date Place of Issuance Number

1941 June 20, France 1214  
Re-enter permit  
3 Dec, 1923, Washington. 114654

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, V. Mahing, Chf. Officer, of the BELGENLAND, from Antwerp, Belgium & Co. Ltd., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

16-440

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fern. Berceq, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

172

34 35 36

NON  
Immigration  
Visa  
Number. Issued at— Date.

203 Brussels 1 June 1926



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List **3** Non-Immigrant  
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELGENLAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

11th JUNE

19 26

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Writes.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	1	JONCKHEERE	Victor	36		M	M	leather importer	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Belgium	Brussels.
2															wife: Mrs. V. H. Jonckheere 36, Morris Street, St. Gilles, Bm.		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive are blank.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

Government of the United States or of any

34	35	36
No. on List.	NON Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1	208	Brussels 1 June 1926
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 June, 1926.

173

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to receive of any officer, or to be employed by any officer, of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	see col 12. self	\$50.00							Armour Leather Company, 184 South Str, Boston, Mass. on business	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Brussels
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

34	35	36
No. on List.	NON Immigration Visa Number.	Date.
1	203	1 June 1926
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive are blank.

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, V. Making, Chief Officer, of the BELGENLAND, from Antwerp, Belgium 9 50/100, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19  
at .....

Immigration Officer.

14-421

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Fern. Basecq, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

174

34	35	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date.	Place of Issuance	Number	
	Washington	162966	1926
			1926
			1926



List

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELGENLAND" Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 11th June, 1916.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Ab's to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).
1		Bultinck	Pierre	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Belgian	Flemish Belgium	Brussels	Mother, Mrs Bultinck, 43, Rue de Trèves, Brussels. N.Y. New York (Belgium)
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Washington  
10/20/15-11/15/16. 162960 26

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

*Richard R. R. R.  
R. R. R.  
R. R. R.*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 2

**FRONT-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

175

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

Washington  
7/6/20 Re: Mary ... 162966

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th June, 1940.

175

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, or whether he expects to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has alien been convicted of any crime for which he was sentenced to imprisonment in any State or Territory of the United States, or for which he was deported by the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign Government.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any society, organization, or association, the object or purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign Government.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any society, organization, or association, the object or purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Employer R.S.L. 1924 1925	1924 1925	Yes 1 yr NY	c/o Red Star Line, 1, Broadway, New York City.	No	infer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	fr	blo blu	None	Belgium Ostand

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive are blank.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## List



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34                      35                      36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

Washington  
7/6/20 79-1157 2001. 162966



175

34 35 36

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

Washington  
7/6/20 Re-entry para 17. 162966

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive are also



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Making, Chf. Off. of the BELGENLAND, from Antwerp, Boulogne & St. Omer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1**

176

S.S. "BELLEFLEUR"

Sailing from **ANTWERP**

, 11th June, 1926, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 20th June, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Martin	Oliver C.	52		M	M	Bridgeton, Ind. (506177)		
2	Leveridge	Athos Davis	39		M	M	New York, N.Y. 27th June, 1873. (139482)		Room 1057, 25 Broadway, N.Y.C.
3	Higginson	Charles	31		M	M	Brookline Mass. 21st Dec, 1887. (186507)		107, 7th Avenue, Whitestone N.Y.
4	Higginson	Rebekah R.	25		F	M	Brookline Mass. 30th Mar, 1895. (125876)		53. State Street, Boston Mass.
5	Goldman	Michael	46		M	M	Brookline Mass. 22nd June 1901. (4841)	Southern Dist. Court of New York.	-do-
6	Benson	Nathan	45		M	S	(176971)	7th Jan, 1902.	
7	Katsukian	James	40		M	M	(153502)	Southern District Court of New York. 11th August, 1903.	601, West 115th Str, N. Y. C.
8	Katsukian	Florence	37		F	M	(153502)	Supreme Court of New York.	232 Smith Street, New York.
9	Katsukian	James Jr.	12		M	S	(153502)		123, West 120th Street, N. Y. C.
10	Revell	Fleming H. Jr.	43		M	M	(183465)		-do-
11	Revell	Josephine M.	38		F	M	(183465)		-do-
12	Revell	Muriel	13		F	S	(183465)		Great Neck, N.Y.
13	Higgins	Walter P.	62		M	M	(135795)		-do-
14	Higgins	Hattie	48		F	M	(135795)		-do-
15									Hotel La Salle, Chicago.
16									-do-
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 31 to 30 inclusive are blank.  
15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1864	WATSON	1/4/1926
1969	WATSON	1/4/1926
2335	WATSON	1/5/1926



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **B. 4**

S. S. "BELGENDLAND"

sailing from BOULOGNE S/Mar , 12th June , 1926., Arriving at port of NEW YORK 20th June , 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Bartlett	Albert Russell	28	M S Norway, Maine.	5th June 1898. (128136)	
2	Dallett	Margaret B.	58	F Wd. Pittsburgh Pa.	14th Oct, 1867. (500225)	30, West 52nd Street, New York.
3	Dallett	Margaret	24	F S Philadelphia Pa.	15th April 1902. (500229)	Weston, Penna.
4	DALLETT	Marjorie	19	F S Philadelphia, Pa.	8th July, 1906. (500227)	-do-
5	Friedman	Jacob L.	43	M M	(185768)	-do-
6	Foster	Lucius	28	M M Denver, Col.	30th Oct, 1898. (168504)	Brooklyn Post Office Court, August 1903.
7	Foster	Constance Marie	25	F M Paris, Tennessee.	28th Aug, 1900. (168504)	237, West 35th Street, New York.
8	Guenther	Rudolph	54	M M Austria, Vienna.	1st Jan 1872. (17018)	343 So. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.
9	Guenther	Sue	51	F M Waukegan, Ill.	7th Jan 1875. (17016)	By virtue of Father's citizenship. 1120, 5th Ave, New York City.
10	Canine	Theo	32	F S Waukegan, Ill.	8th Nov, 1894. (2299)	-do-
11	Hoyt	Doris	26	F S Etna, New Hampshire.	24th Feb, 1900 (2832 Special series)	-do-
12	Hurd	Tressa V.	35	F Wd. Cinn County Ore.	17th Aug, 1890. (135795)	2953, 25th Street, Sacramento, California.
X 13	Hommens	Walter A.	58	M M Elgin, Ill.	5th Oct, 1863. (135795)	Hotel La Salle, Chicago.
X 14	Hommens	Hattie	48	F M Elgin, Ill.	30th Apl, 1878. (493083)	-do-
15	Kappel	August	24	M M New York City.	15th Sept, 1901. (195288)	328, East 180th Street, New York.
16	Klock	Percy L.	66	M M Watertown, N.Y.	17th July 1859. (195280)	149, Broadway, New York.
17	Klock	Kate	59	F M Oswego, N.Y.	30th Nov, 1866.	-do-
18	Kierulf	Gertrude S.	41	F M San Francisco	28th Oct, 1884. (135243)	2955 Aulen Ave, Berkeley Calif.
19	Lyons	Henry S	61	M M Adams, Mass.	21st Nov, 1865. (126282)	117, Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.
20	Lyons	Catherine	56	F M Westfield, Mass.	27th Apl, 1870. (126281)	-do-
21	Lyons	Margaret	29	F S North Adams, Mass.	2nd Feb, 1897. (144244)	-do-
22	Lewis	Elias S.	60	M M Bastrop, Tex.	18th Feb, 1866. (1886)	4089 Market Str, Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Lewis	Anna	38	F M Galveston, Tex.	20th Apl, 1888. (137355)	-do-
24	Mills	Jean	58	F S Covington, Ky.	1st Sept, 1868. (114888)	Hotel Hally, Washington Sq, N.Y.
25	Owens	Gertrude	36	F S Baltimore, Md.	29th May, 1886. (125514)	-do-
26	North	Francis Stanley Jr.	15	M S Winnetka, Ill.	7th Apl, 1913. (189353)	400, North Franklin St, Chicago Ill.
27	Powers	W. Harold	44	M M Brooklyn, N.Y.	30th Jan, 1882. (189353)	Amenia, New York.
28	Powers	Mabel M.	44	F M New York City.	5th June, 1882. (137355)	-do-
29	Patterson	Elsie Parsons	24	F M Harrison N.Y.	6th Aug, 1901. (137355)	Southampton, Long Island, N.Y.
30	Patterson	Rufus	5	M S New York City.	11th Aug, 1922.	-do-

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at Date.

1864 Warsaw 1/4/1926  
1969 Warsaw 1/4/1926  
2338 Warsaw 11/5/1926

Gertrude Kierulf, line 18, Embarked Southampton see sheet 8, line 7.

Walter Hommens, line 13, and Hattie Hommens, line 14, Embarked Antwerp see sheet 1, lines 13 & 14.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **B.5**  
178

Sailing from **BOULOGNE/FR**, 18th June, 1926, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 20th June, 1926.

NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
Parsons	Norbert Parsons	49	9	M	S	New York City. 3rd Sept, 1925. (137355)		Southampton, Long Island, New York.
Blond	George M.	53		M	M	Utica, N.Y. 27th Dec, 1872. (184655)		514, Pelham Manor Road, Pelham Manor, New York.
Blond	Sarah	51		F	M	Homer, N.Y. 6th Feb, 1875. (18709)		-do-
Leonard	Pierson	28		M	S	Parsippan N.J. 23rd May, 1898. (149557)		26, Broadway, New York City.
Peters	Georgiana	20		F	S	Elizabeth N.J. 27th May, 1906. (189353)		Amenia, N.Y.
3 PM Leaving								
(505)								

34 35 36

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at

Date.

1864 Warsaw 1/4/1926  
1909 Warsaw 1/4/1926  
2353 Warsaw 11/5/1926

Lines 2, 3, 4. Lines 9 to 30 inclusive, are blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **B.5**  
178

S.S. **"RELSHLEND"** Sailing from **BOULOGNE/FR**, 12th June, 1926, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 20th June, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Patterson	Herbert Parsons	9	M	S	New York City. 3rd Sept, 1925. (137355)		Southampton, Long Island, New York.
2								
3								
4								
5	Richard	George M.	53	M	M	Utica, N.Y. 27th Dec, 1872. (184653)		514, Pelham Manor Road, Pelham Manor, New York.
6	Richard	Sarah	51	F	M	Homer, N.Y. 6th Feb, 1875. (18709)		
7	Leonard	Pierson	28	M	S	Parsippan N.J. 23rd May, 1898. (149557)		-do-
8	Powers	Georgiana	20	F	S	Elizabeth N.J. 27th May, 1906. (189553)		26, Broadway, New York City. Amenia, N.Y.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 2, 3, 4. Lines 9 to 30 inclusive, are blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1564	Warsaw	1/4/1926
1959	Warsaw	1/4/1926
2350	Warsaw	1/5/1926



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

Number 57

18

S. S. "BELGENLAND"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th June, 1926., Arriving at port of NEW YORK 20th June, 1926.

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Berry	Hugh L.	32	M	Mansfield, Miss. 17th Oct, 1896. (154371)		13507, Milan Avenue, East Cleveland, Ohio.
2	Bosworth	Charles H.	68	M	Marietta Ohio. 10th June, 1858. (137580)		22 Hamilton St. Evanston, Illinois.
3	Bosworth	Della	46	F	Chicago, Ill. 7th Apl, 1880. (137580)		-do-
4	Bosworth	Della	19	F	Chicago, Ill. 7th Aug, 1906. (137580)		-do-
5	Bosworth	Frances	17	F	Evanston, Ill. 12th Dec, 1904. (137580)		-do-
6	Bell	Walter Edgar	53	M	Cheboygan, Mich. 11th Feb, 1873. (509783)		56, William Street, New York.
7	Bell	Jane	51	F	Wilton, Iowa. 28th Mar, 1875. (158373)		50, Central Park W, New York.
8	Chapin	Louis	42	M	New York.N.Y. 6th Dec, 1883. (81063)		56, William Street, New York.
9	Chapin	Julia	38	F	Ipawich, Mass. 17th May, 1886. (81063)		-do-
10	Chapin	Louis	8	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 4th Feb, 1918. (81063)		-do-
11	Chapin	Ruth	5	F	London, Eng. 1st Mar, 1921. (21171)		-do-
12	Care	Lemuel G	29	M	New York City. 20th Dec, 1896. (185972)		Pintard Apartments, New Rochelle N.Y.
13	Graham	Harold S.	35	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 3rd Dec, 1890. (185972)		Forest Road, Englewood, New Jersey.
14	Graham	Doris W.	32	F	Brooklyn, N.Y. 7th Sep, 1893. (148653)		-do-
15	Graves	James H.	52	M	Norfolk, Virg. 6th May 1874. (138853)		299 Fuller Terrace, Orange, N.J.
16	Hale	Grace	61	F	Bradley Maine. 24th Mar, 1865. (1957) (Special series)		550, Montgomery Street, San Francisco, Calif.
17	Hahn	Irving H.	36	M	Oakland, Calif. 30th May, 1890. (1957) (Special series)		-do-
18	Kahn	Beatrice	28	F	Jersey City, N.J. 17th Jan, 1898. (126742)		400, North Franklin Street, Chicago, Ill.
19	North	Francis S.	51	M	Chicago, Ill. 18th Jun, 1875. (126742)		-do-
20	North	William S.	15	M	Chicago, Ill. 1st May, 1911. (126601)		-do-
21	North	Julie M	42	F	Highland Park Ill. 15th Oct, 1883. (190898)		-do-
22	O'Grawley	Irene Rutherford	34	F	Newark, N.J. 28th Apl, 1892. (190898)		39, Gramercy Park, New York City.
23	O'Grawley	Irene Madelaine	21	F	Newark, N.J. 1st Oct, 1904. (20723)		79, Lincoln Park, Newark, N.J.
24	Powers	Isaac	48	M	Dakota City, Mo. 14th Mar, 1878. (180922)		(Terre Haute Indiana.)
25	Powers	Helen G.	38	F	Jerseyville Ill. 12th Aug, 1887. (155024)		-do-
26	Porter	Richard B.	33	M	Kansas City, Kan. 15th Nov, 1893. (155020)		University Club, Denver, Col.
27	Porter	Leah Clark	33	F	Denver, Col. 28th May, 1893. (2700) (Chicago Special series.)		-do-
28	Smith	William	50	M		Superior Court of Chicago, 2 July 1902	219, W. Adam Street, Chicago, Ill.
29	Turner	Frank I.	56	M	Fairhaven, N.Y. 15th Nov, 1869. (153954)		2576, Green St, San Francisco.
30	Turner	Madelaine	50	F	New York City. 30th Jan, 1876. (153954)		-do-

34 35 36

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at

Date.

1864 Warsaw 1/4/1926  
1909 Warsaw 1/4/1926  
2338 Warsaw 11/5/1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **58**

Printed in England 14-500

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

S. S. "BELGENDLAND"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th June, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 20th June, 1926.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vail	58	F	M Champagne, Ill. 16th Nov, 1867. (197262)		58, Harrison Avenue, New Brunswick, N.J.
2	Wilson	58	M	M Greene Cty, Ohio. 29th Dec, 1868. (197267)		3202 Commonwealth Richmond, Virginia.
3	Wilson	52	F	M Malta Bend, Miss. 14th Jan, 1814. (130995)		-do-
4	WALLOP	65	M	M		Sheridan Court Wyoming, 1902. Sheridan, Wyoming.
5	Wallop	59	F	M Covington, Kentucky. 1st Sep, 1869. (185388)		-do-
6	Mace	60	M	M Glens Falls N.Y. 26th Nov, 1865. (4327)		70, West 40th Street, New York.
7	Kierulff	41	F	M San Francisco. 29th Oct, 1884.		2955 Avlon Ave, Berkeley, Calif.

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at

Date.

1864	Warsaw	1/4/1926
1969	Warsaw	1/4/1926
2333	Warsaw	11/6/1926

Lines 8 to 30 inclusive are blank.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Fern. Basse, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, Sailing Passage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

J. Fern. Basse

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1864	Warsaw	1/4/1926
1969	Warsaw	1/4/1926
2338	Warsaw	11/4/1926



List

18

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. HELGENLAND

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

12th JUNE, 1926.

14-481

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.				City or town.
1		GRYKA	TAUBA	26	F	Dressmaker	Yes	Polish	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radziwillow.	Father - Mordko Grywka, Luzno, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx.	1864	Warsaw	1/4/1926
2		FRYDMAN	DWOJRA	32	F	Dressmaker	Yes	Polish	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw.	Father - Grul Frydman, 16, Nowolipki St., Warsaw.	N.Y.	Bronx.	1909	Warsaw	1/4/1926
3	V-303301	MYLER	CITLA	17	F	Student	Yes	Polish	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel.	Grandfather - Ajayk Myler, 17, Wolskova, Kowel.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	2338	Warsaw	11/2/1926
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Lines 4 to 30 blank.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-481



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

20 JUIN 1926

19

182

List 180

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24-00000



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, T. Making, 1st Officer, of the BELGENLAND from Antwerp, Belgium, to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Making  
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

15-531

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Van Buren, Surgeon of the Belgenland, residing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1974	LONDON	18th FEB.
1642	LIVERPOOL	12th MAY.
1643	LIVERPOOL	12th MAY.
1644	LIVERPOOL	12th MAY.
1645	LIVERPOOL	12th MAY.



17

## 17



## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

12th. JUNE, 1926.

(Printed in England.)

Total passengers . . . . . 1 Lines 6 to 30 blank.  
U.S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

20 JUN 1926

19

184

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	See col. 19 Self	No	Cousin - Robert Veitch, 3705, 64th St., Long Island, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair L. Brn. Blue	Nil.	Scotland Penicuik.	1	1974.	LONDON	18th FEB.
2	No	See col. 19 Self	No	Mother - Mrs. M. A. Kirk, Box 5083, Miami, Fla.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brn. Brn.	Nil.	England Yeading.	2	1642.	LIVERPOOL	12th MAY.
3	No	See col. 19 Husband.	No	Mother-in-law ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair L. Brn. Grey	Nil.	England London.	3	1643.	LIVERPOOL	12th MAY.
4	No	See col. 19 Father	No	Grandmother - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair Fair Grey	Nil.	England Rawdon.	4	1644.	LIVERPOOL	12th MAY.
5	No	See col. 19 Father.	No	Grandmother - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair Fair Brn.	Nil.	England Rawdon.	5	1645.	LIVERPOOL	12th MAY.
6																				6			
7																				7			
8																				8			
9																				9			
10																				10			
11																				11			
12																				12			
13																				13			
14																				14			
15																				15			
16																				16			
17																				17			
18																				18			
19																				19			
20																				20			
21																				21			
22																				22			
23																				23			
24																				24			
25																				25			
26																				26			
27																				27			
28																				28			
29																				29			
30																				30			

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. M. King, Chief Officer, of the BELGENLAND from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. King  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1914

at Antwerp, Belgium

Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Fern Babsco, Surgeon of the BELGIENLAND, Sailing herewith do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Community of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

185.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
167	Birmingham	23/2/26



16

## 16

12TH. JUNE 1926

19

(Printed in England.)

Total passengers . . . . .

Lines 2 to 30 blank.

**U.S. citizens** . . . . .

**Alien** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-45

... GOVERNMENT OF THE United States or of any

五、



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **16**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**16**

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

**20 JUN 1926**

**19**

**186**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	
1	Yes	Self	No	Brother - Alfred Packe, 1544, Hayes Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	4 mths. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil.	England	Hanslope.	1 X 167
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, V. making, My Officer, of the BELGENLAND from Antwerp, Belgium, Leiden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-681

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Ferdinand Salcedo, Surgeon of the BELGIUM, Leiding Kruis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Community of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1918

at Brussels

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. of Aliens	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	147954	WASHINGTON	20th. April.
2	147235	WASHINGTON	20th. April.
3	69001	WASHINGTON	6th. July.
4	1384	LONDON	18th. May.
5	120164	WASHINGTON	21st. Dec.
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

*Passengers sailing from*

*This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of*

S. S.

*Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON

12th. JUNE, 1926

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.														12th JUNE, 1926.							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.					
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.							
1		SERVICE ✓	RHODA	24	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Miami, Fla.	175 Castel Manner, London.	N. Y.	New York.	1	147254.				
2	UNDER 16	SERVICE ✓	RHODA FLORENCE	11	F	S Infant	No	Infant	No	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Miami, Fla.	do	N. Y.	New York.	2	147235.				
3		O'DONNELL ✓	ANNIE	27	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Buffalo, N. Y.	Father - Mr. W. Wright, The Green, Sawtry, Hunting- Peterboro tonshire	N. Y.	New York.	3	69001.				
4	UNDER 16 67263/2113 5/12/20	O'DONNELL ✓	VIVIENNE PATRICIA	3	F	S Infant	No	Infant	No	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Buffalo, N. Y.	Grandfather - ditto.	N. Y.	New York.	4	1384.				
5		PETERSEN ✓	JENS ERIC.	25	M	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark. Scandinavian.	U. S. A. Chicago, Ill.	K. P. Madsen, Ralignedrej 19, Horsens, Denmark.	Ill.	Chicago.	5	120166.					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . 5 Lines 6 to 30 blank.

Total passengers . . . . . Lines 6 to 30 blank.  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

20 JUN 1926

19

188

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

15

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

20 JUIN 1926

19

188

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, name, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Van Buren, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Van Buren

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 19         
at       

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

B4

189

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1785	LORICA	19 MAR 1926
2	1786	LURICA	19 MAR 1926
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List **B14**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

**B14**

S. S. BEIGENLAND Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE FTH. JUNE 1926 19

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
1	KNECHT	KNECHT	Adolph	31	M	Electrician	French	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Mother Anna Haslar Gsteigw	N.Y.	Littlefalls	1	1785	✓	19 MAR 1926
2	KNECHT	KNECHT	Elise	30	F	H-wife	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Berne	N.Y.	Littlefalls	2	1786	✓	19 MAR 1926
3																3			
4																4			
5																5			
6																6			
7																7			
8																8			
9																9			
10																10			
11																11			
12																12			
13																13			
14																14			
15																15			
16																16			
17																17			
18																18			
19																19			
20																20			
21																21			
22																22			
23																23			
24																24			
25																25			
26																26			
27																27			
28																28			
29																29			
30																30			

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Lines 3 to 30 blank

*Arthur J. P. [Signature]*  
PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**List B4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

BM

NEW YORK

20 June 1920

19 40.

190

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. King, of the BELGIUM, from Antwerp, Roulogne, Leiden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. King  
Belg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



B13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Jun. Balseg, Surgeon of the BELGIENLAND, having therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
City of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

J. Jun. Balseg

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
150427	WASHINGTON D.C.	MAY 1928



### List

# B13

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES.**

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1902

1926

S. S.

## BELGIENLAND

### Passengers sailing from

BOULOGNE 5, MER 11th, June

(Printed in England.)

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.		Age. Yrs. Mos.		Sex. M F		Calling or occupation. Read. Write.		Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.		Immigration Visa L. Number.		Issued at—		Date.			
1		GIGAN		HELEN		57		F		Importer	Yes	French	Yes	French	French			Maryland	Baltimore	2	Rue Rambuteau	Paris	Maryland	Baltimore	1111	160427	WASHINGTON D.C.	MAY 1928			

**Total passengers**

**U.S. citizens**

Lines 2 to 30 blank.

PUHSEK.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-039



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Both, June 1926

19

192

List B13

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

B13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of U.S.A. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether to join a relative or friend, to engage in business, to study, to seek employment, to perform military or naval service, to engage in agriculture, to engage in commerce, to engage in industry, to engage in profession, to engage in science, to engage in art, to engage in literature, to engage in music, to engage in sports, to engage in other pursuits.)</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Whether a member of a gang.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	No	Self	Yes	1920 1926 Baltimore	home Baltimore 603 Cathedral Street	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8	fair brown blue none		France	Rambouillet	150427	WASHINGTON D.C. MAY 1926
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. baking 1st Officer, of the BEUGENLAND from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

1st Officer  
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended (future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Fern Baker, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1936  
at Brussels

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

	34	35	36
No. in list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1.1	648	<i>Wm Q</i> Zagreb	24 MARCH 1936
2	648	ZAGREB	"
3	648	ZAGREB	"
4	648	ZAGREB	"
5	104	Zurich	24 MAY 1936
6	1265	Berne	MARCH 25 1936
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			



2<sup>nd</sup> Class  
NON QUOTAList **B12**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

B 2

(Printed in England.)

S.S. Belgenland

Passengers sailing from

BOULOGNE 2, MER

11th June 1926

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				State.
ADMITTED		FIRSTL	MARIAN	52	✓	M Housewife	German	Yes	S.H.S.	GERMAN	Slovenia	Sp Morilj	Mother Richard Piroll	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	111	648	24 MARCH 1926
UNDER 10		FIRSTL	RICHARD	8	✓	M	German	Yes	S.H.S.	German	Slovenia	Sp Morilj	do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	112	648	"
UNDER 10		FIRSTL	JOSEF	4	✓	M	"	"	S.H.S.	German	Slovenia	Sp Morilj	do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	113	648	"
UNDER 10		FIRSTL	IVAN	2	✓	M	"	"	S.H.S.	German	Slovenia	Sp Morilj	do	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	114	648	"
5	✓	WEBER	Fita	25	✓	M	Mechanither	Deutsch	Yes	Swiss	German	California	San Francisco	Father Hermann Weber	Ohio	TOLEDO	104	24 MARCH 1926
6	✓	ZULAUF	WILLY JEAN	22	✓	M	Traveller	Switzerland	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	France	Paris	Zulauf Ernst Liebefeld Bern	N.Y.	Buffalo	1265	March 25 26
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Lines 7 to 30 blank.

PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

B 2

Arriving at Port of..... NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, No June 1928, 1919

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Laing, Master, of the BELGENLAND from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Laing  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

16-501

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. B. B. B., Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, ailing here with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. B. B. B.

Sworn to before me this    day of   , 19    at   

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1 195

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
19642 ✓	Cologne ✓	May 10th 1926 ✓
19643 ✓	Cologne ✓	May 10th 1926 ✓
19644 ✓	Cologne ✓	May 10th 1926 ✓
20259 ✓	Cologne ✓	April 12 1926 ✓
10256 ✓	Cologne ✓	April 12 1926 ✓
10229 ✓	Cologne ✓	April 12 1926 ✓
44142 ✓	Coblenz ✓	1 March 1926 ✓
10320 ✓	Cologne ✓	6 April 1926 ✓
50735 ✓	Munich ✓	19 March 1926 ✓
38082 ✓	Cologne ✓	26 Febr. 1926 ✓
19627 ✓	Cologne ✓	10 May 1926 ✓
85 ✓	Luxembourg ✓	22 April 1926 ✓
86 ✓	Luxembourg ✓	22 April 1926 ✓
88 ✓	Luxembourg ✓	26 April 1926 ✓
1257 ✓	Bern ✓	22 March 1926 ✓
1292 ✓	Bern ✓	27 April 1926 ✓
1675 ✓	Warsaw ✓	15 April 1926 ✓



## 6

S. S.

BELGENDLAND

## Passengers sailing from... ANTWERP

11th J U N E

19 20

(Printed in England.)

14-0187

**PURSER**



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**6**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

**20 JUN 1926**

**19**

**196**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether a tourist. Whether a student. Whether a merchant. Whether a laborer. Whether a professional man. Whether a government official. Whether a member of a religious or fraternal organization. Whether a member of a political party. Whether a member of a social club. Whether a member of a sports club. Whether a member of a musical organization. Whether a member of a literary organization. Whether a member of a scientific organization. Whether a member of a religious organization. Whether a member of a fraternal organization. Whether a member of a political organization. Whether a member of a social organization. Whether a member of a sports organization. Whether a member of a musical organization. Whether a member of a literary organization. Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.							
1	Yes	See col. 15	no	son; Herman Trommenschlager 108 W. 124th Str. New York City	no	always	yes	5 6	fr grey	blu	Germany Cologne	1	19642	Cologne	May 10th 1926							
2	Yes	See col. 15	no	do	no	ALWAYS	YES	5 4	fr bro	blu	Germany Glanenthal	2	19643	Cologne	May 10th 1926							
3	Yes	See col. 15	no	accompanying Mr. Trommenschlager to his son Mr. Herman Trommenschlager 108 W. 124th Str. New York City	no	always	yes	5 -	fr blo	grey	Germany Bellbruck	3	19644	Cologne	May 10th 1926							
4	Yes	See col. 15	no	brother; Charles Huelb 371 E 24th Str. New York City	no	ALWAYS	YES	5 10	fr blo	blu	Germany Geldern	4	20259	Cologne	April 1 1926							
5	Yes	See col. 15	no	friend; Moritz Blumenthal 376 Central Park W. New York City	no	ALWAYS	YES	5 8	fr bro	bro	Germany Cologne	5	10256	Cologne	April 2 1926							
6	Yes	See col. 15	no	Sammy Hertz, Gen. Delivery friend; Post Office, NY. 367 E 143 St.	no	ALWAYS	YES	5 9	fr blo	bro	Germany Cologne	6	10229	Cologne	April 2 1926							
7	Yes	See col. 15	no	friend; Moritz Schermann 4006 S. Grand Blvd. St. Louis, Mo.	no	ALWAYS	YES	5 8	fr bro	bro	Germany Trier	7	44142	Coblenz	1 March 1926							
8	Yes	See col. 15	no	friend; Adolf Hirsch 1013 St. Peter Av. New York City	no	ALWAYS	YES	5 6	fr blo	bro	Germany Cologne	8	10320	Cologne	6 April 1926							
9	Yes	See col. 15	no	brother; in law; Leo Bolster 190 W. 42nd Ave. New York	no	ALWAYS	YES	5 9	fr bro	grey	Germany Munchen	9	50735	Munchen	19 March 1926							
10	no	See col. 15	no	brother; Kurt Apelt Lane 1803 Green City Ave. Cincinnati, O.	no	ALWAYS	YES	5 9	fr blo	grey	Germany Wittlich	10	38082	Cologne	26 Febr. 1926							
11	yes	See col. 15	no	relative; Emma Finck 57 Wadsworth Ter. N.Y.	no	ALWAYS	YES	5 3	fr light blu	none	Germany Cologne	11	19627	Cologne	10 May 1926							
12	no	See col. 15	no	friend; George Jannetach 317- 3rd Str. Toledo, Ohio	no	ALWAYS	YES	5 7	fr bro	bro	Luxemburg Luxemburg	12	85	Luxemburg	22 April 1926							
13	no	See col. 15	no	do	no	ALWAYS	YES	5 8	fr blo	blu	Luxemburg Mersel	13	86	Luxemburg	22 April 1926							
14	no	See col. 15	no	friend; Jules Schintgen 7004 N. Clark Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	ALWAYS	YES	6 2	fr bla	bro	Luxemburg Diekirch	14	88	Luxemburg	26 April 1926							
15	Yes	See col. 15	no	uncle; Edouard Bardet 27 W. 4th Str. New York City	no	ALWAYS	YES	5 10	fr bro	bro	Switzerland Bern	15	1257	Bern	22 March 1926							
16	Yes	See col. 15	no	friend; Charles Messerli 304 6th Str. New York City	no	ALWAYS	YES	5 3	fr bro	bro	Switzerland Montier	16	1292	Bern	27 April 1926							
17	Yes	See col. 15	no	father; Mojse Maler 1201 S. Hallstead Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	ALWAYS	YES	5 3	fr drk grey	none	Russia Surate	17	1675	Warsaw	15 April 1926							
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.— Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

20 JUIN 1926

19

196

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. H. King, 1st Officer, of the BEUGENLAND from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-651

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Van Balsem, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Procurator of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Van Balsem

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Endorsed	
159 ✓	Antwerp ✓	19 May 1926 ✓
160 ✓	Antwerp ✓	19 May 1926 ✓



5

Adorned Non - nota

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

BELGENLAND

## Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

11th JUNE

19 26

24-45

5

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Endorsed	
159 ✓	Antwerp	19 May 1926
160 ✓	Antwerp ✓	19 May 1926

Total passengers . . . . .

**U.S. citizens**

## Abstract

Lines 3 to 30 blank

PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

14-6



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 JUN 1926

19

198

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, or of letters, bank notes, or other valuables.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. To seek employment 2. To join family 3. To study 4. To engage in business 5. To engage in agriculture 6. To engage in commerce 7. To engage in industry 8. To engage in profession 9. To engage in art 10. To engage in science 11. To engage in literature 12. To engage in music 13. To engage in sports 14. To engage in other occupation										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Endorsed	Date.		
1	no	See col. 19 self	more	yes	1920-1925 Lawrence home; 362 Essex Str. Lawrence, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	grey	08-04 none	Belgium	Jourtrai	1	159	Antwerp	19 May 1926
2	no	See col. 19 husband	yes	yes	1920-1925 Lawrence home; 362 Essex Str. Lawrence, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	bhu	18-11 none	France	Halluin	2	160	Antwerp	19 May 1926
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Kalkins, 1st Officer, of the BELGENLAND from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, stated in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Van Buren, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Van Buren

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

199

4

34	35	36
Re Entry Permit Number.	Issued at—	Date.
126118	Wash. D.C.	17 March 1926
125977	Wash. D.C.	26 Jan'y 1926
125978	Wash. D.C.	26 Jan'y 1926
129315	Wash. D.C.	13 Feb'y 1926
131880	Wash. D.C.	2 March 1926

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

20 JUN 1926

19

200

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$24. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether he has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether he has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether he has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Re Entry Permit Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
1	yes	See col. 16 self 18	more yes 18	1920 Apr 1926 Detroit	home; 2886 Bellevue Av. Detroit, Mich.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	St. Amansberg	1	136118	Wash. D.C.	17 March 1926
2	yes	See col. 16 self 18	more yes 18	1921 Jan 1926 NY	home; 612 W. 47th Str. New York City	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Auderghem	2	125977	Wash. D.C.	26 Jan 1926
3	yes	See col. 16 husband 18	more yes 18	1921 Sept 1926 NY	home; 612 W. 47th str. New York City	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Gentbrugge	3	125978	Wash. D.C.	26 Jan 1926
4	no	See col. 16 husband 18	more yes 18	1918 Apr 1926 Detroit	home; 9979 Gratiot Av. Detroit, Mich.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Roulers	4	129315	Wash. D.C.	13 Feb 1926
5	yes	See col. 16 self 18	more yes 18	1920 Apr 1926 NY	home; 1931 Richmond Ave. St. Island, NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Rumpst	5	131880	Wash. D.C.	2 March 1926
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Leaking, by officer, of the BELGIENLAND from Antwerp, Belgium, Port, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Leaking  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1917

at Antwerp, Belgium

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. B. B. B., Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, Leaving there with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. B. B. B.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Endorsed		
278 ✓	Antwerp ✓	16 March 1926 ✓
277 ✓	Antwerp ✓	16 March 1926 ✓
279 ✓	Antwerp ✓	16 March 1926 ✓
446 ✓	Antwerp ✓	22 April 1926 ✓







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 JUN 1926

19

202

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	no	See col. 19 self	more no		uncle: John L. Melville 420 Ogden Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	bro	20-04	Belgium	Antwerp	1	278	Antwerp	16 March 1926
2	no	See col. 19 husband	980		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Antwerp	2	277	Antwerp	16 March 1926
3	no	See col. 19 father	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Antwerp	3	279	Antwerp	16 March 1926
4	yes	See col. 19 self	1920 Berkeley Cal.	1921	friend: Mr. Victor Seyen 53 White Street, New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Gheluvelt	4	446	Antwerp	22 April 1926
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or in a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles H. H. H. H., of the BELGIUM, from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of (Government officials only).

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be "country, if outside the United States."

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are in the examination of aliens. However, in answering any year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to give explanation should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Jan. Baticq, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, having therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Jan. Baticq

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

Non Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
288	Brussels	2 June 1926
169	Antwerp	7 June 1926
164	Antwerp	1 May 1926



List

2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

Temporary Visitor  
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

BELGIENLAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

11th JUNE

19 26

14-431

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Non Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1		LONCKERS /	57	W	H work yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	son; Mr. Al Lonckers 34, Brewery Str. Ixelles, Bm.	1	288	Brussels	2 June 1926
2		GOELVRIEND ✓	27	M	drawer yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	wife; Mrs. Wilh. Goelvriend 19, Perenberg Str. Niel, Antw. Bm.	2	169	Antwerp	7 June 1926
3		MALMENDIER ✓	51	F	commero. yes represent.	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Verviers	brother; Mr. A. Malmendier Revermont, Bm.	3	164	Antwerp	1 May 1926
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

Lines 4 to 30 blank

U.S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**2**

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

20 JUN 1926

19

204

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a communist.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Non Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
																				Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	See col. 18	more no	daughter; Mrs. P. Praxier	822 E. 4th Str. Chicago, Ill.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	grey	blu	none	Belgium	Antwerp	1	288	Brussels	2 June 1926
2	Yes	See col. 18	more no	staying temporarily in New York	3 mo	yes	3 mo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Antwerp	2	169	Antwerp	7 June 1926
3	no	See col. 18	more no	brother; Mr. M. M. M. M.	101 Prospect Str. Garfield, N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	hazel	none	Belgium	Cheneux	3	164	Antwerp	1 May 1926

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. H. King, 1st Officer, of the BELGIENLAND from Antwerp, Roubaix, Leiden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-431

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

205

20 JUIN 1926

W A B I A

S. S. BELGENLAND

sailing from ANTWERP, , 11th JUNE, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

24 35 36

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at—

Date \_\_\_\_\_

217	24085	5 June 26
251	24085	7 June 26
251	24085	7 June 26
2716	24085	5 June 26
2725	24085	7 June 26
2725	24085	5 June 26
2725	24085	5 June 26

Line 21 : KASTELEYN Augusta, see Sheet 4, Line 1.

Line 29 & 30 blank.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **B11**  
206

8. 8.

RECORDED

sailing from

BOULOGNE S/MER 11th. June

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK 20th. June

1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LENOIR	Victor A.	31		M		2 May 1895, Hooper Nebraska	502	Dupont Apts. Omaha, Ill.
2	ROCKER	John	30		M		N.Y.C. 12/2/1876	169119	835 A Green Avenue Brooklyn
3	GOLDSBERG	Samuel	30		M		N.Y.C. September 2nd. 1876	502397	239 W 116th Street NEW-YORK
4	HOYT	Estelle	48		F		Chicago 1878 April 28	5091	450 W. Kellough str. City
5	ASCHAM	John Bayne	32		M		Waukegan Ohio. February 12th, 1873	85010	47 Broadway New-York
6	O'NEILL	Dennis	52		M		New Haven Conn. June 4, 1873	167505	106, W. 47 str. New York City
7	FARREN	Margaret	38		F			210581 Supreme Crt. New York 28/4/1925.	78, W. 82 str. New York City.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Milwaukee, Wis. 6/26/26 - 3:45 pm*

*7 last*

Lines 8 to 30 blank

*Richard R. Rife*  
FORSEER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2717	St. Louis	5 June 26
2571	St. Louis	7 June 26
2571	St. Louis	7 June 26
2716	St. Louis	5 June 26
2725	St. Louis	7 June 26
2725	St. Louis	5 June 26
2725	St. Louis	5 June 26



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Ind. Bading, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, sailing herewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2317	<u>Stuyvesant</u>	5 June 26
2351	<u>Stuyvesant</u>	7 June 26
2351	<u>Stuyvesant</u>	7 June 26
2316	<u>Stuyvesant</u>	5 June 26
2325	<u>Stuyvesant</u>	7 June 26
2325	<u>Stuyvesant</u>	5 June 26
2332	<u>Stuyvesant</u>	5 June 26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



*List* **B2**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELGIENLAND Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE FIFTH JUNE 1930, 1930

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																																			
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age													Sex													Calling or occupation													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													† Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)																																																																													
No. on List.													Family name.													Given name.													Yrs. Mos.													Married or single.													Read.													Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).													Write.													Country.													City or town.													State.													City or town.																																																																
ADMITTED													BECK													FERDINAND													18													✓													M													S farmwork													Yes													Croatian													Yes													Yugoslavia													Croatian													Croatia													Vinkovoic													Grandfather Nikola stein													Croat Vinkovoic												
DEPORTED													BROZOVIC													Maria													42													✓													F													housewife													yes													Croatian													Yes													Yugoslavia													Croatian													Croatia													Vukovar													Brother Stefan Tisanic													Croat Vukovar												
DEPORTED UNDER 16													BROZOVIC													Josefina													6													✓													F													S housewife													yes													Croatian													Yes													Yugoslavia													Croatian													Croatia													Vukovar													Brother Stefan Tisanic Baboka Nova Sd Croatia													Croat Vukovar												
DEPORTED													BARKOVIC													Ivan													18													✓													M													S photographer													yes													Croatian													Yes													Yugoslavia													Croatian													Croatia													Vukovar													Brother Stefan Tisanic Baboka Nova Sd Croatia													Croat Vukovar												
REPORTED													CURCIC													Nikola													25													✓													M													farmer													yes													Croatian													Yes													Yugoslavia													Croatian													Croatia													Sid													Uncle Stefan Tisanic Babokanova Sid Croatia													Croat Sid												
ADMITTED													ERKIC													Milvoj													25													✓													M													farmer													yes													Croatian													Yes													Yugoslavia													Croatian													Croatia													Sid													Father Mac Curcic Makavie JI Sid													Croat Sid												
ADMITTED													KOSANOVIC													Bozo													35													✓													M													farmer													yes													Croatian													Yes													Yugoslavia													Croatian													Croatia													Tasehak													Wife Marija Kosanovic Ogulin													Croat Tasehak												

34 35 36

Immigration No.	Issued at—	Date.
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

2317	2317	5 June 26
2320	2320	7 June 26
2321	2321	7 June 26
2325	2325	5 June 26
2327	2327	7 June 26
2331	2331	5 June 26
2332	2332	7 June 26
2333	2333	5 June 26
2334	2334	5 June 26

Lines 8 to 30 blank

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Li B2

The answers on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 20th, June 1926

19

208

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Self	NO	NO	Eucharistic Congress Chicago Yes 6 months	Good	No	5 4	fair brown blue	none	Croatia Vinkovci	1	2217	21 JUNE 26	5 June 26
2	Self	NO	NO	Eucharistic Congress Chicago Yes 6 months	Good	No	5 4	fair black brown	none	Croatia Golub Lipovci	2	2251	21 JUNE 26	7 June 26
3	Self	NO	NO	Eucharistic Congress Chicago Yes 6 months	Good	No	5	fair brown grey	none	Croatia Golub Lipovci	3	2251	21 JUNE 26	7 June 26
4	Self	NO	NO	Eucharistic Congress Chicago Yes 6 months	Good	No	5 9	fair brown brown	none	Croatia Golub	4	22716	21 JUNE 26	5 June 26
5	Self	NO	NO	Eucharistic Congress Chicago Yes 6 months	Good	No	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Croatia Sid	5	22725	21 JUNE 26	7 June 26
6	Self	NO	NO	Eucharistic Congress Chicago Yes 6 months	Good	No	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Croatia Zagreb	6	22723	21 JUNE 26	5 June 26
7	Self	NO	NO	Eucharistic Congress Chicago Yes 6 months	Good	No	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Croatia Ogulin	7	22732	21 JUNE 26	5 June 26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Frankling 1st Officer, of the BELGIAN, from Antwerp, Roulogne, later, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frankling  
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. J. B. B. B., Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, having been with do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

209

34	35	36
Migration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
6179	COLOGNE	19/3/26
5930	COLOGNE	1/3/26
1308	MUNICH	5/5/26
1308	MUNICH	5/5/26
46131	COLOGNE	19/3/26
3027	COLOGNE	2/4/26
10334	COLOGNE	6/4/26



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1926

MFST. 4.

S.S. BEIGENLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

JUNE 11 th 1926

S. S. BELGENLAND.

### Passengers sailing from

A N T W E R P

JUNE 11 th 1926

(Printed in England.)

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.		Issued at —		Date.	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.		City or town.		or town.			
				Family Name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.							
1		SIMON	✓	JOHANN	24	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2		ROSSBACH	✓	CLEMENS	27	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3		KLEIN	✓	CARL	50	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4		KLEIN	✓	ANNA	24	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5		TOURNEY	✓	CHRISTIAN	30	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6		GUSSEN	✓	ARNOLD	34	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7		EBEL	✓	JOSEF	2	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

Lines 8 to 30 blank

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



List

4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MFST. 4.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 JUN 1926

19

210

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession thereof.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
1	YES	SELF	35	NO	FRIEND WILLY SCHMITZ 56 VAN HOUTEN STR. PATERSON, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	R OTTHAU-SEN.	46179	COLOGNE	19/3/26
2	YES	SELF	150	NO	FRIEND CHRISTIAN WIELPUTZ LOS ANGELOS, CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 0	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	C OLOGNE	45970	COLOGNE	1/3/26
3	YES	BROTHER	50	NO	BROTHER REINHARD KLEIN 4 N. WEBSTER AVE. SCRANTON, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	FAIR	GR	BLUE	NONE	SWITZERL.	R EHE TOBEL	1308	MUNICH	5/5/26
4	YES	UNCLE	1897	NO	UNCLE REINHARD KLEIN 4 N. WEBSTER AVE. SCRANTON, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	SWITZERL.	WOLFS-HALDEN.	1308	MUNICH	5/5/26
5	NO	SELF	80	NO	FRIEND JOSEF LAMBERTZ EUGENE STR I/O. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BREINIG	46131	COLOGNE	19/3/26
6	NO	SELF	90	NO	JOS SCHMUCH 1025 SEDGWICK, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	BUSBACH	3027	COLOGNE	2/4/26
7	YES	SELF	20	NO	FATHER FRANK NUBBEL 118 MARSHALL AVE. ST. PAUL, MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	D ORTMUNDE	10334	COLOGNE	6/4/26

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest H. Baker, of the BELGENLAND from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernest H. Baker  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Fred Bates, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

J. E. P. P. P.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration / Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
92	WASHINGTON, D.C.	9/4/26
2065	WASHINGTON, D.C.	7/5/26
363	WASHINGTON, D.C.	7/5/26
402	WASHINGTON, D.C.	11/3/26
715	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
2550	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
7151	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
2552	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
3073	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3/5/26
48355	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/4/26
	Birth certific.	



## MFST. 2.

(Printed in England.)

JUNE 11<sup>th</sup> 1926

**Abstract**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BEIGENLAND, sailing Harwich, do

S 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MFST. 2.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 JUN 1926

19

212

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of last visit to U.S.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	NO	See col. 19	50 YES	BROOKLYN, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	10 THIRD AVE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	AN DERES CHT.	145792	WASHINGTON, D.C.	9/4/26
2	NO	See col. 19	50 YES	DETROIT, DETROIT, MICH.	FLORENT AVE. W. 6+1.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	GLABBECK	145065	WASHINGTON, D.C.	7/5/26
3	NO	See col. 19	50 YES	DETROIT, DETROIT, MICH.	FLORENT AVE. W. 6+1.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	FORRIERES	145363	WASHINGTON, D.C.	7/5/26
4	YES	See col. 19	50 YES	NEW YORK, NEW YORK, N.Y.	HOMER E. 120 STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KU TNIS	145002	WASHINGTON, D.C.	11/3/26
5	YES	See col. 19	50 YES	NEW YORK, NEW YORK, N.Y.	HOMER E. 120 STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	75059	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
6	YES	See col. 19	50 YES	NEW YORK, NEW YORK, N.Y.	HOMER E. 120 STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	75059	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
7	YES	See col. 19	50 YES	NEW YORK, NEW YORK, N.Y.	HOMER E. 120 STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	75059	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
8	YES	See col. 19	50 YES	NEW YORK, NEW YORK, N.Y.	HOMER E. 120 STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	75059	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
9	YES	See col. 19	50 YES	NEW YORK, NEW YORK, N.Y.	HOMER E. 120 STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	75059	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
10	YES	See col. 19	50 YES	DETROIT, DETROIT, MICH.	HOMER E. 120 STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	75059	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
11	NO	See col. 19	50 YES	DETROIT, DETROIT, MICH.	HOMER E. 120 STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	75059	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
12	NO	See col. 19	50 YES	DETROIT, DETROIT, MICH.	HOMER E. 120 STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	75059	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
13	NO	See col. 19	50 YES	DETROIT, DETROIT, MICH.	HOMER E. 120 STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	75059	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
14	NO	See col. 19	50 YES	DETROIT, DETROIT, MICH.	HOMER E. 120 STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	75059	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
15	NO	See col. 19	50 YES	DETROIT, DETROIT, MICH.	HOMER E. 120 STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	75059	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
16	NO	See col. 19	50 YES	DETROIT, DETROIT, MICH.	HOMER E. 120 STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	75059	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
17	NO	See col. 19	50 YES	DETROIT, DETROIT, MICH.	HOMER E. 120 STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	75059	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
18	NO	See col. 19	50 YES	DETROIT, DETROIT, MICH.	HOMER E. 120 STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	75059	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
19	NO	See col. 19	50 YES	DETROIT, DETROIT, MICH.	HOMER E. 120 STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	75059	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
20	NO	See col. 19	50 YES	DETROIT, DETROIT, MICH.	HOMER E. 120 STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	75059	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
21	NO	See col. 19	50 YES	DETROIT, DETROIT, MICH.	HOMER E. 120 STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	75059	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
22	NO	See col. 19	50 YES	DETROIT, DETROIT, MICH.	HOMER E. 120 STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	75059	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
23	NO	See col. 19	50 YES	DETROIT, DETROIT, MICH.	HOMER E. 120 STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	75059	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
24	NO	See col. 19	50 YES	DETROIT, DETROIT, MICH.	HOMER E. 120 STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	75059	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
25	NO	See col. 19	50 YES	DETROIT, DETROIT, MICH.	HOMER E. 120 STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	75059	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
26	NO	See col. 19	50 YES	DETROIT, DETROIT, MICH.	HOMER E. 120 STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	75059	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
27	NO	See col. 19	50 YES	DETROIT, DETROIT, MICH.	HOMER E. 120 STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	75059	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
28	NO	See col. 19	50 YES	DETROIT, DETROIT, MICH.	HOMER E. 120 STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	75059	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
29	NO	See col. 19	50 YES	DETROIT, DETROIT, MICH.	HOMER E. 120 STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	75059	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
30	NO	See col. 19	50 YES	DETROIT, DETROIT, MICH.	HOMER E. 120 STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	75059	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
31	NO	See col. 19	50 YES	DETROIT, DETROIT, MICH.	HOMER E. 120 STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	75059	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
32	NO	See col. 19	50 YES	DETROIT, DETROIT, MICH.	HOMER E. 120 STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	75059	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
33	NO	See col. 19	50 YES	DETROIT, DETROIT, MICH.	HOMER E. 120 STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	75059	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
34	NO	See col. 19	50 YES	DETROIT, DETROIT, MICH.	HOMER E. 120 STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	75059	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
35	NO	See col. 19	50 YES	DETROIT, DETROIT, MICH.	HOMER E. 120 STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	75059	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25
36	NO	See col. 19	50 YES	DETROIT, DETROIT, MICH.	HOMER E. 120 STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	75059	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/7/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. King, 64 officer, of the BELGIENLAND from Antwerp, Belgium, later, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, found in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. F. S. S. S. S.*, Surgeon of the **BELGENLAND**, *failing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *sworn* that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician **213** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *University of Brussels*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**S 3**

35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

WARSAW 1527.

WARSAW 1526.

WARSAW 1524.

WARSAW 1525.

WARSAW 329

WARSAW 329

WARSAW 329

WARSAW 2036.

WARSAW 2486

WARSAW 2491.

WARSAW 2505.

WARSAW 2191

WARSAW 2642-

WARSAW 2643-

WARSAW 2189-

WARSAW 2190-

26- CAPE TOWN 2347.

26- CAPE TOWN 2348.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet must be attached to the back of this sheet.

S 3

3

1st

12th JUNE, 1926.

Passengers sailing from S.O.U.T.H.A.M.P.T.O.N.

S.S. BELGIENLAND.

HEAD-TAX STATUS  
(This column for use of Government officials only)

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Birth	IMMIGRATION VISA		
Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	or subject)								City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
WALENTY	39	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Racice.	Poland	Lancaster.	Polica.	9/3/26	WARSAW	1527.
KATARZYNA	37	✓	F	H-wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Racice.	Poland	Lancaster.	ajewroce.	9/3/26	WARSAW	1528.
HENRYK HILARY	5	✓	M	Child	No.	Child.	No.	Poland	Polish	Poland	Racice.	Poland	Lancaster.	ee.	9/3/26	WARSAW	1524.
ELWARD	2	✓	M	Infant	No	Infant	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Racice.	Poland	Lancaster.	ee.	9/3/26	WARSAW	1525.
BERNARD	13	✓	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Racice.	Poland	Lancaster.	elo, N.Y. July	9/3/26	Warsaw	329
WILHELMINA	8	✓	F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Racice.	Poland	Lancaster.	elo, N.Y. 818.	9/3/26	Warsaw	329
ALICE	6	✓	F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Racice.	Poland	Lancaster.	elo, N.Y. 818.	9/3/26	Warsaw	329
STANISLAW	22	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lodz.	Poland	Lodz.	two.	1/4/26	WARSAW	2036.
PAJGA	47	✓	F	H-wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz.	Poland	Lodz.	ee.	31/5/26	WARSAW	2488.
BRUCHA	44	✓	F	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz.	Poland	Lodz.	ee.	31/5/26	WARSAW	2491.
NACHMAN	18	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rudnia.	Poland	Rudnia.	ee.	2/6/26	WARSAW	2505.
CHANA	55	✓	F	H-wife	No	Hebrew	No.	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rudnia.	Poland	Rudnia.	ee.	16/4/26	WARSAW	2191.
RACHELA	20	✓	F	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rudnia.	Poland	Rudnia.	ee.	4/5/26	WARSAW	2642.
ESTER	18	✓	F	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rudnia.	Poland	Rudnia.	ee.	4/5/26	WARSAW	2643.
MEYER	15	✓	M	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rudnia.	Poland	Rudnia.	ee.	16/4/26	WARSAW	2188.
CHAJA	13	✓	F	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rudnia.	Poland	Rudnia.	ee.	16/4/26	WARSAW	2190.
ISABELLA	40	✓	F	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	S. Africa	Cape Town.	111.	Chicago.	11th. May 16	CAPETOWN	2347.	
MARGARET	15	✓	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	S. Africa	Cape Town	111.	Chicago.	11th. May 16	CAPETOWN	2348.	

Wishara, drop June 21/26. 1.05 PM

Total passengers ... 18  
U.S. citizens ... 3  
Aliens ... 15

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 JUN 1926

19

214

S 3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA								
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Date	Place of Issuance	Number						
1	Yes	See col. 19	1907	Yes	1921	Buffalo, N.Y.	Brother-in-law - Michael J. Glacki (Farm) Lancaster, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	End.	Grey	Nil.	Poland	Metlica.	9/3/26	WARSAW	1527.
2	Yes	See col. 19	1903	Yes	1921	Buffalo, N.Y.	Uncle - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	End.	Grey	Nil.	Poland	Radajewroce.	9/3/26	WARSAW	1526.
3	Yes	Uncle - See col. 19		No			Uncle - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fair	End.	Grey	Nil.	Poland	Kacree.	9/3/26	WARSAW	1524.
4	Yes	Uncle - See col. 19		No			Uncle - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Fair	End.	Grey	Nil.	Poland	Kacree.	9/3/26	WARSAW	1525.
5		Uncle - See col. 19		Yes	Born		Uncle - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	End	Grey	Nil	U. S. A.	Buffalo, N.Y. 15th July 1919.	9/3/26	WARSAW	329
6		Uncle - See col. 19		Yes	Born		Uncle - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Fair	End	Grey	Nil	U. S. A.	Buffalo, N.Y. 8th July 1918.	9/3/26	WARSAW	329
7		Uncle - See col. 19		Yes	Born		Uncle - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fair	End	Grey	Nil	U. S. A.	Buffalo, N.Y. 20th Sept 1919.	9/3/26	WARSAW	329
8	Yes	Father - See col. 19		No			Father - J. Szymanski, Box 26, Buckner, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	Poland	Bronowo.	1/4/26	WARSAW	2036.
9	Yes	See col. 19		No			Husband - Max Broutman, 156 Harrison St., Paterson, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	Poland	Tysowice.	31/5/26	WARSAW	2486
10	Yes	See col. 19		No			567 Cleveland St. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	Poland	Lakaz.	31/5/26	WARSAW	2491.
11	Yes	See col. 19		No			Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	Poland	Lakaz.	2/6/26	WARSAW	2505.
12	Yes	See col. 19		No			Husband - Sam Lip, Man, 274, Henry St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Poland	Rudnia.	16/4/26	WARSAW	2191
13	Yes	See col. 19		No			Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Poland	Rudnia.	4/5/26	WARSAW	2642-
14	Yes	See col. 19		No			Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Poland	Rudnia.	4/5/26	WARSAW	2643-
15	Yes	See col. 19		No			Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Poland	Rudnia.	16/4/26	WARSAW	2689-
16	Yes	See col. 19		No			Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Poland	Rudnia.	16/4/26	WARSAW	2690-
17	No	See col. 19		Yes	1921	N.York.	Son - David Meier, 952, Windsor Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	England	Liverpool.	11th. May 26	CAPE TOWN	2347.
18	No	See col. 19		Yes	1921	N.York.	Son - David, 952, Windsor Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	Scotland	Tishnoor.	11th. May 26	CAPE TOWN	2348.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, *V. Makings*, *Chief Officer*, of the **BELGENLAND**, from *Antwerp, Belgium, Belgium*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

*Chief Officer.*

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *D. Fern. Bascod*, Surgeon of the *BELGIENLAND*, *sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *University of Brussels*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 19 *1917*  
at *Washington*

*D. Fern. Bascod*

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S 2

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

10th. APR. WASHINGTON. 145927.



S 2  
List

Number 1

S 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BERGENLAND"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

12th JUNE, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Read (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	th y or town	34 Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1		TORODE															
2		GORDON SELWYN	21	M		Automobile Salesman	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A. New York, N.Y.	Aunt - Mrs. Williamson, Valnord Hill, St. Peter Port, Guernsey, C. I.	N.Y. New York.	Jersey.	16th. APR.	WASHINGTON.	145927.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers ... Lines 2 to 30 blank

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arthur ...  
Surgeon  
Immigration



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet in for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK

20 JUIN 1926

19

216

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *V. Making, 1st Officer*, of the **BELGENLAND**, from *Antwerp, Belgium*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date.

June 8/26

May 28/26

June 3/26

May 18/26

June 1/26

June 4/26

June 2/26

May 18/26

May 2/26

June 1/26

June 2/26

June 2/26

June 2/26

June 2/26

June 2/26

June 2/26

June 2/26

June 2/26

June 2/26

June 2/26

June 2/26

June 2/26

June 2/26

June 2/26

June 2/26

June 2/26

June 2/26

June 2/26

June 2/26

June 2/26

June 2/26

June 2/26



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

217

Number

1

8.8.

BELGIENLAND

sailing from

ANTWERP

JUNE 11th, 1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 JUN 1926, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	POTANKO	EDWARD	18	M	S	PITTSBURGH, PA. 1 MAY 1907.	186717	PITTSBURGH, PA. 345 MEREDITH STR.
2								
3								
4	BLOCKHUYSEN	JOSEF	27	M	M		151417	NEW YORK, N.Y. 365 W. 23 STREET
5	KROESE	BETTING	44	M	M		112830	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 1031 WALNUT STR.
6	KROESE	HARRIET	40	F	M		112830	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 1031 WALNUT STR.
7	KROESE	MADORA	5	F	S	Los Angeles 10th August 1920	112830	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 1031 WALNUT STR.
8	KROESE	BETTY	3	F	S	Bruges Belg. 17th January 1925	112830	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 1031 WALNUT STR.
9	REICHERT	FRANK	2	M	M		205153	ELIZABETH, N.J. R.I.D.I. BOX 367.
10	REICHERT	MARIE	27	F	M		205153	ELIZABETH, N.J. R.I.D.I. BOX 367.
11	VAN NIEUWENHOVEN	FRANCOIS	19	M	S	GREEN BAY, WISC. 24/11/1906.	Birth cert.	GREEN BAY, WISC. 7 R. ROAD.
12	VAN NIEUWENHOVEN	JOSEF	17	M	S	GREEN BAY, WISC. 24/9/1906.	Birth cert.	GREEN BAY, WISC. 7 R. ROAD.
13	JOSSON	PAUL	45	M	M		480032	CHARLEROY, PENS. 1109 Lincoln Ave.
14	JOSSON	ROBERT	19	M	S		480032	CHARLEROY, PENS. do do
15	FIENE	GUSTAF	49	M	M		151855	Supreme Crt. VENTURA COUNTY, CAL. 1/1/22.
16	FIENE	EMINA	49	F	M		151855	Supreme Crt. VENTURA COUNTY, CAL. 5/1/1922.
17	PIERRE	FRANK	37	M	M		492181	GREENBAY, WISC. 21/SEPT. 1921.
18	PIERRE	EMMA	42	F	M		492181	GREENBAY, WISC. 21 SEPT. 1921.
19	DE HENAU	JOSEPH	4	M	S	DETROIT, MICH. 1		DETROIT, MICH. 2 E. BRONX ST. 52.
20	VAN	HENRI	32	M	M		3148	Supreme Crt. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. JUNE 1925.
21	SHUEY	ALICE	36	F	M		174483	NAT. BY MARRIAGE 17 APRIL 1919
22	SHUEY	PHILICHA	3	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 12 AUGUST 1919	174483	ASHLAND, OHIO 21 MAPLE STR.
23	HAUREGARD	NOEL	64	M	M		119086	PROVIDENCE, R.I. 2012 1412.
24	DE MUNCK	ALFONS	5	M	M		471766	LE PORTE, COUNTY, FEBRUARY 1919.
25	SIMMEN	SOPHIE	57	F	M		79197	by marriage 131 Merrick Str. Carrick Pa.
26	SIMMEN	BERNARD	19	M	S	Pittsburgh Pa. 17 June 1907	79197	do do
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line 2 blank.

Line 18 De Henau Joseph, transferred to Sheet 2 No. 12

Lines 26 to 30 blank

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

247

	35	36
	Issued at—	Date.
2724	Paris	June 8/26
2723	"	"
2431	"	May 28/26
2288	Bordeaux	June 2/26
133662	Washington	March 15/26
875	Paris	June 1/26
2705	"	June 4/26
878	"	June 2/26
2319	Bordeaux	"
133191	Washington	March 2/26
133580	"	March 2/26
364	Paris	June 4/26
2320	Bordeaux	June 2/26
122616	Washington	Jan 6/26
142982	"	April 8/26
1333	Santo-Domingo D.R.	Aug 5/1925
"	"	"
"	"	"
122098	Washington	Jan 4/26
58	Lausanne	May 26/26
38	Lucerne	June 4/26
105335	Washington	Nov 10/25
1018	Paris	May 19/26
1019	"	"
381	Zurich	May 7/26
38	Basel	June 2/26
"	"	"
1231	Geneve	April 14/26



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

BRUNNENLAND

sailing from

BOULOGNE 11th. June 1926,

, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK 20th. June

, 1926

218

247

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BLAIN WHARTON	Yvonne	24	F	X		162847 U.S.C. BY MARRIAGE WHARTON 1920	1015 E. Marguette Street Chicago Ill
2	BLAIN WHARTON	Wilbrecht	6	M	S		162847 U.S.C. THROUGH PARENTS.	1015 E. Marguette Street Chicago Ill
3	BALLY	George	20	M	M		2917 Naturalized Louisville Ky Sept. 1918	Kansas 2301 E. 12 St. Chicago Ill
4	Officially certified - 6/20/26 - 3 PM							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 4 to 30 blank

*Richard L. Lisk*  
Parser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

	35	36
Issued at—	Issued at—	Date.
Y. 2724	Paris	June 8/26
Y. 2723	"	"
Y. 2721	"	May 28/26
Quota 2288	Bordeaux	June 2/26
P.R. 183662	Washington	March 18/26
Quota 275	Paris	June 1/26
P.Y. 2705	"	June 4/26
Quota 278	"	June 2/26
" 2319	Bordeaux	"
P.R. 182191	Washington	March 1/26
P.R. 189580	"	March 2/26
Passit 864	Paris	June 1/26
Quota 2320	Bordeaux	June 2/26
R. 122616	Washington	Jan 6/26
R. 142952	"	April 8/26
P. 1333	Santo-Domingo D.R.	Aug 5/1925
"	"	"
"	"	"
R. 122098	Washington	Jan 4/26
P. 38	Lausanne	May 26/26
P. 38	Lucerne	June 4/26
R. 142525	Washington	Nov 10/25
Quota 1018	Paris	May 19/26
P. 1019	"	"
P. 38	Zurich	May 7/26
P. 38	Basel	June 2/26
"	"	"
P. 331	Geneve	April 16/26



18

Form 200 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BELGENLAND."

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

12th. JUNE 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

219

20 JUN 1926, 19

247

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	OLSZEWski	JOZEF	22	M	Ehrenfeld, Pa. 8th. march, 1904.	122260	1622 W. 17th Str. Chicago, Ill.
2	JOCHNOWICZ	ANNA	23	F	Brooklyn, N.Y. 2nd. February, 1903.	176132	478, Howard Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	CLARK	ARTHUR R.	22	M	Virginia, Minn. 11th. June, 1904.		320-4th St. St. Paul, Minn.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Lines 4 to 30 blank

Parser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							
61							
62							
63							
64							
65							
66							
67							
68							
69							
70							
71							
72							
73							
74							
75							
76							
77							
78							
79							
80							
81							
82							
83							
84							
85							
86							
87							
88							
89							
90							
91							
92							
93							
94							
95							
96							
97							
98							
99							
100							



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. RED STAR arrived 6/21/26, 19 M., from June 20, 1926

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		Group.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DEFER.	STAY.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
35f	1	FIRSTL Marija 2nd Cab	12 1/4 JS	IMP VISA	11:00	ZAHAJSK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							</

247

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1724	Paris	June 8/26
1723	"	"
2631	"	May 28/26
Quota 2288	Bordeaux	June 2/26
P.R. 133662	Washington	March 1/26
Quota 375	Paris	June 1/26
2705	"	June 4/26
Quota 378	"	June 2/26
2519	Bordeaux	"
P.R. 132191	Washington	March 2/26
P.R. 139580	"	March 27/26
Quota 864	Paris	June 1/26
Quota 2320	Bordeaux	June 2/26
R. 122616	Washington	Jan 6/26
R. 142952	"	April 8/26
P. 1233	Santo-Domingo D.R.	Aug 5/1925
"	"	"
"	"	"
R. 122098	Washington	Jan 4/26
58	Lausanne	May 1/26
38	Lucerne	June 4/26
105825	Washington	Nov 10/25
Quota 1018	Paris	May 19/26
1019	"	"
38	Zurich	May 7/26
74	Basel	June 2/26
"	"	"
1031	Geneve	April 10/26

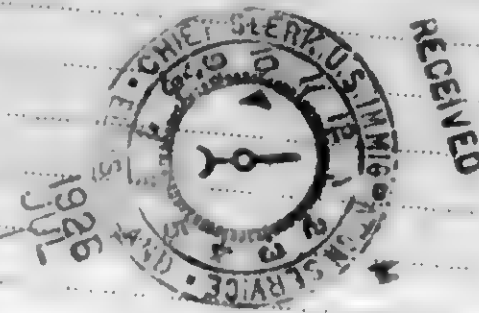
\* See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fisch J	31	British	Eggenhizer Th	25	British
Vernarien J	38	Belgian	Vonpman Sim	57	Russian
Xofoeditz H.	42	U.S.A			
Isaksonva R.	38	Italian			
De boimbe J.	25	Belgian			
Baumson S	26	U.S.A			
Hansen Carl.	30	Danish			
Richmond R.	20	British			
Heub. J. H.	30	U.S.A			
Gickphon H.S.	34	French			
Goosier Ralph.	39	British			
Mullen Wm.	21	do			
Arthurson William	31	do			
March A.	39	do			
Sassen H.	34	U.S.A			
Saebbling Antel	19	German			
Post William	37	British			
Mugent Alan	36	Canadian			
Ryan H. A.	26	British			
Sevin J.	23	Belgian			



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

I, master of the Arcturion (Nationality) U.S.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: Belgian land

Total crew at time of arrival June 26th 1926

Total crew at time of arrival.....	604	Number of seamen deserted.....	
Number of seamen discharged.....	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	( 33 )
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	32	Total crew this date.....	599

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 28 1926, consigned to Int. Mercantile Marine Co.  
expected to sail June 28; is now lying at Pier 59  
via United States port of — 1926, for Plymouth, Newbury, Antwerp  
this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ Laucke	29		
✓ Frugnotte	25	byzko Slov	
✓ De Cicco	23	Italian	Antwerp June 8 <sup>th</sup> 1926
✓ Wright	23	do	do
✓ Ostunggion	31	British	do
✓ Sturgh	20	Italian	London June 12 <sup>th</sup> 1926
✓ Van Dorst	22	Belgian	Antwerp June 8 <sup>th</sup> 1926
✓ Fiedle	22	do	do
✓ Lapini	30	Italian	do
✓ Bergbolm	35	do	do
✓ Berlitz	35	do	do
✓ Tarsam	32	British	do
✓ Haupt	32	do	London June 12 <sup>th</sup> 1926
✓ Levers	31	Dutch	do
	35	German	Antwerp June 8 <sup>th</sup> 1926

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

[illegible]

16	D&E BELDER	Jan		
17	ADOLFSON	John	1068792	13
18	FLINDERS	Frederick	1067185	5
19	MUNCK	Anders	984593	14
20	BRUNZELL	Axel	1085899	11
21	LAHAYE	Albert	247276	6
22	FANNIER	Oswald		2
23	BEERNAERTS	Jan	546324	10
24	ROELANDS	Jacque	130041	27
25	RODRIGUEZ	John	995182	12
26	JOHANSSON	Henry	937810	15
27	PERDUS	Victor	1070248	20
28	NIKANDER	Victor	984620	12
29	CHRONIOS	Sofhakios	1069879	16
30	VERHEYEN	August	1122123	15

Thirty (30) names.

*John A. Lee*  
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where born.
Musellen	38	Irish	Antwerp June 18 19
Scherrer	43	do	do do
Pacton	33	Belgian	do do
Rikart	40	Dutch	do do
Tan Schoor	34	Belgian	do do
Louke	27	Italian	do do
Blende	27	French	do do
Grimaldich	35	Russian	do do
Nale	36	do	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

Thirty (30) names.

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

222

247

Immigration File Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2724	Paris	June 8/26
2723	"	"
2631	"	May 25/26
Quote 2288	Bordeaux	June 2/26
P.R. 133662	Washington	March 15/26
Quote 375	Paris	June 1/26
2705	"	June 4/26
378	"	June 2/26
3519	Bordeaux	"
P.R. 132191	Washington	March 2/26
P.R. 139580	"	March 2/26
transit 864	Paris	June 4/26
Quote 2320	Bordeaux	June 2/26
R. 122616	Washington	Jan 6/26
R. 122952	"	April 8/26
V. 1333	Santo-Domingo D.R.	Aug 5/1925
"	"	"
"	"	"
R. 122098	Washington	Jan 4/26
V. 38	Lausanne	May 26/26
V. 38	Lucerne	June 4/26
2. 122825	Washington	Nov 10/25
-----	-----	-----
Quote 1918	Paris	May 19/26
" 1219	"	"
"	Zurich	May 7/26
"	Basel	June 2/26
"	"	"
" 2331	Geneve	April 11/26



*Crew 602* *8747*  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELGENLAND**, arriving at *New York*, *6/20/26*, 19, from the port of **ANTWERP** *6/11/26* *222*

JUN 20 1926  
first  
BELGENLAND  
JUN 20 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	HOWELL	Thomas			MASTER	8/6/26	ANTWERP	NO	YES/	55	MALE	English	British	5.5	155	
2	MAKINGZ	Victor	621392		Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	144	
3	HUGHES-	Thomas	663991	17 Yrs	1st "	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	137	
4	GRACE	Hubert	492123		2nd "	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.11	168	
5	APPLEBY	James	993563		3rd "	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	135	
6	CLIFTY	Frederick	1031042	13 Yrs	4th "	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	137	
7	VERBERT	Herbert		12	5th "	do	do	do	do	30	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	170	
8	NIELSEN	Christian	436607	22	6th "	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5/9	175	
9	STENGERSEN	Thervald	984380	13	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scand	Norwegian	6.	175	
10	HARRISON	William	872702	30	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	British	5/10	152	
11	THOMSEN	Severin	815084	20	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scand	Danish	5/7	170	
12	HAMILTON	Archibald	866500	4	Carpenter Mate	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.9	146	
13	ANDERSEN	Hans	548246	25	Storaksoper	do	do	do	do	39	do	Scand	Danish	5.8	135	
14	RONNING	John	1108772	26	Asst. Master	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	Norwegian	5.10	180	
15	HOOBERG	Charles	776771	15	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	Swede	5/11	160	
16	DEE BELDER	Jan	1085871	6	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
17	ADOLFSON	John	1068792	13	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scand	Swede	5/9	165	
18	FLINDERS	Frederick	1067185	5	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	British	6.	155	
19	MUNCK	Anders	984593	14	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scand	Danish	5.10	170	
20	BRUNZELL	Axel	1085899	11	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	Swede	5/5	165	
21	LAHAYE	Albert	247276	6	C.P.O.	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
22	PANNIER	Oswald		2	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	186	
23	BEERNAERTS	Jan	546324	10	SAV. DECKMAN	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	156	
24	ROELANDS	Jacque	130041	27	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	170	
25	MORRIGUEZ	John	995182	12	Asst. S.S.	do	do	do	do	31	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.6	165	
26	JOHANSSON	Henry	957810	18	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scand	Swede	5.5	150	
27	PEDUS	Victor	1070248	20	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish-	Belgian	5.6	155	
28	NILANDER	Victor	984620	12	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	145	
29	CHRONIOS	Sefhakles	1069879	16	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Greek	Greek	5.8	160	
30	VERHEYEN	August	1122123	15	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	

*Thirty (30) names.*

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
16-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Victor Waking, Chief Officer*, of the S.S. "*Belgruland*", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELGENLAND**

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of **ANTWERP**

223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	GRINKEVICK	Valdimer	1068744	9 Yrs	A.B.	8.6.26	ANTWERP	NO	YES	25	MALE	Russian	Russian	5.6	150	
2	MENIDO	Joso	775327	22	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	165	
3	HERTOGS	Johanes	682811	26	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	160	
first 4	GRAUMELS	Henry	957714	20	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
5	YOKELA	Eiel	959978	10	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.6	170	
6	AERTS	Frans	711	30-	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
first 7	NIELSEN	Urik	1122187	12	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scand	Danish	5.8	150	
8	MERCER	Mark	941558	12	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5.5	140	
9	WALKE	Kristeff	982984	10	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Russian	Russian	5/10	168	
10	VAN PEER	William	656760	12	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
11	PORSBERG	Gerard-	360376	21	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	158	
12	PRATCHETT	Arthur	1107881	3	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	British	6.	165	
13	BOSMANS	Rene	1122114	7	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian	6.	175	
14	<del>JOSEPH</del>	<del>Louis</del>	<del>1068744</del>	<del>6</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5/4</del>	<del>160</del>	
15	GOSNOLD	Reginald		18	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5.8	150	
16	THIERENS	Leopold	712411	13	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
first 17	VENARDOS	Spyridou		19	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Greek	Greek	5.5	138	
18	SCHNEEMACKER	Frans	1122315	7	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	152	
19	HOLIDAY	Jehm	1122274	5	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5.5	145	
20	THYS	Petrus		3	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
21	WESTON	Albert	1109079	5	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	British	5.5	145	
22	GORREMAN	Guilliam	108594	6	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	156	
23	KOIT	Karel	713061	10	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5/6	150	
24	SAMOT	Fritz	775900	14	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.10	160	
25	PEDERSEN	Robert	7069140	2	U.S.	do	do	do	do	18	do	Scand	Swede	5.7	135	
first 26	BURSEIS	Jacques	924495	4	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	
27	VAN LANDEGHEM	Eduard		1	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4	125	
28	VAN RIELTH	Marcel	1132612	3.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	135	
first 29	VAN DEN BERGH	Joseph		2 Yrs	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4	120	
first 30	VERHAERT	Edmond		3 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4	130	

Thirty (30) names.

*M. J. W. A. L.*  
Immigrant Inspector.

Line **RED STAR LINE**

Local Agents  
14-1240

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel **BELGENLAND**, arriving at , 19 , from the port of **ANTWERP**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	DE GROOT	Eduard	✓ 1122205	2 Yrs	Deck Boy	8.6.26	Antwerp	No	Yes	20	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
2	MALFAIT	Ferdinand	✓	8 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4	130	
3	VELDMAN	Richard	✓ 1107959	3 Yrs	CADET	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	135	
4	ROTHSCHILD	Joseph	✓	3	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	American	American	5.8	165	
5	SMITH	William	✓	13	1st Wireless Opr	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.9	165	
6	KAY	Eric	✓		1st do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	131	
7	WILLIAMS	Frank	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	140	
8	HERMOSCH	August	✓ 776586	12 Yrs	off Steward	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
9	MEULDERS	Ernest	✓ 1132207	2	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4	123	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Nine (9) names*

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

**RED STAR LINE**

*J. E. W. A. L.*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELGIANLAND**

, arriving at

, 19

, from the port of

**ANTWERP**

225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	MACKAY	John	807964		Chief Engineer	8/6/26	ANTWERP	NO	YES	58	MALE	English	British	5.8	140	
2	PALMER	Alexander	8697649		Senr 2nd "	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5/10	185	
3	KENDALL	John	826215		Int 2nd "	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	140	
4	MAC FARLANE	William	773928		Senr 3rd "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	145	
5	LEAR	Desmond	884958		Int 3rd "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	196	
6	MC INTYRE	Alexander	837026		Senr 4th "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5/9	150	
7	STOCKLEY	Alfred	7002277		Int 4th "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	149	
8	REID	Archibald	7033318		Asst 2nd "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5/11	160	
9	HACK	Walter	7065108	22	" 3rd "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	145	
10	STORKE	Alfred	970047		" 4th "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	148	
11	FRETCHARD	Richard	775736		Ext Jr. As t 4th "	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5/9	150	
12	PHOENIX	Samuel	7069543		Senr 5th Eng.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5/8	144	
first 13	MC CANN	Robert	775984		Ext Senr 5th "	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5/6	128	
14	MILLER	Arthur	84468		Int 5th "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	161	
first 15	KENNES	Jules			Senr 6th Eng.	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	
first 16	DUBETS	Camiel			1st Junior Eng.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	145	
17	PUFFYN	Harry	884107		2nd " "	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5.7	140	
18	HICKS	Kenneth	7070287		3rd " "	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11	154	
19	HUNTER	Sydney			4th " "	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	135	
20	FURSE	Robert			5th " "	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5/8	147	
21	ELLIS	Richard			6th " "	do	do	do	do	23	do	American	American	5.6	135	
first 22	VAN ROSSUM	Jean			7th " "	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	145	
23	BAUSON	Alfred			8th " "	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5.7	151	
24	JOYCE	Alexander			9th " "	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	147	
25	BROWN	Joseph	71132608		BOILERMAKER	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	154	
26	PETRIE	James	7070292		Sanitary Eng.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11	175	
27	ROWAN	Robert			Asst Sant. "	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5/8	157	
28	WOOD	Sydney	7069950		Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	160	
29	ANDERSON	Thomas			Joiner Eng.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5/10	170	
30	JUDE	William	819181		1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	175	

Thirty (30) names.

*[Signature]*

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England

Line

RED STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELGIAN**

arriving at

, 19

, from the port of

**ANTWERP**

226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	WHITEFORD	David	1070294		2nd Electrician	8/6/26	ANTWERP	NO	YES	25	MALE	English	British	5/5	145	
2	RIMMER	Frederick	984330		3rd "	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6/	190	
3	ELGAR	Seymour	2		4th "	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	150	
4	VAN THILLO	Charles			5th "	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	148	
5	TODD	John	979427		Eng. Writer	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5.8	142	
6	VOLKARTS	Jacque	711645	14 Yrs	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	165	
7	DE GRAEF	Frans	507229	18	Asst Stores	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.5	155	
8	CAOULESCO	Jean	1869236	8	GREASER	do	do	do	do	32	do	Rumanian	Rumanian	5.6	145	
9	DAVIES	Boris	999542	11	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5.11	192	
10	WINNEPENCKX	Jan	776691	45	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	175	
11	VAN MIERLO	Leopold	483287	22	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	155	
12	BORSON	Harold	1060214	35	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5.6	180	
13	LUCAS	Antoon	948005	33	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
14	THOM	Joseph	808220	31	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	145	
15	VERART	Leopold	55601	12	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.5	135	
16	VERBRACKEN	Theophile	174598	35	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	154	
17	BOHEWALT	Joseph	110776	15	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	159	
18	TORPS	Peter	850517	22	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	170	
19	POINTIS	Antoon	886501	30	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
20	ROTH	Stephan	843542	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	6/	175	
21	POLEROS	George	1135514	12	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Greek	Greek	5.8	160	
22	GEERNAERTS	Camiel	1070811	25	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
23	MARIVOET	Frans	883912	20	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	155	
24	VERMEIREN	Benoit	694303	28	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	175	
25	VAN EVERBROUCK	Petrus	173625	25	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.5	164	
26	VAN DECK	Pieter	873263	25	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.5	140	
27	ALGARIEZ	Antonie	886723	18	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	150	
28	MEWIS	Antoon	843783	28	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
29	VAN LAER	Jeannes	984614	20	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.4	148	
30	VAN VARNIEWYCK	Henry	547723	20	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.5	145	

Thirty (30) names.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **227**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELGERLAND**

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

**ANTWERP**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	VAN DYKE	Prosper	883996	22 Yrs	CLEANER	8/6/26	ANTWERP	NO	YES	37	MALE	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
2	LJUNGBERG	Adolf	508523	20	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scand	Swede	5.7	165	
3	BURSENS	Frans	827017	24	ATTENDANT	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
4	WALKER	Frederick	1085911	19	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	150	
5	DE COCK	Frans	519738	19	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	170	
6	VAN BIESBROUCK	Henry	775152	12	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	170	
7	CORNEN	Corneel	573231	32	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.5	145	
8	JANSON	Hugo	1068846	19	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scand	Swede	5.7	145	
9	DE JONG	Petrus	984238	6	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	
10	DE WINTER	Joseph	519743	16	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5/6	155	
11	PETIT	Bauditus	1085729	12	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	145	
12	MIPTIENS	Petrus	1068734	5	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	175	
13	CORNEGO	Jose	931452	11	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	165	
14	WAGEMANS	Victor	431524	20	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	170	
15	DE LAET	Joseph	773621	12	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	152	
16	DE WITTE	Leopold	843325	19	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	150	
17	SMETS	Jan	712504	20	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	160	
18	DE NAEYER	Emmanuel	662986	12	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	150	
19	VERVOORT	Eduard	1068840	6	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5	145	
20	LEYSEN	Henri	1122266	1 ;	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	6.	180	
21	BRU	Theodore	984476	6	CLEANER	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	145	
22	BATEM	Adriaan	1065546	4	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	170	
23	<del>DE WITTE</del>	Pieter	984311	6	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	145	
24	IVANCHENCO	Michael	2070236	10	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Russian	Russian	5.5	140	
25	FINCK	Jose	1122547	12	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160	
26	DILLENS	Petrus	775752	5	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5/7	145	
27	DELAPORTE	Alfons	465789	19	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	155	
28	DIELTJENS-	Karel	1070136	3	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	145	
29	ARMSTRONG	William	1096980	4	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.6	158	
30	DERKINDEREN	Pieter	466632	15	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	

Thirty-three names.

*[Signature]*

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England.

Line.

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1540

RED STAR LINE

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. VII

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BEUGERLAND**, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of **ANTWERP**

228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	BRESSELEKE	Jacob	1107725	3 Yrs	CLEANER	8.6.26	Antwerp	No	Yes	29	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	155	
2	VERUEN	Joseph		1 Mth	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
3	DE RIDDER	Henri	1132169	1 Yr	MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	158	
4	VAN ROTEN	Frans	1085826	25 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	170	
5	KNIPPER	Bernard	776920	10	Eng. Writer	do	do	do	do	29	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	145	
6	BATENS	Edward	1085512	3	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	
7	CLAES	Louis	1070266	34	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	145	
8	ROOTS	Adhemard		2 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	145	
9	VAN AELST	Edmond		1 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5/7	145	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Nine (9) names*

Printed in England  
Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
M-1540

*D. J. Ewald*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **VIII**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELGENLAND**

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of **ANTWERP**

229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	BASECO	Fernand	✓ 155784	10 years	Doctor	5.6.2925	Antwerp	No	Yes	40	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	160	
2	ASTLE	Arthur	✓ 533166	15 "	Purser	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.10	198	
3	GOUBERT	Emile	✓ 102518	8 "	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	178	
4	<del>THOMAS</del>	Thomas	✓ 1375225	3 1/2 years	Clerk	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.3	134	
5	KIRSH	Charles	✓	4 years	Writer	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.10	105	
6	<del>LAURICE</del>	Laurice	✓	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	170	
7	VIVIAN	Hubert	✓	6 months	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	British	5.6	145	
8	GRIST	Sydney	✓	6 "	Stenographer	do	do	do	do	22	do	"	"	5.10	140	
9	HEATH	William	✓	21 years	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	45	do	"	"	6.	150	
10	MOREY	John	✓	16 "	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	33	do	"	"	5.8	160	
11	BAIGENT	Gordon	✓	18 "	Asst. 2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	34	do	"	"	5.11	140	
12	LION	Leotold	✓	10 months	" " "	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Dutch	5.8	130	
13	ROBERTS	William	✓	23 years	Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5.8	160	
14	JESPER	Jack	✓	21 "	1st Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	200	
15	BECKELARS	Charles	✓	25 "	Printer	do	do	do	do	32	do	"	"	5.10	200	
16	BERG	Jan	✓	5 months	Asst. Printer	do	do	do	do	29	do	"	"	5.3	158	
17	VAN DEN BERG	Pierre	✓	3 years	Child laborer	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
18	WALKER	Frederick	✓ 102514	14 "	2nd Cal. Walter	do	do	do	do	29	do	Australian	British	5.10	175	
19	STUCK	Antoine	✓	1 month	1st cl. waiter	do	do	do	do	25	do	Polaco/Belgian		5.9	140	
20	PICCHIO	Ernest	✓ 1157504	2 years	" "	do	do	do	do	42	do	Italian	Italian	5.4	129	
21	BURD	Walter	✓ 704525	14 "	" "	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.8	120	
22	DAYMAN	Wilfred	✓ 755427	15 "	" "	do	do	do	do	36	do	"	"	5.9	130	
23	AGUN	Albert	✓ 1025633	3 "	" "	do	do	do	do	23	do	"	"	5.10	140	
24	OSMAN	Harry	✓ 687668	20 "	" "	do	do	do	do	39	do	"	"	5.5	140	
25	PIDACE	Alfred	✓ 7091	7 years	" "	do	do	do	do	27	do	"	"	5.8	165	
26	GRUGNETTI	Cornelio	✓	1 month	" "	do	do	do	do	24	do	Italian	Italian	5.7	155	
27	SMITH	Frank	✓ 205332	12 years	" "	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.7	145	
28	<del>SMITH</del>	John	✓	2 months	" "	do	do	do	do	42	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.4	160	
29	MORGAN	Henry	✓ 702250	22 years	" "	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5.10	146	
30	MERCKX	Frans	✓ 1122143	2 years	" "	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	130	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1390

RED STAR LINE

Thirty (30) names.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other acts.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

VIII



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **IX**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELGENLAND**, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of **ANTWERP**

230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	CORRENGIA	Carle	1108085	5 Yrs	1st Cl Walter	8.6.26	Antwerp	No	Yes	25	Male	Italian	Italian	5.8	155	
2	SLOESSEN	Ernest	1085725	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	145	
3	MEERHOUT	Armand	1132587	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
4	DE VEECHI	Ezio		1 Mth	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Italian	Italian	5.6	145	
5	HONNEGAR	Adelf	1108086	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.9	155	
6	BALMER	Harry	985176	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	d	English	British	5.6	145	
7	VERWILT	Adelf	1085744	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
8	AERTGHERTS	Oscar	984123	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	152	
9	ALLEN	James	1088062	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.8	148	
10	MOLTGEN	Joseph	1089082	3 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
11	STRATFORD	Eduard	1132622	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5.6	142	
12	MAUNDERS	Frederick	1132623	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	150	
13	HANEGREEFS	Gustave	778645	16 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	163	
14	ZELEN	Adelf	685177	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	156	
15	VAN MEERBEEK	John	1125115	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	135	
16	REGNIER	Pieter	598315	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	139	
17	WILLIAMS	Cadwallade	567590	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.7	152	
18	KERTESZ	Georges		1 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Hungarian	Hungarian	5.7	145	
19	DE SMEDT	Jules	1086000	3 years	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	190	
20	PESTUGLIA	Leon		1 do	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Italian	Italian	5.7	130	
21	VAN DEN BULCKE	Henry		3 do	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	140	
22	OLFP	Johan		1 month	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Dutch	5.9	149	
23	DE BERGH	Maurice		2 months	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	Belgian	5.8	140	
24	RISACK	Henri		2 do	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	150	
25	NIEDERMAN	Ernest		2 do	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	145	
26	<del>VAN DER</del>	<del>Jules</del>	<del></del>	<del>2 years</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>37</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Flemish</del>	<del>Belgian</del>	<del>5.8</del>	<del>195</del>	
27	VAN RANST	Maurice	1132318	0 months	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.2	125	
28	LUGGEN	Theoder		1 do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	155	
29	FEDALE	Enrico		1 do	Commis	do	do	do	do	29	do	Italian	Italian	5.8	160	
30	VAN TYN	David		5 do	Commis	do	do	do	do	26	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	135	

Thirty (30) names.

*M. J. W. [Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England

Idno

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

RED STAR LINE

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **1**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELGENLAND**

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of **ANTWERP**

231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	GATTLER	Joseph	✓	1 month	Commis	3/6/26	Antwerp	do	yes	21	Male	French	French	5.3	140	
2	FOUREAU	Marcel	✓	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	6.	135	
3	KRAUS	Leon	✓	month	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	"	"	5.10	160	
4		Henri	✓	1 month	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.9	160	
5		Attilio	✓	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Italian	Italian	5.9	155	
6	LIEVENS	Joseph	✓	1 year	Wine Butcher	do	do	do	do	24	do	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	
7	THOMPSON	William	✓	10 years	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5.10	160	
8	UYSEN	Eugene	✓	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	150	
9	DEPREZ	Alphonse	✓	7 years	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	160	
10	VAN MOOT	Armand	✓	13 years	1st cl. Roomdo	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	170	
11	LANEGREYS	Leon	✓	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	175	
12	HUYGENS	Edward	✓	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	140	
13	RAY	George	✓	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5.10	164	
14	VAN WALLENDIAEL	Joseph	✓	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	150	
15	DE VERT	Gustiel	✓	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	170	
16	WHEELER	Guy	✓	7 years	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5.7	165	
17	AILLARD	Thomas	✓	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.6	150	
18	DOULE	Michael	✓	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	150	
19	KAPSTEIN	Medard	✓	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	155	
20	EDVAIN	Edward	✓	5.7"	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	160	
21	BROADBENT	JAMES	✓	30 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.4	146	
22	BIESMANS	Frederic	✓	29 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	190	
23	AERTS	John	✓	20 years	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	150	
24	CAIN	John	✓	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	British	5.6	160	
25	FRITCHER	William	✓	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	160	
26	KAPATI	Ignace	✓	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Dutch	5.1	145	
27	PARABELL	John	✓	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.7	164	
28	PROOST	Joseph	✓	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	157	
29	COLLINS	Frederic	✓	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.7	150	
30	PEREIRA	Jaak	✓	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	170	

Thirty (30) names

*M. Edwards*  
Immigrant Inspector

Red Star Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **VI**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BEUGENLAND**

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of **ANTWERP**

232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	GILBERT	Frank	322986	20 years	Reception Room	2.6.26	Antwerp	do	Yes	38	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	154	
2	DUGUID	Thomas	1107762	7 "	Verandah waiter	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.8	140	
3	VROOENANS	Victor	1122101	3 "	Lounge & Deck	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Dutch	5.7	155	
4	ROSLING	Trevor	934479	6 "	Pantry	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.11	156	
5	HELIEMANS	Alexander	712111	12 "	1st class veterinary	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
6	DE KOCK	Eugene	1107730	7 "	"	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	155	
7	GENSETER	Isaac	1021696	6 "	"	do	do	do	do	33	do	American	American	5.3	165	
8	HARTLEY	Annie	772111	13 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	31	Female	English	British	5.3	140	
9	FLINT	Louise	105071	26 "	"	do	do	do	do	54	do	"	"	5.4	170	
10	VAN DER MEYDEN	Marie	1068708	30 "	"	do	do	do	do	53	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	130	
11	POTTERS	Elize	959130	14 "	"	do	do	do	do	43	do	"	"	6.	130	
12	WILLOCKX	Josephine	1032972	12 "	"	do	do	do	do	43	do	"	"	5.	150	
13	JESSOP	Violet	929117	17 "	"	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.6	140	
14	SCHUFAKER	Josephine	1122315	10 months	1st Class Nurse	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.	112	
15	VAN DER ELST	Guillaume	111150	20 years	Linemaker	do	do	do	do	54	Male	do	do	5.6	170	
16	TANSE	Frederic	105060	7 years	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.6	147	
17	LEMAIRS	Prosper	105030	3 years	Chief Boots	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	130	
18	VAN STEELANDT	Pierre	105030	21 "	Asst. Boots	do	do	do	do	40	do	"	"	5.7	172	
19	CONDA	Franc	105030	30 "	do do	do	do	do	do	47	do	"	"	5.4	140	
20	HELAERS	Constant	1122315	1 year	do do	do	do	do	do	23	do	"	"	5.8	150	
21	SANDERS	Arthur	105030	2 years	do do	do	do	do	do	27	do	"	"	5.7	140	
22	GOODIER	Leonard	105030	2 "	Well Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	British	5.2	130	
23	COLLINS	Thomas	1122315	1 month	do do	do	do	do	do	16	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	125	
24	VAN MELE	Julie	105030	2 1/2 yrs.	do do	do	do	do	do	17	do	English	British	5.7	129	
25	PAINTER	John	105030	2 years	Lift Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	126	
26	SIZER	Joseph	105030	1 "	Commis	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	130	
27	KARET	William	105030	1 year	Gymnasium	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	145	
28	DELL	William	105030	13 "	Turkish Bath	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.3	150	
29	PRESCOTT	George	947245	2 "	Turkish Bath	do	do	do	do	29	Female	do	do	5.8	165	
30	GUFFY	XXXXXX Smith			Attnd. Male											

Thirty (30) names.

*Mewals*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **XII**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DEL GENLAND**

, arriving at

, 19

, from the port of

**'ANTWERP'**

233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	STEINDELL	Violet	/		10 months Turkish bath Attendant female	3.6.26	Antwerp	No	Yes	25	Female	English	British	5.4	145	
2	ROBINSON	Josephine	/	1107771	21 "	Lady Bell Attendant	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	100	
3	DE VACEY	Fernand	/	322937	22 years	Barber	do	do	do	49	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	165	
4	FARNELL	Alfred	/	176713	23 "	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5.11	200	
5	DE BOECK	Albert	/	307703	14 "	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	165	
6	GOLDEN	Madeleine	/		1 year	Manicurist	do	do	do	30	Female	do	do	5.6	140	
7	WRENN	William	/	1122700	10 months	Clothes Presser	do	do	do	31	Male	English	British	5.8	155	
8	VERHOEVEN	Victor	/		1 month	Barber	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	154	
9	PYM	Fredric	/	754745	25 years	Chief 2nd class Steward	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5.8	170	
10	POOLE	James	/	314230	16 "	2nd cl. chief Saloon Waiter	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	185	
11	RUSSELL	Leonard	/	1027393	8 years	2nd class waiter	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	144	
12	HUMPHREYS	Robert	/	1271970	4 "	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	6.	149	
13	VERSCHEUREN	Egide	/	1035635	6 "	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	170	
14	OPPARLE	Pierre	/	1122938	4 "	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	165	
15	DE NEVER	Gerard	/	994759	5 "	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4	140	
16	AUBERT	Virgile	/	1127329	1 year	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	155	
17	CASTELEYS	Hubert	/	1070193	2 "	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	161	
18	SEMELLI	Giasomo	/	1137012	3 months	do	do	do	do	25	do	Italian	Italian	5.8	157	
19	COENEN	Alfred	/	1032311	1 year	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
20	LAURENT	Marcel	/		2 months	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.3	140	
21	VERLISMAN	Robert	/		2 years	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	140	
22	PEERE	Raoul	/		2 months	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	135	
23	DUCOLIN	Emile	/	1035634	4 years	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5	145	
24	HERMANS	Louis	/	1127570	5 "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	135	
25	<del>DEPREZ</del> DEPREZ	Deprez Lievin	/	775121	6 "	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	135	
26	AUFERMAN	Bernard	/	1133304	11 years	do	do	do	do	31	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.9	160	
27	VAN COMBERCE	Cornel	/		4 "	do	do	do	do	31	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	150	
28	VAN OFFEN	Erns	/	232309	3 "	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	6.	170	
29	<del>BATHAZAR</del> MELVYN	Lievin BATHAZAR	/	596749	31 years	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.4	125	
30	CLAES	Petrus	/	1107321	3 "	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	150	

Thirty (30) names  
*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

Time  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **XIII**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELGENLAND**

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of **ANTWERP**

234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	PILLIAERT	Frank	1128508	15 years	2nd cl. waiter	8.6.26	Antwerp	No	Yes	35	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140	
2	STREMMAN	Frans	776405	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.11	140	
3	VAN HALLINGA	Alphonse	568882	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.11	160	
4	CARSTEN	Harry	719733	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	150	
5	BACKELJAUW	Hamade	776050	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	130	
6	DEBEN	Fleete	374133	18 "	2nd class <del>waiter</del>	do	do	do	do	46	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	153	
7	FORCES	Danese	776416	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5.8	145	
8	CANE	Fancy	112741	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	175	
9	RIMOUTS	Henri	112819	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	142	
10	LANGLEY	John	312280	27 "	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	British	5.8	156	
11	CORCHX	Frank	1127784	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	130	
12	VREKROUWEN	Henry	822973	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	165	
13	VAN LANCHER	Leon	1058842	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.7	150	
14	BENS	Emile	do	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4	130	
15	WATERS	Gordon	514481	XX 23"	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5.7	144	
16	HELLS	Edward	307584	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	118	
17	PETERS	Jack	776017	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	130	
18	VERMEYEN	Charles	776011	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.11	139	
19	DE LANG	Victor	712792	15 "	II cl. stokerroom	do	do	do	do	72	do	do	do	5.4	140	
20	PONTUS	Eugene	776687	14 "	II cl. Deck	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	150	
21	LATHEW	Frederic	1127870	3 "	II cl. stoker	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	165	
22	JOHNSON	Robert	117366	6 "	II cl. Lavatory	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.9	156	
23	HALLS	Henri	do	15 "	II cl. Lavatory	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	170	
24	AERTS	Jan	776774	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	155	
25	WINE	William	112230	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	English	British	5.10	164	
26	ROBINSON	Robert	776899	5 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	11	Female	do	do	5.3	130	
27	DE BRYN	Pauline	934267	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	13	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	130	
28	GERMITSSEN	Albertine	1122872	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	125	
29	WIDKE	Florence	1107809	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5.5	150	
30	THYS	Eleonore	1107923	1 "	II Cl. Nurse	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	

Thirty (30) names.

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

RED STAR LINE

13

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **XIV**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELGENLAND**

, arriving at

, 19

, from the port of **ANTWERP**

235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	CLAESSENS	Arthur		1 month	1st cl. Bell boy	6.26	Antwerp	No	Yes	17	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	136	
2	PEIRSEBANG	Louis	1122297	5 months	do do	do	do	do	do	19	b	do	do	5.3	132	
3	VERDONCK	Michel		4 "	do do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	126	
4	WISDOM	Arthur	1122112	1 year	1st Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	English	British	5.6	128	
5	VERLAET	Joseph	234467	5 years	Asst. Boots	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	160	
6	DELVAUX	John	1123078	3 "	II cl. Boots	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	150	
7		Karel	1122191	2 "	Asst. Boots	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	145	
8	SLAT	Geert		25 "	II cl. Porter	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	British	5.5	165	
9	SOMERS	Frans			Asst. do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	170	
10	PAUWELS	Rene	1122298	6 months	do do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	6.	165	
11	VAN DER MEULEN	John		6 years	do do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	130	
12	VONK	John		1 year	Porter	do	do	do	do	11	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	145	
13	VAN SANTVOORT	Kiran	1122293	2 years	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	176	
14	STROECKER	Carl		7 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	172	
15	MESSEBIE	Edward	1122294	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	130	
16	VANDERLINDEN	Michel	176227	9 "	Chief 2nd class Steward	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6	175	
17	GILLIAMS	Joseph	112242	30 "	Asst. 3rd class Steward	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	170	
18	DE LEROT	Van	234470	12 "	Chief waiter	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	150	
19	LETHUEN DE JANT	Harry	232489	7 "	do do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	6.5	200	
20	TENGER	Andre	1122122	6 "	do do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	150	
21	LEMMENS	Joseph	1122273	13 "	do do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
22	DE CORTE	Paul	1122274	10 "	do do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	167	
23	DAEMS	John	1122178	2 "	do do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.2	156	
24	VLAEMINGX	Joseph	234466	6 "	do do	do	do	do	do	19	b	do	do	5.6	170	
25	VALEBAPT	Eugene	1122298	15 "	do do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	132	
26	VAN DER WEYDEN	Henri	1122179	6 "	do do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4	160	
27	CLIMENTS	Emile	1122275	9 months	do do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	162	
28	DE BUCHER	Theophil	2344629	10 years	do do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.	195	
29	BAETEN	Alfred	1122244	6 "	do do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	140	
30	SMITH	Charles	237923	11 "	do do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5.9	153	

Thirty (30) names

Printed in England

Line **RED STAR LINE**

Owners

Local Agents  
M-1240

*Mewals*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **IV**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELGENLAND**

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of **ANTWERP**

236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	SCHEERDYK	Jean		2 years	3rd cl. waiter	9.6.26	Antwerp	No	Yes	37	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	
2	BLOM	Charles		14 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	150	
3	VERCAUTEREN	Alfred		8 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
4	LEMAERS	John		6 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	146	
5	VAN ESEN	Henri		10 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.4	156	
6	CORTHOUT	Edward		3 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	132	
7	DUYS	Edward		6 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	140	
8	LAFITTE	Petrus		6 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.5	142	
9	GEBOERS	Jen		7 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	156	
10	BACKHOVEN	Simon		9 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	150	
11	DE LANDSHEER	Joseph		12 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	175	
12	VAN DER LIND	Eugene		6 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.3	144	
13	HUYERS	William		2 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	146	
14	BOWCHER	Fercy		10 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	150	
15	PEPERMAN	Gustave		3 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	135	
16	GOBERT	Frans		5 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	145	
17		Antoine		30 "	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.6	130	
18	WHITEHORN	Frank		7 months	Night watchman	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.8	151	
19	ABS	William		3 years	3rd cl. waiter	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	130	
20	SOETENS	Henrik		first trip	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	170	
21	MEVE	August		1 year	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	German	German	5.5	146	
22	MEYER	Frank		14 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	130	
23	BOSMANS	Joseph		7 "	1st cl. Pentryman	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	174	
24	VAN DYCK	Jane		3 "	1st cl. Pentryman	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	140	
25	DE WILDE	Johan		13 "	Fistemon	do	do	do	do	13	do	do	do	5.7	157	
26	STINER	Ernest		3 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	4.8	140	
27	MONTMANS	Marie		1 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	37	Female	English	British	6.	160	
28	HALZER	Josephine		first trip	Matron	do	do	do	do	25	do	luxemburg	luxemburg	5.6	130	
29	HOADLEY	Elizabeth		2 months	"	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5.5	156	
30	DUA	JAK Jacob		2 years	Interpreter	do	do	do	do	34	Male	Polish	Polish	5.7	145	

Thirty (30) names

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1540

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
of the \_\_\_\_\_  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(19)

id marks,  
titles, or  
name

K



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **XVI**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELGENLAND**, arriving at

, 19, from the port of **ANTWERP**

237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	WUYTS	Frans	1107862	17 years	Hospital Attendant	3.6.26	Antwerp	NO	YES	49	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
2	VAN ROL	Joseph		17 months	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.4	135	
3	LAGUENRE	Oscar		17 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	164	
4	HUBBENS	Jan		26 years	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	172	
5	RAEVENS	Emile		2 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	163	
6	DE WUYNCK	Jan		11 "	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	133	
7	HAMMERS	Hubert		4 months	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	163	
8		Henri		3 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	164	
9	BOUFFIOLX	Henri		1 year	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	159	
10	MAMFOLS	Joseph		3 months	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	164	
11	SALLON	Lambert		2 years	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	153	
12	Kiernan	John		1 "	Nightwatchman	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	British	5.11	163	
13	BECKLEER	August		6 "	3rd cl. waiter	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	170	
14	MENTLING	Carl	27031	10 years	Nightwatchman	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	170	
15	FELIENS	Louis		25 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	154	
16	LOGHNS	Hewitt	138146	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	British	5.11	140	
17	DELSTANCKE	Edward	658643	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	170	
18	VAN DER MEUVEL	Edward	201824	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	110	
19	VAN DEN BOSCH	Frans	1122273	15 months	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	176	
20	NA BOUTOCH	Hubert		14 years	Day-night waiter	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.3	130	
21	WANKER	Frank	107510	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	110	
22	VAN MEUTEN	Joseph	110716	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	134	
23	BLOTHALKERS	Frans	324116	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	165	
24	NOENINCKX	John		15 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6.3	200	
25	LUYCKX	Orwin	107691	15 "	Message man	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	160	
26	STYLMITS	Jacques		first trip	Assistant Surgeon	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	154	
27	FRUGGELIN	Almond	1106109	3 years	Asst. storekeeper	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.3	160	
28	HELMERS	Jack	10755	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6.5	140	
29	PICKNELL	John	113351	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	5.3	160	
30	WILLIAMS	Joseph	110123	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian	4.8	103	

Thirty (30) names

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **XVII**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BEIGAMANN**, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of **ANTWERP**

238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	HILLEN	Theophiel	1009815	7 years	Asst. Storekeeper	2.6.20	ANTWERP	NO	YES	22	MALE	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	174	
2	HUBLIN	Krans		first trip	2nd Printer	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.3	150	
3	RIKERS	EDMAN	1117910	2 years	Tea Room Master	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6.	153	
4	SEYERLING	Almas		20 "	2nd saloon waiter	do	do	do	do	33	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	150	
5	GIESLER	Victor	1122489	4 "	Saloon waiter	do	do	do	do	31	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.8	150	
6	BIRCHER	Johan		first trip	1st cl. waiter	do	do	do	do	24	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	140	
7	SPERNZANS	Charles	1173355	6 years	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	159	
8	DELLA LUNGA	Joseph	1122630	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Italian	Italian	5.9	166	
9	HANNEUSE	Arthur		1 month	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	145	
10	FOKS	Alfred		2 months	Cook	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	130	
11	PAUNELS	Charles		1 "	"	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	116	
12	THEISEN	Alphonse		first trip	"	do	do	do	do	16	do	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	5.5	130	
13	FINKHOFF	Fernard		10 years	1st cl. waiter	do	do	do	do	34	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	140	
14	RIETVELD	Jen		10 "	"	do	do	do	do	27	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	140	
15	BENGHOL	Charles		first trip	"	do	do	do	do	28	do	Finland	Finland	5.8	115	
16	BLECKMAN	Jacques	1122663	2 years	"	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	120	
17	REYNAERT	Alaire	1081647	5 "	"	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	134	
18	GODJOY	Charles		4 months	"	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	160	
19	PILARIS	Charles	1173421	3 years	"	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	135	
20	CANCHOIS	Nearico		first trip	"	do	do	do	do	28	do	French	French	5.8	137	
21	POT	Joseph	1122213	2 months	Asst. Boots	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Dutch	5.5	140	
22	MORRIS	Louis		9 months	1st boy	do	do	do	do	15	do	English	British	4.2	144	
23	DANIELS	Frank		1 "	1st boy	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	4.3	120	
24	DE HANNAECKER	Joseph		3 months	Boys	do	do	do	do	14	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	146	
25	VAN DEN BOSCH	John	775415	5 years	2nd cl. waiter	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	140	
26	B. BARBER	Fernand		2 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	125	
27	STEYL	Henrik		3 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.	110	
28	MOL	Johan		3 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.4	120	
29	POLLET	Benari	1113303	1 year	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	140	
30	LOUWS	Adriaen		2 years	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	144	

Thirty (30) names

*M. E. W. A. L.*  
Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
10-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet **XVIII**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELEGAN AND**, arriving at

, 19, from the port of **ANTWERP**

239

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	STOUTJESDYK	Jacob	✓	first trip	2nd class waiter	3.6.2	ANTWERP	NO	YES	29	MALE	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	140	
2	STOETEN	Jacob	✓	3 months	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	130	
3	SCHENAU	Willem	✓	1 year	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.3	133	
4	ANDREE	George	✓	20 years	3rd class waiter	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.6	164	
5	OVERMART	Antoon	✓	2 years	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	140	
6	REINS	Jan	✓	first trip	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	130	
7	COHEN	Louis	✓	first trip	night watchman	do	do	do	do	18	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.7	150	
8	ANTOINE	Maurice	✓	first trip	1st cl. waiter	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
9	STRIDE	Antoine	✓	10 years	stewardess	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	British	5.6	140	
10	BOLLE	Charles	✓	5 months	Musician	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	
11	DEONT	Armond	✓	first trip	Writer	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	140	
12	DALZIEL	Wilfred	✓	3 years	Clerk	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.5	150	
13	JOHNSON	Arthur	✓	15	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	6.	160	
14	BULDIN	Theodore	✓	5	do	1st cl. waiter	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	153	
15	VAN DER BEEK	Petrus	✓	6 months	Plateman	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	145	
16	SCHACK	Henri	✓	1	3rd cl. waiter	do	do	do	do	27	do	Luxembourg	Luxembourg	5.4	130	
17	HANDELING	Alfred	✓	1st Trip	Cook	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	British	5.5	147	
18	ROELING	Benjamin	✓	1st Trip	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.3	132	
19	GOUDERS	Jean	✓	1st Trip	Musician	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	
20	HENDRICKX	Gustave	✓	4 Yrs	1st Cl. Waiter	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	135	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Twenty (20) names.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1940

RED STAR LINE

*M. E. Wallace*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELGENLAND**

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of **ANTWERP**

240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	GERMAIN	Paul		3 years	Chief Cook	8.6.26.	Antwerp	No	Yes	41	Male	French	French	5.10	160	
2	BOLLET	Paul	742709	1 yr.	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7.	157	
3	BUGNARD	Paul		15 yrs.	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	160	
4	FARIZOT	Roger		1 yr.	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	20	do	French	French	5.7.	140	
5	SPELLING	Henri		2 months	Leader Cook	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
6	MULLER	Bernard		do	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	26	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	190	
7	DE WIT	Maurice		1 year	Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	140	
8	WOUDENBERG	JEAN		14 years	Grill Cook	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Dutch	5.7	210	
9	VAN ONCKELE	Frans		1 month	Soup Cook	do	do	do	do	23	do	"	Belgian	5.6	140	
10	GONGDON	Arthur	1071981	8 years	Vegetable Cook	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.9	165	
11	SCHMAER	Robert	1132272	1 year	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	24	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	130	
12	GLASSO	Edmond	1132272	1 "	"	do	do	do	do	24	do	Italian	Italian	5.7	160	
13	BROWN	Alfred	425506	14 "	"	do	do	do	do	21	do	British	British	5.6	140	
14	BOGAERT	Louis		1 month	"	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
15	MENLO	Pietro		3 "	"	do	do	do	do	27	do	Italian	Italian	5.7	135	
16	KNIGHT	Edward	226322	23 years	1st cl. Pantryman	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5.7	132	
17	VAN ROSSUM	Joseph	994129	26 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	130	
18	ELST	Georges	994229	8 "	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	140	
19	LANOTTE	Frans	1048614	3 years	do do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	150	
20	DE MEYER	Rufin	1122260	1 year	Cofficeman	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	165	
21	VELENT	Eugene	1122131	7 years	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	140	
22	AUDIFRAT	Jack		1 "	Plateman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	160	
23	PUNK	Joseph	1048614	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	167	
24	AGLE	Julien	1048614	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	170	
25	VAN BRUSSELEN	Edward	776266	6 years	Glassman	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	168	
26	AARRENTS	Frans	1107761	16 "	Plateman	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	130	
27	RIKAART	Simon		4 years	Silverman	do	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	Dutch	5.8	170	
28	SVAGEMAKER	Frans	1048693	3 years	Glassman	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	Belgian	5.7	135	
29	JANSENS	Laidore	776246	11 "	Seullion	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	130	
30	SEJERS	Petrus		1 month	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	6.	165	

Thirty (30) names.

*Mewald*  
Immigrant Inspector.

Line  
Owners  
**RED STAR LINE**

Local Agents  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **XX**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DELGENLAND**

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of **ANTWERP**

241

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	JORDAENS	Jan	984616	14 Yrs	Scullion	8.6.26	Antwerp	No	Yes	32	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140	
2	BAUWENS	Andre	1122353	3 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	135	
3	VERVOORT	Geopeld	776367	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	145	
4	GLORIAN	Louis	1122142	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	o	do	do	5.6	148	
5	DE SUTTER	Louis	1069910	24 "	Chf. 2nd el Cook	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	155	
6	SEGAERT	Hen	946062	30 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	160	
7	ROGIEST	Maurice	776694	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	142	
8	BRAUM	Raymond	1069948	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	148	
9	VAN DEN BERG	Frans	1122318	14 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	143	
10	CAUMETTE	Frans	do	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	131	
11	VERHEIDEN	Louis	776389	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	143	
12	FENNECK	John	1166168	15 "	Passenger Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.6	152	
13	ROWEDDER	Charles	do	25 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	85	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	130	
14	LUBLIN	Ignace	1162348	3 "	Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	27	do	Polish	Polish	5.9	147	
15	AMEGG	Frederick	do	1 "	do Scullion	do	do	do	do	33	do	Italian	Italian	5.6	160	
16	FERRINGA	Jacob	do	30 "	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	155	
17	DE WERDT	Petrus	1122241	14 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	155	
18	BROES	Lambert	1122266	1 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	145	
19	VAN ROTEN	Cornel	460376	25 "	Chf. Butcher	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	180	
20	HUBERT	NAT. 33/181 Jacques	DEPARTED 776709	3/4/27 7	2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	148	
21	BEUDTS	Theophiel	do	3 "	3rd do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	156	
22	SMEYERS	Jan	1122316	1 "	Asst. Butcher	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	145	
23	VERSTRAELEN	Albert	1107924	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	155	
24	JACOBS	Joseph	1132584	2 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	135	
25	SERRIES	Hubert	819805	23 Yrs	Chf. Baker	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	200	
26	MOSS	William	789436	11 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5.6	143	
27	Mc DONOUGH	William	751638	25 "	extra 2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8	170	
28	SNEYDERS	Joseph	1122352	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	143	
29	VAN SCHOOR	Lieven	776781	7 "	3rd Baker	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	150	
30	JANSENS	Pieter	1122262	2 "	4th do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	145	

Printed in England

Thirty names.

Immigrant Inspector.

RED STAR LINE

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **XXI**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELGENLAND**, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of **ANTWERP**

242

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MATTHEYS	Frans	1132618	2 Mths	Asst. Baker	8.6.26	Antwerp	No	Yes	33	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	162	
2	VAN DEN PLAS	Raymond	1132580	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9	148	
3	SCHELSTAEYE	Telesfore		5 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	155	
4	OEUBELS	Oscar	1122590	16 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	150	
5	HAERENS	Robert		3 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	145	
6	PARKER	Henry	1071181	3 "	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.8	145	
7	VAN BEVEREN	Albert	1122117	3 months	2nd Landert	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	164	
8	FRASA	Sebastian		First trip	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	22	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	170	
9	HOFSTEDT	John	108250	20 years	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	138	
10	RAPAMONTI	Angelo	1122311	1 year	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Italian	Italian	5.8	138	
11	HESSELMANS	Alphonse	773333	12 years	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	155	
12	CLAUDE	Paul		3 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	French	French	5.6	148	
13	PEETERS	Cornel	773033	33 "	Platenan 1st Class	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	140	
14	HUYMAN S	Charles	1108090	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	155	
15	LAFRECHTS	Isopold	1131133	1 "	1st Class Silverman	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	134	
16	BOEHL	Jean		2 months	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Servia	Servia	5.9	158	
17	CORNELIS	Frans	1069189	4 years	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
18	TALLIER	Joseph	901433	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	6.	148	
19	CLERS	Auguste		6 "	Boullien	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4	140	
20	DE VYDER	Charles	107117	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.7	160	
21	IMMERS	Raymond	113140	15 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	135	
22	VISGERS	Charles	113233	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	140	
23	DECKERS	Judecua	1035780	11 1/2 "	Boullien	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	130	
24	MEULMANS	Petrus	1137148	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	135	
25	LAUDONS	Theodor		3 months	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	130	
26	PAIRO	Albert	1132621	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	168	
27	WENGER	Alfriesen		First trip	Asst. Butcher	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	158	
28	WENHESBOMME	Alfred		12 years	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	164	
29	ESPRIT	Felicien		First trip	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	19	do	French	French	5.7	145	
30	DE MEUSTER	Armand		2 Mths	Silverman	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	143	

Thirty (30) names

Time

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1500

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



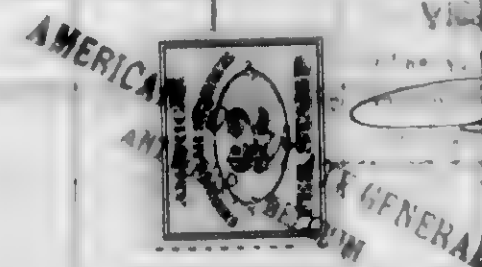
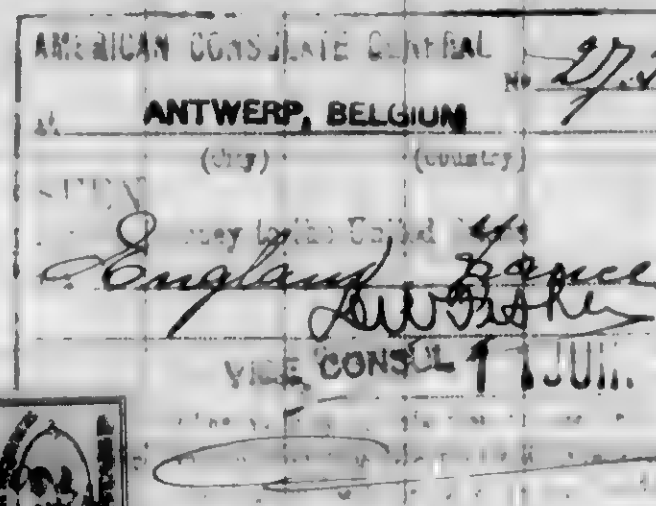
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

243

Vessel **BELGENLAND**, arriving at , 19 , from the port of **ANTWERP**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	FRAIKIN	Alfred		4 mths	Asst. Cook	3.6.26	Antwerp	NO	Yes	19	Male	French	Belgian	5.6	142	
2					One (1) name.											
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Consulate Fee No. 1834

Printed in England

Line **RED STAR LINE**

Owners

Local Agents  
M-1540*M. E. Walsh*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Victor M. King, Chief Officer, of the S.S. "Belgeland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Victor M. King  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. XXIV

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

244

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	GERAERS	Frans	1107583	7 Yrs	3rd Cl Waiter	11 6.26	Antwerp	NO	YES	25	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	139	
2	GOGO	Gerard	1122216	2 "	Asst. Boots	de	de	de	de	19	de	de	de	5.8	137	
3	DEFANE	Raoul	1122216	3 Mths	Musician	de	de	de	de	29	de	de	de	5.7	142	
4	Wittervulge	Hendrick	1122216	5 Years	A.B.	de	de	de	de	22	de	de	de	5.5	140	
5	Baeck	Jan Joseph	1122348	20 "	Claener	de	de	de	de	38	de	de	de	5.9	166	
6	Five (5) names															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agent  
M-100

*W. E. W. W.*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Victor Makin, Chief Officer, of the S.S. "Belgenland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer,  
CHIEF

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

XXXX



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"BRIGELAND"**, arriving at **New-York**, 19**26**, from the port of **ANTWERP**.

245

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HILDICH	Frank	844357	17	1st ch. waiter	12/6/26	Southampton	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5.5	136	Nil
2	KNIGHT	Albert	664472	14	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	170	do
3	ROBINSON	William	440437	15	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	144	do
4	CAPLIN	Alfred J.	664454	20	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	130	do
5	POLEDRI	LASARO	10993597	7	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Italian	British	5.4	120	do
6	BRINT	Frederick	1039379	6	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5.7	140	do
7	AUSTIN	Richard		27	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.4	150	do
8	Hackett	John	25336	25	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6	160	do
9	DUBBRIDGE	Leo	909227	12	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	130	do
10	MATTHEWS	Frederic	102970	4	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	135	do
11	SCOTT	Stanley	676448	19	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.11	184	do
12	WILLIAMS	Philip	993743	10	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	120	do
13	Mc KOWN	Archibald	891004	26	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Irish	British	5.9	152	do
14	MITCHELL	Thomas	852758	11	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5.5	130	do
15	NATCHAN	Harry	981577	7	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	170	do
16	SOLOMONS	Henry	1111497	3	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	South-African	British	5.8	106	do
17	ALPINE	Peter	1066319	6	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	5.10	160	do
18	PHILIPS	John	F.N.	12	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	168	do
19	WARCHAN	Leslig	F.N.	6	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.3	125	do
20	BUTLARD	Sydney	1039959	6	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
21	DAVIS	Arthur	1045200	25	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Irish	do	5.8	100	do
22	PIIRALA	Frederick	69978	21	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Finnish	British	5.5	150	do
23	BROWN	Harry	1051195	6	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5.11	155	do
24	REDMAN	Walter	857672	10	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
25	EGGERTON	William	937685	12	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	150	do
26	BOWISON	John	822679	10	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scotch	do	5.9	160	do
27	FRANCIS	Lionel			Turkish Bath Att'd	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5.7	106	do
28	LYOYD	David	1130034	5 mths	Captain's waiter	do	do	do	do	21	do	Welsh	do	5.7	140	do

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

American Consulate, Southampton, England, June 12, 1926.

SEE M for the journey to the United States  
Suppl. No fee.

\*See list of back on back of this form.  
Note.—Failed to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Line  
Owner  
Local Agents



6-20-26  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Victor Makiing, Chief Officer, of the s.s. "Belgeland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



BILL NO. 125351 BILLED.

JUN 28 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PIERRE, Surgeon of the French s/s "SUFFREN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched  
Clerk  
Out in Room  
Cards Checked  
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1926

at San Francisco

William L. Cook  
Immigration Inspector

6-20-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF EXPIRATION
ARMENIAN							
ARMENIAN	33		8	1893			92
ARMENIAN	13		1	1913			19
TOTAL	46		9	5			113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

ALIENS	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	45	92
2nd Cabin	14	19
Ageorage	59	113
Total		



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUPREN

## Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France

June 9th

1926

(Printed in England.)

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y.

JUN 20 1926

19

247

**CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.**

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUILLOIS, Theodore, First Off., of the French "SUFFREN" from HAVRE, France, June 9th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916

at \_\_\_\_\_

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **BRISNOT Pierre**, Surgeon of the French w/s "SUFFREN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of PARIS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **June**, 19**26**

at

*William C. Cook*  
Immigr. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Issued at—	Date.
1003	Lucerne	Feb/18/26
26833	Washington	March/19/26
25	Bilbao	May 29/26
26	"	"
27	"	"
23	Bilbao	May 22/26
1414	Santo-Domingo D.R.	Aug/14/26
29	Bilbao	June 6/26
469	Madrid	April/28/26
149	Amsterdam	Novem/20/1925
2694	Paris	June/3/26
878	Riga (Latvia)	May 27/26
Quota	Paris	March/31/26
825	Bucharest	March/31/26
99	Geneva	June/3/26
1226	Warsaw	Feb/17/26







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUN 20 1926

19

249

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUILLONIS Theodore, First Officer of the French s/s "SUFFREN" from HAVRE, France June 9th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

June

1926

First Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

14-451

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in English) 16-207

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

250

253

S. S. SUPREMA

sailing from HAVRE, France

June 9th

1926

Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, N.Y.C.

JUN 20 1926

19

No. or Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.								
1	BOTH	Georgie W.	38		M		New-York City- April 14th 1888	Passport N° 192,301	Hatchcock Road-SCARSDALE N.Y.C.			
2	BOTH	Rose	37		F		- - - September 11 th 1888	- - - N° 192,301	- - - - -			
3	BANDMAN	Fanny H.	44		F		Brookaway Beach N.Y. June 30th 1882	- - - 156,457	402 Beach-131th St.Belle Harbor Long Island New-York			
4	BENEDICT	Louise	31		F		New-York February 9th 1895	- - - 103,852	STAMFORD- Connecticut	8. 874	Paris	June 1/1926
5	BROWN	Elisabeth	28		F		Lebanon Penn. September 9th 1897	- - - 176,708	720 Mixsell Street- EASTON Penn.	8. 873	- - -	- - -
6	BROWN	Frances	24		F		Easton Penn. April 24th 1902	- - - 176,707	- - - - -	8. 889	- - -	June 3/1926
7	CHAMLER	Winthrop	62		M		New-York. October 14th 1863	- - - 503,376	GENESE- New-York	8. 69	Valencia	April 29/1926
8	CRUVEILHER	Louis	43		M			- - - 509,508- Common Court of Hudson County Jersey City-October 1913	212 W. 104th Street-New-York	8. 1207-	Paris	June 1/1926
9	CRILE	Elisabeth	23		F		Cleveland Ohio- April 21th 1903	- - - 39,364	2620 Verbyshire Rd-CLEVELAND Ohio	8. 1206	- - -	- - -
10	CARRIE	Léon	29		M			- - - 5671-District Court of San Fran- cisco- January 1920	1687 Mc Kimmon Avenue-San Francis- co-California.	8. 514	Rotterdam	April 26/1926
11	CARLEY	Harry G.	29		M		S. W. Newton Mass. November 11th 1896	- - - 466,321	Yale Club-44st & Vanderbilt Avenue NEW-YORK			
12	DIRATS	Regina	30		F			- - - 190,583- American by marriage Married of the 27 of Jan. 1914 at Smyrne Turkey	90 West- 90 Street- NEW-YORK			
13	DOROTKA	John E.	40		M			Certificate of N° 279- Distr. Court of N.Y. Identification April 11th 1916	CLINTON- Conn.			
14	DICKINSON	Florence	42		F		New-York City- April 18th 1884	Passport N° 146,590	Martha Washington Hotel-39 E. 39St New-York			
15	DUNNE	Margaret	46		F		Swego-New-York, May 15th 1879	- - - 172,009	Dean Street-OWEGO N.York			
16	DIDION	Katharina	57		F			- - - 104,012- Court of New-York City November 15th 1888	STAMFORD- Connecticut			
17	GUTTIN	Milly K.	53		F		Hoboken N.J. November 23th 1871	- - - 136,647	c/o Steelman Inc. 24 Murray Street NEW-YORK			
18	HEARN	Laura	55		F		Cincinnati Ohio- February 21th 1871	- - - 86,674	Port Mc Pherson-ATLANTA Ga.			
19	HEARN	Mary	22		F		Watch Hill, R.I. July 31th 1903	- - - 86,868	- - - - -			
20	HEARN	Elizabeth	16		F		Warwick-R.I. August 7th 1908	- - - 86,674	- - - - -			
21	HEARN	Margaret	14		F		Washington D.C. November 2th 1911	- - - 86,674	- - - - -			
22	JUNEK	Oscar W.	36		M			- - - 167,206- Common Pleas Court-Sum- mit County Akron-Ohio August 7th 1919	Medical Officer Department of Health City Hall City of CHICAGO			
23	JACKS	Helen	39		F		Mc Pherson Kansas-April 11th 1887	- - - 176,174	9 Lincoln Rd Great Neck-New-York			
24	KLEIN	Helena	26		F		Bridgeport Conn. July 26th 1899	- - - 154,018	3026 Main Street- BRIDGEPORT Conn.			
25	KOONCE	Kathleen	23		F		Columbus Georgie-April 26th 1903	- - - 366,131	1705 Wymnton COLUMBUS Georgia			
26	LEE	Eleanor	33		F		Chicago Ill. November 13th 1892	- - - 172,318	432 Glencoe Aven.HIGHLAND PARK Ill Illinois			
27	LOPEZ	Tomas	40		M		Corozal-Puerto-Rico-June 7th 1888	- - - 8,666-4	Hotel America- Corozal-P.R.			
28	LINDEAU	Walter	48		M			- - - 107,764-Court of New-York-April 5th 1919	HAPANOCH-NEW-YORK			
29	LINDEAU	Mary Elisabeth	37		F		Lackawach N.Y. April 8th 1890	- - - 107,763	- - - - -			
30	LINDEAU	Alice	5		F		Scarboreugh N.Y. October 8th 1920	- - - 107,763	- - - - -			

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 14-507

S. S. "SUPRENT" sailing from HAVRE, France, June 9th, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, N.Y.C. JUN 20 1926, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at -	36 Date.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.								
1	LAMB	Edwin E.	55		M	M	Hartford Conn. September 6th 1870	Pass. N° 198042	Colonel Edwin E. Lamb-61 Beacon St. HARTFORD Conn.			
2	MOINE	Claude	59		M	M		-"- 80349 -County of Ottawa-Nov/1/92-	La Salle Ill.			
3	MOINE	Esther	52		F	M		-"- 80349 -County Bessege-Aug/16/95-	-"- -"			
4	MOINE	Rose	26		F	S	Arcadia Ind. November 16th 1899	-"- 80350-	PARKESBURG( W.va.	Q. 874	Paris	June 1/1926
5	NOBLE	Reuben	67		M	M	Westfield Mass. May 5th 1859	-"- 476924	21 Noble Street- WESTFIELD Mass.	Q. 873	-"-	-"
6	NOBLE	Anngnette Louise	65		F	M	Westfield Mass. April 9th 1861	-"- 476924	-"- -"- -"- -"	Q. 889	-"	June 3/1926
7	NOBLE	Mary Anngnette	27		F	S	Westfield Mass. September 27th 1898	-"- 476923	-"- -"- -"- -"	Q. 69	Valencia	April 29/1926
8	OSTROWSKI	Hedwige	62		F	W		-"- 151656- New-Barbadoes County Of Bergen N.Jersey in 1892	154 First Street Wood Ridge- Bergen County-N.Jersey	Q. 1207-	Paris	June 1/1926
9	PERRINE	George	21		M	S	Centralia Illinois April 23th 1905	-"- 92157	1.109 Perrine Avenue-Centralia Ill	Q. 1206	-"	-"
10	PARKER	Juhn.T.Jr.	23		M	S	Brooklyn N.York December 21th 1902	-"- 185.743	123 Lincoln Place-BROOKLYN N.York	Q. 514	Rotterdam	April 26/1926
11	ROSS	Sarah G.	65		F	W	Brooklyn N.Y. May 24th 1861	-"- 144.293	25 South Bay ave. AMITYVILLE Long Island N.York			
12	SHERMAN	Henry S.	46		M	M	Cleveland Ohio October 11th 1879	-"- 7604	6704 Bessemer aven. CLEVELAND Ohio			
13	SHERMAN	Edith	46		F	M	Cleveland Ohio- February 17th 1880-	-"- 8603	-"- -"- -"- -"			
14	SHERMAN	Henry	18		M	S	Cleveland-Ohio May 31th 1908	-"- 23531	Richmond Road-South Euclid-Ohio			
15	SIMON	Henry W.	24		M	S	New-York N.Y. October 9th 1901	-"- 67569	53 West- 89th Street- New-York			
16	THOMPSON	Tharon	35		F	S	Houston-Texas- April 18th 1891	-"- 85048	805 Sul Ross. HOUSTON Texas.			
17	TERROSI	Venturino	30		M	S		-"- 144538- Cany Devens Mass. District- Court of Boston May 5th 1919	Sweet Brier Farm-GENESE0-N.York			
18	WEISSMAN	Irene-Jessie	47		F	M	New-York City-December 8th 1878	-"- 169434	134 West- 93th Street-New-York			
19												
20	CLOSED AT NUMBER EIGHTEEN											
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "SUFFREY", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1926.

at

Louise (Cede)  
Immigr. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Q. 874	Paris	June 1/1926
2	Q. 873	-"-	-"-
3	Q. 889	-"-	June 3/1926
4	Q. 69	Valencia	April 29/1926
5	Q. 1207-	Paris	June 1/1926
6	Q. 1206	-"-	-"-
7	Q. 514	Rotterdam	April 26/1926
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

sheet must  
red.

S. S. SUPPREN

Passengers sailing from HAYRE, France

June 9th

1926

253

(Printed in England.)

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-81

Total passengers

**U.S. citizens**



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

253

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JUN 20 1926 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List.	Whether arriving on ship or by other means.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.						Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.								
1	Y	Self	Y	no	no	Brother—Mr Bylon-115east-100 Street—New-York	No	Forever	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	br	br	None	20-81	Martinique	Horne Rouge	1	Q. 874	Paris	June 1/1926
2	Y	—	Y	no	no	—	No	—	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black		—	—	Port de France	2	Q. 873	—	—	
3	Y	—	Y	no	no	Cousin— Mr Mangione 214 Harrison Street— BROOKLYN N.York	No	—	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	—	—	France	Limoux	3	Q. 889	—	June 3/1926
4	No	—	Y	no	no	Son— Mr Lazard Walls Guillem— 134-152. 75th St. SPRINGFIELD Mass.	No	—	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	grey	gr	—	—	Spain	Ibi	4	Q. 69	Valencia	April 29/1926
5	Y	—	Y	no	no	Friend— Mr BENDOYA—Consul Peru—vian— NEW-York	Y	5 years	N	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	blak	br	—	—	Peru	San Pablo	5	Q. 1207-	Paris	June 1/1926
6	Y	—	Y	no	no	—	Y	—	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	6	Q. 1206	—	—
7	Y	—	Y	no	no	Cousin— Mr Onstwedder-1547 Emer-son St- GRAND'RAPIDS Mich.	Y	Forever	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	bl	blu	—	—	Rotterdam	Netherlands	7	Q. 514	Rotterdam	April 26/1926
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUILLOIS Theodore, First Off., of the French s/s "SUPREME" from HAVER, France, June 2th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

June

, 1916

First Officer.

at

William C. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "SUFFREN" Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

254

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1926.

at my

William Cadez  
Mayor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
N.T. 1187	Paris	Nov/9/25 +
Transit 49	Havre	June 7/26
N.Q. 55	Havre	June 8/26



List

3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "SUPRENUM"

Passengers sailing from HAVRE, FRANCE

June 9th

1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
1		GUILLEMEN	Maurice	27	M	Y	4. 16/4	French	French	French	France	Nogent	Parents - BUTE at l'Esperance Commune de Préau-ORNE	France	Nogent	1187	Paris	Nov/9/25	
2	TRANSIT 16833	MOULIN	Antoine	20	M	Y		French	French	French	France	Havre	nobody	France	Havre	transit 49	Havre	June 7/26	
3		JAROSZEWSKY	Gustave	36	M	Y		French/Russ/	Russian	Russian	N.Y.	New-York	nobody	Canada-N.D.de Jour-des	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Q. 55	Havre	June 8/26
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUN 20 1926

19

255

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Mo Col/19	Y	Y 1925 Mass/	Employer- Mr T.E. MURPHY- The Minneapolis Tribune Minn/	Y 3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	br	br	br	None	France	Hogest	1 P.J. 1187	Paris	Nov/9/25
2	Mo Government	Y	Y 1926 N.Y.	Parents- Mr MOULINS -Notre Dame de Lourdes CANADA	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Fair	"	"	04-80	Canada	N.D. Lourdes 2 Transit 49	Havre	June 7/26	
3	Y Self	Y	Y 1921 N.Y.	Seamen Home- 25 South Street- New-York	no forever	Y	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	"	br	bl	08-4-35	Russia	Nitoun	3 N.Q. 55	Havre	June 8/26
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/a "SUFFREN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

256

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916  
at London  
London  
London

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	P.R. 137010	Washington	March/20/16
2	P.R. 119517	-	December 16/25
3	P.R. 80976	-	Aug/5/1925
4	P.R. 128225	-	Dec/21/25



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. SUPREN

## Passengers sailing from **HAVRE, France**

June 9th

1926

Total passengers . . . . . 4  
U.S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUN 20 1926

19

257

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.								
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.							
1	Y	Self	Y	1922	N.Y.	Home- 65 Central Park-N.York	No	Forever	Y	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	br	br	08-11	None	France	Beaucourt	1	P.R.137010	Washington	March/20/26	
2	N	-	Y	1921	N.Roch	Uncle-Mr Schudy MtJoy Place New-Rochelle	No	-	Y	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	br	blu	-11	-	Grensingen	2	P.R.119517	-	RP	December18/25	
3	No	-	Y	1905	Conn	Son-in-law-Mr Fatima Halil-at Oenibang-Gona. & Aug 1905	No	-	Y	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	br	br	-37	-	Turkey	Conitza	3	P.R. 80976	-	RP	Aug/5/1925
4	Y	-	Y	1920	N.Y.	Friend- Mr Joe Pelegriano-145-24 Rockaway-S. JAMAICA-L. Island	Y	5 years	Y	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"	-34	-	Spain	Poblacion	4	P.R. 120225	-	RP	Dec/21/25
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

CLOSED AT NUMBER FOUR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUILLOIS Theodore, First Off., of the French s/s "SUFFREN" from HAVRE, France, June 9th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of June, 1916

at

William C. Corder  
Immigration Officer.

First Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if all n has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1**

258

S. S.

SUPPREE

sailing from

HAVRE, France

, June 9th

, 1926

, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y.C.

JUN 20 1926

, 19

W.S. 124

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ALLEN	Carl Beatty	30		M	M	Moorefield W.Va July 18th 1896	Passport N° 209,442	c/o N.Y. World-NEW-YORK City
2	BERTHELOT	Charles	73		M	S		- 200227 ✓ - Bayle City (Idaho) January 1884	140 North Spring Street-LOS ANGELES Cal.
3	KARAM	Aggag	24		M	M	Hartford-Conn. February 20th 1902	- 170160 ✓	333 Dmain Street- HARTFORD Conn.
4	MICHALYSKO	Maria	19		F	S	Chicago Ill. September 19th 1907	- 922 ✓ Legation Prague	Val. Poterek-440 W. Chicago ave CHICAGO ILL.
5	SIDERITS	Immerick	20		M	S	Millwaukee-Wisc. November 10th 1906	- 196020 ✓	1591. 2 Street MILLWAUKEE-Wisc.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CLOSED AT NUMBER FIVE.

William Fidy.  
10 am

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



able by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



[illegible]

14-1013

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1911, Executive Order No. 11811, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board SS Suffren French immigrants en route to Tahiti (Place of delivery or detention.) May 26, 1926 and the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the laws and regulations on the reverse side hereof:

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4-5 Le Monoux <sup>Navy</sup> Marcel</li> <li>9-12 Bonlard Yves</li> <li>5-4 Chap Eugene</li> <li>4-13 Ruyet Joseph</li> <li>2-25 Guillou Francon</li> <li>9-13 Bras Yves</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4-7 Aude <sup>(List)</sup> Jean</li> <li>4-28 Porcon Ange</li> <li>3-25 Bilen Louis</li> <li>2-26 Duval Yves</li> <li>2-4 Simon Yves</li> <li>4-12 Barot Emile</li> </ul>
---	--

Receipt of the above notice to hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge  
*[Signature]*  
 (OVER)  
 16-000  
 Inspector







U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

261

OF CREW

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND  
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

June 24th, 1926.

Port of HAVRE, France June 9th 1926

Required under Act

Vessel **S U F**

Memorandum:-

The French SS "SUFRENE" of the French Line, which arrived here on June 21st, 1926, is scheduled to sail from Pier 57, North River, New York City, to-morrow, June 25th, 1926, at 11.00 a.m.

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
				271
Oh	French	5.5	158	None
	"	5.6	157	"
	"	5.5	156	"
	"	5.6	157	"
	"	5.5	158	"
	"	5.6	157	"
	"	5.5	156	"
	"	5.6	157	"
	"	5.5	157	"
	"	5.6	157	"
	"	5.7	158	"
	"	5.8	159	"
	"	5.6	157	"
	"	5.5	157	"
	"	5.6	158	"
	"	5.5	157	"
	"	5.6	158	"
	"	5.5	157	"
	"	5.6	156	"
	"	5.5	155	"
	"	5.6	157	"
	"	5.6	158	"
	"	5.6	157	"
	"	5.5	156	"
	"	5.6	157	"
	"	5.5	156	"
	"	5.6	157	"
	"	5.5	156	"
	"	5.6	157	"

(1)	No. on list	Family name
1		BOISSON
2		GUILLOIS
3		LAFFORQUE
4		CARIO
5		JACOBSEN
6		RECHARD
7		LEGRAND
8		COCHET
9		MESCAN
10		GUIVARCH
11		CHALOT
12		FICHANT
13		LE GLAS
14		GLAQUIN
15		LEDU
16		THOMAS
17		GRANGER
18		ROUZES
19		PAILLER
20		TRIVIDIC
21		GOURVIL
22		PHILIPPE
23		GRUIEC
24		TUFFIGO
25		MACQUET
26		CHARLES
27		SAINT-SAUVEUR
28		BRISOULIER
29		LOJOU
30		DUGHAT

David

Francis

Hervé

Jean

Louis

Eugène

Jules

Paul

Jacques

Jean

Charles

Isidore

François

Jean

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

*William F. ...*



Required under Act of C

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

262

Vessel **SUPRE**

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND  
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

port of HAVRE, France June 9th 1926  
No. 9289 - A. & P. 7-116

(1) No. on list	NAME	Family name
1	BOISSON	Henr
2	GUILLOIS	Thér
3	LAPFORQUE	Geor
4	CARIO	Albe
5	JACOBSEN	Guy
6	RECHARD	Ben
7	LEGRAND	Fra
8	COCHET	Aug
9	MESCAM	Pie
10	GUIVARCH	Ther
11	CHALOT	Geor
12	FICHANT	Fran
13	LE GLAS	Frr
14	CLAQUIN	A
15	LEDU	L
16	THOMAS	M
17	GRANGER	David
18	ROUZES	Francis
19	PAILLER	Hervé
20	TRIVIDIC	Jean
21	GOURVIL	Louis
22	PHILIPPE	Eugène
23	GRUIEC	Jules
24	TUFFIGO	Paul
25	MACQUET	Jacques
26	CHARLES	Jean
27	SAINT-SAUVEUR	Charles
28	BRISOUlier	Isidore
29	LOJOU	François
30	DUGHAT	Jean

Memorandum:-

The French SS "SUPRE" of the French Line, which arrived here on June 21st, 1926, is scheduled to sail from pier 57, North River, New York City, to-morrow, June 23rd, 1926, at 11:00 a.m.

*24 miles*

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
French	French	5.5	158	None
"	"	5.6	157	"
"	"	5.5	156	"
"	"	5.6	157	"
"	"	5.5	158	"
"	"	5.6	157	"
"	"	5.5	156	"
"	"	5.6	157	"
"	"	5.5	157	"
"	"	5.7	158	"
"	"	5.8	159	"
"	"	5.6	157	"
"	"	5.5	157	"
"	"	5.6	158	"
"	"	5.5	157	"
"	"	5.6	158	"
"	"	41	"	"
"	"	42	"	"
"	"	39	"	"
"	"	22	"	"
"	"	25	"	"
"	"	25	"	"
"	"	36	"	"
"	"	42	"	"
"	"	19	"	"
"	"	35	"	"
"	"	26	"	"
"	"	20	"	"
"	"	5.6	157	"

1

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DELIVER to the Immigration Station  
DIRECTED, the aliens must be detained  
board the U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
the immigrants transportation station bagins 6/20/26  
Port of *N. Y.* 192

Sheet No. **2**

Required under Act of Co

To the Owner, Agent, Captain, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Suffren*  
*French*

Vessel **SUFFREN**

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to  
detain on board *S.S. Suffren* (Place of delivery or detention)  
the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the Immigration Regulations on the reverse side hereof:

4-5 *Le Minoux Marcel* 4-7 *Auvet Ange*  
9-12 *Boulard Yves* 4-23 *Porcon Ange*  
5-4 *Chap Eugene* 3-23 *Bilan Ange*  
4-13 *Ruyet Joseph* 3-26 *Duval Yves*  
4-25 *Guillon Francois* 3-4 *Simon Yves*  
3-13 *Bras Yves* 4-12 *Berret Emile*  
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.  
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge  
*William Fols* (OVER) 14-000 Immigrant Inspector.

from the port of HAVRE, France June 9th 1926  
Mod. 3000 - R. & P. 7-212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) First name	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOISSON								
2	GUILLOIS								
3	LAPFORQUE	Georges	And	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
4	CARIO	Albert	Ord	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
5	JACOBSEN	Guy	th	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
6	RECHARD	Bastie	Ass/Officer	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
7	LEGRAND	Francois	"	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
8	GOCHET	Auguste	Carpenter	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
9	MESCAM	Pierre	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
10	GUIVARCH	Thomas	"	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
11	CHALOT	Georges	"	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
12	FICHANT	Francois	Seaman	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
13	LE GLAS	Francois	"	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
14	CLAQUIN	Antoine	"	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
15	LEDU	Louis	"	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
16	THOMAS	Mathieu	"	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
17	GRANGER	David	"	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
18	BOUZES	Francois	"	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
19	PAILLER	Herve	"	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
20	TRIVIDIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
21	GOURVIL	Louis	"	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
22	PHILIPPE	Eugene	"	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
23	GRULEC	Jules	"	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
24	TUFFIGO	Paul	"	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
25	MACQUET	Jacques	"	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
26	CHARLES	Jean	"	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
27	SAINT-SAUVEUR	Charles	"	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
28	BRISOUlier	Isidore	"	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
29	LOJOU	Francois	"	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
30	DUGHAT	Jean	"	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
							5.4	157	"

1

List  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Required under Act of Congress

(Prepare in Duplicate)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. *Suffren*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1944, and the Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, I hereby direct to the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

*3/14 CROSKIE*  
*4/6 KERBIRIG*  
*5/6 MORVAN*  
*10/8 RICHARD*  
*3/8 JACQUOT*  
*5/11 LEDEUFF*  
*15 MARGOUER*  
*15 LETOLLAND*  
*15 STEFANAGGI*  
*15 CAVAN*

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Vessel *SUFFREN*

RS OF CREW

the port of HAVRE, France June 9th 1926

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	First name	Age	Sex	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Color of skin	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	BOISSON	BOISSON	Georges	27	M	Brown	Blue	Fair	5.5	158	None	
2	GUILLOIS	GUILLOIS	Albert	30	M	Brown	Blue	Fair	5.6	157	"	
3	LAPFORQUE	LAPFORQUE	Guy	27	M	Brown	Blue	Fair	5.5	156	"	
4	CARIO	CARIO	Guy	27	M	Brown	Blue	Fair	5.6	157	"	
5	JACOBSEN	JACOBSEN	Basile	41	M	Brown	Blue	Fair	5.5	158	"	
6	RENOUARD	RENOUARD	Basile	41	M	Brown	Blue	Fair	5.6	157	"	
7	LEGRAND	LEGRAND	François	30	M	Brown	Blue	Fair	5.5	156	"	
8	COCHET	COCHET	Auguste	23	M	Brown	Blue	Fair	5.6	157	"	
9	MESCAM	MESCAM	Pierre	35	M	Brown	Blue	Fair	5.5	156	"	
10	QUIVARCH	QUIVARCH	Thomas	29	M	Brown	Blue	Fair	5.6	157	"	
11	CHALOT	CHALOT	Georges	36	M	Brown	Blue	Fair	5.5	157	"	
12	FICHANT	FICHANT	François	34	M	Brown	Blue	Fair	5.7	158	"	
13	LE GLAS	LE GLAS	François	40	M	Brown	Blue	Fair	5.8	159	"	
14	CLAQUIN	CLAQUIN	Antoine	23	M	Brown	Blue	Fair	5.6	157	"	
15	LEDU	LEDU	Louis	26	M	Brown	Blue	Fair	5.5	157	"	
16	THOMAS	THOMAS	Mathieu	19	M	Brown	Blue	Fair	5.6	158	"	
17	GRANGER	GRANGER	David	45	M	Brown	Blue	Fair	5.5	157	"	
18	BOUZES	BOUZES	Francis	24	M	Brown	Blue	Fair	5.6	158	"	
19	PAILLER	PAILLER	Hervé	41	M	Brown	Blue	Fair	5.5	157	"	
20	TRIVIDIC	TRIVIDIC	Jean	42	M	Brown	Blue	Fair	5.6	158	"	
21	GOURVIL	GOURVIL	Louis	39	M	Brown	Blue	Fair	5.5	157	"	
22	PHILIPPE	PHILIPPE	Engène	22	M	Brown	Blue	Fair	5.6	156	"	
23	GRUIEC	GRUIEC	Jules	25	M	Brown	Blue	Fair	5.5	155	"	
24	TUFFIGO	TUFFIGO	Paul	25	M	Brown	Blue	Fair	5.6	157	"	
25	MACQUET	MACQUET	Jacques	34	M	Brown	Blue	Fair	5.6	158	"	
26	CHARLES	CHARLES	Jean	49	M	Brown	Blue	Fair	5.6	157	"	
27	SAINT-SAUVEUR	SAINT-SAUVEUR	Charles	19	M	Brown	Blue	Fair	5.5	156	"	
28	BRISOULIER	BRISOULIER	Isidore	36	M	Brown	Blue	Fair	5.6	157	"	
29	LOJOU	LOJOU	François	26	M	Brown	Blue	Fair	5.5	156	"	
30	DUGHAT	DUGHAT	Jean	20	M	Brown	Blue	Fair	5.6	157	"	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Vessel SUPREN

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1934, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to Supervisor at the medical inspection at the following (Place of delivery or detention.)

## MEMBERS OF CREW

the port of HAVRE, France June 9th 1926

the port of HAVRE, France June 9th 1926									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Profession	Place of birth	Place of delivery or detention	Race	Nationality
1	BOISSON	Henri	39	M				French	French
2	GUILLOIS	Théodore	39	M				French	French
3	LAFORCQUE	Georges	39	M				French	French
4	CARIO	Albert	38	M				French	French
5	JACOBSEN	Guy	27	M				French	French
6	RENOUARD	Basil	41	M	Ass/Officer			French	French
7	LEGRAND	François	30	M				French	French
8	GOCHET	Auguste	23	M	Carpenter			French	French
9	MESCAM	Pierre	35	M	2nd Boatsteward			French	French
10	QUIVARCH	Thomas	29	M				French	French
11	CHALOT	Georges	36	M				French	French
12	FICHANT	François	34	M	Seaman			French	French
13	LE GLAS	François	48	M				French	French
14	CLAQUIN	Antoine	23	M				French	French
15	LEDU	Louis	26	M				French	French
16	THOMAS	Mathieu	19	M				French	French
17	GRANGER	David	45	M				French	French
18	ROUZES	Francis	24	M				French	French
19	PAILLER	Hervé	41	M				French	French
20	TRIVIDIG	Jean	42	M				French	French
21	GOURVIL	Louis	39	M				French	French
22	PHILIPPE	Eugène	22	M				French	French
23	GRUIEC	Jules	25	M				French	French
24	TUFFIGO	Paul	25	M				French	French
25	MACQUET	Jacques	34	M				French	French
26	CHARLES	Jean	49	M				French	French
27	SAINT-SAUVEUR	Charles	19	M				French	French
28	BRISOUlier	Isidore	35	M				French	French
29	LOJOU	François	26	M				French	French
30	DUGHAT	Jean	20	M				French	French

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**Line** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Owners** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Local Agents** \_\_\_\_\_







NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the Ship

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the laws appearing on the reverse side hereof:

1/1 NEDELLEC, William  
2/1 LE BORRE, Louis  
3/1 FERRE, Joseph  
4/1 TROUBILLARD, Anton  
5/1 LEGALL, Louis  
6/1 FASSEL, Louis  
7/1 RUBINEL, Louis  
8/1 SEVEON, Louis  
9/1 LEDUC, Louis  
10/1 QUENTER, Louis

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.  
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.  
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER)

Required under Act of

Vessel **SUPPER**

(4)  
No. on list  
Family name

1 BOISSON

2 GUILLOIS

3 LAFORQUE

4 CARLO

5 JACOBSEN

6 BENOARD

7 LEGRAND

8 GOCHET

9 MESCAM

10 GUIVARCH

11 CHALOT

12 FICHANT

13 LE GLAS

14 CLAQUIN

15 LEDU

16 THOMAS

17 GRANGER

18 BOUZES

19 PAILLER

20 TRIVIDIC

21 GOURVIL

22 PHILIPPE

23 GRULEC

24 TUFFIGO

25 MACQUET

26 CHARLES

27 SAINT-SAUVEUR

28 BRISOUILLER

29 LOJOU

30 DUGHAT

These

Georges

Albert

Guy

Basile

François

Auguste

Pierre

Thomas

Georges

François

François

Antoine

Louis

Mathieu

David

François

Hervé

Jean

Louis

Eugène

Jules

Paul

Jacques

Jean

Charles

Isidore

François

Jean

And

3rd

4th

Ass/Officer

1st

Carpenter

and Boatwain

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

Sheet No.

2

MEMBERS OF CREW

at the port of HAVRE, France June 9th 1926

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
No.	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	French	French	5.5	158	None
2	"	"	5.6	157	"
3	"	"	5.5	156	"
4	"	"	5.6	157	"
5	"	"	5.5	158	"
6	"	"	5.6	157	"
7	"	"	5.5	156	"
8	"	"	5.5	157	"
9	"	"	5.5	156	"
10	"	"	5.5	156	"
11	"	"	5.6	157	"
12	"	"	5.5	157	"
13	"	"	5.7	158	"
14	"	"	5.8	159	"
15	"	"	5.6	157	"
16	"	"	5.5	157	"
17	"	"	5.6	158	"
18	"	"	5.5	157	"
19	"	"	5.6	158	"
20	"	"	5.5	157	"
21	"	"	5.6	158	"
22	"	"	5.6	157	"
23	"	"	5.6	156	"
24	"	"	5.5	155	"
25	"	"	5.6	157	"
26	"	"	5.6	158	"
27	"	"	5.6	157	"
28	"	"	5.5	156	"
29	"	"	5.6	157	"
30	"	"	5.5	156	"
31	"	"	5.6	157	"

1

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Vessel SUPPER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1922, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder you are hereby directed to detain on board the ship S/S Safford under the authority of Immigration Officer at New York, New York.

(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate section of the regulations appearing on the reverse side hereof:

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate section of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS
114 ARROU Vincent	114 BAYONNE Robert
115 F. BORDONE Edward	119 HELLO Yves
116 VIZENNEL Pierre	10/13 GUILLERM Gaston
117 MANGARD Fern	118 JACQUES Joseph
118 GUYADER Emile	119 RABILLARD Felix

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge

(Title of person signing receipt.

(over)

1. *Introduction*

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_



## MEMBERS OF CREW

in the port of HAVRE, France. June 9th 1926

Med. 2000; 2: 200

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
French	French	5.5	158	None
"	"	5.6	157	"
"	"	5.5	156	"
"	"	5.6	157	"
"	"	5.5	158	"
"	"	5.6	157	"
"	"	5.5	156	"
"	"	5.6	157	"
"	"	5.5	157	"
"	"	5.7	158	"
"	"	5.8	159	"
"	"	5.6	157	"
"	"	5.5	157	"
"	"	5.6	158	"
"	"	5.5	157	"
"	"	5.6	158	"
"	"	5.5	157	"
"	"	5.6	158	"
"	"	5.5	157	"
"	"	5.6	156	"
"	"	5.5	155	"
"	"	5.6	157	"
"	"	5.6	158	"
"	"	5.6	157	"
"	"	5.5	156	"
"	"	5.6	157	"
"	"	5.5	156	"
"	"	5.6	157	"
"	"	5.5	156	"
"	"	5.6	157	"
"	"	5.5	156	"
"	"	5.6	157	"

Line

**Owners**

### Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1



Required under Act

Vessel **SUPP**

Form 600  
ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Immigration Station

board the ship on arrival at the port of destination until the immigrants transfer to such other vessel as may be directed by the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: **Henri Percon**  
**Paul de Guillon**  
**Mrs. Rochard**  
269  
STATUS ON VESSEL  
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)  
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.  
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.  
**William Cook**  
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF CREW

in the port of HAVRE, France June 9th 1926

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
No. on list	Family name	First name	Nationality	Height	Weight
1	BOISSON		French	5.5	158
2	GUILLOIS		French	5.5	157
3	LAFORGUE	Georges	French	5.5	156
4	CARIO	Albert	French	5.5	157
5	JACOBSEN	Guy	French	5.5	158
6	RENOUARD	Basil	French	5.5	157
7	LEGRAND	François	French	5.5	156
8	COCHET	Auguste	French	5.5	157
9	MESCAM	Pierre	French	5.5	156
10	QUIVARCH	Thomas	French	5.5	157
11	CHALOT	Georges	French	5.5	157
12	FICHANT	François	French	5.5	157
13	LE GLAS	François	French	5.5	158
14	CLAQUIN	Antoine	French	5.5	157
15	LEDU	Louis	French	5.5	157
16	THOMAS	Mathieu	French	5.5	158
17	GRANGER	David	French	5.5	157
18	BOUZES	François	French	5.5	157
19	PAILLER	Hervé	French	5.5	158
20	TRIVIDIC	Jean	French	5.5	157
21	GOURVIL	Louis	French	5.5	157
22	PHILIPPE	Eugène	French	5.5	156
23	GRUIEC	Jules	French	5.5	156
24	TUFFIGO	Paul	French	5.5	157
25	MACQUET	Jacques	French	5.5	158
26	CHARLES	Jean	French	5.5	157
27	SAINT-SAUVEUR	Charles	French	5.5	156
28	BRISOUILLER	Isidore	French	5.5	157
29	LOJOU	François	French	5.5	156
30	DUGHAT	Jean	French	5.5	157

JUN 20 1926  
JUN 20 1926  
JUN 20 1926



Required under Act of

Vessel **SUPPER**

(5)  
No. on list  
Family name

1 **BOISSON**  
2 **GUILLOIS**  
3 **LAPFORQUE**  
4 **CARIO**  
5 **JACOBSEN**  
6 **RECHARD**  
7 **LEGRAND**  
8 **GOCHET**  
9 **MESCAM**  
10 **QUIVARCH**  
11 **CHALOT**  
12 **FICHANT**  
13 **LE GLAS**  
14 **CLAQUIN**  
15 **LEDU**  
16 **THOMAS**  
17 **GRANGER**  
18 **BOUZES**  
19 **PAILLER**  
20 **TRIVIDIC**  
21 **GOURVIL**  
22 **PHILIPPE**  
23 **GRUIEC**  
24 **TUFFICO**  
25 **MACQUET**  
26 **CHABLES**  
27 **SAINT-SAUVEUR**  
28 **BRISOULINER**  
29 **LOJOU**  
30 **DUGHAT**

NOTICE TO DETAIN OR DETENTION ON BOARD OR REMOVE ALIENS  
is directed, the aliens must be detained on board U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR until the immigrant's transfer to such station is made.

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. **Ruffien** Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME **Man** STATUS ON VESSEL **270**  
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By Direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge, **William Foster**

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 15-500 Immigrant Inspector.

Georges  
Albert  
Guy  
Basile  
Francois  
Auguste  
Pierre  
Thomas  
Georges  
Francois  
Antoine  
Louis  
Mathieu  
David  
Francis  
Hervé  
Jean  
Louis  
Eugène  
Jules  
Paul  
Jacques  
Jean  
Charles  
Isidore  
Francois  
Jean

MEMBERS OF CREW

in the port of HAVRE, France June 9th 1926

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
No.	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
271	French	French	5.5	153	None
40	"	"	5.6	157	"
39	"	"	5.5	156	"
38	"	"	5.6	157	"
27	"	"	5.5	158	"
41	"	"	5.6	157	"
30	"	"	5.5	156	"
23	"	"	5.6	157	"
35	"	"	5.5	156	"
29	"	"	5.6	157	"
36	"	"	5.5	157	"
34	"	"	5.7	158	"
48	"	"	5.8	159	"
23	"	"	5.6	157	"
26	"	"	5.5	157	"
19	"	"	5.6	158	"
45	"	"	5.5	157	"
24	"	"	5.6	158	"
41	"	"	5.5	157	"
42	"	"	5.6	158	"
39	"	"	5.5	157	"
22	"	"	5.6	156	"
25	"	"	5.5	155	"
25	"	"	5.6	157	"
34	"	"	5.6	158	"
49	"	"	5.6	157	"
19	"	"	5.5	156	"
35	"	"	5.6	157	"
24	"	"	5.5	156	"
20	"	"	5.6	157	"



# ALIENS EMPLOYED ON SHIPMASTER'S OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **SUPPHEE**

arriving at **NEW-YORK N.Y.**

**JUN 20 1926**

192 , from the port of **HAVRE, France**

June 9th 1926

Mod. 2289 - R. & P. T. 1-10

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BOISSON	Henri	Captain	6/9/26	Havre	No	Yes	53	M	French	French	5.5	158	None
2	GUILLOIS	Theodore	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
3	LAPFORQUE	Georges	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
4	CARIO	Albert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
5	JACOBSEN	Guy	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
6	RECHARD	Basil	Ass/Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
7	LEGRAND	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
8	GOCHET	Auguste	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
9	MESCAM	Pierre	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
10	GUIVARCH	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
11	CHALOT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
12	FICHANT	Francois	Seaman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
13	LE GLAS	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
14	CLAQUIN	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
15	LEDU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
16	THOMAS	Mathieu	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
17	GRANGER	David	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
18	BOUZES	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
19	PAILLER	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
20	TRIVIDIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
21	GOURVIL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
22	PHILIPPE	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
23	GRULEG	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
24	TUFFIGO	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
25	MACQUET	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
26	CHARLES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
27	SAINT-SAUVEUR	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
28	BRISOUlier	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
29	LOJOU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
30	DUGHAT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	157	"

271

JUN 20 1926

JUN 20 1926

JUN 20 1926

1

List  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HUPPREE**

arriving at **NEW-YORK N.Y.**

**JUN 20 1926**

, 192 , from the port of **HAVRE, France**

**June 8th 1926**

**272**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GUILLEMOT	Paul	Seaman	6/9/26	Havre	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.6	157	None
2	JOURDRE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
3	LE THOMAS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
4	LEPERF	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
5	LEQUILCHER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
6	BRETTON	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
7	GOJEAN	Joseph	Apprentice- seaman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
8	LE MARREC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
9	MERRER	Yves	Ship Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
10	FROSTIN	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
11	LEQUAY	Henri	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
12	COLOMBEL	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
13	LEMERY	Robert	Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
14	LE LANN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
15	BORY	Jean	Apprentice- Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
16	BALLANGER	Joseph	Ass. Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
17	AUGER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
18	BERREZIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
19	CHEDONAL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
20	BAUX	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
21	MEDELIEC	Alain	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
22	FRANCOISE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
23	LE MEILLEUR	Armel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
24	KERISIT	Arsene	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
25	GUILLOU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
26	DUVAL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
27	PERCOQ	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
28	MARGOULET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
29	GUYOMAR	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
30	GEFFROY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	156	"

21 to 30 checked out  
6/23/26 St. Louis

Sept 21 to 31 by Baltimore City

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

272

Vessel **HUTTEN**, arriving at **NEW-YORK N.Y.**, JUN 20 1926, 192, from the port of **HAVRE, France**, June 2th 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GUILLENOT	Paul	Seaman	6/9/26	Havre	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.6	157	None
2	JOUREN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
3	LE THOMAS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
4	LEPERT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
5	LEQUILCHER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
6	BRETON	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
7	COJEAN	Joseph	Apprentice- seaman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
8	LE MARREC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
9	MERRER	Yves	Ship Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
10	PROSTIN	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
11	LEQUAY	Henri	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
12	COLOMBEL	Charles	And. -	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
13	LEMBRY	Robert	Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
14	LE LANN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
15	BORY	Jean	Apprentice- Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
16	BALLANGER	Joseph	Ass. Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
17	AUGER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
18	BERBEZIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
19	CHEDONAL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
20	BAUX	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
21	MEDELLEC	Alain	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
22	FRANCOISE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
23	LE MEILLEUR	Armel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
24	KERISIT	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
25	GUILLOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
26	DUVAL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
27	PERCOQ	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
28	MARGOULET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
29	GUYOMAR	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
30	GEFFROY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	156	"

21st 30 / checked out  
6/25/26 St. Louis  
10<sup>30</sup> am

Sept 27th 31 by [Signature]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

273

Vessel SUPREME, arriving at NEW-YORK N.Y., JUN 20 1926, 192, from the port of HAVRE, France June 20th 1926

Reg. 2229 - A. &amp; P. 1-2-10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE ROY	Albert	1st Fireman	6/9/26	HAVRE X	No	Yes	39	M	French	French	5.6	157	None
2	FEGER	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
3	LE COZ	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
4	SIMON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
5	MORLAVILLE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
6	MORVAN	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
7	LE THOMAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
8	JACQUOT	Edouard	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
9	QUENTEL	Julien	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
10	RAVILY	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
11	LE DEUFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
12	BOCH	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
13	DIMESNIL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
14	GROSKE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
15	SEVEON	Benoit	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
16	RAOUL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
17	PEZRON	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
18	LE BORGNE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
19	BOUGEANT	François	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
20	DUBOIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
21	LE ROLLAND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
22	SCAVINER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
23	BILAN	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	West-Indies	French-Subject	5.6	157	"
24	REMOND	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	French	French	5.5	156	"
25	LARROUR	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
26	MANGARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
27	TASSEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
28	TERREC	Theophile	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
29	LE CAER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
30	LE MOAL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	158	"

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

274

Vessel SUPPREM, arriving at NEW-YORK N.Y., JUN 20 1926, 192, from the port of HAVRE, France June 9th 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE PICARD	Joseph	Fireman	6/9/26	Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.6	158	None
2	LE MAGUET	Dominique	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
3	LE CORRE	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
4	LE PECHANT	Ives	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
5	LE MINOUX	Marceau	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
6	KERBIRIOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
7	AUVRET	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
8	OILIVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
9	CARIOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
10	HELLO	Ives	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
11	GAVAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
12	BEREST	Emile	Coal-passer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
13	BUYET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
14	LE CHEVANTON	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
15	LE SAUX	Ives	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
16	ROUX	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
17	LE GUILLON	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
18	PERON	Jean-Marie	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
19	BALLANGER	Ives	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
20	LE CARBOULET	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
21	MORAND	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
22	CALLOCH	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
23	LE COZ	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
24	STEFANAGGI	Xavier	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
25	CARPANTAN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
26	RAYONNE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
27	GILLET	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
28	PORGON	Angé	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
29	CLASTROU	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
30	CHARDON	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	157	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Signatures of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

275

Vessel **SUPREME**, arriving at **NEW-YORK N.Y.**, **JUN 20 1926**, 192, from the port of **HAYRE, France**, June 9th 1926

Ind. 2220 - R. & P. 7-2112

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE BRIS	Albert	Coal-Bosser	6/9/26	Havre	No	Yes	20	M	French	French	5.6	150	None
2	LHERVE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
3	TRIBOUILLARD	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
4	CHER	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
5	BERNARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
6	DOMALAIN	Auguste	Purser	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
7	BRISOT	Pierre	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
8	AUDOUARD	Yves	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
9	MICHELET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
10	CHANEL	Albin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
11	ANDREI	Emile	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
12	POMMARET	Georges	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
13	DAILLIERE	Georges	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
14	COUPPEY	Victor	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
15	GRANDIDIER	Georges	Baggage-Master	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
16	LAVENT	Emile	Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
17	VADANCOURT	Leon	Printer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
18	GARCIAT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
19	FORSON	Joseph	Cabinet-Maker	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
20	PERRIN	Nestor	Third Class' Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
21	BERANGER	Edouard	Ass/Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
22	MENGUY	Lucien	Chief of Pantry	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
23	JOANNY	Emile	Barman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
24	EMO	Marius	Medical Att'dt	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
25	CORITON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
26	STRATFORD	Blanche	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	32	F	English	English	5.3	155	"
27	LE GOAZIOU	Albertine	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	French	French	5.2	154	"
28	FAUQUET	Eugene	Hair-Dresser	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	158	"
29	HARD	Gustave	Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
30	GROSSTEPHAN	Fulgence	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	157	"

(3-4) checked out  
6/23/26

21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## 276

Vessel... SUPPER

arriving at NEW-YORK N.Y.

**JUN 20 1926**

, 192 , from the port of **HAVRE, France** June 9th 1926

No. 2222. - R. &amp; P. 7-2410

Line

**Owner:**

## Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

276

Vessel **SUPPREE**, arriving at **NEW-YORK N.Y.**, **JUN 20 1926**, 192, from the port of **HAVRE, France** June 9th 1926

Mod. 9288 - R. &amp; P. 7-2012

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	FOULIGNY	Hippolyte	Cook	6/9/26	Havre	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.6	157	None
2	GUILLOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
3	HAGUES	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
4	MOURET	Maxime	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
5	ERU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
6	PAUMELLE	Anatole	Cook of Crew	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
7	HADJI BENEL	Emile	Ass. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Morocco	Morocco	5.5	156	"
8	GENEST	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	French	French	5.6	157	"
9	ANDRE	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
10	LE DOUAREC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
11	BALLANGER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
12	BOURDON	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
13	DECAENS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
14	LENGON	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
15	BOISSIERE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
16	METRIE	Emmanuel	Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
17	BOYER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
18	RENAULT	Paul	Cellar-Keeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
19	CORDIER	Henri	Pastrycook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
20	LANGE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
21	TINEL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
22	FERRARD	Joseph	Baker	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
23	LEBOUCHER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
24	BABILLARD	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
25	FONTAINE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
FIRST 26	HOCHET	Charles	Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
27	MARILLIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
FIRST 28	VALLOIS	Jean	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
29	BODIN	Nichol	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
30	LE MABOUR	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	165	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board,  
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place  
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal  
immigration officer, in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens  
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,  
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off  
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the  
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall  
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in  
writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the  
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his  
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner,  
agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the  
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who  
will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who  
have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in  
case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists  
of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion  
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary  
of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is  
located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true  
report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the  
determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such  
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*,  
That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a  
sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance  
with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to  
that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been  
furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said  
section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28  
(subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SUPPERE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**

**JUN 20 1926**, 192, from the port of **HAVRE, France June 9th 1926**

277

Mod. 2289 - R. & P. 7-24-26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BRUAL	Emmanuel	Steward	6/9/26	Havre	no	yes	34	M.	French	French	5.6.	155	None
2	DANIEL	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
3	BEAULIEU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
4	AUVRAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
5	LE CONNIAT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
6	KERIRZIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
7	PERRON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6.	156	"
8	HALGAND	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
9	PEDRON	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
10	LE FRANCOIS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
11	LE MEVEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
12	LE MINTER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
13	RETIERE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6.	156	"
14	RICHARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4.	154	"
15	ROPER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
16	GUIGNERY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4.	154	"
17	LETESTU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
18	MAILLARD	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6.	156	"
19	CAPENDEGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
20	HUONNIC	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
21	WESSART	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
22	PHILIPPE	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6.	156	"
23	CHESNEAU	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
24	MOREAU	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
25	ADELIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
26	CANY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4.	156	"
27	CARRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
28	CHARLES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
29	BAILLERACHE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
30	BITTORE	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"

7

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer, in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## Sheet No.

278

JUN 20 1926

192 , from the port of HAVER, France, June 9<sup>th</sup> 1926

Mod. 2200. - R. & P. 7-26,

Line	Owners	Local Agents
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

Owners  
Local Agents

NOTE. — Failure to

... full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SUPREME**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**

**JUN 20 1926**, 192, from the port of **HAVRE, France, June 9th 1926**

279

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	QUESNE	Raymond	Steward	6/9/26	Havre	no	yes	30	M.	French	French	5.5.	156	None
2	LANLO	Louis		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.6.	156	"
3	PAUMELLE	Louis		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
4	LEDAIMOISEL	Marins		"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.4.	145	"
5	IZACARD	Raymond		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3.	154	"
FIRST 6	LE FLEM	Yves	Asst. Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
7	RUBINEL	Henri	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	West-Indies	"	5.6.	165	"
FIRST 8	QUEZENEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	French	"	5.5.	156	"
FIRST 9	MAHE	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
FIRST 10	LE GALL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	156	"
FIRST 11	LE ROUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
FIRST 12	BOULARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
FIRST 13	CRAS	Yves	Coal-passer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6.	156	"
FIRST 14	CRAS	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
FIRST 15	VOURCH	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
FIRST 16	GUYADER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
FIRST 17	LE GOADOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
FIRST 18	LE SEHAN	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4.	154	"
FIRST 19	LAUTRAN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
FIRST 20	JACQUES	Desire	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4.	156	"
21	7 to 20 checked out 6/23/26 10 30 am closed with two hundred & sixty (260) names													
22	21 to 20 checked out 6/23/26 10 30 am closed with two hundred & sixty (260) names													
23	22 to 20 checked out 6/23/26 10 30 am closed with two hundred & sixty (260) names													
24	23 to 20 checked out 6/23/26 10 30 am closed with two hundred & sixty (260) names													
25	24 to 20 checked out 6/23/26 10 30 am closed with two hundred & sixty (260) names													
26	25 to 20 checked out 6/23/26 10 30 am closed with two hundred & sixty (260) names													
27	26 to 20 checked out 6/23/26 10 30 am closed with two hundred & sixty (260) names													
28	27 to 20 checked out 6/23/26 10 30 am closed with two hundred & sixty (260) names													
29	28 to 20 checked out 6/23/26 10 30 am closed with two hundred & sixty (260) names													
30	29 to 20 checked out 6/23/26 10 30 am closed with two hundred & sixty (260) names													

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at **HAVRE - FRANCE**  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For journey to the United States  
via **St. Paul**  
Date **June 9 - 1926**  
JUN 9 1926  
H. H. FRANCE

Fee \$ **6.00**  
\$ **20**  
Frs

90 Seamen refused to appear for interview



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUILLOIS Theodore, First Officer, of the French s/c "SOUTHERN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of

Sept 1926

William Eick  
Immigrant Inspector

Guillois Theodore  
First Officer

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# 10 Sheet No. 280 ADDITIONAL LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SUPPENN**

arriving at **NEW-YORK N.Y.**

**JUN 20 1926**, 192, from the port of **HAVRE, France** June 9th 1926

Reg. 2299 - P. & P. 7-20, 2

No. on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST	1	JOLY	Charles	Steward	6/9/26	Havre	No	Yes	17	M	French	French	5.6	157	None
FIRST	2	AUBRY	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
FIRST	3	BERREST	Alais	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
FIRST	4	FRIGENT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
FIRST	5	ROSE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
	6	BOURDONNEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
	7	PAPET	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
	8	LEYVASTRE	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
FIRST	9	JANNIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
FIRST	10	RICHARD	François	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
FIRST	11	OMNES	François	Goal-passer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
FIRST	12	QUELANEC	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
FIRST	13	GUILLEMIN	Gaëstin	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
FIRST	14	GENU	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
FIRST	15	TOUTAIN	Clément	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
FIRST	16	LEDUC	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
FIRST	17	TALIBART	François	Seaman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
FIRST	18	ORLANDI	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	159	"
FIRST	19	QUILLIVIG	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	French	French	5.6	157	"
	20	LIEGARD	Edouard	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
	21	SAUTREUIL	Gérard	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
	22	GALLAIS	Auguste	Half-Dresser	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
	23	LEBIDEAU	François	Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
	24	LE BASTARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
		BERTRAND	Paul	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
		TACHAT	Jules	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
		DELECROIX	Georges	Post-Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
		LINDNER	André	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
		CARACENA	Jean	Musicalian	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
		NIGRO	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	158	"

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

June 9, 1926

Additional crew list

closed with

names

of the crew



6-20-26

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GUILLOIS Theodore, First Officer** of the **French s/s "SUFFRÈRE"** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of June, 1926

*William F. Felt*  
Immigrant Inspector

*Julia*  
First Officer

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8747  
June 18-20-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSAL MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....4-1943....., 194.....

*Robert S. ...*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....4-1943.....  
Date

*Oliver S. ...*  
Camera Operator



Volume #8748

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

June 20, 21, 1926.

Steamships	Ports	Sheets
June 20		
Caronia	London	37
Transylvania	Glasgow	38
Jufuku Maru	Algeria	2
Cadmus	Kingston	2
Adour	Cuba	1
June 21		
Stuttgart	Bremerhaven	37
Baltic	Liverpool	49

8748



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8748  
June 20-21-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....JUN 4-1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

*[Stamp]* JUN 4 1943  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



I, J.A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

condition of such aliens.

Read \_\_\_\_\_  
Read \_\_\_\_\_  
1<sup>st</sup> X \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of June, 1926

J. C. Whitcomb

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

an 6-20-26

[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Monteuegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RILEYS		D.S.	
1st Cabin	51	16	214
2nd Cabin		1	42
Storage	17		
Total	18	17	256

1. *Caravan*  
 2. *Caravan*  
 3. *Caravan*  
 4. *Caravan*  
 5. *Caravan*  
 6. *Caravan*  
 7. *Caravan*  
 8. *Caravan*  
 9. *Caravan*  
 10. *Caravan*  
 11. *Caravan*  
 12. *Caravan*  
 13. *Caravan*  
 14. *Caravan*  
 15. *Caravan*  
 16. *Caravan*  
 17. *Caravan*  
 18. *Caravan*  
 19. *Caravan*  
 20. *Caravan*  
 21. *Caravan*  
 22. *Caravan*  
 23. *Caravan*  
 24. *Caravan*  
 25. *Caravan*  
 26. *Caravan*  
 27. *Caravan*  
 28. *Caravan*  
 29. *Caravan*  
 30. *Caravan*  
 31. *Caravan*  
 32. *Caravan*  
 33. *Caravan*  
 34. *Caravan*  
 35. *Caravan*  
 36. *Caravan*  
 37. *Caravan*  
 38. *Caravan*  
 39. *Caravan*  
 40. *Caravan*  
 41. *Caravan*  
 42. *Caravan*  
 43. *Caravan*  
 44. *Caravan*  
 45. *Caravan*  
 46. *Caravan*  
 47. *Caravan*  
 48. *Caravan*  
 49. *Caravan*  
 50. *Caravan*  
 51. *Caravan*  
 52. *Caravan*  
 53. *Caravan*  
 54. *Caravan*  
 55. *Caravan*  
 56. *Caravan*  
 57. *Caravan*  
 58. *Caravan*  
 59. *Caravan*  
 60. *Caravan*  
 61. *Caravan*  
 62. *Caravan*  
 63. *Caravan*  
 64. *Caravan*  
 65. *Caravan*  
 66. *Caravan*  
 67. *Caravan*  
 68. *Caravan*  
 69. *Caravan*  
 70. *Caravan*  
 71. *Caravan*  
 72. *Caravan*  
 73. *Caravan*  
 74. *Caravan*  
 75. *Caravan*  
 76. *Caravan*  
 77. *Caravan*  
 78. *Caravan*  
 79. *Caravan*  
 80. *Caravan*  
 81. *Caravan*  
 82. *Caravan*  
 83. *Caravan*  
 84. *Caravan*  
 85. *Caravan*  
 86. *Caravan*  
 87. *Caravan*  
 88. *Caravan*  
 89. *Caravan*  
 90. *Caravan*  
 91. *Caravan*  
 92. *Caravan*  
 93. *Caravan*  
 94. *Caravan*  
 95. *Caravan*  
 96. *Caravan*  
 97. *Caravan*  
 98. *Caravan*  
 99. *Caravan*  
 100. *Caravan*

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	2638	PARIS	28/5/26
2	185	Budapest	4.6.26
3	185	-do-	-do-
4	185	-do-	-do-
5	2658	PARIS	28/5/26
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "CARONIA"

Passengers sailing from..... LE HAVRE

June 11th 1926

Total passengers	100
U.S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 20TH, 1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a professional.	Whether a student.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a visitor.	Whether a resident.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a native born.	Whether a foreign born.	Whether a native born.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	No	SELF	YES	1. LOS ANGELES.	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR. BLK BRWN	NONE		MEXICO	MORELIA	2638	PARIS	28/5/26
2	No	Mother	YES	1921 Phila.	4300 Spruce Street, c/o H.B. Nason, Philadelphia.	Yes Temporary	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair brn blue	NONE		U.S.A.	Philadelphia	185	Budapest	4.6.26
3	No	Mother	YES	1921 Phila.	4300 Spruce Street, c/o H.B. Nason, Philadelphia.	Yes Temporary	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	fair blond blue	NONE		HUNGARY	Budapest.	185	-40-	-40-
4	No	Mother	YES	1921 Phila.	4300 Spruce Street, c/o H.B. Nason, Philadelphia.	Yes Temporary	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	fair blond blue	NONE		HUNGARY	Budapest.	185	-40-	-40-
5	No	SELF	YES	1. LOS ANGELES	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR BROWN BRN	NONE		MEXICO	MORELIA	2658	PARIS	28/5/26

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. Hossack, Master, of the R.M.S. Caronia from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1926  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

18



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Corbett, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Irish University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J.A. Corbett*

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 19 26

at New York

*M. H. [Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10425/1628	London	27.5.26	+
-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	+
10882	-DO-	4.6.26	+
10527	London	28.5.26	+
92	Sheffield	26.5.26	+
2260	Paris	15.4.26	+
11150	London	9.6.26	+
11144	London	9/6/26	+
11142	London	9/6/26	+
10710	London	1/6/26	+
11225	London	10/6/26	+
11224	London	10/6/26	+

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
10425/1628	London	27.5.26
-DO-	-DO-	-DO-
10882	-DO-	4.6.26
10527	London	28.5.26
92	Sheffield	26.5.26
2260	Paris	15.4.26
11150	London	9.6.26
11144	London	9/6/26
11142	London	9/6/26
10710	London	1/6/26
11225	London	10/6/26
11224	London	10/6/26



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SARONIA".

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

12th JUNE. 19 26

(Printed in England.)

1																2																3																4																5																6																7																8																9																10																11																12																13																34																35																36																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
No. on List.																HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)																NAME IN FULL.																Age.																Sex.																Calling or occupation.																Able to—																Nationality.																† Race or people.																* Last permanent residence.																The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																Final destination.																No. on List.																Immigration Visa Number.																Issued at—																Date.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Family Name.																Given name.																Yrs. Mos.																Married or single.																Read.																Write.																Country.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.																State.																City or town.															

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUNE 20th.

1926

4

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self	IN TRANSIT	Sister. Mrs. J. Leslie, 4270 West- Various Ave. Montreal.	NO Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	Yes	Self	IN TRANSIT do.	Sister-in-Law. -DO-	NO Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
3	Yes	Husband	Yes 1919 N.Y.	Sister. Mrs. Fulton 1737, Oakhouse Ave. Scranton, Pa. o/o American Machine Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO 60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
4	Yes	Self	Yes 1924 Chicago	Friend. Mr. B. Young, Virginia Hotel. Chicago.	NO 60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
5	Yes	Self	Yes 1921 Conn.	Friend. C/o A. Mendel, 327 St. Roman St. New Haven, Conn.	NO 60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6	Yes	Self	Yes 1920 N.Y.	Prince George Hotel, N.Y.C. 284, 7th Ave. New York City.	NO 60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
7	Yes	Self	Yes 1920 N.Y.	C/o Beinfest, Dogwood Lane East Hyde, N.Y. Rye, N.Y.	NO 60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
8	Yes	Self	Yes 1920 N.Y.	Shelton Hotel, New York City.	NO 60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
9	Yes	Self	Yes 1920 N.Y.	Shelton Hotel, New York City.	NO 60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
10	Yes	Self	Yes 1920 N.Y.	Shelton Hotel, New York City.	NO 60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
11	Yes	Self	Yes 1920 N.Y.	Shelton Hotel, New York City.	NO 60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
12	Yes	Self	Yes 1920 N.Y.	Shelton Hotel, New York City.	NO 60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
13	Yes	Self	Yes 1920 N.Y.	Shelton Hotel, New York City.	NO 60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
14	Yes	Self	Yes 1920 N.Y.	Shelton Hotel, New York City.	NO 60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
15	Yes	Self	Yes 1920 N.Y.	Shelton Hotel, New York City.	NO 60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
16	Yes	Self	Yes 1920 N.Y.	Shelton Hotel, New York City.	NO 60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
17	Yes	Self	Yes 1920 N.Y.	Shelton Hotel, New York City.	NO 60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
18	Yes	Self	Yes 1920 N.Y.	Shelton Hotel, New York City.	NO 60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
19	Yes	Self	Yes 1920 N.Y.	Shelton Hotel, New York City.	NO 60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
20	Yes	Self	Yes 1920 N.Y.	Shelton Hotel, New York City.	NO 60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
21	Yes	Self	Yes 1920 N.Y.	Shelton Hotel, New York City.	NO 60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
22	Yes	Self	Yes 1920 N.Y.	Shelton Hotel, New York City.	NO 60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
23	Yes	Self	Yes 1920 N.Y.	Shelton Hotel, New York City.	NO 60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
24	Yes	Self	Yes 1920 N.Y.	Shelton Hotel, New York City.	NO 60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
25	Yes	Self	Yes 1920 N.Y.	Shelton Hotel, New York City.	NO 60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
26	Yes	Self	Yes 1920 N.Y.	Shelton Hotel, New York City.	NO 60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
27	Yes	Self	Yes 1920 N.Y.	Shelton Hotel, New York City.	NO 60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
28	Yes	Self	Yes 1920 N.Y.	Shelton Hotel, New York City.	NO 60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
29	Yes	Self	Yes 1920 N.Y.	Shelton Hotel, New York City.	NO 60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
30	Yes	Self	Yes 1920 N.Y.	Shelton Hotel, New York City.	NO 60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. Hossack, Master of the R.M.S. Caronia from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Corbett, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Irish University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1926  
at NEW YORK

*J.A. Corbett*  
Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths.  
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
12899. ✓	LONDON. Q	15/2/26. ✓
1487. ✓	LONDON. Q	18/2/26. ✓
30300. ✓	LIVERPOOL. Q	23/3/26. ✓
U.S.A. CITIZEN.		
8688. ✓	LONDON. Q	11/3/26. ✓
12966. ✓	LONDON. Q	18/3/26. ✓
8354. ✓	LONDON. Q	1/3/26. ✓
8566. ✓	DO.	DO.
DO.	DO.	DO.
DO.	DO.	DO.
8445. ✓	LONDON. Q	13/2/26. ✓
1566. ✓	SOUTHAMPTON. Q	21/5/26. ✓
U.S.A. CITIZ.		



### List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. CARONIA.

*Passengers sailing from* ..... SOUTHAMPTON.

12TH JUNE. 1926.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence)</small>	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		BANNISTER ✓	ROSE AMELIA	36	F S	SHOP ASST. YES ENGLISH YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	BROTHER MR. J. BANNISTER. 59. TOWER RD. WERE GREEN. SUTTON COLDFIELD.	NY NEW YORK.	12899.	LONDON.	15/2/26.
2		BUTTERFIELD ✓	VIOLET W.	30	S S	TAILOR-ESS YES ENGLISH YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OXFORD.	PARENTS MR/MRS BUTTERFIELD. 10. CHARLES ST. ST. EBBES OXFORD.	PA. PHILADELPHIA	1487.	LONDON.	18/2/26.
3		DOLLIN ✓	FRANK	27	M M	MECHNL. ENGR. YES ENGLISH YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	FATHER MR. A.H. DOLLIN. 5. KIRKTON PLACE. WHETSTONE LONDON N. 20.	MASS SPRINGFIELD.	30300.	LIVERPOOL.	23/2/26.
4	U.S. CIT.	DOLLIN ✓	EVA JEAN	42	F M	HUSBWIFE YES ENGLISH YES U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	SPRINGFIELD Vt.	-DO-	MASS SPRINGFIELD.		U.S.A. CITIZEN.	
5		HARRISON ✓	CHARLES AYLETT	22	M S	ELEC. ENGR. YES ENGLISH YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	F.C. Harrison. Usels Barningham Hall Aldborough	NY. ST JOCKPORT.	8688.	LONDON.	11/3/26.
6		JONES ✓	MARGARET ELIZ.	44	F S	HSKPR. YES ENGLISH YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	PARENTS MR/MRS JONES. 29. BELLBAUM RD. EDGEMONT. B/HAY.	NEW YORK.	12966.	LONDON.	18/3/26.
7		HILHOUSE ✓	GUY	44	M M	ENGR. YES ENGLISH YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MOTHER. MRS. BLOCK. 6. TIEBOURIE ROAD. LONDON S.W.	CAL. SAN CARLOS.	8054.	LONDON.	1/3/26.
8		HILHOUSE	LILLIAN M.	37	F M	HUSBWIFE YES ENGLISH YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	M/LAW. DO	CAL. SAN CARLOS.	8666.	DO.	DO.
9		HILHOUSE	GUY JOHN	0	M S	SCHOOL YES ENGLISH YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	G/MOTHER. DO	CAL. SAN CARLOS.	DO.	DO.	DO.
10		HILHOUSE	RICHARD JAMES	3	M S	CHILD NO ENGLISH NO BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	DO. DO	CAL. SAN CARLOS.	DO.	DO.	DO.
11		PARKER ✓	ALBERT EDWARD	24	M S	MAN-SERVANT YES ENGLISH YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE.	IRWIN PARKER. PAWER. TRUMPINGTON CAM RIDGESHIRE.	NY NEW YORK.	8445.	LONDON.	13/2/26.
12		POWELL ✓	GARFIELD.	32	M M	CHEMIST YES ENGLISH YES BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PONTCYMMER.	SISTER MRS. H. JONES. 94. OXFORD ST. PONTCYMMER GLAS. WALES.	NY NEW YORK.	1566.	SOUTHAMPTON.	21/5/26.
13	U.S. CIT.	POWELL ✓	MARJORIE	23	F M	HUSBWIFE YES ENGLISH YES U.S.A.					NY NEW YORK.		U.S.A. CITZ.	

Line 2. Butterfield V.W. DID NOT EMBARK.

Line 8. Hilhouse L.M. DID NOT EMBARK.

Line 9. Hilhouse G.J. DID NOT EMBARK.

Line 10 Hilhouse R.J. DID NOT EMBARK.

Lines 14 to 30 BLANK.

*[Signature]*

PURSER.

*[Signature]*

*[Handwritten notes and signatures]*

**Total passengers**

**U.S. citizens**

## Aliens

† List of reasons will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

NEW YORK,

JUNE

20th.

19 26

6

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.					
1	YES	SELF	YES NO		BROTHER, MR. E. BANNISTER, 283 DODGE AVE. CONNING, N. YORK.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD	NO	5	2 DRK BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM. 1	12899.	LONDON.	Q	15/2/26.	
2	YES	SELF	YES NO		SISTER, MRS. HUMPHRIES, 1880, N. PALE THORPE ST. WYOMING AVE. OLNEY, PHILADELPHIA.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD	NO	5	4 FR BLK BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND OXFORD.	2	1487.	LONDON.	Q	18/2/26.
3	NO	SELF	YES NO		F/LAW DR. W. D. PARMELEE, 108 CALHORN ST. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD	NO	5	7 DRK BRN GRY	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON.	3	30300.	LIVERPOOL.	Q	23/3/26.
4	NO	HUSBAND	YES YES	BORN MINN. 1907. LOCKPORT, N.Y.	FATHER, HERBERT CHAMPION HARRISON, LOCKPORT, NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD	NO	5	6 FR BRN GRY	NONE	U.S.A. MINNESOTA.	4		U.S.A. CITIZEN.		
5	YES	SEE 19	YES YES	1921. PORT.	CHERRY ST. RICHMOND, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD	NO	5	3 FR BRN GRY	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON.	5	8688.	LONDON.	Q	11/3/26.
6	YES	SELF	YES NO		MRS. BAYERSTOCK, ALBANY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD	NO	5	10 FR FR BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM.	6	12966.	LONDON.	Q	18/3/26.
7	NO	SELF	YES YES	1922. N.Y.	SAN CARLOS, CAL. (Mother-in-law)	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD	NO	5	2 FR FR BRN	NONE	ENGLAND SURBITON.	7	8054.	LONDON.	Q	1/3/26.
8	NO	HUSBAND	YES YES	1922. DO.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD	NO	5	6 FR FR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH.	8		DO.		
9	NO	DO	YES YES	1922. DO.	G/MOTHER. DO.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD	NO	5	9 FR FR BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND CHINNOR.	9		DO.		
10	YES	SELF	YES NO		MR. BAKER, FRIEND. MOOR HOUSE, AYRE, PA.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD	NO	5	8 RDY DRK BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND TRUMPINGTON.	10	8445.	LONDON.	Q	13/2/26.
11	YES	SELF	YES YES	1921/PRINCE-1922. TON.	M/LAW, MRS. F. SKELDING, 103 E. 86TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD	NO	5	9 FR FR BLUE	NONE	WALES. LLANGEINOR.	11	1566.	SOUTHAMPTON.	Q	21/5/26.
12	YES	SELF	YES YES	1922. TON.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD	NO	5	8 RDY DRK BLUE	NONE	U.S.A. BLOOMFIELD.	12		U.S.A. CITIZ.		

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. Hossack, Master, of the R.M.S. Caronia from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W.H. Hossack*

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 19 26

at New York.

Commanding Officer.

*M. H. Hossack*  
Immigration Officer.

18-631

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the I.M.S. Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Irish University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of June, 19 26 at New York.

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.  
 Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Via Number.	Issued at	Date.
10148.	LONDON.	NI 21/5/26
DO.	DO.	NI
DO.	DO.	NI
14008.	DO.	NI 17/5/26
7920	DO.	NI 18/4/26

930	GLASGOW	NI 3/5/26
7770.	LONDON.	NI 14/4/26.
10091.	LONDON.	NI 20/5/26.
7776.	DO.	NI 14/4/26.
154069	WASHINGTON	RP 10/5/26
5693.	LONDON.	NI 19/3/26.
DO.	DO.	NI DO.
100006	WASHINGTON	8/2/26
273	SOUTHAMPTON	NI 11/6/26
139395	WASHINGTON	RP 27/3/26
109171	LONDON.	NI 4/6/26.
319	BIRMINGHAM	NI 10/6/26
2273	WARSAW	NI 29/4/26
2785	SOUTHAMPTON	NI 12/6/26
140372	WASHINGTON	RP 30/3/26
156923	WASHINGTON	RP 30/3/26
Appl. 179584.	WASHINGTON	RP 5/12/26
268	SOUTHAMPTON	NI 8/5/26
3068	WASHINGTON	NI 6/5/26
128295	WASHINGTON	NI 8/2/26
160041	WASHINGTON	RP 29/5/26
2658	PARIS	28/5/26

Caronia  
 Alien



## 6

(Printed in England.)

12TH JUNE: 1926.

14-451

DUPLICATION.

Line 30 BLANK

**U.S. citizens**

## Along

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

5.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK.

J U N E

20 th.

19 28

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.H. Hossack**, Master, of the **R.M.S. Caronia** from **London**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W.H. Hossack*

Sworn to before me this **20th.** day of **June**, 19**26**

at **New York**

Commanding Officer.

*M. J. M. J. M.*  
Immigration Officer.

11-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

I

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12TH JUNE, 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUNE: 20th, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ADAMS	CHARLES E.	62	M	M	BANGOR, ME. 1864. SEP. 3rd.		29. WEST BROADWAY. BANGOR, ME.
2	ADAMS	CARRIE A.D.	62	F	M	-DO- MAY 10th. 1863		-DO-
3	ADAMS	LYDIA A.	30	F	S	-DO- April 17th. 1896		152. WEBSTER AVE. BANGOR, ME.
4	AGRAMONTE	PEDRO H.	34	M	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 4/1/1897		643. PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK C.
5	NORLING	ROBERT	29	M	M	-DO- 27/1/1897		-DO-
6	BEADLE	VIRGINIA	23	F	S	TACOMA, WASH. 5/10/1902.		1. WEST 67TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
7	BECKH.	GUSTAV FRANCIS	39	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 14/6/1886.		OTHER. MS. MARY BECKH. 310. SANSOME ST. SAN FRANCISCO.
8	BECKH	MARTIN	37	F	M		BY MARRIAGE, JUNE 1913.	M/LAW. -DO-
9	BECKH	ERICA	11	F	S		BY PARENTAGE.	G/MOTHER. -DO-
10	BERESFORD	EDITH	32	F	M	WAUSAU, WIS. JULY 19/1886.		HUSBAND. HARRY BERESFORD. 175. WEST 76TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
11	BURTON	CHARLES	57	M	M	LINCOLN, IOWA. 19th. MARCH, 1869.		24. ROCKROSE PLACE, FORREST HILLS, Long Island
12	BURTON	CORA	48	F	M	BISMARCK, N.D. 25th. SEPT. 1877		-DO-
13	CLARK	PERCY W.	56	M	M			1000. ARCH. Philadelphia, Pa.
14	CLARK	MARGARET E.	54	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	-DO-
15	DEVEREUX	EDWARD	30	M	S	JACKSONVILLE, JAN/21/1896		643. PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
16	PARKER	FRANKLIN	21	M	S	NEW YORK CITY, FEB/12/1905		-DO-
17	DE GALL	ANITA	38	F	S	NEW YORK, 1880, DEC. 3rd.		69. EAST 92RD ST. NEW YORK CITY
18	EPSTEIN	ELMY	31	M	M	PORT ROYAL, S. CAR. JAN/14/1895.		WOODMERE, LONG IS. NEW YORK.
19	EPSTEIN	ETHEL S.	25	F	M	NEW YORK, FEB/7/1900.		-DO-
20	FAIRCHILD	HOXIE NEALE	31	M	M	NEW YORK CITY, 1894.		HOME. 35. CLAREMONT AVE. NEW YORK.
21	FAIRCHILD	MARY	33	F	M	GROTON, N.Y. JAN/17/1897.		-DO-
22	FAIRCHILD	HOXIE MARY	3	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, APR/23/1901.		-DO-
23	FATJROS	JAMES G.	36	M	M			MERTLAND, CAMP MEAD, 1910. P.P.No. 136679, 641 E. ANKENY ST. PORTLAND ORE.
24	FATJROS	BETTY	35	F	M			-DO-
25	HAASIS	DUNBAR F.	65	M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 8/30/60.		MRS. HANNA PECK, LAFAYETTE AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y. 10051N.
26	HAASIS	MESTER F.	67	F	M	NEW YORK CITY, 11/30/60.		SUN. F.W. HAASIS. ASHEVILLE, N.C.
27	HAASIS	DOROTHY WEAD	31	F	S	PERTH AMBOY, N.J. 7/14/1893.		BROTHER. -DO-
28	HAASIS	ELEONORA WEAD	25	F	S	-DO- 1/17/1900.		-DO-
29	HALLBERG	FRED W.	26	M	M	YONKERS, MAY/17/1900		643. PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
30	HAYES	W.H.	47	M	M	WILMINGTON, N.C. 12/5/73		-DO-

Line 4, AGRAMONTE, P.H. DID NOT EMBARK. Line 5, NORLING, E. DID NOT EMBARK. Line 15, DEVEREUX, R. DID NOT EMBARK. Line 16, PARKER, F. DID NOT EMBARK. Line 29, HALLBERG, F.W. DID NOT EMBARK. Line 30, HAYES, W.H. DID NOT EMBARK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are alien, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

WASHINGTON 12772



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12TH JUNE, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 20th June 1926. 10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LEIMBACH	ALICE	59	✓	F	W	146190 HUTCHINSON KS. 23/10/1866.		BISONTA? HOTEL HUTCHINSON KS.
2	SILLER	ANGELICA	75	✓	F	W	67706 471656	BY MARRIAGE. P.P. No. 67708.	65 WAYNEAVE. SUFFERN. N.Y.
3	WHEATLEY	ARTHUR H.	55	✓	M	M		LONG PRAIRIE MINN. 20.11.'96 P.P.No. 471686	LIMA OHIO.
4	WHEATLEY	ELEANOR	49	✓	F	M	GALVERTON TEK. NOV. 2. '77.		-DO-
5	SHAW	Shawney Lloyd	28	✓	M	S	189395 Washington. 8/12/1899		79 Washington Place. N.Y.
6	SHAW	Robert Alexander	20	✓	M	S	N.Y. New York 18/11/1905	171679	Shawnee Hotel, Broadway, N.Y.C.
7	RICHARDS	William Hart	43	✓	M	S	Chic. Chicago. 22/1/1876	20093 ✓	34 St Martin's Place, New Brighton, N.Y.
8	SHAW	Robert V	24	✓	M	S	St. Louis 8/11/1902		480 McPherson, St. Louis. Mo.
9	SHAW	Frances	20	✓	F	S	St. Louis 8/8/1900		do above
10	SHAW	Reginald	18	✓	M	S		By marriage	286 S. Lincoln St. St. Louis, Mo.
11									
12	BARTHOLOMEW	HATTIE	62	✓	F	M	146121 TERRE HAUTE, IND. 16/11/1866		4801, FRANKLIN AVE. LOS ANGELES.
13	CALDWELL	JULIA	59	✓	F	M	SONORA. CAL. 8/10/1866		1229- 120th. AVE. SAUTTER, LOS ANGELES.
14									
15									
16	NEVINS	MARY	53	✓	F	M	42769 BUFFALO. 15/12/1872		PALM BEACH, FLORIDA
17	GAY	CHARLES	55	✓	M	M	NEWTON, MASS. 23/1/71	177238	173 E. 80th. ST. NEW YORK CITY.
18	GAY	LOUISE	46	✓	F	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 15/5/1880		-DO-
19	GAY	CATHERINE	15	✓	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 31/8/1910		-DO-
20	GAY	LOUISE	14	✓	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 20/1/1912		-DO-
21	LEFF	VICTOR	29	✓	M	S	NEW YORK CITY 26/11/1896		715, Riverside Drive, New York City.
22	LOBB	WILLIAM	43	✓	M	S	2047827001/24 West 5th St P.P. No. 494787		1043, BRUSHTON AVE. PITTSBURG, Pa.
23	NORTON	ALBERT	49	✓	M	M	BLOOMFIELD, OHIO. 4/5/1875.	487410	130, W. 116th. St. NEW YORK CITY.
24	NORTON	ROSE	44	✓	F	M	SPARTENBERG, S.C. 17/4/1881		-DO-
25	NORTON	ALBERT JUNR.	16	✓	M	S	NEW YORK CITY. 8/12/1908.		-DO-
26	PAUSCH	GRACE L.	45	✓	F	W	176134 HARTFORD, CONN. 22/10/1879		25, GREENWICH AVE. CONN.
27	SEABROOK	RAYMOND	37	✓	M	S	NEW YORK CITY 25/12/1888		71, FULTON ST. NEW YORK CITY.
28	SMITH	IRMA	53	✓	F	M	133014 HAGERSTOWN. MD. 4/10/1872		HAGERSTOWN. MD.
29	Clarke, M. Did not embark.								
30	Lines 11, 14, 15, 29, & 30 BLANK.								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. C A R O N I A. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. , 12TH JUNE. , 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUNE. 20th, 1926.

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HESTER, MAUD GRAY	18	F	S	HOUSTON, TEX. JULY 2/1907.		1102. ELGIN AVE. HOUSTON, TEX.
2	HORN, ALFRED E.	72	M	W		CITY CT. NEWHAVEN, CONN. OCT/27/1876.	HOME, 891. PARK PL. BROOKLYN, NY. C/O. FEDERAL RESERVE BANK. RICHMOND, VA.
3	HOXTON, WILLIAM W.	55	M	M	JEFFERSON, VA. W. VA. 5/20/1871.		
4	HOXTON, MABEL FRASER.	45	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	-00-
5	KELLY, GREGORY T.	30	M	S	ST. JOSEPH, MO. MARCH 3/1894		643. PARK AVE. NEW YORK.
6	TERRY, FRED I.	47	M	M	JARPORT, PA. FEB. 23/1879		-00-
7	KHUEBEL, JENNIE	36	F	M	WOLCOTTVILLE, N.Y. FEB/10/1890		FORT JAY, N.Y.
8	KHUEBEL, HELEN	35	F	M	PHILA. PA. JULY 1/1891		-00-
9	LA PORTE, CHARLES W.	53	M	W	WASHINGTON, D.C. SEPT/3/1873.		PEORIA, ILL.
10	LANGDON, FANNIE	45	F	W	HARTFORD, CONN. OCT/22/1878.		HOME, 55 GREEN ST. AVE. GREENWICH, CONN.
11	LONDON, THOMAS	52	M	A		DIST. COURT, NEW YORK CITY, JAN. 1925.	165 E. 70TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
12	LONDON, ELIZABETH V.	45	F	M	NEW YORK		-00-
13	LONGFELLOW, FINANCES E.	29	F	M	BANGOR, ME. FEB. 17th.		360. BALDWIN ST. BANGOR, ME.
14	MAGOVERN, SARAH LOUISE.	35	F	W	SPENCERTOWN, N.Y. 1871. AUGUST 31st.		ELLENWOOD, N.Y.
15	ROBERTSON, ETHEL MAY.	21	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. 1890. SEPT. 11th.		-00-
16	MC KEEVER, I. SHANNON.	50	M	M	NEW YORK, FEB/12/71.		128 E. 66TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
17	MC KEEVER, LEROY HARVEY	15	M	S	178570	P.P. NO. 178570. U.S. DIST. COURT, N.Y. FEB/8/1917.	247. RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK.
18	MIDDLETON, ANTHONY	47	M	W	RICHMOND, VA. FEB. 24th. 1880.		-00-
19	MILLS, VAN STRYCKER	29	M	S	NEW YORK, 1894		643. PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
20	DE ZEREA, MORRILL	43	M	S	HAVERSHILL, MASS. 182533		50. E. 42nd. St. NEW YORK CITY.
21	MC KEEN, J. NELSON	19	M	M	NEW YORK, 1894. DEC/7/1894.		YOUNG BLDG. ASTORIA, OREG.
22	MC KEEN, ANGELO E.	34	F	M	WALLA WALLA, WASH. FEB. 15. 1889		-00-
23	MC KEEN, ROBERT JR.	54	M	W	173722	FATHERS PAPER. P.P. NO. 173722	COMPLY PLAZA HOTEL, BOSTON, MASS.
24	MC KEEN, ANITA E.	40	F	M	BUFFALO, N.Y. 1890. JANUARY 1924		-00-
25	PARASHOS, CONSTANTINE	23	M	M	149977	P.P. NO. 149977.	1. 512. TAYLOR ST. PORTLAND.
26	PARASHOS, BERTHA.	32	F	M	196262	BY MARRIAGE	-00-
27	SCHWENKE, ANNETTE	41	F	M	NEW YORK. 9/12/1894.		HOME, 100. W. 16TH ST. NEW YORK.
28	SEABROOK, JAMES	37	M	S	NEW YORK CITY, DEC/30/1894.		643. PARK AVE. NEW YORK.
29	SEYMOUR, JAMES	37	M	S	NEW YORK CITY, DEC/30/1894.		1018. W. STATE ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

Line 5. Kelly G.T. DID NOT EMBARK. Line 6 Terry F.M. DID NOT EMBARK. Line 7. Khuebel J. DID NOT EMBARK. Line 8. Khuebel H. DID NOT EMBARK. Line 10. Langdon P.G. DID NOT EMBARK. Line 11. London T. DID NOT EMBARK. Line 12 London E.V. DID NOT EMBARK. Line 16. McKeever I.C. TRANSFERRED SHEET NO. 10. LINE 16. Line 19. Mills V.S. DID NOT EMBARK. Line 20 De Zerega L. DID NOT EMBARK. Line 29. Seabrook R. DUPLICATED SEE SHEET 2 LINE 27. Line 30 Seymour M. DID NOT EMBARK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

WASHINGTON 127721



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in U.S.A.) 16-007

S. S. C A R O N I A. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 12TH JUNE. 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUNE 20th. 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	SHERMAN	FRANKS	73	M	WAYLAND, MASS. NOV 22/1852.		MERRIMAC, MASS.
2	SHERMAN	MINNIE, L.	51	F	MERRIMAC, MASS. MAY 21/1874.		-DO-
3	SHICK	WILLIAM F.	62	M	EASTON, PA. 22/3/1864.		94, SOUTH MUNN AVE. E. ORANGE, N.J.
4	SHICK	ALICE H.	66	F	MORRISVILLE, PA. 24/11/1859.		-DO-
5	THOMPSON	WILLIAM K.	60	M			333 SAUNDERS AVE. PHILA.
6	THOMPSON	EMILY O.	60	F			-DO-
7	WICKERSHAM	HELEN M.	50	M	HARRISBURG, PENNA. JUNE 7/1875.		2841 N. FRONT ST. HARRISBURG, PA.
8	WICKERSHAM	MARY J.	16	F	-DO- SEP/14/1900.		-DO-
9	WOODRUFF	JOHN PAINE	64	M	NEW YORK, L. IERRE. 1868. JULY 28th.		150, NASSAU ST., NEW YORK CITY
10	WOLF	ALEX	83	M	RICHMOND, VA. OCT 6/1872.		C/O. LAKE DRIVE APTS. BALTIMORE.
11	WOLF	JEANETTE	46	F	COLUMBUS, IND. MARCH 2/1875.		-DO-
12	WOLF	BETTY	20	F	HUNTINGTON, W. VA. SEP/18/1905.		-DO-
13	WOLF	JANET	16	F	-DO- JAN/15/1910.		-DO-
14	WOLF	HANNA	14	F	-DO- JUNE/9/1911.		-DO-
15	WOLFE	GEORGE A.	41	M	CHICAGO, ILL. DEC-15/1884.		107TH, INT. AVE. BY 66TH ST. PARK AVE. NEW YORK.
16	TUBIN	RALPH C.	75	M	NEW YORK, MAY 25/1850.		-DO-
17	WENNEIS	FRANK	45	M	NEW YORK, 24TH-10/1881.		643, PARK AVE. NEW YORK.
18	WENNEIS	ANNA	75	F	-DO- 1881/1881.		-DO-
19	WENNEIS	ALMA	18	F	ALMA, ILL.		1108, E. LLS BLDG. EL PASO, TEX.
20	WENNEIS	ALMA	18	F	SPRINGFIELD, ILL.		-DO-
21	WENNEIS	ALMA	18	F	SPRINGFIELD, ILL.		-DO-
22	CHAPIN	STUART	29	M	SPRINGFIELD MASS. JAN. 29TH 1897.		127 SCHOOL ST. SPRINGFIELD MASS.
23	CHAPIN	RUTH	28	F	BROOKLYN N.Y. 23.10. '97		-DO-
24	BARRON	ELIZABETH	5	F	BY PARENTAGE. 450731		-DO-
25	CONNOR	JOSEPH L.	48	M	BOSTON MASS. MARCH 5TH 1878.		135 W. 47TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
26	DALLAM	CLAIRE M.	41	F	HUTCHINSON KANSAS. 18th. MAY 1884		ROCHMOND VA. c/o. COL. DALLAM U.S. ARMY
27	FELT	MABEL A.	29	F	NEW YORK DECEMBER 23RD 1925. P.P. No. 151269.		HUSBAND. ERICK A. FELT. 453 WEST 166 STREET. NEW YORK.
28	GLASER	LOUIS	35	M	WASHINGTON D.C. 9.9. 1890.		14 MAYFLOWER ROAD. CHESTNUT HILL. NEWTON MASS.
29	GLASER	MARGUERITE	35	F	WASHINGTON D.C. JAN. 2. 1891.		-DO-
30	GLASER	LOUETTE	7	F	WASHINGTON D.C. 23.11. 1918.		-DO-

Line 5. Thompson J.K. DID NOT EMBARK. Line 6. Thompson E.O. DID NOT EMBARK. Line 15. Wolff G.W. DID NOT EMBARK. Line 16. Tobin R.C. DID NOT EMBARK. Line 17. Wenner F. DID NOT EMBARK. Line 18. Wenner A.R. DID NOT EMBARK. Line 19. Woodul J.R. DID NOT EMBARK. Line 20. MacMichael H.R. DID NOT EMBARK. Line 21. Winbush C. DID NOT EMBARK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

(Printed in England) 14-507

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

June 12th.

1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 20th.

1926

13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	WESTRIDGE	LEONARD	38		M	M		CHICAGO, ILL. F.P. No. 204092	609, 5th.AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
2	WYANDH	FRIEDERICKE	28	6	F	S	DEC. 18th. 1897 - INDIANA		OHIO. 132, South Portland St., BRYAN
3	Lines 3 to 30 BLANK.								
4	<div> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p> </div> <div> <p><i>[Signature]</i> JUN 16/20/26 9 20 a</p> </div>								
5									
6									
7	PURSER.								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35 36

Place of Issuance Number

WASHINGTON 12772

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8  
14

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from LE HAVRE, June 11th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 20th. 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	EATON	GEORGE	53	M	M	13/7/1872. VISALLA SQUARE, Co. CRANSPFIELD		140, Commonwealth Ave., San Francisco.
2	WHITLOCK	OLA K.	32	F	S	8/3/1894. ELIAS, U.S.A.		1925, Pacific Ave., San Francisco, California.
3	BAGAN	WILLIAM L.	33	M	M	26/9/1892. BOSTON MASS.		30, Kilby St., BOSTON.
4	BAGAN	AMIEL L.	26	F	M	22/3/1899. WALDEN, MASS.		30, Kilby St., BOSTON.
5	SLITH	HARRY D.	52	M	M	2/7/1874. WILMINGTON, DE.		800, Bulkley Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
6	SLITH	GERTRUDE S.	52	F	M	10/9/1874. BUFFALO, NEW YORK		800, Bulkley Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
7	MURRAY	WILLIAM	27	M	S	18/1/1899. WATGLEN, LINN.		Elmview, Linn.
8	DAKE	WILLIAM E.	23	M	M	14/12/1902. ROCHESTER, N.Y.		11, Walzer Road, Rochester, N.Y.
9	DAKE	ELIZABETH WAGE	21	F	M	17/12/1905. ROCHESTER, N.Y.		11, Walzer Road, Rochester, N.Y.
10	KIAPP	WILLIAM H.	45	M	M	30/3/1881. HOMER, N.Y.		Orchard Road, Syracuse, N.Y.
11	KIAPP	WILLIAM H.	36	F	M	2/8/1889. PEACEDALE, R.I.		Orchard Road, Syracuse, N.Y.
12	SMITH	JANE MORLAN	52	F	M	15/2/1874. MONTCLAIR, N.J.		103 East 75th St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
13	HAGEN	CHRISTIAN	16	M	S	13/5/1910. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.		1419, Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA, Pa.
14	HAGEN	FAUST	14	M	S	12/1/1912. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.		1419, Walnut St., Philadelphia Pa.
15	PARSONS	MARGARET	40	F	M	18/11/ 1886. BOSTON, MASS.		GLOUCESTER, Mass.
16	MEYERS	HANNAH H.	28	F	Wd	25/8/ 1898. ROME, GEORGIA.		BRANWELL, West Va.
17	MEYERS	ELIZABETH	6	F	S	20/6/1919. BRANWELL, West Va.		BRANWELL, West Va.
18	Mc KEEVER	JULIA	54	F	M	3/3/1871. NEW YORK, NEW YORK.		135, East 66th St., N.Y.C.
19	SOMERS	CORA L.	55	F	Wd	29/6/1870. CLEVELAND, OHIO.		1457, BEVRILY DR., Beverly Hill, Calif.
20	CLARKE	WEDWORTH	30	F	M	26/5/1895. CLEVELAND, OHIO		1457, BEVRILY DRIVE, BEVRILY HILL Calif.
21	NOYES	GEO. L.	61	M	M	1864.	P.P. No.146667	100, Resere St., Boston, Mass.
22	NOYES	MABEL W.	46	F	M	10/11/1879. BALTIMORE, Md.		100, Resere St., Boston, Mass.
23	DAHLBERG	DARCY	22	M	S	18/1/1904. St. Ignatius, Montana.		310 So. 6th St., Missoula, Mont.
24	GAY	CHARLES L.	58	M	M	23/1/1871. NEWTON, MASS.		173 East 80th St., NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	GAY	LOUISE C.	45	F	M	15/5/1880. NEW YORK, NEW YORK.		173 East 80th St., New York, N.Y.
26	GAY	CATHERINE E.	15	F	S	31/6/1910. NEW YORK, NEW YORK.		173 East 80th St., New York, N.Y.
27	GAY	LOUISE E.	14	F	S	NEW YORK, NEW YORK. 20/1/1912.		173 East 80th St., New York, N.Y.
28	Wallace	Janet	23	F	S	16/1/1903. GEN RIDGE, NEW JERSEY.		53 East 66th St., NEW YORK CITY.
29	BONER	SUSEN D.	67	F	Wd	2/6/1855. NOR H GRANVILLE, N.Y.		North Granville, N.Y.
30	TABER	JOSEPHINE	60	F	S	21/9 1864. SALEM, OHIO.		SEATTLE WASH. WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY CLUB, U.S.A.

Line 7. Murray A. DID NOT EMPARK. Line 18. McKeever J. DUPLICATED SEE SHEET NO. 10 LINE 15. Line 24 Gay C.M. see Sheet 2.17. Line 25 Gay L.G. see Sheet 2.18. Line 26. Gay C.G. See Sheet 2 Line 19. Line 27. Gay L.B. See Sheet 2 Line 20.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

15

S. S. CAROLINA sailing from LE HAVRE, June 11th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th. JUNE, 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	RUBY	LUCY L.	18	F	15/10/1907. CHICAGO ILL.		518, Forest Ave., WILMETT, ILL.
2	RAY	WILLIAM	55	F	18/9/1870. ORWELL, VERMONT		ORWELL, VERMONT.
3	RAY	WILLIAM	32	M	18/9/1893. ORWELL, VERMONT		ORWELL, VERMONT.
4	STOY	WILLIAM L.	50	F	15/9/1868. WALLA-WALLA, Wash.		2305, Scott St., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.
5	BUDD	DOROTHY L.	33	F	20/2/1893. BUFFALO, NEW YORK.		BUFFALO, NEW YORK.
6	HOUSE	MARIE P.	42	F	20/2/1884. BATAVIA, NEW YORK.		BUFFALO, NEW YORK.
7	ROLKEN	JOSHUA	71	M	22/2/1856. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		51, Willoughby Ave., BROOKLYN.
8	HAUSSMAN	CHARLES	44	M	20/9/1881. INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA		1339, Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	HAUSSMAN	ANNA	37	F	10/10/1888. NEW YORK, NEW YORK.		1339, Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	HAUSSMAN	ANNA	37	F	10/10/1888. NEW YORK, NEW YORK.		1339, Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	ADELMAN	LISLEY	68	F	BY MARRIAGE. IOWA, 1888.		1434 5th Ave., DETROIT, MICHIGAN U.S.A.
12	SCHOENBERG	ISAAC	31	F	8/6/1895. DES MOINES, IOWA		1434 5th Ave., DETROIT, MICHIGAN U.S.A.
13	DALY	MARY F.	66	F	11/5/1860. DECOVAN, IOWA.		91 Fourth St., PORTLAND, Ore.
14	TULLER	JOHN J.	64	M	26/12/1861. NEWARK, OHIO.		Union Square, Philadelphia, Pa.
15	FOSTER	WILLIAM	54	M	2/11/1871. ST. LOUIS, INDIANA.		20 West 30th St., N.Y.C.
16	HUNTER	JOSEPHINE C.	62	F	WORTHINGTON, Penna. 10/8/1864.		Duluth, Minn.
17	VOIGLET VOIGHT	WILLIAM	34	F	18/7/1896. NORWICH, CONNECTICUT.		16, WOODBURY ST. BROV.
18	SHORT	FRANK ELLER	48	M	SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA. 10/10/1877.		FRANKLIN, SAN FRANCISCO, Cal.
19	ARRINGTON	JAMES J.	A.	M	HILLIARD, N.Y. 9/3/1882		Rocky Mountain, N.Y.
20	CATTAN	LEON	45	M	12/5/1881. ALBANY, SWITZERLAND.	SUP. COURT N.Y. 1907. P.P.No. 93487	100 W. 83 ST. NEW YORK CITY.....
21	CATTAN	MARGA	43	F	1/2/1883. BERN, SWITZERLAND.	BY MARRIAGE P.P.No. 93487	100 W. 83 ST. NEW YORK CITY.....
22	WHITNEY	LOUISE LANDOU	56	F	29/2/1869. MONTCLAIR, NEW JERSEY.		NEW YORK LINE 100 W. 83 ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
23	WHITNEY	DOROTHY LANDOU	22	F	22/10/1903. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NEW YORK LINE 100 W. 83 ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
24	PANTON	MAYOLA FRANCES	27	F	1/2/1899. OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA.		2915, San Jacinto Street, HOUSTON, TEXAS.
25	VOICK	Alice Elizabeth	16	F	22/8/1909. MOUNT VERNON, N.Y.		96, Witherbee Ave., Pelham Manor, NEW YORK.
26	HIGBEE	William	58	M	24/10/1867. CLEVELAND, OHIO.		1906 East 75th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
27	HIGBEE	Ellis P.	57	F	25/9/1868. CLEVELAND, OHIO.		1906 East 75th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
28	LAXSON	G.P. (Gertrude P.)	58	F	16/7/1867. CLEVELAND, U.S.A. (Ohio)		Wade P K, Manon, Cleveland, Ohio.
29	BARRUS	Clara	62	F	8/8/1864. PORT BYRON, N.Y.		222, Boulevard Scarsdale, N.Y.
30	SMITH	Will. K.	68	M	17/1/1858. BUCHANAN, N.Y.		3400, San Marino, Los Angeles.

Line 8. Smith I. DUPLICATED SEE SHEET 2 LINE 28. Line 15. Foster B.H. DUPLICATED SEE SHEET 10 LINE 11.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

WASHINGTON 12772



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from LE HAVRE, June 11th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th JUNE, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SMITH	Nettie D.	61	F		THREE OAKS, MICH. 14/1/1865. Bismarck.		1400, San Marino, LOS ANGELES.
2	BERNENKO	Mix	43	M		1888, Luxembourg, Luxembourg.	1818, Washington, D.C. P.P. No. 2317.	Haddon House Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
3	LINEHAN	Marie D.	28	F	S	23/3/1898. Raleigh, N.C.		203 North Bervut St., Raleigh, N.C.
4	NEWHALL	Morton	39	M	S	15/9/1886. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.		Toledo Club, Toledo, O.
5	McCLURE	Walter C.	40	M	M	21/11/1885. NEW YORK, N.Y.		Glen Head, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
6	McCLURE	Frances L.	33	F	M	3/11/1892. Denver, Colorado.		Glen Head, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
7	McCLURE	Marcia L.	33	F	M	9/10/1893. Denver, Colorado.		Glen Head, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
8	BOYD	OSCAR	57	M	M	17/10/1874. RABWAY, N.J.		AMERICAN BIBLE CO. BIBLE HOUSE
9	BOYD	BERTHA	48	F	M	4/10/1877. NELSBAUVILLE, OHIO.		-DO-
10	BOYD	MARY, F.	16	F	S	12/11/1909. PRINCETON, N.J.		-DO-
11	BAIN	H. FOSTER.	54	M	M	2/11/1871. SEYMOUR, IND.		1430, 33rd. St. NEW YORK CITY
12	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM H.	77	M	M	29/1/1849. WARRINGTON, VA.		RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
13	CAMPBELL	JAROLINE	65	F	M	26/4/1861. DEBUKE, IOWA.		DO.
14	GRIFFIN	CATHERINE	52	F	M	27/9/1872. DEBUKE, IOWA.		130, E. Mohie Ave. Ridgewood, N.J.
15	MC.KEEVER	JULIA	54	F	M	7/4/1871. NEW YORK CITY		135, E. 66th. St. NEW YORK CY.
16	MC.KEEVER	ISAAC	54	M	M	12/2/1871. NEW YORK CITY.		-DO-
17	SALCEDO	VIOLA	40	F	M	21/9/1885. NEW YORK CITY.		315. W. 79th. St. New York City
18	WOGUES	PEDRO	37	M	S		P.P. NO. 198799. 6th. DISTRICT OF TAMPA, FLORIDA. 6th. MAY 1899.	16. Pearl St. New York City
19								
20	STEARNS	MARGARET	42	F	S	22/12/1882. BOSTON. MASS.		C/O. OLD COLONY TRUST CO. BOSTON. MASS.
21	STEARNS	MILDRED	38	F	S	10/5/1887. BOSTON. MASS.		-DO-
22	Lines 22 to 30 BLANK.							
23	Line 19 BLANK.							
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Walter Marshall*  
*11/20/26*  
*940*  
*a*  
PURSER.

*roch*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

WASHINGTON 12772



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.A. Corbitt**, Surgeon of the **Caronia**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **Royal Irish University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **JUNE**, 19**26**  
at New York.

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17

35 36

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

WASHINGTON 12772

3.  
4.  
5.  
6.  
7.  
8.  
9.  
10.  
11.  
12.  
13.



6

*The entry permits*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CARONIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JUNE 12TH

1926

U.S. L.P. - 52a

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		NUTTMAN	51	F	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MRS. W.T. HERBERT. 543 FRIEND FOREST ROAD. WALTHAMSTOW. N.Y.		
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

26 WASHINGTON 12772

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



3-241  
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8748  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 4 1943

Date

*Chas. K. Kearney*  
Camera Operator

NOV 4 1943

Date

*W. H. [Signature]* Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



3-241  
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 8748

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 4 1943

Date

*Chas. F. Kearney*  
Camera Operator

NOV 4 1943

Date

*Robert E. Kearney* Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

20 JUNE 1926

19

18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed, or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number						
				Yes or No	Where										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complexion	Country	City or town							
1	YES	SELF.	100	YES	YES	MISS B. ANDREWS. SISTER 340 PARK AVENUE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	AUM.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	5.2.26	WASHINGTON	12772
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **W. H. Hossack**, Master of the **Caronia**, from **London**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. H. Hossack*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **JUNE**, 192**6**.  
at **New York**.

*M. J. McGarry*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom and passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. A. Corbitt**, Surgeon of the **Caronia**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **Royal Irish University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **20<sup>TH</sup>** day of **JUNE**, 19**26**  
at **New York**.

*J. A. Corbitt*  
*M. J. McQuinn*  
*J. Corbitt*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Caronia*  
*Visitors*

19

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
✓ 6.26	✓ Liverpool.	✓ 1223 N/1
✓ 6.26	✓ London	✓ 11002 N/3
✓ 6.26	✓ London	✓ 1660
✓ 6.26	✓ London	✓ 10452 N/1
✓ 6.26	✓ LONDON	✓ 9123 N/4
✓ 6.26	✓ London	✓ 11214 N/1
✓ 6.26	✓ London	✓ 11214 N/1
✓ 6.26	✓ Southampton	✓ 308 N/1
✓ 6.26	✓ Sheffield	✓ 98 N/1
✓ 6.26	✓ Manchester	✓ 550 N/1
✓ 6.26	✓ Liverpool	✓ 1418 N/1
✓ 6.26	✓ Glasgow	✓ 973 N/1
✓ 6.26	✓ LONDON	✓ 10978 N/1



List

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CARONIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

12TH JUNE 1926.

G 2281 L.P.-50

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	TRANSIT	BEECH	45	F	M	WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL.	HUSBAND. RICHARD BEECH. 23 HANNAN ROAD. LIVERPOOL	ENG. LIVERPOOL.
2	TRANSIT	PAMPLIN	44	F	W	HHOLD. RTRD.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND PLAISTOW.	SISTER. MRS. L. THORPE. 155 NEW CITY ROAD. PLAISTOW. LDN. E.13.	ENG. LONDON.
3	TRANSIT	WILSON	58	M	S	CIVIL SERV.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	COUSIN. MRS. W. HATTON. 71 DARTMOUTH PARK ROAD. LDN. NW5.	ENG. LONDON.
4	TRANSIT	BURLAND	38	M	S	DISPLA. MNGR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	MOTHER. LAURA E. BURLAND. BECKETT ST. LEEDS.	ENG. LONDON.
5	TRANSIT	FOX	64	M	W	RTRD.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	DAUGHTER. MISS D. FOX. 12 STATION ROAD. MANOR PARK. LONDON.	ENG. LONDON.
6	TRANSIT	RICHARDSON	63	M	M	INDEP.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BOMFORD.	SON J. RICHARDSON 15 MURPHY BLDGS. BOROUGH RD. LONDON S.E.1.	ENG. LONDON.
7	TRANSIT	RICHARDSON	63	F	M	INDEP.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BOMFORD.	-DO- FATHER. JOHN HENRY DARE. 32 RICHMOND HILL. EDBASTON. BIRMINGHAM.	ENG. LONDON.
8	TRANSIT	DARE	22	M	S	CLERK.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM.	HUSBAND. MRS. KNOWLSON. 221 LANCING ROAD. SHEFFIELD	ENG. BIRMINGHAM.
9	TRANSIT	KNOWLSON	63	F	M	WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SHEFFIELD.	WIFE. MRS. GREAVES. RHYSOL HOUSE. CLEVEDON. SSET.	ENG. SHEFFIELD.
10	TRANSIT	GREAVES	45	M	M	ENGR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SOUTHPORT.	WIFE. MRS. A. P. FISHWICK. LONGMOOR. SANDRINGHAM RD. TURBROOK LIVERPOOL.	ENG. CLEVEDON.
11	TRANSIT	FISHWICK	30	M	M	CLERK.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL.	SON. ALEXANDER DAVIDSON. 49 VICTORIA ST. ABERDEEN.	ENG. LIVERPOOL.
12	TRANSIT	DAVIDSON	57	F	W	WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN.	DAUGHTER. MRS. H. LEES. 33 BROOKE ROAD. STOKE NEWINGTON. LONDON N.E.	ENG. ABERDEEN.
13	TRANSIT	ALLEN	59	M	W	RETIRED BRICK YARD MNGR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND MARSTON.		ENG. MARSTON.

Sheet 5 lines 14 to 30 are blank.

Parson.

14

Total passengers ... 13  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

✓ Liverpool. 1223 N/1  
✓ London. 11002 N/3  
London. 1660  
London. 10452 N/1  
4.26 London. 9123 N/4  
1.26 London. 11214 N/1  
3.26 London. 11214 N/1  
2.26 Southampton. 308 N/1  
2.26 Sheffield. 98 N/1.9  
2.26 Manchester. 550 N/10  
2.26 Liverpool. 1418 N/1  
2.26 Glasgow. 973 N/1.2  
2.26 LONDON. 10978 N/1.3



5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. June 20th, 1926, 19

70

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time already in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA						
				Yes or No	Yes or No												Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	YES SELF.	150.	YES	NO	-	SISTER. FRANCIS ROBINSON. 449 68TH STREET BROOKLYN NEW YORK.	NO 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK BLK. GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	CHATHAM.	11.5.26	Liverpool.	1223
2	YES SELF.	100	YES	NO	-	COUSIN. MRS. L. CHAPIN. GREENWICH VILLAGE. MASS.	NO 6 WEEKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. GREY BLUE	NONE	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	7.6.26	London	11002
3	YES SELF.	150.	YES	NO	-	In transit TOURING. ADVERTISING CONVENTION PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NO 2 WEEKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED. BRN BLUE	MOLE CENTRE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	27.5.26	London	10452
4	YES SELF.	150.	YES	NO	-	SON. MR. G. FOX. 3 CURRIE AVE TORONTO ONT	NO 2 WEEKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRH BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	30.4.26	LONDON	9123
5	YES SELF.	4000.	YES	YES	23. N.YORK.	BROTHER. ARTHUR RICHARDSON 2340 S. 16TH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO 10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	RDY GREY GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	ROMFORD.	9.6.26	London	11214
6	YES SELF.	250	YES	NO	-	BROTHER IN LAW. -DO-	NO 10 DAYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRH GREY BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	9.6.26	London	11114
7	YES AS ABOVE.	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. GFF. WALTERS. 183 OGDEN ST. NEWARK. N.J.	NO 7 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	2.6.26	Birmingham	308
8	YES SELF.	160.	YES	NO	-	SON. FRANK KNOWLSON. 4578 N. BERNARD ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR. BRN GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.	3.6.26	Sheffield	98
9	YES SELF.	750.	YES	YES	11 YORK.	FRIEND. T.H. NICHOLAS. 676 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO 3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR. FR. HZL.	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	3.6.26	Manchester	550
10	YES LIVERPOOL	YES	NO	-	-	25 Broadway New York. TOURING. (business)	NO 1 WEEK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	SLW. BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	10.6.26	Liverpool	1418
11	YES SELF.	300.	YES	NO	-	DAUGHTER. MRS. RALF PETERSON 39 VICTOR AVENUE. TULSA. OKLA.	NO 3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRH FR. BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	10.6.26	Glasgow	973
12	YES SELF.	700.	YES	NO	-	STEP-BROTHER. WILLIAM SIMMS. BELRAY. VA.	NO 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. GREY BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MARSTON.	7.6.26	LONDON	10978

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. H. Hossack**, Master, of the **Caronia**, from **London**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**W. H. Hossack**  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **JUNE**, 192**6**  
at **New York**.

**W. H. Hossack**  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. A. Corbitt**, **Surgeon of the Caronia**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **Royal Irish University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **JUNE**, 192**6**  
at **New York**.

*[Signature: M. McLaughlin]*  
*[Signature: J. A. Corbitt]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

21

35 36

ATION VISA

of Issuance Number

10757/

London 1645

oke on Trent 18

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Baroness*  
*Laurie*



4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) 26.

S.S. "CARONIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

12TH JUNE

19

G 22621 L.P. - 5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government, officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		ACTION VISA												
		Family name	Given name				Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number											
1	TRANSIT	LISTER	DORIS A.	31	✓	✓	SHORT-HAND STYLIST. YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MOTHER. MRS. G. LISTER. 12 WARBECK ROAD. AMERLEY. LONDON S.E.20.	ENG.	LONDON.	London	10757/												
2	TRANSIT	HANSFORD	CHARLES	49	✓	✓	Advert-ising Yes English	YES	BRITISH	English	England	Market Drayton	Wife Mrs. Hansford Homeland Ashley Heath Market Drayton	Eng.	Market Drayton.	London	1645												
you 6/21/26 11am																													
Sheet 4 lines 3 to 30 are blank.																													
Purser.																													
15																													

Sheet 4 lines 3 to 30 are blank.

Purser.

15

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

20 JUNE 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA						
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No							Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
Transit Ticket	1	YES/SELF.	YES NO	-	-	FRIEND. MRS. W. POTTER 9 WARWICK APTS. 331 CLARKE AVE. MONTREAL PQ.	NO TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6	FR AUB GREY	NONE	ENGLAND. HULL.	8.6.26	London	1645	10757/				
Transit	2	Yea Self	Yes/Yes	21 N.Y.	In Transit to Canada	No	Transit no	no no no no	no no no no	Good no	5 5	FR Grey Blue	None	England	7.6.26	Stoke on Trent	18					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. H. Hossack**, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer) **Master**, of the **Caronia**, from **London**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. H. Hossack*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **JUNE**, 192**6**  
at **New York**.

*M. H. Hossack*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.A. Corbitt**, Surgeon of the **Caronia**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

**Royal Irish University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **JUNE**, 19

at **New York.**

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

5/26. Nice 152. *[Signature]*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

June 11th, 1926

G 2881 L.P. - 4/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	1430	BETHELL	50	5	M	Retired Army. Major R.F.A.	Engl., French Italian, German, Spanish Yes Latin.	Great Brit in	English	France	Beaulieu sur Mer.	Wife: BETHELL, Florence Mary Pointe Fourvie, Beaulieu sur Mer. France.
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Sheet 2 lines 2 to 30 are blank.

Purser.

16

Total passengers ...  
U. S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

28/5/26. Nice 152. N.Y.



List **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20 JUNE 1926

19

54

Nonc.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, enterprise, or society, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.H. Hoagack**, Master, of the **Caronia**, from **London**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W.H. Hoagack*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **JUNE**, 19**26**  
at **New York**.

*M. McQuinn*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 16-614)

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 12TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 20 JUNE 1926, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	REEVE	WARREN S.	26	M	PRINCETON N.J. APRIL 20TH 1900.	206 E. KENNEDY STREET, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
2	HARRIS	EDITH	43	F	BY MARRIAGE. pp 228700 Circuit Court, U.S. MASS DISTRICT 30.4. 1892.	4518 N. BERNARD ST. CHICAGO ILL.
3	MITCHELL	FREDERICK	72	M		WIDE ROAD, FRAMINGHAM, MASS.
4	MEYER	DAISY M.	42	F	FREEPORT, ILL. 24. 11. 1883.	1408 E. 576TH STREET CHICAGO, ILL.
5	DIGGS	EVELINE	51	F	19th May 1875 Baltimore Md.	8122 Bolton St Baltimore Md.
6	MARTIN	GEORGE J	41	M		61 School Street Mechanicsburg
7	MARTIN	ROSALIE N	9	F	13th Dec 1916 Madison Wis.	-do- -do-
8	HART	AGNES	43	F	13th Oct 1883 New York.	403 Oak Street Syracuse N.Y.
9						
10						
11						
12	Sheet 3 Lines 9 to 30 are blank. Line 3 Mitchell Frederick did not embark.					
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 16-514)

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from Le Havre, June 11th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 20 JUNE 1926, 1926. 26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Meredith	Louis H.	30	F M	4/1/1896. Syracuse, New York.	984, Canton Ave., Milton, Mass.
2	Meredith	Irvin	5	M S	5/5/1921. Boston, Mass.	984, Canton Ave., Milton, Mass.
3	Bauer	Helena M.	36	F M	2/12/1889. Brooklyn, New York.	Mitchel Field, New York.
4	Bauer	Charles	7	M S	Boston, Massachusetts.	Mitchel Field, New York.
5	Fisher	Janet M.	15	F S	19/3/1911. Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.	Mitchel Field, New York.
6	Traub	Sam	28	M S	Eastern District Court, New York. September 1924.	29, Barrett St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	JENNINGS	Edward P.	31	M M	20/3/1895. New York, N.Y.	2, Charlotte Street, White Plains, N.Y.
8	JENNINGS	Ed T.	29	F M	21/2/1897. Hitchfield, Conn.	2, Charlotte Street, White Plains, N.Y.
9	Espstein	Ernest	28	M S	20/5/1898. Chelsea, Mass.	15, Underhill St. (Winthrop) Boston, Mass.
10	Boyd	Alden W.	23	M S	17/7/1902. Ocean Grove, N.J.	377, Park Ave., N.Y.C.
11	Agius	Joseph	45	F M	14th	1761, State Street, Schenectady, NEW YORK.
12	Agius	Cecilia	35	F M	20th	1761, State Street, Schenectady, NEW YORK.
13	Agius	Marion	13	F S	June 1910. Schenectady, N.Y.	1761, State Street, Schenectady, NEW YORK.
14	Agius	Joseph	9	M S	June 1910. Schenectady, N.Y.	1761, State Street, Schenectady, NEW YORK.
15	WESTON	Stephen Burns	21	M S	4/5/1904. Yellow Springs Ohio	Yellow Springs, Ohio.
16	Hanson	Harry E.	44	M S	8/4/82 Athens Ill.	1912 North Park Avenue Chicago.
17	George	Adelaide	20	F S	22/2/ 1900 Laramie Wyoming	45 West 54th St. New York
18	Cheney	Margaret	24	F S	3/1/ 1902 South Manchester Conn.	46 West 54th St. New York
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Sheet 1 Lines 19 to 30 are blank.

Furser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







Total Crew 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service at a port of the United States on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **1917**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When	Where
	Family name	Given name			
1	MOSSACK	WILLIAM H. MASTER	10/6/26	LONDON	NO
2	DAVIES	BERTRAM CH. OFFICER	do.	do.	do.
3	GALE	NEWELL H. SEN. 1st OFFICER	do.	do.	do.
4	COWAP	CHARLES JUN. 1st do	do.	do.	do.
5	BOVEY	REGINALD 2ND do	do.	do.	do.
6	ASHERCFT	JAMES SEN. 3RD do	do.	do.	do.
7	BUTLER	DAVID JUN. do do	do.	do.	do.
8	METAGGART	JOHN CARPENTER	do.	do.	do.
9	PENDLEBURY	HAROLD CARPENTER'S MATE	do.	do.	do.
10	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM BOSUN	do.	do.	do.
11	HILL	HENRY BOSUN'S MATE	do.	do.	do.
12	CARR	CHARLES MASTER AT ARMS	do.	do.	do.
13	ASPLET	OLIVER do	do.	do.	do.
14	COOPER	ARTHUR LAMPS & A.B.	do.	do.	do.
15	SMITH	JAMES M. STORES & A.B.	do.	do.	do.
16	STEPHENS	PATRICK M. A.B.	do.	do.	do.
17	CAMPBELL	THOMAS do	do.	do.	do.
18	MACLEAN	MALCOLM do	do.	do.	do.
19	VALEUR	WILLIAM do	do.	do.	do.
20	HUGHES	WILLIAM 2ND M. SAILOR	do.	do.	do.
21	BURKEY	BENJAMIN do	do.	do.	do.
22	GEORGE	RONALD A.B.	do.	do.	do.
23	FINLAY	JAMES do	do.	do.	do.
24	BOWIE	DANIEL do	do.	do.	do.
25	HEATH	EDWIN do	do.	do.	do.
26	BROWN	WILLIAM do	do.	do.	do.
27	HIGHAM	FREDERICK do	do.	do.	do.
28	ANDERSON	JAMES do	do.	do.	do.
29	REDHEAD	REGINALD do	do.	do.	do.
30	HARNETT	LAURENCE do	do.	do.	do.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
R.V. Appleyard X	24	British	London 11/6/26

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name	Age	Nationality
P. McGovern	28	British
R. Graham	24	do
J. McGann	23	do
R.T. Roe	25	do
W. Stant	36	do
J. Costello	45	do
R.J. Ryan	46	do
E. Bertrand	53	French
C. Gascoyne	36	British

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		N I L		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*W.H. Mossack*

Master.

[OVER]



# LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Form 550 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

Sheet No. 1

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the Ship

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, until being inducted to the appropriate sections of the Statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

Immigrant Inspector

## MEMBERS OF CREW.

representatives of any vessel having such

29

Port of LONDON

Vessel CARONIA

(1) (2)

NAME IN FULL

No on list

Family name

Given name

1	MOSSACK	WILLIAM	SEN 1st OFFICER
2	DAVIES	BERTRA	
3	GALE	NEWELL H	SEN 1st OFFICER
4	COWAP	CHARLES	JUN 1st do
5	BOVEY	REGINALD	2ND do
6	ASHCROFT	JAMES	SEN 3RD do
7	BUTLER	DAVID	JUN do do
8	McTAGGART	JOHN	CARPENTER
9	PENDLEBURY	HAROLD	CARPENTER'S MATE
10	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	BOSUN
11	HILL	HENRY	BOSUN'S MATE
12	CARR	CHARLES	MASTER AT ARMS
13	ASPLET	OLIVER Q	do
14	COOPER	ARTHUR	LAMPS & A.B
15	SMITH	JAMES M	STORES & A.B
16	STEPHENS	PATRICK	2 M, A.B
17	CAMPBELL	THOMAS	do
18	MACLEAN	MALCOLM	do
19	VALEUR	WILLIAM R	do
20	HUGHES	WILLIAM	2 M, SAILOR
21	BURKEY	BENJAMIN	do
22	GEORGE	RONALD	A.B
23	FINLAY	JAMES	do
24	BOWIE	DANIEL	do
25	HEATH	EDWIN	do
26	BROWN	WILLIAM	do
27	HIGHAM	FREDERICK	do
28	ANDERSON	JAMES	do
29	REDHEAD	REGINALD	do
30	HARNETT	LAURENCE	do

do.	do.	do.	38.
do.	do.	do.	37
do.	do.	do.	31
do.	do.	do.	30
do.	do.	do.	25
do.	do.	do.	37
do.	do.	do.	33
do.	do.	do.	40
do.	do.	do.	46
do.	do.	do.	41
do.	do.	do.	60
do.	do.	do.	43
do.	do.	do.	50
do.	do.	do.	39
do.	do.	do.	19
do.	do.	do.	19
do.	do.	do.	36
do.	do.	do.	32
do.	do.	do.	21
do.	do.	do.	18
do.	do.	do.	20
do.	do.	do.	31
do.	do.	do.	34
do.	do.	do.	55
do.	do.	do.	19
do.	do.	do.	53
do.	do.	do.	22
do.	do.	do.	45

Irish	BRIT	5-8 153	NONE
do.	do.	5-8 152	Do
do.	do.	5-7 150	Do
do.	do.	5-8 156	Do
do.	do.	5-6 151	Do
do.	do.	5-8 148	Do
do.	do.	5-8 153	Do
do.	do.	5-7 175	Do
do.	do.	5-11 151	Do
do.	do.	5-7 165	Do
do.	do.	5-9 160	Do
do.	do.	5-11 168	Do
do.	do.	5-9 205	Do
do.	do.	5-7 149	Do
do.	do.	5-10 168	Do
do.	do.	5-9 161	Do
do.	do.	5-6 128	Do
do.	do.	5-4 117	Do
do.	do.	5-11 164	Do
do.	do.	5-9 145	Do
do.	do.	5-7 140	Do
do.	do.	5-7 140	Do
Irish	Brit	5-10 158	Do
English	do.	5-10 161	Do
do.	do.	5-4 130	Do
do.	do.	5-5 143	Do
do.	do.	5-5 142	Do
do.	do.	5-4 140	Do
do.	do.	5-6 145	Do
do.	do.	5-6 154	Do

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



30



Total Crew 413

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **June 10**, 19**26**, from the port of **LONDON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When	Where	Age	Sex	Race	Color	Height	Weight	
	Family name	Given name										
1	MOSSACK	WILLIAM H. MASTER	10/6/26	LONDON	NO	58	Male	English	BRIT	5'8 1/2	153	NONE
2	DAVIES	BERTRAM CH. OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'8 1/2	152	Do
3	GALE	NEWELL H. SEN 1st OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'7 1/2	150	Do
4	COWAP	CHARLES JUN 1st do	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'8	156	Do
5	BOVEY	REGINALD 2ND do	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'6	151	Do
6	ASHCROFT	JAMES SEN 3RD do	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'8	148	Do
7	BUTLER	DAVID JUN do do	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'8	153	Do
8	MCTAGGART	JOHN CARPENTER	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'7 1/2	175	Do
9	PENDLEBURY	HAROLD CARPENTER'S MATE	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'11	151	Do
10	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM BOSUN	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'7	165	Do
11	HILL	HENRY BOSUN'S MATE	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'9	160	Do
12	CARR	CHARLES MASTER AT ARMS	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'11	168	Do
13	ASPLET	OLIVER do	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5'9	205	Do
14	COOPER	ARTHUR LAMPS & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'7 1/2	149	Do
15	SMITH	JAMES M. STORES & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'10	168	Do
16	STEPHENS	PATRICK 2 M. A.B.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'9	161	Do
17	CAMPBELL	THOMAS do	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'6	128	Do
18	MACLEAN	MALCOLM do	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'4	117	Do
19	VALEUR	WILLIAM do	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'11 1/2	164	Do
20	HUGHES	WILLIAM 2 M. SAILOR	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'9	145	Do
21	BURKEY	BENJAMIN do	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	Do
22	GEORGE	RONALD A.B.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	Do
23	FINLAY	JAMES do	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	Irish	Brit	5'10 1/2	158	Do
24	BOWIE	DANIEL do	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5'10	161	Do
25	HEATH	EDWIN do	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'4	130	Do
26	BROWN	WILLIAM do	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5'5	143	Do
27	HIGHAM	FREDERICK do	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'5	142	Do
28	ANDERSON	JAMES do	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5'4 1/2	140	Do
29	REDHEAD	REGINALD do	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'6	145	Do
30	HARNETT	LAURENCE do	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'6	154	Do

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



30



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **June 10**, 19**16**, from the port of **LONDON**

30

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST	1	WHITEHEAD	WILLIAM	✓	AB	10/6/26 LONDON	NO	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRIT	5.11.140	NONE	
FIRST	2	WEBB	GEORGE	✓	Do	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.4.154	Do	
	3	MAHONEY	ROBERT	✓	Do	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8.161	Do	
	4	MANSFIELD	FRANK	✓	Do	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10.168	Do	
	5	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	✓	Do	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.4.160	Do	
	6	DEW	FRANK	✓	Do	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.9.182	Do	
	7	HAY	JAMES	✓	Do	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.10.150	Do	
	8	REEVE	PERCY	✓	Do	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.9.168	Do	
FIRST	9	WILMOTT	WILLIAM	✓	Do	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.10.150	Do	
	10	DADD	GEORGE	✓	Do	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.3.140	Do	
	11	LETSON	ALBERT	✓	Do	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8.172	Do	
FIRST	12	JACKSON	WILLIAM	✓	Do	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7.145	Do	
FIRST	13	CONNEW	ALBERT	✓	Do	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8.138	Do	
FIRST	14	SIMMONS	SIDNEY	✓	Do	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8.140	Do	
FIRST	15	MITCHELHILL	ROWLAND	✓	Do	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.4.119	Do	
FIRST	16	BRADLEY	WILFRED	✓	Do	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.3.112	Do	
	17	ROGERSON	WILLIAM	✓	O.S.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.7.130	Do	
	18	SKYRME	FRANK	✓	Do	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.9.110	Do	
	19	IREDALE	JOHN	✓	DECK BOY	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.3.137	Do	
	20	BENNETT	HAROLD	✓	PURSER	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	6.0.178	Do	
	21	GRAY	WILLIAM	✓	SEN ASST PURSER	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8.153	Do	
	22	BOTT	HARRY	✓	ASST PURSER	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7.152	Do	
	23	POWALL	HARVEY	✓	Do	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7.160	Do	
	24	JONES	DEMETRIUS	✓	JOHN ASST PURSER	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6.142	Do	
	25	CORBITT	JAMES	✓	SURGEON	do.	do.	58	do.	IRISH	do.	5.11.252	Do	
	26	NEALE	JOHN	✓	HOSP. ADT.	do.	do.	53	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.9.173	Do	
	27	NAPIER	SYDNEY	✓	BAGGAGE MASTER	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.11.151	Do	
	28	ANDREW	RONALD	✓	INSPECTOR	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	6.0.180	Do	
	29	DANN	GEORGE	✓	ASST	Do	9/6/26 LONDON	NO	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11.168	NONE
FIRST	30	GRAY	WILLIAM	✓	Do	Do	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.11.167	Do	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



29



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

such

31

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19**26**, from the port of **LONDON** 31

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
FIRST 1	NIXON	GEORGE	AB	10/2/26	LONDON	No	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRIT	6.0	166	NONE
FIRST 2	MANSFIELD	WILLIAM	DO	do.	do.	do.	26				5.10	164	DO
3	REGAN	NATHAN	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	18				5.7	158	DO
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*Ordered detained for medical examination*  
*Isol*



See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of LONDON

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	HESKETH	JOSEPH	ASST INSPECTOR	✓	LONDON	No	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRIT	5.11	171	NONE
2	SILVESTER	WILLIAM J	SEN PRINTER	✓	Do	do.	41	Do	Do	Do	5.0	128	Do
3	POWER	LAWRENCE	PRINTER	✓	Do	do.	19	Do	Do	Do	5.7	138	Do
4	HYSLOP	JAMES	DO	✓	Do	do.	27	Do	Do	Do	5.11	159	Do
5	CRAIG	NORMAN	1ST W.O.	✓	Do	do.	34	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5.7	152	Do
6	PENNYCOOK	WILLIAM	2ND W.O.	✓	Do	do.	27	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5.10	161	Do
7	WILLIAMS	SIDNEY	3RD W.O.	✓	Do	do.	23	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.7	142	Do
8			BANDMASTER										
9			MUSICIAN										
10			Do										
11			Do										
12			Do										
13	BELL	JOHN	CA. ENGINEER	✓	9/6/26 LONDON	No	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	187	NONE
14	BIRKS	SAMUEL	SEN 2ND	✓	Do	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10	145	Do
15	BROADBENT	ROBERT	INT	✓	Do	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.9	142	Do
16	DONALDSON	WILLIAM	JUN	✓	Do	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.10	165	Do
17	FRASER	WALTER G	SEN 3RD	✓	Do	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.3	150	Do
18	BIBBY	HAROLD	INT	✓	Do	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	Do
19	THIRKELL	REGINALD	JUN	✓	Do	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	149	Do
20	FALLOWS	WILLIAM S	SEN 4TH	✓	Do	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	6.2	183	Do
21	DUNCAN	ROBERT	INT	✓	Do	do.	31	do.	SCOTCH	Do	5.9	161	Do
22	MORRIS	WILLIAM	JUN	✓	Do	do.	33	do.	ENGLISH	Do	5.8	152	Do
23	HOLLAND	THOMAS	SEN 5TH	✓	Do	do.	44	do.	Do	Do	5.11	162	Do
24	HUDSON	SAMUEL	INT	✓	Do	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	170	Do
25	SUMMERFIELD	FRANK	JUN	✓	Do	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8 1/2	178	Do
26	JONES	JOHN	JUN	✓	Do	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	Do
27	SEGAR	WALTER	SEN 6TH	✓	Do	do.	30	do.	do.	Do	5.6	152	Do
28	SUMMERFIELD	FRANK	INT	✓	Do	do.	24	do.	do.	Do	5.8	161	Do
29	CORLETT	GERALD	JUN	✓	Do	do.	23	do.	SCOTCH	Do	5.8	138	Do
30	PATTERSON	ALEXANDER	4TH	✓	Do	do.	33	do.	ENGLISH	Do	5.9	142	Do
	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	B' MAKER										

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. **5**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, June 70, 19, from the port of **LONDON**

33

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	DEEGAN	JOHN	✓	10/6/26 LONDON	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRIT	5.4	140	NONE
2	BARNES	JOHN	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
3	MALLON	CHARLES	✓	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.3 1/2	146	do.
4	ALLEN	PATRICK	✓	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.10	153	do.
5	ENGLISH	OWEN	✓	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.
6	BREEN	GEORGE	✓	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.9	146	do.
7	LAMKIN	JOHN	✓	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.1	147	do.
8	OLSEN	EDWARD	✓	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.11 1/2	190	do.
9	WALLACE	WILLIAM	✓	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.1	126	do.
10	CROSBIE	ALEXANDER	✓	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.
11	BREEN	WILLIAM	✓	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.11	190	do.
12	SHERIDAN	JAMES	✓	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.11 1/2	175	do.
13	GROGAN	THOMAS	✓	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.9	182	do.
14	BREHENY	JOHN	✓	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.9	165	do.
15	PLUNKETT	JOHN	✓	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.9	165	do.
16	ORMROD	JOHN	✓	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.3	160	do.
17	FINNEGAN	MICHAEL	✓	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.4	144	do.
18	LANGAN	JOHN	✓	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7	157	do.
19	WATTLEWORTH	THOMAS	✓	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	do.
20	HANNAH	HENRY	✓	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.
21	REILLY	JAMES	✓	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	6.0	161	do.
22	PICKERING	THOMAS	✓	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.
23	FINDLAY	ROBERT	✓	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.9	161	do.
24	HARRIS	SALISBURY	✓	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.11 1/2	144	NONE
25	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	✓	do.	12	do.	do.	do.	5.11	190	do.
26	COUCH	GEORGE	✓	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.
27	PARRY	ROBERT	✓	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.5	121	do.
28	MCCULLOCH	EDWARD	✓	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.
29	DALY	JAMES	✓	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.11	168	do.
30	BENNION	JOSEPH	✓	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.10 1/2	150	do.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



29



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 1926, from the port of **LONDON**

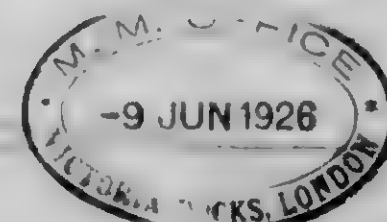
Sheet No. **6**

34

... arriving at NEW YORK 11/10/20, 1926, from the port of LONDON														34	
(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
	1	ORMROD THOMAS	✓ FIREMAN	9/6/26	LONDON	No	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	161	NONE		
FIRST	2	WRIGHT ARTHUR	✓ Do	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.11	154	Do		
	3	MCCARLEY DAVID	✓ Do	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.5	137	Do		
	4	JOHNSTON WILLIAM	✓ Do	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	158	Do		
FIRST	5	NOLAN JAMES	✓ Do	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	Do		
FIRST	6	DEVINE MICHAEL	✓ Do	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.4	144	Do		
	7	ROYSE FRANCIS	✓ Do	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.5	136	Do		
	8	GRIME WILLIAM	✓ Do	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	Do		
FIRST	9	KEATING MELBOURNE	✓ Do	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	Do		
FIRST	10	JONES ROBERT	✓ Do	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	6.1	159	Do		
FIRST	11	LYONS JAMES	✓ Do	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	Do		
FIRST	12	DEVINE JOHN	✓ Do	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.10	151	Do		
	13	WILLIAMS RICHARD	✓ Do	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6 1/2	182	Do		
FIRST	14	WOOD JOHN	✓ Do	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	152	Do		
	15	HUGHES GEORGE	✓ TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.8	128	Do		
	16	HUGHES JOHN	✓ Do	do.	do.	do.	61	do.	do.	do.	5.5	150	Do		
	17	GARRETT GEORGE	✓ Do	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.0	126	Do		
	18	WALTERS JOHN	✓ Do	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	Do		
FIRST	19	STAPLETON THOMAS	✓ Do	9/6/26	LONDON	No	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	161	NONE		
	20	LAWSON JAMES	✓ Do	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	Do		
	21	BURNS GEORGE	✓ Do	9/6/26	LONDON	No	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	144	NONE		
	22	HARDWICK RICHARD	✓ Do	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.10	143	Do		
	23	MCDERMOTT PATRICK	✓ Do	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	Do		
	24	HOLDEN JOHN	✓ Do	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.9	126	Do		
FIRST	25	STAPLETON WALTER	✓ Do	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.10	168	Do		
FIRST	26	ELLIS FRANK	✓ Do	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.9	126	Do		
FIRST	27	RICE EDWARD	✓ Do	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	128	Do		
FIRST	28	BENNETT MARK	✓ Do	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	Do		
FIRST	29	MURRAY SYDNEY	✓ Do	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.1	126	Do		
FIRST	30	GAVANAGH CHARLES	✓ Do	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	Do		

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



28



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**

, arriving at

**NEW YORK**

, 19

, from the port of

**LONDON**

35

, arriving at NEW YORK, 1910, from the port of LONDON												35
(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	ACHILLES	CHRISTOPHER	9/6/26	LONDON	NO	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.126	NONE	
2	ALLEN	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.		5.11.168	Do.	
3	WILLOUGHBY	PHILIP	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.		5.10.168	Do.	
4	HACKETT	FREDERICK	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.		5.3.156	Do.	
5	FAGAN	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.		5.10.152	Do.	
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Gasol

M. M. FIORE  
-9 JUN 1926  
VICTORIA  
LONDON

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*Gasolp*



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19, from the port of **LONDON**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
FIRST	LANGFORD	ERIC	OFFICERS STEWARD	9/6/26 LONDON	NO	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	150	NONE	
FIRST	PACK	SYDNEY	SALOON WAITER	do DO	NO	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	145		
FIRST	SMITH	WILLIAM	ASST. COOK	DO DO	NO	18	M	DO	DO	5.6	135		
FIRST	GUILLOUD	HARRY	SALOON WAITER	DO DO	NO	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	120		
FIRST	DUEIG	JOHN	ASST. COOK	DO DO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	138		
FIRST	TEARE	HERBERT	SALOON WAITER	DO DO	NO	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	132		
FIRST	SCANLON	EDWARD	ASSISTANT COOK	DO DO	NO	26	M	IRISH	DO	5.3	138		
FIRST	BOYCE	ALFRED	3rd. CLASS WAITER	DO DO	NO	20	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.8 1/2	165		
FIRST	DAVIES	JOHN	2nd. BAKER	DO DO	NO	30	M	DO	DO	5.8 1/2	156		
	RIMMER	GEORGE	ASSISTANT BUTCHER	DO DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	168		
	EDWARDSON	EDWARD	ex 3rd. BUTCHER	DO DO	NO	47	M	DO	DO	5.7	140		
	CHARLES	CHARLES	ASST. BUTCHER	DO DO	NO	26	M	DO	DO	5.10	160		
	PARSONS	LEE	CAPTAIN'S STEWD.	9/6/26 LONDON	NO	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	NONE	
FIRST	RUMBALL	EDGAR	LAVATORY STWD.	DO DO	NO	19	M	DO	DO	5.10	148		
FIRST	MONTAGUE	LESLIE	BELL BOY	DO DO	NO	14	M	DO	DO	4.9	84		
FIRST	MALINS	GEORGE	DO	DO DO	NO	16	M	DO	DO	4.9	120		
FIRST	LONSDALE	ERNEST	PANTRY STEWARD	DO DO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5.11	150		
FIRST	SALTER	HERBERT	COMMIS WTR.	DO DO	NO	16	M	DO	DO	5.7	120		
FIRST	KING	ROBERT	ASSIST. COOK	DO DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5.5 1/2	134		
FIRST	ROHRS	FRANK	BELL BOY	DO DO	NO	16	M	DO	DO	5.7	128		
FIRST	JAMES	ARCHIBALD	SALOON WAITER	DO DO	NO	32	M	DO	DO	5.8	140		
FIRST	JOHNSON	HARRY	DO	DO DO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	5.9	145		
FIRST	RAYMENT	HARRY	DO	DO DO	NO	35	M	DO	DO	5.4	110		
FIRST	GOBLEY	JAMES	DO	DO DO	NO	30	M	DO	DO	5.6.	139		
FIRST	HOULDIN	HIRAM	DO	DO DO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5.8	151		
FIRST	DOWLING	EUGENE	DO	DO DO	NO	40	M	DO	DO	5.7	132		
FIRST	DAWES	THOMAS	DO	DO DO	NO	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	134		
FIRST	TOWE	FREDERICK	DO	DO DO	NO	46	M	DO	DO	5.10	172		
FIRST	SMITH	ALBERT	DO	DO DO	NO	23	M	DO	DO	5.9	136		
FIRST	HARMER	REGINALD	DO	DO DO	NO	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	130		

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



Ordered to S.I. form 559 series

24



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 19 , from the port of **LONDON**

37

, 19 , from the port of LONDON.												3	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1st 158	COLVILLE	LOUIS	BELL BOY	9/6/26	LONDON	No	17	M	ENG.	BRIT.	5.8	112	NONE
1st 34	EAGAR	HENRY	B. R. Sid.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5.4	134	
5	GROTE	HUBERT	Asst. Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.4	119	
1st 131	BOWMAN	NORA	STEWARDESS	do.	do.	do.	38	F	do.	do.	5.7	140	
1st 10	ROSE	THOMAS	3rd C. Wk.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.	5.4	143	
1st 11	COLMAN	HERBERT	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	131	
1st 12	SOUTER	HARRY	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.11	150	
1st 14	FREEDMAN	LESLIE	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	
1st 17	LANGLEY	RONALD	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
1st 21	WYON	REGINALD	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.10	162	
1st 33	NICHOLSON	JAMES	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
1st 26	WHITTAKER	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.11	154	
1st 28	CABLE	SIDNEY	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.10	143	
1st 35	HUNTER	WILLIAM	3rd C. B.R. STD.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7	157	
1st 36	DUNCAN	THOMAS	LAV. STD.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
1st 39	JOHNSON	CHARLES	3rd C. WAITER	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.10	168	
1st 40	HEYDON	HENRY	3rd C. B.R. Sid.	do.	do.	do.	+3	do.	do.	do.	5.10	168	
1st 42	McDONALD	FRANCIS	3rd C. WTR.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.2	140	
1st 44	GUINAN	CHRISTOPHER	B. R. Sid.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
1st 47	PARSONS	WILLIAM	3rd C. B.R. Sid.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	
1st 46	EDGINGTON	LEONARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	
1st 49	HARBWELL	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	156	
1st 50	WOOLLEY	GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	
1st 51	WILLIAMS	JOHN	3rd C. WAITER	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	196	
1st 9	FORMBY	JOHN	3rd Cook	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	125	
1st 19	BURNS	JOSEPH	Asst. Cook	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
1st 19	WINCH	FREDERICK	PANTRYMAN	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.2	119	
1st 20	MUNRO	DONALD	ASST. COOK	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.11	154	
1st 21	GAY	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	6.0	168	
1st 22	STONE	RICHARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	
1st 23	KING	ROBERT	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.			

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



*James M. Thompson*  
*Thompson*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of LONDON 38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
7	LATOY	ALBERT	STOREKEEPER	9/6/26	London	No	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	168	NIL
2	LORD	ETHEL	STEWARDESS	do	do	do	38	F	do	do	5-7	112	
3	ANDERSON	HENRY	WRITER	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-11	148	
4	HAWTHORN	SIDNEY	ASSISTANT	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-11	168	
5	OSBORNE	HENRY	SAL. WAITER	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-7	149	
6	WILSON	FREDERICK	DO	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-9	160	
7	WILLIAMS	SIDNEY	DO	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-6	138	
8	GAHAGAN	WILLIAM	3. C. W.	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	142	
9	PRATT	CHARLES	DO	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6	148	
10	ROTHBARD	SAMUEL	KOSHER COOK	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-7	138	
11	CONLEY	EDITH	TYPIST	do	do	do	26	F	do	do	5-7	132	
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*Am Newlyn*  
*By Suplt*



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **19**, from the port of **LONDON**.

39

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	LEAK	EDWARD	✓ CHIEF STEWARD	7/6/26	LONDON	NO	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5- 6	168	NIL
2	COWEN	GEORGE	✓ SECOND STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	41	M	DO	DO	5- 8	150	
3	NEWBOLD	HUBERT	✓ BARKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	35	M	DO	DO	5- 4	160	
4	TAYLOR	JAMES	✓ ASST. DO.	DO	DO	NO	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5- 2	136	NIL
5	ELLIOTT	FRED	✓ ASST. STORES	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5- 9	150	
6	JONES	JAMES	✓ SAL. STD.	DO	DO	NO	42	M	DO	DO	5- 9	140	
7	ECCLES	JOHN	✓ 2ND DO.	DO	DO	NO	37	M	DO	DO	5- 8	150	
8	BOND	EDWARD	✓ LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	42	M	DO	DO	5- 8	160	
9	JOHNSON	JAMES	✓ ASST. DO.	DO	DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5- 7	149	
10	LEA	EDWARD	✓ BARBER	DO	DO	NO	44	M	DO	DO	5- 8	170	
11	DRYER	GEORGE	✓ PTY. STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	45	M	DO	DO	5- 4	196	
12	SMITH	SIDNEY	✓ ASST. DO.	DO	DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5- 9	144	
13	HORSLEY	JOSEPH	✓ ASST. DO.	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5- 3	110	
14	HIGGINS	LAWRENCE	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	18	M	DO	DO	5- 5	114	
15	RYLAND	TOM	✓ PLATE PTY. STD.	DO	DO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5- 7	130	
16	WOOD	PERCY	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5- 2	126	NIL
17	GREENWOOD	JAMES	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5- 10	140	
18	JONES	HAROLD	✓ DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	31	M	DO	DO	5- 6	190	
19	FOX	WILLIAM	✓ ASST. DO.	DO	DO	NO	28	M	DO	DO	5- 4	130	
20	LEMPRIERE	ROBERT	✓ SMOKE RM. STD.	DO	DO	NO	39	M	DO	DO	5- 4	140	
21	RALPHS	JOSEPH	✓ LOUNGE STD.	DO	DO	NO	31	M	DO	DO	5- 5	126	
22	WILLIAMS	DANIEL	✓ WINTER GARDEN STD.	DO	DO	NO	44	M	DO	DO	5-5 1/2	112	
23	HOTCHKISS	CHARLES	✓ LIBRARIAN	DO	DO	NO	39	M	DO	DO	5- 4	130	
24	BROWN	CHARLES	✓ ASST. ENGR. STD.	DO	DO	NO	19	M	DO	DO	5- 8	150	
25	BULLER	ERNEST	✓ CHF. B.R.S.	DO	DO	NO	34	M	DO	DO	5-10	156	
26	GUYERS	JAMES	✓ B.R.S.	DO	DO	NO	34	M	DO	DO	5- 5	142	
27	MURRAY	JOHN	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO	33	M	DO	DO	5- 8	168	
28	JONLS	HENRY	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO	51	M	DO	DO	5- 4	140	
29	HOLDEN	WILLIAM	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO	54	M	DO	DO	5- 4	129	
30	FOSLER	CHARLES	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO	68	M	DO	DO	5- 4	140	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



28



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 19 , from the port of **LONDON**

40

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	KIRWIN	JOHN	✓	CHIEF. B.R.S.	7/6/26	LONDON	NO	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5- 8	160	NONE
2	JONES	WILLIAM	✓	DO.	DO	DO	NO	36	M	DO	DO	5- 6	140	
3	SINGLETON	FREDERICK	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	33	M	DO	DO	5- 6	145	
4	HUGG	ROBERT	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	53	M	DO	DO	5- 7	130	
5	GIFFORD	THOMAS	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	28	M	DO	DO	5- 6	132	
6	HILL	J. RAYMOND	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	36	M	DO	DO	5-10	150	
7	CLARKE	CHARLES	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	40	M	DO	DO	5- 8	140	
8	SMITH	JOHN	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	39	M	DO	DO	5-10	150	
9	HUGHES	PETER	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	31	M	DO	DO	5- 4	140	
10	MESSINGER	JAMES H.	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	40	M	DO	DO	5-10	136	
11	GARDINER	WILLIAM	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	43	M	DO	DO	5-10	150	
12	HOLDEN	FREDERICK	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	32	M	DO	DO	5- 6	192	
13	COTTRELL	ARTHUR	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	47	M	DO	DO	5- 7	150	
14	CLIFFORD	MICHAEL	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	32	M	DO	DO	5- 9	140	
15	MC.CANN	JOSEPH	✓	BOOTS	DO	DO	NO	40	M	SCOTCH.	DO	5- 5	140	
16	ADAIR	WILLIAM	✓	ASST. BOOTS	DO	DO	NO	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-10	154	
17	DAVENPORT	ERIC D.	✓	BUGLER	DO	DO	NO	20	M	DO	DO	5- 8	140	
18	FOSTER	R. LEWIS	✓	PURSER'S STD.	DO	DO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	5-10 1/2	145	
19	ROBERTS	JOHN	✓	DOCTORS STD.	DO	DO	NO	36	M	DO	DO	5- 9	140	
20	KIRK	JAMES	✓	CHIEF STD. STD.	DO	DO	NO	32	M	DO	DO	5- 5	140	
21	BLENKINSOP	WILLIAM	✓	ASST. PURSERS STD.	DO	DO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	5- 7 1/2	140	
22	GREEN	GEORGE M	✓	RADIO STD.	DO	DO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5-10	150	
23	JOWETT	WILLIAM	✓	CROCKERY STD.	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5- 4	130	
24	TUNNA	GEORGE	✓	SILVER MAN	DO	DO	NO	23	M	ENGLISH	DO	5- 5	130	
25	MC.DERMID	GEORGE	✓	FRUITMAN	DO	DO	NO	29	M	IRISH	DO	5-10	176	
26	PARSONS	HAROLD	✓	SALADMAN	DO	DO	NO	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	5- 6	150	
27	TWEEDALE	SAM	✓	SAL. WTR.	DO	DO	NO	42	M	DO	DO	5- 9	140	
28	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR	✓	DO.	DO	DO	NO	28	M	DO	DO	5-10	161	
29	QUIRK	FRANK	✓	SAL. WAITER	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5-10	140	
30	COWELL	JOHN	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	6- 1	179	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



30



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 19 , from the port of **LONDON**

41

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	SALOON WAITER	7/6/26	LONDON	NO	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7½	160	NONE
2	CLARKE	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	NO	20	M	DO	DO	5- 9	154	
3	GORE	SYDNEY	DO	DO	DO	NO	30	M	DO	DO	5- 9	150	
4	HACKEY	DAVID	DO	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5- 6	136	
5	TAYLOR	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5-10	160	
6	ROACH	GEORGE E.	DO	DO	DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	6- ½	162	
7	O'BRIAN	FRANCIS	DO	DO	DO	NO	40	M	IRISH	DO	5-6½	140	
8	KELLY	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	32	M	DO	DO	5- 9	164	
9	HUTCHINSON	SAMUEL	DO	DO	DO	NO	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5- 6	140	
10	MC.DONALD	ANGUS	DO	DO	DO	NO	40	M	SCOTCH	DO	5- 0	146	
11	ROSS	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	NO	20	M	ENGLISH	DO	5- 7	150	
12	BROWN	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	NO	45	M	DO	DO	5-10	146	
13	HANDLEY	RICHARD	DO	DO	DO	NO	35	M	DO	DO	5- 7 ½	150	
14	BROWNE	PHILIP	DO	DO	DO	NO	23	M	DO	DO	5- 5 ½	145	
15	WOODFINE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5- 8 ½	180	
16	GRIBBIN	HERBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	23	M	DO	DO	5- 6	140	
17	JACKSON	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	NO	35	M	DO	DO	5-10	162	
18	HEGARTY	HUGH	NIGHT STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	54	M	DO	DO	5-10	160	
19	MORTON	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	NO	58	M	DO	DO	5- 9	150	
20	PACKMAN	HERBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	61	M	DO	DO	5- 7	150	
21	CLARKE	GEORGE	GYM. INST.	DO	DO	NO	37	M	DO	DO	6- 0	200	
22	SIMPSON	GEORGE	STDS. BOY	DO	DO	NO	17	M	DO	DO	5- 4	120	
23	MC. NAUGHTEN	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	NO	17	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-10	98	
24	SORRELL	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	NO	14	M	ENGLISH	DO	4-11	87	
25	BICKERTON	GERALD	DO	DO	DO	NO	16	M	DO	DO	5- 0	112	
26	DEAN	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	NO	15	M	DO	DO	5- 4	90	
27	MC. KELLAR	ARCHIE	DO	DO	DO	NO	14	M	SCOTCH	DO	5- 3	94	
28	MC. GOWAN	ALEXANDER	DO	DO	DO	NO	16	M	DO	DO	4- 8	94	
29	MILLAR	ERIC	DO	DO	DO	NO	14	M	DO	DO	4- 7	85	
30	EXLEY	GEORGE	G. H. S.	DO	DO	NO	45	M	ENGLISH	DO	5- 6	132	

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



30



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 19 , from the port of LONDON

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	WILKINSON	HENRY	B.H. STEWARD	7/6/26	LONDON	NO	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5- 5	130	NONE
2	REDMOND	JAMES	DO.	DO	DO	NO	50	M	IRISH	DO	5- 4	145	
3	BARLOW	BEATRICE	KIOSK	DO	DO	NO	31	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5- 1	140	
4	LEE	ELLEN	MATRON	DO	DO	NO	40	F	DO	DO	5- 3	120	
5	FORD	EMILY	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	52	F	DO	DO	5- 6	154	
6	NEWALL	ELIZABETH	DO	DO	DO	NO	43	F	DO	DO	5-4 1/2	130	
7	NAIRN	MARY	DO	DO	DO	NO	37	F	DO	DO	5- 4	139	
8	DANIEL	AGNES	DO	DO	DO	NO	41	F	DO	DO	5- 5	127	
9	CLARKE	MARY	DO	DO	DO	NO	38	F	DO	DO	5- 5	168	
10	JACKSON	ELIZABETH	DO	DO	DO	NO	31	F	DO	DO	5- 5	120	
11	MC.ELHINNEY	BARBARA	DO	DO	DO	NO	40	F	SCOTCH	DO	5- 2	110	
12	DESLANDES	HANNAH	DO	DO	DO	NO	40	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5- 2	100	
13	WADDY	MARGARET	DO	DO	DO	NO	26	F	DO	DO	5- 3	140	
14	HAGAN	OVENA	DO	DO	DO	NO	22	F	BRAND DANISH	5- 5	130		
15	PENINGTON	IVY	DO	DO	DO	NO	34	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5- 5	140	
16	MACKEL	KATE	DO	DO	DO	NO	43	F	DO	DO	5- 7	147	
17	WEST	KATE	DO	DO	DO	NO	39	F	DO	DO	5- 3	132	
18	ABBEY	JEAN	DO	DO	DO	NO	49	F	DO	DO	5- 4	127	
19	NOLAN	MARGARET	DO	DO	DO	NO	26	F	IRISH	DO	5-6 1/2	140	
20	RONALD	WILFRED	COMIS WAITER	DO	DO	NO	16	M	ENGLISH	DO	5- 5	100	
21	BAURE	PETER	ASST. BARBER	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5- 7	120	
22													
23	CALAGHAN	WALTER	3RD CL. CHIEF STD	7/6/26	LONDON	NO	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	134	NONE
24	BROWN	PERCY	EX DO	DO	DO	NO	29	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	
25	THOMAS	WILLIAM	3RD PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	48	M	DO	DO	5-4	160	
26	GARNER	ALFRED	ASST. BARKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	34	M	DO	DO	5-7	134	
27	SMITH	CHARLES L	ASST. 3RD PANTRY	DO	DO	NO	20	M	DO	DO	5-7	147	
28	WILLIAMS	HUGH	BAL. STWD. 3RD.	DO	DO	NO	28	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	
29	MACHAN	CHARLES	HOSPITAL STD.	DO	DO	NO	20	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	
30	EDGE	MAXWELL	3RD WAITER	DO	DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5-5	125	

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 5.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 19 , from the port of **LONDON**

43

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	STEVENS	ROBERT	✓ 3RD CL. WAITER	7/6/26	LONDON	NO.	21	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	120	N/A
2	HOCKLEY	GEORGE	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO.	39	M.	DO	DO	5-6 1/2	154	
3	LANGLEY	RICHARD	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO..	23	M.	DO	DO	5-9	126	
4	JOHNSON	THOMAS	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO.	43	M.	DO	DO	5-8	156	
5	FARRAR	OLIVER	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO.	25	M.	DO	DO	5-8	134	
6	SCOTT	GEORGE	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO.	25	M.	DO	DO	5-9	140	
7	TEESDALE	NORMAN	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO.	22	M.	DO	DO			
8	JORDON	THOMAS	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO.	20.	M.	DO	DO	5-9	140	
9	MC ELROY	PATRICK	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO.	24	M.	IRISH	DO	5-10	156	
10	HOWELL	THOMAS	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO.	28	M.	ENGLISH	DO	5-10	154	
11	O'REILLY	JOSEPH	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO.	22	M.	IRISH	DO	5-11	158	
12	O'KEEFE	FRANCIS	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO.	20	M.	ENGLISH	DO	5-9	128	
13	CROWE	GEORGE	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO.	27	M.	DO	DO	5-4	120	
14	LOYD	PERCY	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO.	49	M.	DO	DO	5-4	143	
15	SAVAGE	JOHN W.	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO.	58	M.	DO	DO	5-6 1/2	168	
16	LAMONT	ERNEST	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO.	20	M.	DO	DO	5-11	148	
17	FLEMING	ALFRED	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO.	47	M.	DO	DO	5-11	158	
18	FOWLER	ALEXANDER	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO.	34	M.	DO	DO	5-7	140	
19	DOYLE	EDWARD	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO.	24	M.	DO	DO	5-4	119	
20	PENN	WALTER T.	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO.	23	M.	DO	DO	5-3	112	
21	WILLIAMSON	JOHN	✓ CHIEF	DO	DO	NO.	45	M.	DO	DO	5-4 1/2	173	
22	JOGLIARJE	ELIN	✓ EX CHIEF	DO	DO	NO.	26	M.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-3	127	
23	RODDAN	GEORGE	✓ 2ND COOK	DO	DO	NO.	38	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9 1/2	158	
24	RODEN	EDWIN J.	✓ EX 2ND COOK	DO	DO	NO.	38	M.	DO	DO	5-2 1/2	140	
25	WHELAN	THOMAS	✓ ROAST COOK	DO	DO	NO.	25	M.	DO	DO	5-10	154	
26	MORAN	JOSEPH	✓ 3RD COOK	DO	DO	NO.	26	M.	DO	DO	5-2	135	
27	PHILLIPS	THOMAS	✓ 1ST ASST. COOK	DO	DO	NO.	21	M.	DO	DO	5-6	142	
28	BEAMIS	JOHN	✓ SHIPS COOK	DO	DO	NO.	39	M.	DO	DO	5-7 1/2	142	
29	BENNETT	GEORGE	✓ EX SHIPS & PASS. CK.	DO	DO	NO.	46	M.	DO	DO	5-10	156	
30	ROGERS	CHARLES	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO.	37	M.	DO	DO	5-7	140	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



30



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 19, from the port of LONDON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	44	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ACKERS	JOHN	✓ ASST. COOK	7/6/26	LONDON	NO.	25	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	154	N/L
2	JONES	ROBERT	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO.	43	M.	DO	DO	5-7	150	
3	GORMBY	JOSEPH	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO.	18	M.	DO	DO	5-8	140	
4	SIMPSON	GEORGE	✓ CHIEF BAKER	DO	DO	NO.	52	M.	DO	DO	5-5	140	
5	PRICE	ALFRED	✓ EX 2. DO.	DO	DO	NO.	40	M.	DO	DO	5-6	140	
6	DAVIES	THOMAS	✓ 3RD BAKER	DO	DO	NO.	27	M.	DO	DO	5-6	130	
7	MANKIN	WILLIAM	✓ ASST. BAKER	DO	DO	NO.	21	M.	DO	DO	5-5	147	
8	WARD	FRED	✓ CONFECTIONER	DO	DO	NO.	31	M.	DO	DO	5-8	142	
9	LAWRENCE	ERNEST	✓ CHIEF BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO.	34	M.	DO	DO	5-5	140	
10	DUFFY	HARRY	✓ 2ND DO.	DO	DO	NO.	24	M.	DO	DO	5-5	140	
11	HASPREY	FRANK	✓ 3RD DO.	DO	DO	NO.	32	M.	DO	DO	5-9	150	
12	HEATH	ARTHUR T.	✓ EX. EX. SHIPS	DO	DO	NO.	37	M.	DO	DO	6-1	160	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 280  
at LONDON ENGLAND  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Wellingborough, England  
Date 10 June 1926  
and temp  
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue and is subject to the provisions of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917.

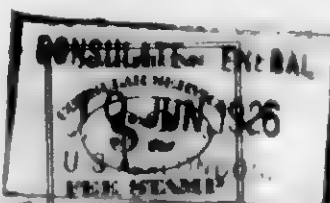
*before*  
The ~~above~~ named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*new type  
dispute*



7505

Service No.  
Fee \$2 = 8s.4d.



614  
Home, France  
for the journey to the United States  
via Southampton  
Ref. Bradford  
and temp  
Date June 16/1926  
Supplementary visa - No fee.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16

11



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19 , from the port of

45

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
FIRST 1	EATON	ARTHUR F	TRIMMER	12 26	SOTON	NO	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	144	NONE
FIRST 2	JAMES	WILLIAM J	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	WELSH	Do	5'11"	157	Do
FIRST 3	DENNE	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	IRISH	Do	6'0"	154	Do
FIRST 4	BARNES	BERTHA	STEWARDESS	Do	Do	Do	36	FEMALE	ENGLISH	Do	5'5"	129	Do
FIRST 5	TRANter	JESSIE	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	142	Do
FIRST 6	FORSTER	THOMAS H	ASST COOK	Do	Do	Do	30	MALE	ENGLISH	Do	5'11"	161	Do
FIRST 7	WENZEL	FREDERICK	ASST BAKER	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	151	Do
FIRST 8	WILLIAMSON	ROBERT	BARKEEPER	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	IRISH	Do	5'9"	150	Do
9	ANDREW	RONALD	INSPECTOR	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	ENGLISH	Do	6'0"	190	Do

10 Consulate of the United States of America

11 Southampton, England

12 18 June 1926

13 Seen

14 In company with the United States

15 American Vice Consul

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# SUPPLEMENTARY.

Sheet No. 18

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 1926 from the port of **LONDON**

46

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
FIRST 1	ELSON	JOHN	ASST OFF ST <sup>D</sup>	10/6/26	LONDON	No	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	NONE
FIRST 2	BROWN	THOMAS	ASST ENG <sup>ST</sup>	Do	Do	No	29	M	Do	Do	5.8	144	
FIRST 3	ORLANDO	ALFRED	Do	Do	Do	No	30	M	AFRICAN MAURITIUS	Do	5.4	140	
ST 4	BURTON	JOHN	SAL. W.	Do	Do	No	36	M	ENGLISH	Do	6.1	164	
5	BOELLA	ALBERT	COM. W.	Do	Do	No	17	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	130	
ST 6	GILBERT	JAMES	3. C. W.	Do	Do	No	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	154	
ST 7	CLAY	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	No	20	M	Do	Do	6.0	172	
FIRST 8	PICKETT	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	No	35	M	Do	Do	5.8	144	
FIRST 9	RYAN	ERNEST	Do	Do	Do	No	33	M	Do	Do	5.9	161	
ST 10	DOWNES	STANLEY	Do	Do	Do	No	20	M	Do	Do	5.7	136	
FIRST 11	SAUNDERS	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	No	19	M	Do	Do	5.7	158	
12	COLLEY	DAVID	Do	Do	Do	No	22	M	Do	Do	5.7	145	
13	HIGGINS	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	No	40	M	Do	Do	5.7	152	
14	PHILLIPS	SIMON	Do	Do	Do	No	20	M	Do	Do	5.8	143	
FIRST 15	HOUSE	ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	No	23	M	Do	Do	6.3	196	
FIRST 16	O'CONNOR	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	No	30	M	IRISH	Do	5.6	135	
FIRST 17	SHERWOOD	STANLEY	Do	Do	Do	No	23	M	ENGLISH	Do	5.5	140	
18	MEST	MYER	ASST COOK	Do	Do	No	25	M	HEBREW	Do	5.3	120	
FIRST 19	PENNICOTT	HARRY	3. C. W.	Do	Do	No	20	M	ENGLISH	Do	5.6	140	
FIRST 20	GRIBBIN	DANIEL	SAL. W.	Do	Do	No	27	M	Do	Do	5.4	125	
FIRST 21	MOON	HAROLD	BANDMASTER	Do	Do	No	18	M	Do	Do	5.3	128	
22	CHAPPELL	JOHN	MUSICIAN	Do	Do	No	20	M	Do	Do	5.8	142	
23	WORMALD	FRED	Do	Do	Do	No	38	M	Do	Do	5.6	150	
24	MONTIMER	ALEX	Do	Do	Do	No	26	M	Do	Do	5.4	132	
25	BEW	JOSEPH	Do	Do	Do	No	49	M	Do	Do	5.9	151	
26	APPLEYARD	EDWARD	EXTRA PIANIST	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5.8	142	
IR 27	SMITH	ROBERT	ASST BAKER	Do	Do	No	37	M	Do	Do	5.7	150	
28	MORRIS	HARRY	G. H. ST <sup>D</sup>	Do	Do	No	20	M	HEBREW	Do	5.7	154	
ST 29	CUMMINS	EDWARD	ASST COOK	Do	Do	No	27	M	ENGLISH	Do	5.5	126	
ST 30	LOWE	PETER	3. C. W.	Do	Do	No	35	M	Do	Do	5.11	140	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16 7800



30



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# SUPPLEMENTARY

Sheet No. 192

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 1926 from the port of **LONDON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	AUSTIN	CHARLES	3. C. W.	10/6/26	LONDON	No	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE
2	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No 287 at LONDON ENGLAND SEEN For the purpose of the United States via Wellington J. Griffith, Jr. Vice Consul Date 11th June 1926 Seal and Fee Stamp The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport is not continued to and from other ports.</div>												
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged the United States. They are all new for the operation of the vessel

7602

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged the United States. They are all new for the operation of the vessel.

*Amew lye*  
*dy lye*

7602

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



6-20-26

19.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the Marina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of June

1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 123456

JUN 28 1926

W. C. BORRIE

Surgeon of the

BRITISH TRANSYLVANIA

Sailing Thencewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had

15

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

L.R.C.P.S.

59

personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

in number, according

48

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1926

at New York

W. C. Borrie

aw 6-20-26

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Cabin	5	27	1
2nd Cabin	85	17	12
3rd Cabin	115	17	180
Total	205	51	191

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Imm.
1st Cabin 5	17	12
2nd Cabin 10	17	10
3rd Cabin 165	17	10
Total 178	51	191

34	35	36
Re-entry Permit		
Immigration- Visa- Number.	Issued at—	Date.
150455 ✓	WASHINGTON	3/5/26 ✓
150454 ✓	WASHINGTON	3/5/26 ✓

Transylvanian



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" ..... Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY ..... , 12th JUNE ..... , 19 26.

No. on List.	Re-entry Permit Immigration- Via— Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	150455	WASHINGTON	3/5/26
2	150454	WASHINGTON	3/5/26
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.







AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID WM BONE MASTER, of the BRITISH "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone  
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916  
at London, Ontario  
W. H. King  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house-painter, painter, cooper, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply agriculturist, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the purpose of determining residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. BORRIS, Surgeon of the BRITISH, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1926

at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	11386 ✓	BELFAST ✓	1/4. 1926 ✓
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



OF LABOR  
SERV

58

A C

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY , 12<sup>th</sup> JUNE , 1926.

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



this sheet not  
printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1026 , 19

**Note:** Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **DAVID W. BONE** MASTER, of the British "TRANSYLVANIA", from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916  
at London  
David W. Bone  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Boat Builder, Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Molder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emecia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of city of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."  
Column 12 (Name of closest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and, if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. BORRIS, Surgeon of the BRITISH TRANSYLVANIA "SAILING THEREWITH", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.E. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1926

at New York  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

52

34 35 36 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1	3/5/26	
2	10/5/26	
3	7/4/26	
4	7/4/26	
5	4/4/26	
6	4/4/26	
7	4/4/26	
8	4/4/26	
9	4/4/26	
10	10/5/26	
11	4/4/26	
12	10/3/26	
13	2/5/26	
14	10/3/26	
15	10/3/26	
16	10/3/26	
17	10/3/26	
18	1/6/26	
19	3/5/26	
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		



List

J. M. G. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

12th JUNE, 1926

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Date

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA"													Passengers sailing from GLASGOW													12th JUNE, 1926.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													† Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
No. on List.													Family name.													Given name.													Yrs. Mos.													Married or single.													Read.													Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).													Write.													Country.													City or town.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													State.													City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
1													Anger ✓													Fred													52													M													M Merchant													Yes													English													Yes													Britain													English													U.S.A.													NEW YORK													Son:- Alfred Anger,													NEW YORK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
2													Falconer ✓													Mabel Minto													34													F													House-													Yes													English													Yes													Britain													Scottish													Scotland													Edinburgh													55 York Place, Edinburgh.													N.Y.													NEW YORK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
3													Oliver																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

1	1/5/26
2	0/5/26
3	4/26
4	4/26
5	4/4/26
6	4/4/26
7	4/4/26
8	4/4/26
9	4/4/26
10	3/5/26
11	1/4/26
12	3/3/26
13	3/5/26
14	1/3/26
15	1/3/26
16	1/3/26
17	1/3/26
18	6/26
19	6/26
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

27 JUNE 1926

. 19

53

**Note:** Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **DAVID W. BONE** MASTER, of the **BRITISH "TRANCO" "MIA"** from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **June**, 19**26**  
at **San Francisco**

**Immigration Officer.**

36

Date.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as steamer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15/26

25/26

14/26

14/26

14/26

14/26

14/26

14/26

14/26

15/26

14/26

13/26

15/26

13/26

13/26

13/26

13/26

5/26

6/26



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

J.M.G.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA"

Sailing from GLASGOW

12th JUNE, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 JUNE 1926, 1926

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MO.					
1	Hudson	Charles	25		M		Newport News, Va. 2/4/1901	U.S. Passport 139803	746 Westover Avenue, Va.
2	Hudson	Dorothy	24		F		Norfolk, Va. 26/4/1902.	U.S. Passport. 139803	Norfolk, Va.
3	MacFarland,	Julia	50		F		Union, West Va. 3/2, 1876	U.S. Passport. 130280	1820 Malorana Rd. Washington, D.C.
4	Metzel	Emil	59		M		Milwaukee, Wis. 15th October 1866.	U.S. Passport. 166661	Home - 307 Cumberland Ave., Kenilworth, Ills.
5	Metzel	Jessie	57		F		Minonk, Ill. 1st November 1868.		
6	Metzel	Beatrice	19		F		Chicago, Ills. 27th October 1907.		
7	Metzel	Winifred	18		F		Wilmette, Ills. 14th May 1909.		
8	Murphy	J. Edwin	50		M		Baltimore, Md. 16th April 1876.		Home - 4305 Norwood Road, Baltimore, Md.
9	Murphy	Julia Austin	45		F		Naples, N.Y. 28th Aug. 1880.	U.S. Passport. 141809	Returning to - Wells Hotel, Tulsa, Oklahoma.
10	Portong	Elizabeth Jane	62		F				
11	Prindle	James	21		M		Batavia, Ill. 1st November 1904.		Home - 1911 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ills.
12	Prindle	Miriam	21		F		Chicago, Ills. 7th March 1905.		118 Figueroa Street, South Los Angeles, Cal.
13	Smith	George	53		M		Chicago, Ills. 29th Sept. 1873	U.S. Passport. 171113	
14	Sneldon	Sarah	75		F		Maryland 27/11/1851	U.S. Passport. 167711	Houghton, Mich.
15	Steele	John	55		M			Denver District Court, March, 1921	Home - 401 Lafayette Street, Denver, Colo.
16	Steele	Label	56		F				
17	Stewart	J. Adger	49		M		23rd January 1877.		Home - 2525 Mansell Avenue, Louisville, Ky.
18	Stewart	Anna	51		F		Louisville, Ky. 16th July 1875.		
19	Winkler	John Kennedy	35		M		Camden, S.C. 3rd February 1891.		Home - 14 East 9th Street, New York City.
20	Winkler	Sarah Kennedy	57		F		Camden, S.C. 4th May 1869.	U.S. Passport. 170424	
21	Andresen,	Fred	33		M		Detroit, Mich. 31/7/1887.	U.S. Passport. 133333	Home - 227 Hazel Avenue, Mt. Lebanon, Pittsburgh, Pa.
22	Andresen,	Sarah	29		F		Burgettstown, Pa. 1/10/1896.	U.S. Passport. 163353	
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified Errors. Line 17, J. Adger Stewart, transferred to Longmerry Citizen Sheet 57 Line 1

Line 18, Anna Stewart, transferred to Longmerry Citizen Sheet 57 Line 2.

*John Kennedy*  
*Anna Stewart*  
*John Kennedy*

*Howell*  
*Purser*

*Rocky*

35

36

Issued at Date.

DUBLIN 8/5/26

DUBLIN 10/5/26

DUBLIN 7/4/26

DUBLIN 7/4/26

GLASGOW 14/4/26

GLASGOW 14/4/26

GLASGOW 14/4/26

GLASGOW 14/4/26

GLASGOW 14/4/26

DUBLIN 20/5/26

DUBLIN 14/4/26

DUBLIN 10/3/26

DUBLIN 12/5/26

BELFAST 10/3/26

BELFAST 10/3/26

BELFAST 10/3/26

BELFAST 10/3/26

DUBLIN 7/6/26

DUBLIN 3/6/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **57**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TRANSMYLVANIA" Sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 JUNE 1926/192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Stewart	J. Adner	49		M		Concord, Geo. 23/1/1877	U.S. DIST. CT. 173046	Home: - 2525 Lunsdell Avenue,
2	Stewart	Anna	51		F		Louisville, Ky. 15/7/1875	U.S. DIST. CT. 173046	Louisville, Ky.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

36

Issued at

Date.

DUBLIN 8/5/26  
DUBLIN 10/5/26  
DUBLIN 7/4/26  
DUBLIN 7/4/26  
GLASGOW 14/4/26  
GLASGOW 14/4/26  
GLASGOW 14/4/26  
GLASGOW 14/4/26  
GLASGOW 14/4/26  
DUBLIN 20/5/26  
DUBLIN 14/4/26  
DUBLIN 10/3/26  
DUBLIN 12/5/26  
BELFAST 10/3/26  
BELFAST 10/3/26  
BELFAST 10/3/26  
BELFAST 10/3/26  
DUBLIN 7/6/26  
DUBLIN 3/3/26

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Campbell Jones, Surgeon of the State of Pennsylvania, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such; and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. G.,  
L. R. C. P. S. G., and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1926

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an alien sprang and  
 to which he speaks. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the alien's  
 race, and he shall be determined only by the stock from which he sprang.

African	Chinese	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russian)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Croatian	Italian (South)	Serbian
Czech	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Danish	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Maori	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
French	Moravian	Welsh
German	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
	Polish	
	Portuguese	

56

35

36

Issued at

Date.

DUBLIN 8/5/26  
 DUBLIN 10/5/26  
 DUBLIN 7/4/26  
 DUBLIN 7/4/26  
 GLASGOW 14/4/26  
 GLASGOW 14/4/26  
 GLASGOW 14/4/26  
 GLASGOW 14/4/26  
 GLASGOW 14/4/26  
 DUBLIN 20/5/26  
 DUBLIN 14/4/26  
 DUBLIN 10/3/26  
 DUBLIN 12/5/26  
 BELFAST 10/3/26  
 BELFAST 10/3/26  
 BELFAST 10/3/26  
 BELFAST 10/3/26  
 DUBLIN 7/6/26  
 DUBLIN 3/5/26



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Campbell Davis, Sailing Surgeon of the British S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., S.G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1926

at New York

Thor R. King  
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

56

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

DUBLIN	8/5/26
DUBLIN	10/5/26
DUBLIN	7/4/26
DUBLIN	7/4/26
GLASGOW	14/4/26
GLASGOW	14/4/26
GLASGOW	14/4/26
GLASGOW	14/4/26
GLASGOW	14/4/26
DUBLIN	20/5/26
DUBLIN	14/4/26
DUBLIN	10/3/26
DUBLIN	12/5/26
BELFAST	10/3/26
BELFAST	10/3/26
BELFAST	10/3/26
BELFAST	10/3/26
DUBLIN	7/6/26
DUBLIN	3/6/26



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" . Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

12th JUNE 1926.

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDON & RY

12th JUNE 1926.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Single or married.	Calling or occupation.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Baxter	John James	21	M	S	Farm Labr.	yes	English	yes	British Irish Ireland	Mohill Co. Leitrim. Father Mr. Michael Baxter Drumbooy, Mohill, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y. New York	1	19386	DUBLIN	8/5/26
2		Colreavy	Thomas	27	M	S	Farm Labr.	yes	English	yes	British Irish Ireland	Mohill Co. Leitrim. Father Mr. Eugene Colreavy Drumdooy, Mohill, Co. Leitrim.	Conn. New Haven	2	19447	DUBLIN	10/5/26
3		Gara	Sarah Anne	27	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British Irish Ireland	Cloghan Co. Donegal. Brother Mr. Philip Doherty Lower Carrick, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. New York	3	17650	DUBLIN	7/4/26
4	UNITED STATES	Gara	Mary Catherine	1	F	S	Nil	-	-	-	British Irish Ireland	Cloghan Co. Donegal. Uncle	N.Y. New York	4	17651	DUBLIN	7/4/26
5		Hannaway	Mary	36	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British Irish Scotland	Glasgow Mother	N.J. Jersey City	5	18762	GLASGOW	14/4/26
6	UNITED STATES	Hannaway	Margaret	14	F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	British Scotch Scotland	Glasgow Grand-mother Mrs. Margt. Gallagher 14 Huff Road, Collon, Londonderry.	N.J. Jersey City	6	18761	GLASGOW	14/4/26
7	UNITED STATES	Hannaway	Frank	9	M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	British Scotch Scotland	Glasgow Grand-mother	N.J. Jersey City	7	18760	GLASGOW	14/4/26
8	UNITED STATES	Hannaway	Kathleen	5	F	S	Nil	-	-	-	British Scotch Scotland	Glasgow Grand-mother	N.J. Jersey City	8	18336	GLASGOW	14/4/26
9	UNITED STATES	Hannaway	Josephine	2	F	S	Nil	-	-	-	British Scotch Scotland	Glasgow Grand-mother	N.J. Jersey City	9	18759	GLASGOW	14/4/26
10		Halton	Catherine	41	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British Irish Ireland	Drumgore Co. Cavan. Father Mr. Peter Halton Drumgore, Loughduff P.O. Co. Cavan	N.Y. New York	10	20206	DUBLIN	20/5/26
11		Kelly	Anna	68	F	W	Housekeeper	no	Nil	no	British Irish Ireland	Dartrey Co. Monaghan. Brother Mr. John McCabe Drumintin, Dartry Co. Monaghan	N.J. Orange	11	18028	DUBLIN	14/4/26
12		Kennedy	Bridget	22	F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	British Irish Ireland	Co. Donegal. Father Mr. John Kennedy Letterilly, Glenties Co. Donegal	N.Y. Brooklyn	12	16617	DUBLIN	10/3/26
13		McConagly	James	37	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British Irish Ireland	Kinlough. Brother:- John McConagly Kinlough, Co. Donegal.	Pa. Pittsburgh	13	19611	DUBLIN	12/5/26
14		Rice	Mary Teresa	32	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British Irish Ireland	Markethill. Uncle	N.Y. Long Island	14	11283	BELFAST	10/3/26
15	UNITED STATES	Rice	John	6	M	S	Nil	no	-	-	British Irish Ireland	Markethill. Uncle Mr. James Morgan Main Street, Markethill, Co. Armagh,	N.Y. Long Island	15	11284	BELFAST	10/3/26
16	UNITED STATES	Rice	James	5	M	S	Nil	no	-	-	British Irish Ireland	Markethill. Uncle	N.Y. Long Island	16	11285	BELFAST	10/3/26
17	UNITED STATES	Rice	Patrick	2	M	S	Nil	no	-	-	British Irish Ireland	Markethill. Uncle	N.Y. Long Island	17	11286	BELFAST	10/3/26
18		Roddy	Mary Anne	37	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British Irish U. S. A.	Rapids. Father Mr. Patrick Roddy Everlawn, Bunnanadden Co. Sligo.	Conn. Stamford	18	3642	DUBLIN	7/6/26
19		Callaghan	Connell	20	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British Irish Ireland	Co. Donegal. Father:- Mr. Patrick Callaghan Largysilla, Killybegs Co. Donegal	N.Y. Brooklyn	19	3457	DUBLIN	3/6/26

M. J. P. 2.20

Total passengers	. . . . .
U.S. citizens	. . . . .
Aliens	. . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

79-931



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

20 JUNE 1926

19

57

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

57

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Length of stay in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. For the purpose of obtaining, or to carry out, a contract or employment in United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a member of a labor union. Whether a member of a political party. Whether a member of a religious organization. Whether a member of a secret society. Whether a member of a fraternal organization. Whether a member of a social organization. Whether a member of a club. Whether a member of a lodge. Whether a member of a guild. Whether a member of a union. Whether a member of a company. Whether a member of a firm. Whether a member of a partnership. Whether a member of a corporation. Whether a member of a society. Whether a member of an association. Whether a member of a league. Whether a member of a confederation. Whether a member of a coalition. Whether a member of a alliance. Whether a member of a partnership. Whether a member of a corporation. Whether a member of a society. Whether a member of an association. Whether a member of a league. Whether a member of a confederation. Whether a member of a coalition. Whether a member of a alliance.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date											
1	N.Y.	Brother see Col. 19.	35	no	Brother Mr Patrick Baxter 363 West 51st Street, New York.	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Mohill Co. Leitrim	1	19386	DUBLIN	8/5/26
2	N.Y.	Self Husband see Col. 19.	65	no	Cousin Mr Matthew Shanley, 24 Line Street, New Haven, Conn.	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Mohill Co. Leitrim	2	19447	DUBLIN	10/5/26
3	N.Y.	Father see Col. 19.	30	no	Husband Mr John Gara, 116 Clinton Avenue, Albany, New York.	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Carrick Co. Donegal	3	17650	DUBLIN	7/4/26
4	N.Y.	Father see 19	-	no	Father	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cloghan Co. Donegal	4	17651	DUBLIN	7/4/26
5	N.Y.	Husband see 19	100	no	Husband	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Londonderry	5	18762	GLASGOW	14/4/26
6	N.Y.	Father see 19	-	no	Father Mr Patrick Hannaway 140 Ashbury Park, Jersey City New Jersey.	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	6	18761	GLASGOW	14/4/26
7	N.Y.	Father see 19	-	no	Father	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	7	18760	GLASGOW	14/4/26
8	N.Y.	Father see 19	-	no	Father	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	8	18336	GLASGOW	14/4/26
9	N.Y.	Father	-	no	Father	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	9	18759	GLASGOW	14/4/26
10	N.Y.	Self Daughter see Col. 19.	30	yes	Sister Mrs. Ellen Deery, 253 1/2 51st Street, Brooklyn New York.	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumgore Co. Cavan	10	20206	DUBLIN	20/5/26
11	N.Y.	Self Daughter see Col. 19.	25	yes	Daughter Mrs Bridget Graham 351 Main Street, Orange, New Jersey.	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dartry Co. Monaghan	11	18028	DUBLIN	14/4/26
12	N.Y.	Father see Col. 19.	30	no	Brother Mr Dan Kennedy 250 Troy Avenue, Brooklyn New York.	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Glenties Co. Donegal	12	16617	DUBLIN	10/8/26
13	N.Y.	Self Husband see Col. 19.	1000	yes	Fitts-Cousin: John McConagly, 5121 Broad St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	13	19611	DUBLIN	12/5/26
14	N.Y.	Father see Col. 19.	30	no	Husband Mr James Rice	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Markethill	14	11283	BELFAST	10/3/26
15	N.Y.	Father see Col. 19.	-	no	Father	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	11	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Markethill	15	11284	BELFAST	10/3/26
16	N.Y.	Father see Col. 19.	-	no	Father	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Tyrone	16	11285	BELFAST	10/3/26
17	N.Y.	Father see Col. 19.	-	no	Father	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Chest	Ireland	Co. Tyrone	17	11286	BELFAST	10/3/26
18	N.Y.	Self Uncle address Col. 19.	40	yes	Brother Mr. Michael Roddy Long Ridge, Stamford, Conn.	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Bunnan- adden	18	3642	DUBLIN	7/6/26
19	N.Y.	Uncle address Col. 19.	50	no	Aunt Mrs Margaret Brady 182 Palmetto Street, Brooklyn, New York.	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killybegs Co. Donegal	19	3457	DUBLIN	3/6/26
20		Jas. Brady																						20			
21																								21			
22																								22			
23																								23			
24																								24			
25																								25			
26																								26			
27																								27			
28																								28			
29																								29			
30																								30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

David W. Bone, Master, of the British S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1926  
at New York  
Shorrock  
Immigration Officer.

David W. Bone  
Master/Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Campbell Garie, Surgeon of the British S.S. TRANSYLVANIA, <sup>sailing therefrom</sup> do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P.R.P.C.S., L.R.P.C., S.G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1926  
at New York  
Thos. King  
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

58

	34	35	36
	Re-entry Permit		
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date.
1	63883	WASHINGTON	18/6/26
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



56

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from LONDON & BERRY*

12TH JUNE 1926.

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U.S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



*List* **56**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.*

20 JUNE 1926, 19

59

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*David W. Bone*, Master, of the British S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **56** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *June*, 19*26*  
at *New York*  
*Shorrock*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Bowie, Surgeon of the British S. STRANSYLVANIA, <sup>sailing</sup> ~~therein~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., S.E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19 26  
at New York  
Thos R King  
Imm Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	X T.V. 819	Glasgow	20/5/26 X
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **5**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

20 JUNE 1926 19

61

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. N.	Whether a member of the I. W. O.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. N.	Whether a member of the I. W. O.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	Boston	Self	1800	No	Son - Charles Muirhead, 56 Rodgers St., Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Castle Douglas	1	T.V. 819	Glasgow	20/5/26
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Daniel W. Bone, Master, of the British S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916 at New York  
Shorrock  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etnesia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Campbell Bowie, Surgeon of the British S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" sailing thereunder  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.E.  
L.R.C.P.S.E., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1926  
at New York  
Shook King  
Imm. Insp.  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.	Portuguese.	

62

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	T.V. 880	Glasgow	28/5/26
2	19931	Glasgow	10/3/26
3	19930	Glasgow	10/3/26
4	19929	Glasgow	10/3/26
5	756	Glasgow	25/2/26
6	92873	Washington	22/9/25
7			
8	15186	Glasgow	7/5/26
9	15267	Glasgow	5/4/26
10	15257	Glasgow	12/4/26
11	15256	Glasgow	12/4/26
12	15255	Glasgow	12/4/26
13	T.V. 181	Dundee	4/6/26
14	T.V. 182	Dundee	4/6/26
15	T.V. 182	Dundee	4/6/26
16	15406	Glasgow	5/3/26
17	15407	Glasgow	5/3/26
18	17221	Glasgow	9/6/26
19	205	Edinburgh	6/6/26
20	20173	Glasgow	3/3/26
21	20460	Glasgow	25/2/26
22	20599	Glasgow	17/2/26
23	20600	Glasgow	17/2/26
24	18532	Glasgow	20/4/26
25	20496	Glasgow	19/2/26
26	19817	Glasgow	12/3/26
27	T.V. 624	Glasgow	10/4/26
28	T.V. 208	Edinburgh	8/6/26
29	T.V. 209	Edinburgh	9/6/26
30	T.V. 956	Glasgow	9/6/26



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**J. M. G. ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. " TRANSYLVANIA "

## Passengers sailing from **GLASGOW**

12th JUNE 1926.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
1		Carduff Christina	37	F	M wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Father - James McPhee, Gleniffer Home, Paisley.	Scotland Paisley	19931	Glasgow	28/5/26
2		Sharp Gertrude	27	F	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - David Sharp, 56 Paterson Street, Glasgow, S.S.	N.Y. Mariners Harbor	19930	Glasgow	10/3/26
3		Sharp George	10	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow, S.S.	N.Y. Mariners Harbor	19929	Glasgow	10/3/26
4		Sharp Catherine	8	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Grand-father - David Sharp.	N.Y. Mariners Harbor	756	Glasgow	25/2/26
5		Campbell Marion	66	F	Wd keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	North Arlington	Daughter - Mrs Margaret Gibson, Claremont, Kirkoswald.	N.J. No. Arlington	92873	washington	22/9/26
6		Lessels Margaret	24	F	M wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Sister - Mrs Elizabeth McPherson, 39 Mair Street, Plantation, Glasgow.	Pa. E. Pittsburgh	15186	Glasgow	7/5/26
7	UNDER 16	Lessels David	6	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter - Mrs Amie Mackie, 7 Fraser Street, Aberdeen.	N.J. Newark	15267	Glasgow	5/4/26
8		Ritchie George	66	M	Wd Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother - Mrs Janet Graham, 42 Annfield Road, Dundee.	Pa. Eastlanddowne	15257	Glasgow	12/4/26
9		Graham Barbara	29	F	S Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Father - William Lennox, 244 Clepington Road, Dundee.	Ohio Lorain	15256	Glasgow	12/4/26
10		Morris Emily	37	F	M wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Dundee.	Ohio Lorain	15255	Glasgow	12/4/26
11	UNDER 16	Morris Minifred	9	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Daughter - Mrs Helen Hutton, 134 Albert Street, Dundee.	Scotland Dundee	181	Dundee	4/6/26
12		Morris David	11	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Daughter - Miss May Adam, 113 Arbroath Road, Dundee.	Scotland Dundee	182	Dundee	4/6/26
13		Livingstone Helen	57	F	Wd keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Brother - Charles Dorward, 68 Hill Street, Dundee.	N.Y. Bronx	15406	Glasgow	5/3/26
14		Adam Elizabeth Jane	43	F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Father - Walter Stables, Old Toll Tavern, Dunfermline.	N.Y. Bronx	17221	Glasgow	9/6/26
15	UNDER 16	Adam Marjorie	5	F	S Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Son - John Swan, 11 Middlebank St., Rosyth.	Mich. Detroit	205	Edinburgh	6/6/26
16		Dundas Mary	48	F	Wd House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs Jane Cunningham, 12 Robertson Street, Partick.	Scotland Dunfermline	20173	Glasgow	2/3/26
17	UNDER 16	Dundas James	14	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Father - William Smith, 2 Afton Tee., Glasgow.	N.Y. Newark	20460	Glasgow	25/2/26
18		Stables Euphemia	26	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	Brother - James Balfour, Main Street, Doune.	Pa. Pittsburgh	20599	Glasgow	17/2/26
19		McLeod Mary	65	F	Wd House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	Brother - James Balfour, Main Street, Doune.	Conn. Orange	20600	Glasgow	17/2/26
20		Cunningham Barbara	31	F	S Paper Bag	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Allan, 5 Gray Street, Scotatoun.	N.Y. Brooklyn	18532	Glasgow	20/4/26
21		Smith John	34	M	S Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Margaret Loughran, 493 Gallowgate, Glasgow.	N.Y. Brooklyn	20496	Glasgow	19/2/26
22		Balfour Janet	41	F	S House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Doune	Father - James Briody, 48 William St., Duntocher.	N.Y. Brooklyn	19817	Glasgow	12/3/26
23		Balfour Sarah	36	F	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Doune	Sister - Mrs Margaret Mackillop, 25 Campbell Ave., Glasgow.	Scotland Glasgow	208	Edinburgh	8/6/26
24		Allan Mary	25	F	S Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter - Mary Friars, 39a Richmond Tee., Bo'ness.	Scotland Bo'ness	209	Edinburgh	9/6/26
25		Loughran Sarah	24	F	S Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Marion Douglas, 19 Concrete Bags, Walkerburn.	Scotland Walkerburn	956	Glasgow	9/6/26
26		Briody James	21	M	S Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Duntocher	Father-in-law - Thomas Leiper, Somersdall, Dalnair, Glasgow.	Scotland Clarkston			
27	TRANSIT	Jaffrey Jeanie	40	F	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow					
28		Friars John	64	M	Wd Worker	Yes	English			Scottish	Scotland	Bo'ness					
29		Tarbet Christina	62	F	S Power Loom Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Walkerburn					
30		Russell Alexander	42	M	M Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clarkston					

Total passengers

**U.S. citizens**

## Alien

† List of places will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

63

26 JUNE 1926. 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

David W. Bone, of the British TRANSYLVANIA from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1926  
at New York  
Shocking  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Campbell Gorie, Surgeon of the District of PENNSYLVANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I.R.C.P. S.E. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1926

at New York

Shorthing  
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

64

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
20099	Glasgow	4/1/26
19566	Glasgow	18/3/26
19565	Glasgow	18/3/26
19562	Glasgow	18/3/26
19563	Glasgow	18/3/26
19564	Glasgow	18/3/26
T.V. 180	Dundee	4/6/26
19706	Glasgow	16/3/26
19823	Glasgow	12/3/26
19822	Glasgow	12/3/26
19820	Glasgow	12/3/26
19819	Glasgow	12/3/26
19818	Glasgow	12/3/26
19821	Glasgow	12/3/26
16681	Glasgow	5/3/26
T.V. 914	Glasgow	2/3/26
131622	Washington	27/2/26
T.V. 885	Glasgow	28/5/26
T.V. 885	Glasgow	28/5/26
18624	Glasgow	19/4/26
20494	Glasgow	19/4/26
18233	Glasgow	11/4/26
18862	Glasgow	11/4/26
18463	Glasgow	21/4/26
18572	Glasgow	19/4/26
18413	Glasgow	23/4/26
18412	Glasgow	23/4/26
20041	Glasgow	5/3/26
20040	Glasgow	5/3/26
19681	Glasgow	9/3/26







the sheet printed 3

65

20 MAY 1926 19

14-427



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*David W. Bone*, of the British **TRANSYLVANIA** from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *June*, 19*16*  
at *New York*  
*Thos. King*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if all n has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Campbell Bonie, Surgeon of the British S.S. TRANSYLVANIA, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., S.E., L.R.P.C.S.E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Campbell Bonie

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19 26

at New York

Shor King  
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

67

66

	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	18855	Glasgow	12/4/25
2	19757	Glasgow	15/3/26
3	19756	Glasgow	15/3/26
4	19473	Glasgow	22/3/26
5	19478	Glasgow	22/3/26
6	17223	Glasgow	9/3/26
7	T.V. 679	Glasgow	3/4/26
8	20657	Glasgow	17/2/26
9	T.V. 660	Glasgow	15/4/26
10	T.V. 659	Glasgow	15/4/26
11	20115	Glasgow	4/3/26
12	18478	Glasgow	21/4/26
13	T.V. 172	Lundee	24/5/26
14	T.V. 846	Glasgow	25/5/26
15	T.V. 974	Glasgow	10/6/26
16	141193	Washington	1/4/26
17	T.V. 900	Glasgow	2/6/26
18	T.V. 901	Glasgow	2/6/26
19	153334	Washington	6/5/26
20			
21	82294	Washington	10/8/26
22	T.V. 908	Glasgow	2/6/26
23	T.V. 860	Glasgow	26/5/26
24	T.V. 935	Glasgow	6/6/26
25	18914	Glasgow	10/4/26
26	914	Glasgow	20/5/26
27	15385	Glasgow	9/8/26
28	15384	Glasgow	9/3/26
29	15385	Glasgow	9/3/26
30	15409	Glasgow	4/3/26



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

J.M.G.

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

12th JUNE, 1926.

67

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.
1		McLennan Barbara Smith	24	F	S Typist Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Clydebank	Father - John McLennan, 141 Second Ave., Clydebank.	Pa. Philadelphia	Glasgow	1	18855	Glasgow	12/4/26
2		Thom Margaret	52	F	Wd House-keeper Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Annabelle Craig, 13 Leven Street, Pollokshields, Glasgow.	Ill. Alton	Kilmarnock	2	19757	Glasgow	15/3/26
3		Thom Reginald	15	M	S Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father - Charles Hamilton, 123, Kent Road, Glasgow.	N.J. Newark	Glasgow	3	19756	Glasgow	15/3/26
4		Hamilton Jane	24	F	S Typist Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Isabella Murray, 44 Gardner's St. Dunfermline.	Pa. Wilkesbarre	Glasgow	4	19473	Glasgow	22/3/26
5		Hamilton Elizabeth	20	F	S Sales-woman Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Son - Malcolm Lander, 9 Thomson Ave., Johnstone.	Scotland Johnstone	Glasgow	5	19472	Glasgow	22/3/26
6		Murray Isabella	29	F	S Mechanist Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dunfermline	Mother - Mrs Helen Henderson, 9 Silvergrove St., Glasgow.	Mich. Detroit	Dunfermline	6	17223	Glasgow	9/3/26
7		Lander Malcolm	59	M	M Fitter Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Husband - Alexander Kerr, Loudon Brae, Stewarston Drive, Cambuslang.	Scotland Glasgow	Kilbarchan	7	679	Glasgow	17/2/26
8		Young Esther	23	F	M House-wife Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Janet Norris, 8 Victoria Park St., Scotstoun, Conn., Manchester	Scotland Glasgow	Glasgow	8	20657	Glasgow	15/4/26
9		Kerr Jessie	48	F	M House-wife Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father - Joseph Thomson, 117 Beckford St., Hamilton.	Ohio Cleveland	Glasgow	9	660	Glasgow	15/4/26
10		Kerr Helen	24	F	S Nil Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Husband - Martin Boland, 1 Wilson Place, South Road, Loochee, Dundee.	Scotland Dundee	Glasgow	10	659	Glasgow	15/4/26
11		Norris Margaret Downie	21	F	S Steno-grapher Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Son - John Lorimer, 10 Gaugh Street, Aldrie.	Scotland Glasgow	Glasgow	11	20115	Glasgow	4/3/26
12		Thomson Jane McTeir	24	F	S Weaver Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kilmarnock	Father - Charles Leiper, Somersdal, Dalmaur.	Scotland Clarkston	Kilmarnock	12	18478	Glasgow	21/4/26
13		Boland Mary Ann	56	F	M House-wife Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	Wife: - Mrs Elizabeth Bell, Union Bank buildings, Bo'ness.	N.Y. White Plains	Dundee	13	172	Dundee	24/5/26
14		Lorimer Annie	65	F	Wd House-wife Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Husband - Henry Guinea, 88 Arkelston Road, Paisley.	Scotland Paisley	Dundee	14	846	Glasgow	25/5/26
15		Russell Jessie Somerville	31	F	M House-wife Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Clarkston	Mother - Mrs McCulloch, 59 Main St., Bridgeton, Glasgow, Mich. Detroit	Mich. Detroit	Glasgow	15	974	Glasgow	10/6/26
16		Bell William	24	M	M Carpenter Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. White Plains	Sister - Mrs Jessie Davis, 46 Greenview, Whins Rd., Alloa.	Ohio Cleveland	Clydebank	16	141193	Washington	1/4/26
17		McAuley Jeanie	46	F	M House-wife Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	Daughter: - Margaret Ward, 164 George St., Paisley.	Scotland Paisley	Bo'ness	17	900	Glasgow	2/6/26
18		Guinea Hannah	50	F	M House-wife Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	Husband - Arthur Matthews, Carrington Cottage, Darvel.	Scotland Darvel	Saltcoats	18	901	Glasgow	2/6/26
19		McCulloch James	38	M	S Tool-maker Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Highland Park	Daughter - Mrs Annie Hendrie, 17 E. Donington St., Darvel.	Scotland Newmilns	Carlisle	19	153334	Washington	8/5/26
20		Henderson Isabella	45	F	M House-wife Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Cleveland	Mother - Mrs Margaret McDonald, 8 Union St. Stenhousemuir, Larbert.	Detroit	Glasgow	20	82294	Washington	10/5/26
21		Galloway Agnes	58	F	S House-keeper Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Paisley	Wife - Mrs Agnes Clark, 39 Polmadie Road, Glasgow.	Pa. Stratton Heights	Tillicoultry	21	908	Glasgow	2/6/26
22		Ward Joan	64	F	Wd House-keeper Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	Mother: - Mrs Mary Gardiner, 307 Hilltown, Dundee.	Ill. Chicago	Paisley	22	860	Glasgow	2/6/26
23		Matthews Jeanie	52	F	M House-wife Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Darvel	Father - Duncan Cameron, The Kennels, Birnie, Elgin.	N.Y. Portchester	Darvel	23	860	Glasgow	2/6/26
24		Wyper Marion	61	F	Wd House-keeper Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Newmilns			Newmilns	24	935	Glasgow	2/6/26
25		McDonald Jessie Cameron	27	F	S Tailoress Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Larbert			Larbert	25	18914	Glasgow	10/4/26
26		Clark William Morrison	45	M	M Joiner Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Pittsburgh			Darrie	26	914	Glasgow	20/5/26
27		Carnegie Mary Gorrie Clancy	29	F	M House-wife Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee			Dundee	27	15385	Glasgow	9/5/26
28		Carnegie Robert Gardiner	3	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee		Dundee	28	15384	Glasgow	9/3/26
29		Carnegie Denis Clancy Gardiner	3	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee		Dundee	29	15385	Glasgow	9/3/26
30		Cameron Edward	22	M	S Warehouse-man Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Elgin			Birnie	30	15409	Glasgow	4/3/26

CERTIFIED TRUE: Isabella Henderson Line 20 Transferred to Citizen Sheet 1 Line 8.

\* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers  
U.S. citizens

14-431



## List

on this sheet  
r printed

67

20 FEB 1926

19

NOTE. — Full text of question #4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*David W. Bone*, of the *British* **TRANSYLVANIA** from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *June*, 19*20*  
at *New York*  
*Shore King*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they receive.  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

12th JUNE, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

20 JUNE 1926, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	McGille	James	57	M	M	U.S. Passport 165243.	Natld. Circular Court, Center County. 1888.	Home - 1423 North 16th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Forbes	James	63	M	M	U.S. Passport 89725	Court of Common Pleas, New York. 1893.	Home - 2114 Daly Avenue, New York City.
3	Forbes	James	31	M	S	New York City, N.Y., 9th October 1895.	U.S. Passport 145579 Husband Natld. District Court, Chicago, 1917.	Husband - James Hemphill, 4735 Flourney St., Chicago, Ill.
4	Hemphill	Jean	38	F	M	U.S. Passport 131676		29 Surf Line Place, Long Beach, Cal.
5	Ramsay	Henrietta Margaret	20	F	S	Houston, Texas, 19th January 1906.	U.S. Passport - 193959 Superior Court of Ills. 29/6/1892	Returning to - 1658 Fulton St., Brooklyn, New York.
6	Dougall	Jessie	49	F	W.	U.S. Passport 132250	Supreme Court, Schenectady, N.Y., 10th October 1929.	Home - 30 Wabash Avenue, Schenectady, New York.
7	Small	Edward	24	M	M	U.S. Passport 191633		Home - 631 East 131st Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
8	Henderson	Isabella	45	F	M	U.S. Passport 105640		Home - 631, East 131st Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
9	Henderson	Eleanor	9	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio, 4th September 1916.		Home - 175 Loft Street, Brooklyn, New York.
10	Olsberg	Helen	21	F	M	New York, N.Y., 7th August 1904.	U.S. Passport 202090 Circuit Court, Boston, Mass., 28th September 1895.	Home - 1291 Broad Street, Hartford, Conn.
11	Kirk	James Nelson	61	M	Wd	U.S. Passport 457967		
12	Kirk	Grace	13	F	S	Oakland, Cal., 26th August 1912.		
13	Kirk	Lucilla	9	F	S	Oakland, Cal., 2nd September 1916.		
14	Kirk	James Andrew	8	M	S	Oakland, Cal., 11th September 1917.		

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

26	DUBLIN	19079
5	DUBLIN	3690
6	DUBLIN	19326
8	DUBLIN	20522
6	DUBLIN	20587
6	BELFAST	11140
6	DUBLIN	20757
26	BELFAST	3328
26	DUBLIN	20107
26	DUBLIN	19911
26	DUBLIN	19020
26	DUBLIN	19926
6	DUBLIN	19021
26	DUBLIN	20351
6	DUBLIN	19268
26	DUBLIN	17427
26	DUBLIN	17050
6	DUBLIN	19086
26	BELFAST	11147
26	BELFAST	11495
26	DUBLIN	3462
26	DUBLIN	19037
6	BELFAST	3402
26	BELFAST	3388
26	DUBLIN	18515
26	DUBLIN	18517
26	DUBLIN	19390

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Wm Campbell Borrie*, Surgeon of the *S. S. S. Pennsylvania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L. R. J. P. S. E.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54*, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *July 2*, 1926 day of

, 19

at

*Shanghai*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

69

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
DUBLIN	19079
DUBLIN	3690
DUBLIN	19326
DUBLIN	20522
DUBLIN	20587
BELFAST	11140
DUBLIN	20757
BELFAST	3328
DUBLIN	20107
DUBLIN	19911
DUBLIN	19020
DUBLIN	19926
DUBLIN	19021
DUBLIN	20351
DUBLIN	19268
DUBLIN	17427
DUBLIN	17050
DUBLIN	19086
BELFAST	11147
BELFAST	11495
DUBLIN	3462
DUBLIN	19037
BELFAST	3402
BELFAST	3388
DUBLIN	18515
DUBLIN	18517
DUBLIN	19390



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List **54.**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

12TH JUNE, 19 26

S.S. "TRA SYLVANIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

G 22801 L.P.-5/24

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	9 Write	10 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	11 Race or people	12 Country	13 City or town	14 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	15 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name											State	City or town
1		Foster	Andrew	33	✓	M S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Robert James Foster, Orange, Breda, P.O. Strabane, Iowa, Reinbeck		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Signature of Andrew Foster*  
6/21/26 10 am

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

DUBLIN	19079
DUBLIN	3690
DUBLIN	19326
DUBLIN	20522
DUBLIN	20587
BELFAST	11140
DUBLIN	20757
BELFAST	3328
DUBLIN	20107
DUBLIN	19911
DUBLIN	19020
DUBLIN	19926
DUBLIN	19021
DUBLIN	20351
DUBLIN	19268
DUBLIN	17427
DUBLIN	17050
DUBLIN	19086
BELFAST	11147
BELFAST	11495
DUBLIN	3462
DUBLIN	19037
BELFAST	3402
BELFAST	3388
DUBLIN	18515
DUBLIN	18517
DUBLIN	19390

Total passengers ...  
U. S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th JUNE, 1926

70

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to the United States	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or native-born?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he has been or is now in the United States or at any time in the past 10 years?	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he has been or is now in the United States or at any time in the past 10 years?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town			
			Yes No	If yes— Year or period of years Where		Perm. Yes no no no no								Feet Inches	Hair	Eyes						
1	Yes Self	150	Yes	1893 Ret- 1902 back	Brother:- George Foster, Reinbeck, Iowa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	na	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A. Reinbeck
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

6	DUBLIN	19079
7	DUBLIN	3690
8	DUBLIN	19326
9	DUBLIN	20522
10	DUBLIN	20587
11	BERKELEY	11140
12	DUBLIN	20757
13	BERKELEY	3328
14	DUBLIN	20107
15	DUBLIN	19911
16	DUBLIN	19020
17	DUBLIN	19926
18	DUBLIN	19021
19	DUBLIN	20351
20	DUBLIN	19268
21	DUBLIN	17427
22	DUBLIN	17050
23	DUBLIN	19086
24	BERKELEY	11147
25	BERKELEY	11495
26	DUBLIN	3462
27	DUBLIN	19037
28	BERKELEY	3402
29	BERKELEY	3388
30	DUBLIN	18515
31	DUBLIN	18517
32	DUBLIN	19390

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the S. S. Transylvania, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone  
Master

Sworn to before me this 926 day of 19 at

Sherrington  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend;—relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year for such reapplication should be given.

## GRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

DUBLIN	19079
DUBLIN	3690
DUBLIN	19326
DUBLIN	20522
DUBLIN	20587
BELFAST	11140
DUBLIN	20757
BELFAST	3328
DUBLIN	20107
DUBLIN	19911
DUBLIN	19020
DUBLIN	19926
DUBLIN	19021
DUBLIN	20351
DUBLIN	19268
DUBLIN	17427
DUBLIN	17050
DUBLIN	19086
BELFAST	11147
BELFAST	11495
DUBLIN	3462
DUBLIN	19037
BELFAST	3402
BELFAST	3388
DUBLIN	18515
DUBLIN	18517
DUBLIN	19390



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Bonie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1926

at New York

Thos King  
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

71

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

DUBLIN 19079  
DUBLIN 3690  
DUBLIN 19326  
DUBLIN 20522  
DUBLIN 20587  
BELFAST 11140  
DUBLIN 20757  
BELFAST 3328  
DUBLIN 20107  
DUBLIN 19911  
DUBLIN 19020  
DUBLIN 19926  
DUBLIN 19021  
DUBLIN 20351  
DUBLIN 19268  
DUBLIN 17427  
DUBLIN 17050  
DUBLIN 19086  
BELFAST 11147  
BELFAST 11495  
DUBLIN 3462  
DUBLIN 19037  
BELFAST 3402  
BELFAST 3388  
DUBLIN 18515  
DUBLIN 18517  
DUBLIN 19390



List

53

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

12th JUNE 1926

G 2281 I.P. 7-24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		Ferry Michael	38	M	M	Labr.	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	wife Mrs Annie Ferry Crickamore, Co. Donegal.	N.J. Bayonne
2		Gildea Denis	24	M	S	Labr.	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Mother Mrs Margaret Begley Milltown House, Donegal.	Mass Boston
3		Hughes Peter	48	M	S	Labr.	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Monaghan	Uncle Mr Patrick Markey Rowan, Dernoose P.O. Co. Armagh.	N.Y. New York
4		Kearney Bridget	19	F	S	House-	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs Annie Kearney Leenan, Clonmany, Co. Donegal	Mass Boston
5		Meehan Mary	22	F	S	Wait-	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Father Mr Patrick Meehan Tullyroose, Donegal, Co. Donegal	N.Y. Brooklyn
6		Murphy Nellie	26	F	S	Dress-	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Father Mr James Murphy Clintyolevin, Castlecaulfield	Pa. Philadelphia
7		Murray Francis	26	M	S	Labr.	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belleek	Brother Mr James Murray Clyhore, Belleek, Co. Fermanagh	N.Y. New York
8		McCallion James	35	M	M	Cleaner	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Mother Mrs Mary McCallion 11 Barry Street, Londonderry	Mich Detroit
9		McCarron John	24	M	S	Motor	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Letterkenny	Father Mr Edward McCarron Port Road, Letterkenny, Donegal.	N.Y. New York
10		McCole Cornelius	19	M	S	Labr.	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Burtonport	Father Mr Neil McCole Gutland Island, Burtonport Co. Donegal.	N.J. Elizabeth
11		McDaid Edward	24	M	S	Labr.	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Letterkenny	Father Mr Charles McDaid Tullyhullion, Letterkenny	Mass Boston
12		McDaid Bridget	25	F	S	Dom-	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Letterkenny	Father Mr Terence McGovern Newmills, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	Mass Boston
13		McGovern Mary Anne	23	F	S	Dom-	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Glengevlin	Father Mr Terence McGovern Townanilt, Glengevlin, Co. Cavan.	N.Y. New York
14		McNally Owen	27	M	S	Labr.	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Castleblaney	Father Mr Terence McNally, Castleblaney, Co. Monaghan.	Long Island City
15		McNally John James	22	M	S	Labr.	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Carrickmacross	Mother Mrs Mary Ann McNally Umerfres, Corvally, Carrickmacross, Co. Monaghan	N.Y. New York
16		McShane Michael	35	M	S	Labr.	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Carrick	Mother Mrs Bridget McShane Ballymore, Teelin, Carrick, Co. Donegal	Pa. Philadelphia
17		O'Donnell Neil	38	M	M	Labr.	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Dungloe	Wife Mrs Annie O'Donnell Dungloe, Co. Donegal.	N.J. Bayonne
18		O'Donnell Agnes	32	F	S	Dom-	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Fintown	Father Mr Michael O'Donnell Straleel, Carrick, Co. Donegal	Ill. Chicago
19		O'Hagan Hugh Joseph	36	M	S	Labr.	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Stewartstown	Brother Mr John O'Hagan Carnan, Stewartstown, Co. Tyrone	N.J. Newark
20		O'Rourke James	24	M	S	Labr.	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Dungannon	Mother Mrs Maggie Ann O'Rourke Greenagh, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone.	N.J. Englewood
21		Reilly Patrick	38	M	M	Motor	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Meath	Wife Mrs Sadie Reilly Dringill, Co. Meath.	N.Y. New York
22		Robinson Robert	28	M	S	Labr.	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Sister Miss Fanny Robinson Laghey, Donegal.	Mass Boston
23		Short Patrick	23	M	S	Grocery	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Crossmaglen	Father Mr Peter Short Crossmaglen, Co. Armagh.	Texas Denison
24		Tease William	32	M	S	Police	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Lisburn	Father Mr William Tease, Denight, Lisburn, Co. Antrim.	Pa. Philadelphia
25		Tynan Bridget	20	F	S	Dom-	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Cavan	Father Mr Patrick Tynan Killnacross, Drung, Co. Cavan.	Mass Boston
26		Kelly Mary Ellen	26	F	S	Shop	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Cootehill	Father Mr Thomas Kelly Artney, Tullyco, P.O. Cootehill	Mass Boston
27		Cannon Bridget	25	F	S	House-	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Umbkille	Father Mr James Cannon Cashel, Glencolumbkille, Co. Donegal	Pa. Philadelphia

P. J. Flanagan  
Inspector

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

18/6/26 DUBLIN 19079

18/6/26 DUBLIN 3690

18/6/26 DUBLIN 19326

18/6/26 DUBLIN 20522

18/6/26 DUBLIN 20587

18/6/26 BELFAST 11140

26/6/26 DUBLIN 20757

25/6/26 BELFAST 3328

20/6/26 DUBLIN 20107

17/6/26 DUBLIN 19911

3/5/1926 DUBLIN 19020

18/6/26 DUBLIN 19926

3/5/26 DUBLIN 19021

25/6/26 DUBLIN 20351

6/6/26 DUBLIN 19268

31/3/26 DUBLIN 17427

22/6/26 DUBLIN 17050

4/5/26 DUBLIN 19086

1/3/26 BELFAST 11147

18/6/26 BELFAST 11495

6/6/26 DUBLIN 3462

6/6/26 DUBLIN 19037

18/6/26 BELFAST 3402

18/6/26 BELFAST 3388

23/6/26 DUBLIN 18515

23/6/26 DUBLIN 18517

8/5/26 DUBLIN 19390



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 1926

19

72

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA
		Yes or No	Yes or No				Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country City or town	Date Place of Issuance Number
1 M.Y. Self	no	no	Bro-in-law Mr. Peter Duffy 1056 Avenue "C" Bayonne, New Jersey.	per- manent yes no no no no no no no no no	Good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	None	Ireland Dungloe Co. Donegal	12/26 DUBLIN 19079
2 Yes Self	no	no	Friend Mr. John McClay 10 Beacon Street, Boston	per- manent yes no no no no no no no no no	Good	no	5 11	Fair Black Brown	None	Ireland Donegal	7/25 DUBLIN 3690
3 N.Y. Self	no	no	Cousin Mr. Patrick Comiskey 735 Manhattan Avenue Greenpoint, Brooklyn New York	per- manent yes no no no no no no no no no	Good	no	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland Co. Monaghan	7/26 DUBLIN 19326
4 Yes Cousin	no	no	Cousin Mrs. Margaret Reddy 68 Day Street, Jamaica Plain Boston, Mass.	per- manent yes no no no no no no no no no	Good	no	5 6	Dark Dark Blue	None	Ireland Clonmany Co. Donegal	1/26 DUBLIN 20522
5 N.Y. Self	no	no	Cousin Miss Susan Cannon 611 St John's Place, Brooklyn New York	per- manent yes no no no no no no no no no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	None	Ireland Donegal	1/26 DUBLIN 20587
6 Yes Col.	no	no	Sister Mrs. Hannah Dunn 3610 Riske Avenue East Falls Philadelphia.	per- manent yes no no no no no no no no no	Good	no	5 3	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland Carrifield	1/26 BELFAST 11140
7 N.Y. Self	no	no	Sister Miss Agnes Murray 504 - Second Avenue New York	per- manent yes no no no no no no no no no	Good	no	5 5	Fresh Fair Brown	None	Ireland Belleek	2/26 DUBLIN 20757
8 N.Y. 19.	no	no	Brother Mr. George McCallion 5026 Argyle Avenue Detroit, Michigan.	per- manent yes no no no no no no no no no	Good	no	5 9	Fair Fair Blue	Cheek	Ireland Co. Donegal	25/26 BELFAST 3328
9 N.Y. Self	no	no	Cousin Mr. Jim Quinn 1279 - Third Avenue New York	per- manent yes no no no no no no no no no	Good	no	5 6	Fresh Dark Grey	None	Ireland Ballybofey Co. Donegal	20/26 DUBLIN 20107
10 N.Y. 12.	no	no	Uncle Mr. Charles McCol. 546 South Broad Street, Elizabeth, New Jersey.	per- manent yes no no no no no no no no no	Good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland Burtonport	12/26 DUBLIN 19911
11 Yes Self	no	no	Uncle Mr. Daniel Butler 14 Beech Street Cambridge Boston, Mass.	per- manent yes no no no no no no no no no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Dark Brown	None	Ireland Letterkenny	3/26 DUBLIN 19020
12 Yes Self	no	no	Uncle Mr. James McGovern 736 Ann Avenue, New York	per- manent yes no no no no no no no no no	Good	no	5 2	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Ireland Letterkenny	18/26 DUBLIN 19926
13 N.Y. 19.	no	no	Brother: - John McNally 14 Mulst St. Sligo, Ireland	per- manent yes no no no no no no no no no	Good	no	5 4	Dark Dark Dark	None	Ireland Glengowlin	3/26 DUBLIN 19021
14 N.Y. brother	no	no	Friend Miss Alice Cartier 419 East 64th Street New York	per- manent yes no no no no no no no no no	Good	no	5 6	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland Monaghan	25/26 DUBLIN 20351
15 N.Y. Col. 12.	no	no	Bro-in-law Mr. John Cassidy 2307 West Clearfield Street Philadelphia	per- manent yes no no no no no no no no no	Good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Grey	None	Ireland Co. Monaghan	6/26 DUBLIN 19268
16 Yes 19.	no	no	Friend Mr. James Dugan 25 West 14th Street, Bayonne, New Jersey.	per- manent yes no no no no no no no no no	Good	no	5 8	Dark Dark Blue	None	Ireland Co. Donegal	31/26 DUBLIN 17427
17 N.Y. Self	no	no	Cousin Mr. James Carr 2331 Jackson Boulevard Chicago, Ill.	per- manent yes no no no no no no no no no	Good	no	5 3	Dark Black Blue	None	Ireland Carrick Co. Donegal	22/26 DUBLIN 17050
18 Yes Col. 19.	no	no	Cousin Miss Mary Kern, 35 Halstead Street, Newark, New Jersey.	per- manent yes no no no no no no no no no	Good	no	5 3	Dark Black Blue	None	Ireland Carrick Co. Donegal	4/26 DUBLIN 19086
19 N.Y. Col. 19.	no	no	Sister Miss Molly O'Rourke 30 Dora Place, Englewood New Jersey.	per- manent yes no no no no no no no no no	Good	no	6	Fair Fair Blue	Lower lip	Ireland Stewarts-town	1/26 BELFAST 11147
20 N.Y. Self	no	no	Aunt Miss Jane Louth 212 Moss Avenue, Yonkers New York	per- manent yes no no no no no no no no no	Good	no	6	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland Money more Co. Derry	10/26 BELFAST 11495
21 N.Y. Self	no	no	Sister: Miss Rebecca Robins on 22 Westley Street, Summerhill Boston, Mass.	per- manent yes no no no no no no no no no	Good	no	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland Co. Meath	9/26 DUBLIN 3462
22 Yes Sister	no	no	Uncle Mr. Frank Short 205 West Sears Street Denison, Texas	per- manent yes no no no no no no no no no	Good	no	5 8	Dark Black Black	None	Ireland Donegal	6/26 DUBLIN 19037
23 N.Y. Col. 19.	no	no	Aunt Miss Letitia Gibson Brookwood Olney Station Philadelphia	per- manent yes no no no no no no no no no	Good	no	5 11	Fair Brown Grey	None	Ireland Co. Cavan	10/26 BELFAST 3402
24 Yes Self	no	no	Aunt Mrs. Kate Waters 83 Tower Street, Jamaica Plain Boston, Mass.	per- manent yes no no no no no no no no no	Good	no	5 11	Dark Brown Blue	None	Ireland Co. Meath	10/26 BELFAST 3388
25 Yes Self	no	no	Friend: Miss Kate Waters 63 Tower Street, Jamaica Plains Boston, Mass.	per- manent yes no no no no no no no no no	Good	no	5 4	Dark Dark Blue	Mark on Neck	Ireland Cavan	10/26 DUBLIN 18515
26 Yes Father	no	no	Cousin Miss Mary Gillespie 5051 Portico Street Germanstown, Philadelphia	per- manent yes no no no no no no no no no	Good	no	5	Fresh Dark Grey	None	Ireland Cavan	12/26 DUBLIN 18517
27 Yes 12.	no	no		per- manent yes no no no no no no no no no	Good	no	5 5	Fair Dark Dark	None	Ireland Glen-columbkille	8/26 DUBLIN 19390

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19 16  
at New York

David W. Bone  
Master  
John King  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Bonie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. C.

L. R. C. P. & S. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1926

at New York

Thos King  
Imm Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Romanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

73

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
BELFAST	11303
BELFAST	11304
BELFAST	11305
BELFAST	11306
BELFAST	11307
BELFAST	3408
DUBLIN	17351
DUBLIN	20753
DUBLIN	20067
DUBLIN	20068
BELFAST	3407
DUBLIN	20410
DUBLIN	19706
DUBLIN	18497
DUBLIN	18498
BELFAST	11050
BELFAST	11524
GLASGOW	2386
DUBLIN	20705
DUBLIN	20136
BELFAST	3389
BELFAST	3401
BELFAST	3390
BELFAST	3391
BELFAST	3392
BELFAST	3393
BELFAST	3394
BELFAST	3395
BELFAST	3396
DUBLIN	3451



List

52

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

12TH JUNE, 1926.

G 2221 L.P. 5/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1		Armstrong Alice	46	F	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumard Co. Tyrone	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Armstrong Alice	10	F	Schoolboy	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumard Co. Tyrone	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Armstrong Margueretta	8	F	Schoolboy	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumard Co. Tyrone	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Armstrong Eilene	7	F	Schoolboy	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumard Co. Tyrone	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Armstrong Violet	5	F	Nil	-	-	-	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumard Co. Tyrone	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Bayley Alfred	35	M	Police man	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York
7		Boyle Connell	26	M	Farm Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon Co. Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Boyle Margaret	20	F	Clark	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe Co. Donegal	N.J.	Bayonne
9		Boyle Mary	23	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe Co. Donegal	N.J.	Bayonne
10		Boyle Katie	21	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crossmaglen Co. Armagh	N.Y.	New York
11		Callaghan Annie	22	F	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany Co. Donegal	Mass	Boston
12		Canney Ellen	17	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblaney Co. Monaghan	N.Y.	New York
13		Cox William	21	M	Motor-man	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountcharles Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York
14		Cunningham Mary	22	F	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountcharles Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York
15		Cunningham Francis	4	M	Nil	-	-	-	British	Irish	Ireland	Coagh Co. Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
16		Devlin James	27	M	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
17		Doherty John	24	M	Apprentice	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Doherty Joseph	33	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Newton	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Dolan Martin Peter	29	M	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon Co. Donegal	N.J.	Bayonne
20		Duffy Grace	26	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Duffy Patrick	52	M	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Duffy Bella	49	F	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Duffy Hugh	14	M	Schoolboy	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Duffy Mary	13	F	Schoolboy	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Duffy Edward	11	M	Schoolboy	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Duffy Daniel	9	M	Schoolboy	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Duffy Charles	6	M	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Duffy Philip	3	M	-	-	-	-	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Duffy Sarah	16	F	Schoolboy	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		Erskine Catherine	39	F	Forewoman	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar Co. Donegal	Minn	Duluth

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
10/3/26	BEELFAST	11303
10/3/26	BEELFAST	11304
10/3/26	BEELFAST	11305
10/3/26	BEELFAST	11306
10/3/26	BEELFAST	11307
19/3/26	BEELFAST	3408
30/3/26	DUBLIN	17351
2/5/26	DUBLIN	20753
19/5/26	DUBLIN	20067
19/5/26	DUBLIN	20068
17/5/26	BEELFAST	3407
1/5/26	DUBLIN	20410
13/5/26	DUBLIN	19706
2/4/26	DUBLIN	18497
23/2/26	DUBLIN	18498
17/2/26	BEELFAST	11050
13/2/26	BEELFAST	11524
25/5/26	GLASGOW	2386
1/6/26	DUBLIN	20705
20/5/26	DUBLIN	20136
10/5/26	BEELFAST	3389
17/5/26	BEELFAST	3401
10/5/26	BEELFAST	3390
10/5/26	BEELFAST	3391
10/5/26	BEELFAST	3392
10/5/26	BEELFAST	3393
10/5/26	BEELFAST	3394
10/5/26	BEELFAST	3395
10/5/26	BEELFAST	3396
3/6/26	DUBLIN	3451

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

29 JUL 1926

19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by his employer, or by the Government, or by any other person)	Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of return Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is
-------------	---	---	---	--	--	---	------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916  
at New York, Shoreham  
Shoreham  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."   
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."   
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Wm Campbell Bonie*, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *R. K. L. P. & S. E.*  
*R. K. L. P. & S. E.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *51* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 26 1926* day of *JUN*, 19*26*

at *NEW YORK*

*Shor King*  
*Imm Insp.*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

75

## RE-ENTRY PERMIT IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
<i>WASHINGTON</i>	<i>137976</i>
<i>WASHINGTON</i>	<i>137606</i>
<i>WASHINGTON</i>	<i>137607</i>



List

51

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" . Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 12th JUNE, 1926.

G 28861 L.P. - 1/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		Robinson ✓	Cassie	42	✓ F	M wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish U. S. A, Cleveland	Father Mr William Stewart Bravellin, Ballymoney. Co. Antrim Ohio Cleveland
2		Stuart ✓	Thomas	46	✓ M	M Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish U. S. A Cleveland	Mother } Mrs. Jane Stuart, Bravellin, Ohio Cleveland
3		Stuart ✓	Martha	45	✓ F	M wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish U. S. A Cleveland	} Ballymoney, Ohio Cleveland
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

PJ Hanagan  
Inspector

34	35	36	37
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
3/3/26	WASHINGTON	137976	
3/3/26	WASHINGTON	137606	
3/3/26	WASHINGTON	137607	

Total passengers ... 3  
U. S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5 on this sheet  
or printed

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival  
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 JUNE 1926

19

76

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for any other purpose, or by any corporation, company, association, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>(State whether he came to enter the United States as an alien, or as a resident alien, or as a citizen of the United States.)</small>	Length of time since last departure from the United States	Whether alien already in United States	Days in possession of admission, or length of stay in United States, if admitted for a limited period, or whether he has been deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, when, and under what provisions of law.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
19.	Husband see Col. 19.	yes 1905 Cleve-	Yes	Husband Mr Robert Robinson 13264 Cedar Road, Cleveland Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.	no permanent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	FreshBrownBlue	None	Ireland Ballymony	23/3/26	WASHINGTON	137976
2 N.Y.	Self	yes 1908 Cleve-	Yes	Returning to - 15512 North Taylor Road, Cleveland, Ohio.	no permanent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	DarkGrey Dark	Mole on Neck	Ireland Antrim	23/2/26	WASHINGTON	137606
3 N.Y.	Husband	- yes 1926 land	Yes		per-manent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	FreshBrownGrey	None	Ireland Ballymoney	22/7/26	WASHINGTON	137607

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 926 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*Shorrock*  
Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36  
36  
Data.  
Data.

11/3/26  
11/3/26  
1/3/26  
1/6/26  
1/6/26  
15/4/26  
15/4/26  
15/4/26  
6/4/26  
1/4/26  
19/6/26  
19/2/26  
25/5/26  
8/6/26  
17/2/26  
17/2/26  
7/6/26  
7/6/26  
9/6/26  
17/2/26  
17/2/26  
17/2/26



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Wm Campbell Currie*, Surgeon of the "**TRANSYLVANIA**", *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L. R. L. P. & S. L.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Wm Campbell Currie*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

77

Issued at—	Date.	Date.
Glasgow	11/3/26	
Glasgow	11/3/26	
Glasgow	1/3/26	
Glasgow	1/6/26	
Glasgow	1/6/26	
Glasgow	15/4/26	
Glasgow	15/4/26	
Glasgow	15/4/26	
Glasgow	6/4/26	
Glasgow	1/4/26	
Glasgow	19/2/26	
Glasgow	19/2/26	
Glasgow	25/5/26	
Glasgow	8/6/26	
Glasgow	17/2/26	
Glasgow	17/2/26	
Glasgow	7/6/26	
Glasgow	7/6/26	
Glasgow	9/6/26	
Glasgow	17/2/26	
Glasgow	17/2/26	
Glasgow	17/2/26	



5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

12th June, 1926.

G 52821 I.P.-5/24

H.G.W.

H. G. W.																											
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)											
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town										
1		Nicoll	Mary Dick	37	F	M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Arbroath	(Father - John Ogg, 50 Guthrie Port, Arbroath.	N.Y.	Yonkers											
2	UNDER 16	Nicoll	William David	12	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Arbroath	(	N.Y.	Yonkers											
3		Robertson	James	67	M	M	Wright	Yes	English	Yes																	
4		Stark	Jane	60	F	W	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kilsyth	(Daughter - Mrs. Martha Young, 2 Standhill Cottage, Bathgate.	Mass.	Dorchester											
5		Stark	James	22	M	S	Typo- grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kilsyth	(	Mass.	Dorchester											
6		Stark	Robert	18	M	S	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kilsyth	(	Mass.	Dorchester											
7		Stewart	Jane	32	F	M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(Mother - Mrs. Winifred Law, 1 Clune Place, Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn											
8	UNDER 16	Stewart	Winifred	7	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(	N.Y.	Brooklyn											
9	UNDER 16	Stewart	William	3	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(	N.Y.	Brooklyn											
10		Waddell	William Mulholland	23	M	S	Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Falkirk	Aunt - Mrs. Euphemia McLeod, 50 Roxburgh St., Grangemouth.	Ill.	Harvey											
11		Mitchell	James	18	M	S	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Euphemia Mitchell, 28 Forrest St., Mile-end.	N.Y.	Brooklyn											
12		McInnes	Jonathan	24	M	S	Caulker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dalmuir	(Father - John McInnes, 15 Dunn Street, Dalmuir	N.J.	Harrison											
13		McInnes	John	21	M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dalmuir	(	N.J.	Harrison											
14		Boland	Michael	46	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland -tilloch	Wife - Mrs. Catherine Boland, 117 Townhead, Kirkintilloch.	N.Y.	New York											
15		Murphy	Michael	38	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Brother - Francis Murphy, 22 Carntyne Rd., Glasgow.	Pa.	Phila.											
16	UNDER 16	Brown	Catherine	13	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Greenock	(Father - Michael Joyce, 26 East Shaw Street, Greenock.	Pa.	Phila.											
17	UNDER 16	Brown	Edward	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Greenock	(	Pa.	Phila.											
18		McKellar	Margaret	49	F	M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Allentown	(Daughter - Mrs. Margt. Thomson, 14 Murdieston Street, Greenock.	Pa.	Phila.											
19	UNDER 16	McKellar	Elizabeth	12	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Greenock	Mother - Mrs. Mary Hunter, Brisbane Place, Largs.	N.J.	Elizabeth											
20		Hunter	John	16	M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		N.J.	Elizabeth											
21		Wilson	Lizzie	36	F	M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Greenock	(Father - Michael Joyce, 26 East Shaw Street, Greenock.	Pa.	Phila.											
22	UNDER 16	Wilson	Matthew	5	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Greenock	(	Pa.	Phila.											
23	UNDER 16	Wilson	Elizabeth	3	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Greenock	(	Pa.	Phila.											

Certified Erasion. Line 3, James Robertson, transferred to Alien Sheet 2, Line 19.

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 JUNE 1926, 19

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date.				
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town						
1 N.Y. Husband	see 19	1911	(Husband - William Nicoll, 119 Wamberton Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.)	No	Perm	Yes	5	4 1/2	frsh	brn	brn	None	Scotland	Carnoustie	1	15358	Glasgow	11/3/25
2 N.Y. Father	see 19	- no	(Husband - William Nicoll, 119 Wamberton Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.)	No	Perm	Yes			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath	2	15357	Glasgow	11/3/25
3 Boston	Self	100 no	(Daughter - Mrs. Margt. Heslin, 74 Gramplan Way, Savin Hill, Dorchester, Mass.)	No	Perm	Yes	5	6	fair	grey	grey	None	Scotland	Kilsyth	4	20302	Glasgow	1/3/25
4 Boston	Self	- no	(Daughter - Mrs. Margt. Heslin, 74 Gramplan Way, Savin Hill, Dorchester, Mass.)	No	Perm	Yes	5	10	frsh	brn	brn	None	Scotland	Kilsyth	5	15445	Glasgow	1/3/25
5 Boston	Self	- no	(Daughter - Mrs. Margt. Heslin, 74 Gramplan Way, Savin Hill, Dorchester, Mass.)	No	Perm	Yes	5	6	fair	brn	brn	None	Scotland	Kilsyth	6	20299	Glasgow	1/3/25
6 Mother	See 19	155 no	(Husband - Patrick Stewart, 249-53rd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.)	No	Perm	Yes	5	3	fair	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick	7	18701	Glasgow	15/4/25
7 N.Y. See 19	Father	- no	(Husband - Patrick Stewart, 249-53rd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.)	No	Perm	Yes			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow	8	18700	Glasgow	15/4/25
8 N.Y. See 19	Father	- no	(Husband - Patrick Stewart, 249-53rd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.)	No	Perm	Yes			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow	9	18699	Glasgow	15/4/25
9 N.Y. See 19	Father	- no	(Husband - Patrick Stewart, 249-53rd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.)	No	Perm	Yes	5	5 1/2	fair	fair	hazel	None	Scotland	Falkirk	10	19114	Glasgow	6/4/25
10 Yes Self	See 19	25 no	(Husband - James Mitchell, 464 68th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.)	No	Perm	Yes	5	10	fair	brn	brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	11	19232	Glasgow	1/4/25
11 N.Y. See 19	Father	25 no	(Brother - Findlay McInnes, 106 1st Street, Harrison, N.J.)	No	Perm	Yes	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12	20530	Glasgow	19/2/25
12 N.Y. Father	See 19	25 no	(Brother - Findlay McInnes, 106 1st Street, Harrison, N.J.)	No	Perm	Yes	5	5	fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	13	20529	Glasgow	19/2/25
13 N.Y. Father	See 19	25 no	(Daughter - Mrs. Lilly Smith, Bayville, Long Island, N.Y.)	No	Perm	Yes	5	8	fair	brn	grey	None	Ireland	Sligo	14	2385	Glasgow	25/5/25
14 N.Y. Daughter	See 19	50 no	(Friend - Mrs. Mary Harris, 2803 S. 84th St., Elmwood, Phila., Pa.)	No	Perm	Yes	5	9	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Monaghan	15	2415	Glasgow	8/6/25
15 Yes Self	See 19	100 no	(Step-father - Thomas Wilson, Box 175, Bryn Mawr, Phila., Pa.)	No	Perm	Yes			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Greenock	16	20613	Glasgow	17/2/25
16 Yes Pensions	See 19	25 no	(Step-father - Thomas Wilson, Box 175, Bryn Mawr, Phila., Pa.)	No	Perm	Yes			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Greenock	17	20612	Glasgow	17/2/25
17 Yes Pensions	See 19	25 no	(Step-father - Thomas Wilson, Box 175, Bryn Mawr, Phila., Pa.)	No	Perm	Yes	5	3	frsh	brn	brn	None	Scotland	Greenock	18	954	Glasgow	7/6/25
18 Yes Husband	See 19	50 yes	(Husband - William McKellar, 2970 Cedar Street, Phila., Pa.)	No	Perm	Yes	5	-	fair	brn	brn	None	Scotland	Greenock	19	955	Glasgow	7/6/25
19 Yes Father	See 19	1924 yes	(Father - John Hunter, 210 Westfield Av., Elizabeth, N.J.)	No	Perm	Yes	5	4	frsh	brn	brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	20	956	Glasgow	9/6/25
20 N.Y. Father	See 19	10 no	(Husband - Thomas Wilson, Box 175, Bryn Mawr, Phila., Pa.)	No	Perm	Yes	5	6	frsh	brn	hazel	None	Scotland	Greenock	21	20614	Glasgow	17/2/25
21 Yes See 19	Father	125 no	(Husband - Thomas Wilson, Box 175, Bryn Mawr, Phila., Pa.)	No	Perm	Yes			frsh	brn	grey	None	Scotland	Greenock	22	20611	Glasgow	17/2/25
22 Yes See 19	Father	- no	(Husband - Thomas Wilson, Box 175, Bryn Mawr, Phila., Pa.)	No	Perm	Yes			frsh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Greenock	23	20610	Glasgow	17/2/25
23 Yes See 19	Father	- no	(Husband - Thomas Wilson, Box 175, Bryn Mawr, Phila., Pa.)	No	Perm	Yes						None	Scotland	Greenock	24		Glasgow	
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

JUN 20 1926

day of

, 19

Shorrock  
Immigration Officer.

David W. Bone  
Master

34

Date.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14/26

14/26

14/26

14/26

14/26

14/26

14/26

14/26

14/26

14/26

14/26

14/26

14/26

14/26

14/26

14/26

14/26

14/26

14/26

14/26

14/26

14/26

14/26

14/26

14/26

14/26

14/26

14/26

14/26

14/26

14/26

14/26



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Boyce, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. L. S. L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1926

at NEW YORK

*Wm Campbell Boyce*  
Signature of Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indians.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

JUN 20 1926

JUN 27 1926

79

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	17130 ✓	Glasgow ✓	6/4/26 ✓
2	17129 ✓	Glasgow ✓	6/4/26 ✓
3	17128 ✓	Glasgow ✓	6/4/26 ✓
4	17127 ✓	Glasgow ✓	6/4/26 ✓
5	17126 ✓	Glasgow ✓	6/4/26 ✓
6	17125 ✓	Glasgow ✓	6/4/26 ✓
7	17124 ✓	Glasgow ✓	6/4/26 ✓
8	20817 ✓	Glasgow ✓	16/4/26 ✓
9	19486 ✓	Glasgow ✓	22/3/26 ✓
10	18659 ✓	Glasgow ✓	16/4/26 ✓
11	18658 ✓	Glasgow ✓	16/4/26 ✓
12	16676 ✓	Glasgow ✓	9/3/26 ✓
13	17136 ✓	Glasgow ✓	16/4/26 ✓
14	19512 ✓	Glasgow ✓	19/3/26 ✓
15	19511 ✓	Glasgow ✓	19/3/26 ✓
16	20106 ✓	Glasgow ✓	4/3/26 ✓
17	907 ✓	Glasgow ✓	18/5/26 ✓
18	-----		
19	18546 ✓	Glasgow ✓	20/4/26 ✓
20	18544 ✓	Glasgow ✓	20/4/26 ✓
21	18543 ✓	Glasgow ✓	20/4/26 ✓
22	18545 ✓	Glasgow ✓	20/4/26 ✓
23	20553 ✓	Glasgow ✓	19/2/26 ✓
24	18219 ✓	Glasgow ✓	1/4/26 ✓
25	900 ✓	Glasgow ✓	14/4/26 ✓
26	18571 ✓	Glasgow ✓	19/4/26 ✓
27	18567 ✓	Glasgow ✓	19/4/26 ✓
28	18570 ✓	Glasgow ✓	19/4/26 ✓
29	18569 ✓	Glasgow ✓	19/4/26 ✓
30	18568 ✓	Glasgow ✓	19/4/26 ✓



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 12th June, 1926.

G 2861 L.P.-574

N.G.W.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Immigration number	Issued at—	Date.
		Family name	Given name				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town			
1		Donlan J	Isabella	45	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Lochore	Brother -	Pa.	Carbondale	30 ✓ Glasgow 6/4/26		
2	EX 76	Donlan J	James	14	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Lochore	(	Pa.	Carbondale	29 ✓ Glasgow 6/4/26		
3	EX 76	Donlan J	Terence	12	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Lochore	Hugh Fraser,	Pa.	Carbondale	28 ✓ Glasgow 6/4/26		
4	EX 76	Donlan J	George	10	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Lochore	(	Pa.	Carbondale	27 ✓ Glasgow 6/4/26		
5	EX 76	Donlan J	Josephine	8	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Lochore	Crosshill,	Pa.	Carbondale	26 ✓ Glasgow 6/4/26		
6	EX 76	Donlan J	Fraser	6	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland Lochore	(	Pa.	Carbondale	25 ✓ Glasgow 6/4/26		
7	EX 76	Donlan J	Philip	2	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland Lochore	(	Pa.	Carbondale	24 ✓ Glasgow 6/4/26		
8	Glasgow 11/3/26	Fraser	James	45	M	M Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dumbarton	Wife - Mrs. Agnes Fraser, 4 George St., Dumbarton.	N.J.	Kearney	17 ✓ Glasgow 15/2/26		
9		Houston	James	43	M	M Sales- man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs. Agnes Houston, 48 Gran St., Maryhill, Glasgow.	Cal.	Oakland	186 ✓ Glasgow 22/3/26		
10		Humphreys	Janet	27	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(Mother - Mrs. Agnes Dow, 22 Lambhill St., Plantation, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Buffalo	659 ✓ Glasgow 16/4/26		
11	EX 76	Humphreys	Agnes	1	F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(Mother - Mrs. Catherine Gallacher, 140 Main St., Lumphmans.	N.J.	Newark	658 ✓ Glasgow 16/4/26		
12		Kane	Annie	21	F	S Shop Dress-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland innans	Father - James Loch, 6 Meadowbank Terr., Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	676 ✓ Glasgow 9/3/26		
13		Loch	Jane	29	F	S maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	6 Meadowbank Terr., Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	136 ✓ Glasgow 16/4/26		
14		Liddle	Helen	35	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Airdrie	(Mother - Mrs. Sarah Storrie, 20 Milton Street, Airdrie.	Pa.	Midland	512 ✓ Glasgow 19/3/26		
15	EX 76	Liddle	Sarah	5	F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Airdrie	Father - Daniel Kelly, 3 John Wood St., Port Glasgow.	Pa.	Midland	511 ✓ Glasgow 19/3/26		
16	297/64	McDonald	Helen	29	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	3 John Wood St., Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	206 ✓ Glasgow 4/3/26		
17	7/2/27	McArthur	Mary Dorothy	64	F	W H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Lakewood	(Sister - Mrs. Jean Fryer, 8 Carradale St., Coatbridge.	Ohio	Lakewood	907 ✓ Glasgow 18/5/26		
18		Simson	Eleanor	9	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A. Lakewood	(	Ohio	Lakewood			
19		McRoberts	Marion	44	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(Sister -	N.Y.	Brooklyn	3546 ✓ Glasgow 20/4/26		
20		McRoberts	Margaret	21	F	S Cleaner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mrs. Jessie Carruth,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	8544 ✓ Glasgow 20/4/26		
21		McRoberts	Agnes	17	F	S Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	19 Roebank Street,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	8543 ✓ Glasgow 20/4/26		
22	EX 76	McRoberts	Marion	10	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(	N.Y.	Brooklyn	8545 ✓ Glasgow 20/4/26		
23		McCoy	Margaretta	18	F	S Wait- ress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father - George McCoy, 784 Hawthorn St., Springburn.	N.Y.	New York	10553 ✓ Glasgow 19/2/26		
24		McConnell	George	26	M	M -er	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Cumnock	Wife - Mrs. Elizabeth McConnell, Townhead Street, Old Cumnock.	Pa.	Phila.	18219 ✓ Glasgow 1/4/26		
25		Turley	Hugh	25	M	S Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Mother - Mrs. Mary Turley, 18 Mabel St., Motherwell.	N.Y.	New York	900 ✓ Glasgow 14/4/26		
26		Orr	Catherine	41	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	(Father - Robert Easton,	N.J.	East Orange	18571 ✓ Glasgow 19/4/26		
27		Orr	James	16	M	S Cooper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	(	N.J.	East Orange	18567 ✓ Glasgow 19/4/26		
28	EX 76	Orr	Robert	14	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	3 Inchinnan Road,	N.J.	East Orange	18570 ✓ Glasgow 19/4/26		
29	EX 76	Orr	Margaret	12	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	(	N.J.	East Orange	18569 ✓ Glasgow 19/4/26		
30	EX 76	Orr	Elizabeth	7	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	(	N.J.	East Orange	18568 ✓ Glasgow 19/4/26		

Certified Erasion. Line 18, Dorothy Eleanor Simson, transferred to Citizen sheet 1, Line 3.

Wick amey (mb) 12/26

Certified Erasion. Line 18, Dorothy Eleanor Simson, transferred to Citizen Sheet 1, Line 3.

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

Purser.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 JUNE 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time this person has resided in the United States	Whether this person is known to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. or other fraternal organization	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W. or other fraternal organization	Whether a member of the B. P. O. E. or other fraternal organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Year or period of years											Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town		
1	Yes	See 19 husband	\$115 no	TA	(Husband -	No	Perm	Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Penicuik	1	17130	Glasgow	6/4/26	
2	Yes	See 19 Father	- no	(	(	No	Perm	Yes no no no no no no	good	no			fair	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Glenoraig	2	17129	Glasgow	6/4/26	
3	Yes	See 19 rather	- no	(	( John Donlan,	No	Perm	Yes no no no no no no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glenoraig	3	17128	Glasgow	6/4/26	
4	Yes	See 19 rather	- no	(	(	No	Perm	Yes no no no no no no	good	no			fair	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Glenoraig	4	17127	Glasgow	6/4/26	
5	Yes	See 19 Father	- no	(	( 51 Franklin Street,	No	Perm	Yes no no no no no no	good	no			fair	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Lochore	5	17126	Glasgow	6/4/26	
6	Yes	See 19 Father	- no	(	(	No	Perm	Yes no no no no no no	good	no			fair	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Lochore	6	17125	Glasgow	6/4/26	
7	Yes	See 19 Father	- no	(	( Carbondale, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes no no no no no no	good	no			fair	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Lochore	7	17124	Glasgow	6/4/26	
8	N.Y.	Self	\$150 no	TA	(Son - William Fraser,	No	Perm	Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	3	dark	brn	grey	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	8	20817	Glasgow	15/3/26	
9	Yes	See 19 Sister	\$25 no	TA	(Sister - Miss Catherine Houston,	No	Perm	Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	4	frsh	dark	brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	9	19486	Glasgow	22/3/26	
10	Yes	See 19 Husband	\$275 no	TA	(Husband - James Humphreys,	No	Perm	Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	auburn	brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	10	18659	Glasgow	16/4/26	
11	Yes	See 19 Father	- no	TA	(Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes no no no no no no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	11	18658	Glasgow	16/4/26	
12	N.Y.	See 19 Fiancee	\$25 no	TA	(Fiancee - William Flaherty, 248	No	Perm	Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brn	grey	None	Scotland	Kelty	12	16676	Glasgow	9/3/26	
13	N.Y.	See 19 Fiancee	\$25 no	TA	(Chesnut St., Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	brn	grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	13	17136	Glasgow	16/4/26	
14	N.Y.	See 19 Husband	\$70 yes	TA	(Sister - Mrs. Jemima Beaton,	No	Perm	Yes no no no no no no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Airdrie	14	19512	Glasgow	19/3/26	
15	N.Y.	See 19 Husband	- yes	TA	(1923 Leeta- 21 8th Street,	No	Perm	Yes no no no no no no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie	15	19511	Glasgow	19/3/26	
16	N.Y.	See 19 Husband	\$50 no	TA	(Midland, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow	16	20106	Glasgow	4/3/26	
17	Cleveland	Self	\$70 yes	TA	(Husband - Joseph McDonald,	No	Perm	Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	grey	None	Scotland	Airdrie	17	907	Glasgow	18/5/26	
18					(850 Manhattan Av., Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes no no no no no no	good	no									18				
19	N.Y.	See 19 Husband	\$12 no		(Home - 1380 West 111th Street, Lakewood, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes no no no no no no	good	no									19				
20	N.Y.	See 19 Father	- no		(Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	7	frsh	blk	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	20	18546	Glasgow	20/4/26	
21	N.Y.	See 19 Father	- no		(Husband - Alexander McRoberts,	No	Perm	Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	9	frsh	brn	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	21	18544	Glasgow	20/4/26	
22	N.Y.	See 19 Father	- no		(2470 Woodbine Street,	No	Perm	Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	6	frsh	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	22	18543	Glasgow	20/4/26	
23	N.Y.	See 19 Father	- no		(Ridgewood,	No	Perm	Yes no no no no no no	good	no			frsh	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	23	18545	Glasgow	20/4/26	
24	Yes	Self	\$50 no	TA	(Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	2	frsh	blk	hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow	24	20553	Glasgow	19/2/26	
25	N.Y.	See 12	\$50 no	TA	(Friend - Mrs. Julia Howie, 324 W. 41st St., New York.	No	Perm	Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Auchinleck	25	18219	Glasgow	1/4/26	
26	N.Y.	See 19 Husband	\$50 yes	TA	(Sister - Mrs. Mary Hyslop,	No	Perm	Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell	26	900	Glasgow	14/4/26	
27	N.Y.	See 19 Father	- no		(4727 N. Wernock St., Phila., Pa.	No	Perm	Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	4	frsh	grey	grey	None	Scotland	Paisley	27	18571	Glasgow	19/4/26	
28	N.Y.	See 19 Father	- no		(Friend: Patrick Brady,	No	Perm	Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	6	frsh	brn	brn	None	Scotland	Paisley	28	18567	Glasgow	19/4/26	
29	N.Y.	See 19 Father	- no		(Home - 85 W. 104th Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	3	frsh	brn	brn	None	Scotland	Paisley	29	18570	Glasgow	19/4/26	
30	N.Y.	See 19 Father	- no		(240 Prospect Street,	No	Perm	Yes no no no no no no	good	no			frsh	brn	grey	None	Scotland	Paisley	30	18569	Glasgow	19/4/26	
					(East Orange, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes no no no no no no	good	no			frsh	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Paisley		18568	Glasgow	19/4/26	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, David W. Bone Master, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone  
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JULY, 1926  
at NEW YORK

Shors King  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Horrie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. F. P. & L. G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1926 day of JUN, 19

at NEW YORK

*Wm Campbell Horrie*  
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.	Portuguese.	

81

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Glasgow 1/3/26

Glasgow 8/4/26

Glasgow 10/3/26

Glasgow 10/3/26

Glasgow 10/3/26

Glasgow 12/1/26

Glasgow 28/5/26

Glasgow 28/5/26

Glasgow 28/5/26

Glasgow 28/5/26

Glasgow 1/4/26

London 19/4/26

Glasgow 26/4/26

Glasgow 15/2/26

Glasgow 15/2/26

Glasgow 15/2/26

Glasgow 15/2/26

Glasgow 6/4/26

Glasgow 18/2/26

Glasgow 15/2/26

Glasgow 18/2/26

Glasgow 11/3/26

Glasgow 11/3/26

Glasgow 11/3/26

Glasgow 11/3/26

Glasgow 19/5/26

Glasgow 14/4/26

Glasgow 24/5/26

Glasgow 24/5/26



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

Q 2881 L.P.-504

N.G.W.

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

12th June, 1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) State City or town	gration isa aber.	Issued at	Date.
1		Allan Marjory	27	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Arbroath	Father - Donald McDonald, East Kirkton, St. Vigeans.	Ill., Chicago	35	Glasgow	1/3/26	
2		Burns Annie	38	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Bishopton	Sister - Miss Bell, 9 Dunn Street, Paisley.	N.J. Harrison	371	Glasgow	8/4/26	
3		Brunton Kate	30	F	S -tic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	Father - James Brunton, Dalrymple Cottage, Cleland.	N.Y. Brooklyn	370	Glasgow	10/3/26	
4		Bardner Elizabeth	36	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dunfermline	(Father - George Sutherland, Pa. 259 Pittencrief Street, Pa.	Phila.	369	Glasgow	10/3/26	
5		Bardner Elizabeth	13	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dunfermline	(Dunfermline. Mother - Mrs. Elizabeth Brennan, 114 Oakbank, Mid Calder.	Pa. Phila.	368	Glasgow	10/3/26	
6		Bardner John	11	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dunfermline	(Dunfermline. Mother - Mrs. Elizabeth Brennan, 114 Oakbank, Mid Calder.	Pa. Phila.	368	Glasgow	12/4/26	
7		Brennan Lucy	16	F	S -tic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Lochgelly	(Step-mother - Mrs. Jessie McCallum, 134 Brown Street, Glasgow.	N.Y. Schenectady	3012	Glasgow	28/5/26	
8		Bryson Grace	36	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(Mrs. Jessie McCallum, 134 Brown Street, Glasgow.	N.Y. Schenectady	3011	Glasgow	28/5/26	
9	UNDER 10	Bryson Mary Hendry	6	F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(Glasgow. N.Y. Schenectady	3010	Glasgow	28/5/26		
10	UNDER 10	Bryson Jean Strathearn	4	F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(Glasgow. N.Y. Schenectady	3009	Glasgow	28/5/26		
11		Cormack Alexander	18	M	S Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Helmsdale	Father - Alexander Cormack, Naviedale, Helmsdale.	N.Y. Smithtown, L.I.	157	Glasgow	1/4/26	
12		Craigie Edward Allan	29	M	S Accont.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	Aunt - Miss Janet Allan, 25 Rankeillor St., Edinburgh.	Mass. Boston	555	Glasgow	19/4/26	
13		Callaghan John	43	M	M Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glenoraig	Wife - Mrs. Bridget Callaghan, 122 Oakbank, Mid Calder.	N.J. Bayonne	607	Glasgow	26/4/26	
14		Caddell Helen	61	F	W H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	(Friend - Mrs. Martha Turkington, 53 George Street, Whiteinch.	Pa. Phila.	1507	Glasgow	19/2/26	
15		Lewis Lily	23	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(Mrs. Martha Turkington, 53 George Street, Whiteinch.	Pa. Phila.	1517	Glasgow	19/2/26	
16	UNDER 10	Lewis David	4	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(Whiteinch. Wife - Mrs. Mary Devine, 28 Lancefield St., Glasgow.	Pa. Phila.	1516	Glasgow	19/2/26	
17	UNDER 10	Lewis George	3	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(Wife - Mrs. Mary Devine, 28 Lancefield St., Glasgow.	Pa. Phila.	1515	Glasgow	19/2/26	
18		Devine Daniel	53	M	M Engar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	(Aunt - Mrs. Alice Cunningham, 1 Victory Gardens, Broad Loan, Renfrew.	N.Y. Richmond Hill, L.I.	1042	Glasgow	8/4/26	
19		De Wit Marion Cowan	32	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(N.Y. New York	1486	Glasgow	18/2/26		
20	UNDER 10	De Wit Lambertus	6	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(N.Y. New York	1485	Glasgow	18/2/26		
21	UNDER 10	Alice Gertrude	5	F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(N.Y. New York	1484	Glasgow	18/2/26		
22	UNDER 10	Sarah Mary	36	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Cupar, Fife	(Father-in-law - William Dougall, 181 High Street, Arbroath.	Mass. Westlynn	15356	Glasgow	11/3/26	
23	UNDER 10	Dougall May Anne	13	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Cupar, Fife	(Mass. Westlynn	15355	Glasgow	11/3/26		
24	UNDER 10	Dougall Annabella	10	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Cupar, Fife	(Mass. Westlynn	15354	Glasgow	11/3/26		
25	UNDER 10	Dougall Thomas	7	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Cupar, Fife	(Mass. Westlynn	15353	Glasgow	11/3/26		
26	UNDER 10	Dean Alice	27	F	S A/sst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glenoraig	Father - Patrick Dean, Shepherds Bldgs., Glenoraig.	Mass. Westlynn	15354	Glasgow	11/3/26	
27	UNDER 10	Dean Kate	34	F	S -ress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Kate Fearon, Drumully, Co. Cavan.	N.Y. Brooklyn	592	Glasgow	19/5/26	
28		Fearon Henrietta	24	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(Father - Herbert Dineley, 13 Clune Brae, Port Glasgow.	N.Y. New York	961	Glasgow	14/4/26	
29		Dorman Hope	1	F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(N.Y. New York	9185	Glasgow	24/5/26		
30	UNDER 10	Dorman	1	F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(N.Y. New York	922	Glasgow	24/5/26		

Certified Erasion. Line E, Annie Burns, did not sail.

Certified Erasion. Line 2, Annie Burns, did not sail.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 JUNE 1926....., 19

82

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

JUN 20 1926 day of

David W. Bone  
Master. Officer.

Thompson  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).** The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Bowie, Surgeon of the "PENNSYLVANIA", sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R. R. F. P. & S. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Thos. M. King  
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Issued at— Date.

Washington 22/3/26  
Washington 4/8/26  
Washington 5/8/26  
Washington 25/11/25  
Washington 23/1/26  
Washington 8/4/26  
Washington 23/4/26  
Washington 16/4/26  
Washington 28/12/25  
Washington 8/12/25  
Washington 24/11/26  
Washington 24/11/26  
Washington 23/8/26  
Washington 16/8/26  
Washington 26/10/26  
Washington 28/8/26  
Washington 23/8/26  
Washington 23/8/26  
Washington 6/8/26  
Washington 17/8/26  
Washington 20/6/26

Glasgow 12/5/26 X  
Glasgow 19/5/26 X



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) 12th June, 1926.

S.S. "TRANSLYVANIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

G 22001 L.P. - 5724

N.G.W.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1		Bankier	Samuel	21	M	S Coiler	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Bridgeport	Mother - Mrs. Jane Miller, 223 Berkeley St., Glasgow.	Conn.	Stratford
2		Breingan	Lewis McEwan	46	M	M Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Wife - Mrs. Margaret Breingan, 37 Livingston St., Clydebank.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Gray	Robert	31	M	D Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Newark	Mother - Mrs. Mary Gray, 7 Stuart Pl., Govan, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
4		Hastie	Jane	31	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. New Britain	Mother - Mrs. Mary Bradley, 11, McLellan Street, Glasgow.	Conn.	Hartford
5	UNDER 10	Hastie	Mary	5	F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. New Britain	Mother - Mrs. Janet McKinstry, 41 Napier Street, Linwood.	Conn.	Hartford
6	U.S. CIT.	Hastie	Eileen	1	F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A. Harrison	Mother - Mrs. Mary O'Reilly, 543 St. George's Rd., Glasgow.	N.J.	Harrison
7		McKinstry	Patrick	27	M	S -1st	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Bayonne	Mother - Mrs. Jessie Glen, 2 Calder St., Motherwell.	N.Y.	New York
8		O'Reilly	Catherine	24	F	S -tic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Detroit	Mother - Mrs. Agnes Forsyth, 10 Hamah Street, Arbroath.	Mich.	Detroit
9		Sommerville	Jessie	27	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Akron	Mother - Mrs. Agnes Forsyth, 10 Hamah Street, Arbroath.	Ohio	Akron
10		Simpson	Agnes	28	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Akron	Mother - Mrs. Agnes Forsyth, 10 Hamah Street, Arbroath.	Ohio	Akron
11	UNDER 10	Simpson	Elizabeth	4	F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Akron	Mother - Mrs. Jeanie Blair, 24 Springvale Street, Saltcoats.	Ohio	Akron
12	U.S. CIT.	Simpson	Agnes	11	F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Mother - Mrs. Jeanie Blair, 24 Springvale Street, Saltcoats.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Burns	Jeanie	32	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Father - Con McGarry, 60 Campbellfield St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	UNDER 10	Burns	James	6	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Father - Con McGarry, 60 Campbellfield St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		McGarry	Elizabeth	23	F	S -tic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A. Tarrytown	Wife - Mrs. Agnes Moffatt, Mill Holm, Musselburgh.	Pa.	Plain
16		Moffatt	Andrew	31	M	M Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Steuben-	Wife - Mrs. Henrietta Fisher, Millholme, Musselburgh.	Pa.	Plain
17		Fisher	Duncan	39	M	M Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Steuben-	Wife - Mrs. Mary Shannon, 42 Well St., Partick, Glasgow.	Pa.	Plain
18		Shannon	James	31	M	M Wright	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. New York	Daughter - Miss Mattie Robertson, 109 Menzies Road, Tory, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Robertson	James	67	M	M Wright	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Newark	Mother - Mrs. Flora Macleod, 32 Porterfield Rd., Renfrew.	N.J.	Newark
20		Robertson	Helen	67	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Newark	Daughter - Miss Mary Oliver, 50 Cornatish Road, Hollytown, New Stevenson.	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Macleod	Murdoch	27	M	M -man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Phila.,	Wife - Mrs. Eliza Judge, 177 Crossloan Road, Govan, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Oliver	Hugh	53	M	Wd. Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Wife - Mrs. Eliza Judge, 177 Crossloan Road, Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Judge	Andrew	26	M	M Electrn.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Wife - Mrs. Eliza Judge, 177 Crossloan Road, Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
137633	✓	Washington	22/3/26
80583	✓	Washington	4/8/25
81069	✓	Washington	5/8/25
74641	✓	Washington	23/7/25
74868	✓	Washington	23/7/25
142979	✓	Washington	8/1/26
74527	✓	Washington	23/7/25
145905	✓	Washington	16/1/26
121381	✓	Washington	28/12/25
115903	✓	Washington	8/12/25
11528	✓	Washington	24/11/25
11529	✓	Washington	24/11/25
18135	✓	Washington	23/8/26
2107	✓	Washington	16/8/26
2203	✓	Washington	26/10/25
2099	✓	Washington	28/8/26
2071	✓	Washington	23/8/25
2070	✓	Washington	23/8/25
2196	✓	Washington	6/8/26
2325	✓	Washington	17/8/25
420	✓	Washington	20/6/26

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

W. Willoughby  
Purser.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3-2  
Glasgow 12/5/26  
Glasgow 19/5/26



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 JUNE 1926 19

84

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date						
		Yes or No	Yes or No				Feet Inches	Hair Eyes	Country City or town										
1 N.Y. Self	5/24/26	yes	1922 Bridge- Uncle - John Baird, 280 yes 1926 - port - Hanson Ave., Hartford, Conn. No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 fair blonde brn	None	Scotland Glasgow	1	137633	Washington	22/3/26
2 N.Y. Self	8/15/25	yes	1924 Brook- Returning - 2620 Beverly Rd, No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2 clear dark blue	None	Scotland Dalmuir	2	80583	Washington	4/8/25
3 N.Y. Self	8/15/25	yes	1923 Newark Sister - Miss Mary Gray, 140 North 13th St., Newark. No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2 fresh brn brn	None	Scotland Glasgow	3	81069	Washington	5/8/25
4 N.Y. Self	7/28/25	yes	1922 New Husband - George Hastie, 1922 New No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair blk grey	None	Scotland Glasgow	4	74641	Washington	28/1/25
5 N.Y. See 19	Father	yes	1925 Britain (49 Orange Street, No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair brn grey	None	Scotland Glasgow	5	74868	Washington	23/7/25
6 N.Y. See 19	Father	yes	Born there (Hartford, Conn. No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Fair Brn. Grey	None	U.S.A. New Britain	6			
7 N.Y. Self	3/27/26	yes	1923 Friend - Patrick Herriron, 230 Paterson St., Harrison. No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fresh dark brn	None	Scotland Linwood	7	142979	Washington	8/4/25
8 N.Y. Self	7/25/25	yes	1923 Aunt - Mrs. Annie Cullen, 355 W. 19th St., New York. No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 fresh brn grey	None	Scotland Glasgow	8	74527	Washington	23/7/25
9 N.Y. Self	4/10/26	yes	1923 Husband - Robert Somerville, 4910 Middlesex Avenue, Fordson, No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair brn hazel	None	Scotland Motherwell	9	145905	Washington	16/4/26
10 N.Y. Husband	see 19	yes	1925 Akron (Returning to - Husband: - Frank Simpson, No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair fair blue	None	Scotland Arbroath	10	121381	Washington	28/12/25
11 N.Y. Father	see 19	yes	1925 Akron (R.D.1, Box 70 C, No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Arbroath	11	115903	Washington	8/12/25
12 N.Y. Father	see 19	yes	Born there (Akron, Ohio. No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair fair blue	None	U.S.A. Akron	12			
13 N.Y. See 19	Father	yes	1925 -lyn (Husband - Robert Burns, 2053 Flatbush Ave., No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fresh brn brn	None	Scotland Saltboats	13	111528	Washington	24/11/25
14 N.Y. See 19	Father	yes	1925 -lyn (Brooklyn, N.Y. No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Alexandria	14	111529	Washington	24/11/25
15 N.Y. Self	4/24/26	yes	1926 town (Employer - Dr. Russell, 8 Grove St., Tarrytown, N.Y. No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair brn blue	None	Ireland Ballymoney	15	138135	Washington	23/3/26
16 N.Y. Self	9/19/25	yes	1926 -ville (Returning to - 18 Merritt St., Plain, Pa. No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fresh brn brn	None	Scotland Shotts	16	92107	Washington	16/3/26
17 N.Y. Self	9/19/25	yes	1926 -ville (Friend - John Fisher, 18 Merritt St., Plain, Pa. No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair brn grey	None	Scotland Bishopbriggs	17	102203	Washington	26/10/25
18 N.Y. Self	4/28/26	yes	1926 New York (Returning to - 375 61st St., Brooklyn, N.Y. No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 fresh brn grey	None	Ireland Belfast	18	159099	Washington	28/5/26
19 N.Y. Self	6/25/25	yes	1925 Newark (Home - 116 Pennsylvania Avenue No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fresh brn blue	None	Scotland Peterhead	19	65071	Washington	23/3/25
20 N.Y. Husband	2/27/26	yes	1925 Newark (Wife - Mrs. Cissie Macleod, 243 E. Tusculum St., Phila. No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fresh dark blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen	20	65070	Washington	23/3/25
21 Yes Self	11/12/25	yes	1923 Son: - James Oliver, 2410 North 3rd Street, Phila. No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair fair blue	None	Scotland Dregthorn	21	133196	Washington	6/3/26
22 Yes Self	5/8/26	yes	1923 Returning to: - Philadelphia 6222, Fifth Avenue, No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fresh dark blue	None	Ireland Belfast	22	84325	Washington	17/5/25
23 N.Y. Self	2/25/26	yes	1926 Brooklyn (Brooklyn, N.Y. No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fresh, brn. blue	None	Scotland Glasgow	23	156430	Washington	20/5/26
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29 Yes Self	4/20/26	no	1925 Home - 49 Bell Street, Fitzroy, Melbourne, Australia No	transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fresh grey blue	None	Scotland Glasgow	29	778	Glasgow	12/5/26
30 Yes Self	2/25/26	no	1925 Daughter - Mrs. Eliz. McMillan, 856 Thayer St., Kensington, Phila., Pa. No	transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair grey grey	None	Scotland Glasgow	30	812	Glasgow	19/5/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Shorling  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

N.G.W. S.S. "TRANSLYVANIA"

sailing from GLASGOW,

12th June, 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

20 JUNE 1926

, 19

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Hunter	David John	40	M	M	U.S.Pport. 154068	Mahoning County Court House, Youngstown, Ohio.	1208 Charlotte Av., Youngstown, O.
2	Cochrane	James Alexander	69	M	Wd	U.S.Pport. 84542	Munro County, N.Y. 11th Feb., 1893.	44 Goodwill St., Rochester, N.Y.
3	Simson	<i>with Aunt 4 11 Alva</i> Dorothy Eleanor	9	F	S	Somerville, Mass. 3/11/1916		1380 west 111th St., Lakewood, Ohio.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*J. J. Hanagan  
Inspector*

*3 Cal*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*108*

(12) (13)  
Physical marks or  
peculiarities

Lbs

28

40

45

50

55



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board.

89

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
26th June, 1926

I, master of the BRITISH "TRANSYLVANIA", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 362 Number of seamen deserted 5  
Number of seamen discharged 111 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 111  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 362

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th June, 1926, 19, consigned to Cunard-Anchor Line, New York; is now lying at Pier 54, N.Y., and is expected to sail 26th June, 1926, for GLASGOW via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

87

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Patches	50	British	Glasgow - 10/6/26
Albert McCreight	26	do	do do
Neil Beaton	25	do	do do
R. McIllean	52	do	do do
William Gibb	42	do	do do

(CONTINUED OVER)

19, from the port of GLASGOW.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether discharged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	49	M	Scottish	British	5.7	155	Nil	
do	do	36	M	do	do	5.10	160	do
do	do	35	M	do	do	5.8	154	do
do	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	162	do
do	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	159	do
do	do	28	M	do	do	5.5	163	do
do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	160	do
do	do	32	M	do	do	5.9	166	do
do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	157	do
do	do	42	M	do	do	5.6	156	do
do	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	162	do
do	do	24	M	do	do	5.5	159	do
do	do	23	M	do	do	5.5	158	do
do	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	166	do
do	do	24	F	do	do	5.5	130	do
do	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	158	do
do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	162	do
do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	156	do
do	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	162	do
do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	163	do
do	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	154	do
do	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	169	do
do	do	47	M	do	do	5.6	155	do
do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	164	do
do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	167	do
do	do	49	M	do	do	5.8	163	do
do	do	50	M	do	do	5.6	153	do
do	do	50	M	do	do	5.5	160	do
do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	164	do
do	do	54	M	do	do	5.5	141	do

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), (10) and (11) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each ship.



### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such immigrants who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



108

Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

128

140

145

110

110



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

85

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

N.G.W. S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA"

sailing from GLASGOW,

12th June, 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

20 JUNE 1926, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Hunter	David John	40	M	M	U.S.Pport. 154068	Mahoning County Court House, Youngstown, Ohio. 4th Oct., 1918.	1208 Charlotte Av., Youngstown, O.
2	Gochrane	James Alexander	69	M	Wd	U.S.Pport. 84542	Munro County, N.Y. 11th Feb., 1893.	44 Goodwill St., Rochester, N.Y.
3	Simson	<i>with Aunt 4 11 Allen</i> Dorothy Eleanor	9	F	S	Somerville, Mass. 3/11/1916		<i>mother Jean</i> 1380 west 111th St., Lakewood, Ohio.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*J. J. Flanagan  
Inspector*

*3 cal*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.** -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*June 3/26* 108

(12) (13)  
Weight Physical marks or peculiarities  
Lbs.  
128  
140  
145  
110  
110



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

50

86

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA"

sailing from LONDONDERRY

12TH JUNE

1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 JUNE 1926

19

No. LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Campbell	Mary	39	F	M	Hazeltown, Pa. 28th October, 1886	73065	Home: -
2	Campbell	Rose	9	F	S	Bayonne, New Jersey. 12/12/1916	"	25, West 14th Street,
3	Campbell	Patrick	7	M	S	Bayonne, New Jersey. 17/10/1918	"	New York City.
4	Campbell	Denis	6	M	S	Bayonne, New Jersey. 6/4/1920	"	
5	Campbell	James	4	M	S	Bayonne, New Jersey. 14/3/1922	Supreme Court City Hall New York 30th May, 1916.	159 East 25th Street, New York.
6	Elliott	James	51	M	M	U.S.Pport. 185136	District Court County of Freeborn 8th May, 1906.	514 West Superior Street, Duluth, Minnisota.
7	Erskine	Patrick	47	M	M	U.S.Pport. 149239	Supreme Court State of New York 21st February, 1917.	Home: 1283, Third Avenue,
8	Foster	Andrew	33	M	S	Reinbeck, Iowa, 24/4/1893		
9	Hagan	Patrick	43	M	M	U.S.Pport. 173864		
10	Hagan	Marie	19	F	S	New York 4th February, 1907.	Eastern District Philadelphia 2nd October, 1923.	6431 North 21st Street, Germanstown, Philadelphia.
11	Montgomery	George	63	M	M	U.S.Pport. 160003	Circuit Court of Cook County Illinois 2nd September, 1892.	130 West 62nd Street, New York.
12	McGriskin	Patrick	55	M	M	U.S.Pport. 105384		

P. J. Flanagan  
Inspector

Certified True and Correct. Line 8 Andrew Foster, transferred to Aline Sheet 54 Line 1.

H. W. Willoughby  
Treasurer.

11 Let

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

June 3/26 108

(12) (13)

Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

n Lbs  
128

140

145

110

110

726



RECEIVED



## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York26th June 1926 19

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA"  
(Nationality)  
from port of GLASGOW, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 362 Number of seamen deserted 5  
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 362

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th June 1926, 19, consigned to Cunard-Anchor Line, New York; is now lying at Pier 54, N.Y., and is expected to sail 26th June 1926, for GLASGOW via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Pitches	50	British	Glasgow - 10/6/26
Albert McGrath	26	do	do do
Neil Beaton	25	do	do do
R. Neilson	52	do	do do
William Gibb	42	do	do do

[CONTINUED OVER]

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether discharged at port of arrival	Yes	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Yes	49	M	Scottish	British	5.7	155	Nil
	do	36	M	do	do	5.10	160	do
	do	35	M	do	do	5.8	154	do
	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	162	do
	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	159	do
	do	32	M	do	do	5.5	163	do
	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	160	do
	do	32	M	do	do	5.9	166	do
	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	157	do
	do	42	M	do	do	5.6	156	do
	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	162	do
	do	24	M	do	do	5.5	159	do
	do	23	M	do	do	5.5	158	do
	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	166	do
	do	24	F	do	do	5.5	130	do
	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	158	do
	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	162	do
	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	156	do
	do	33	M	do	do	5.7	162	do
	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	163	do
	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	154	do
	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	169	do
	do	47	M	do	do	5.6	155	do
	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	164	do
	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	167	do
	do	49	M	do	do	5.8	163	do
	do	50	M	do	do	5.6	153	do
	do	50	M	do	do	5.5	160	do
	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	164	do
	do	54	M	do	do	5.5	141	do

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board.



Cover 3694

*, arriving at NEW YORK,*

1328

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)
Family name	Given name.	No. of identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether engaged or shipped
Bone,	David William	/		Master	10/6/26	Glasgow	do
Henderson	Frank	/		Chf. Officer.		do	do
Stewart	Charles	/		1st. Officer.		do	do
Dunn	John	/		2nd. do		do	do
Lefevre	John	/		2nd. do		do	do
Middleton	Alexander	/		3rd. do		do	do
Fry	HENRY.	/		Jnr. do		do	do
Bornie	William	/		3rd. do		do	do
Lingling	Frederick	/		Surgeon		do	do
Willoughby	Reginald	/		Dispenser		do	do
MacGregor	Thomas	/		Purser		do	do
Henderson	John	/		Asst. do		do	do
Interson	James	/		Jnr. do		do	do
Henderson	John Angus	/		Asst. do		do	do
Johnston	Irene	/		do do		do	do
Davis	Wallace	/		Clerk		do	do
Riddell	Robert	/		Typist		do	do
McDonald	Hugh	/		1st. W.T.O.		do	do
MacPhail	John	/		2nd. do		do	do
Laville	Alfred	/		3rd. do		do	do
Murray	Thomas	/		Lt. Q.A.		do	do
Campbell	Archibald	/		" "		do	do
McClell	Harry	/		Carpenter		do	do
Doyle	John	/		Joiner		do	do
McPherson	Alexander	/		Bos'n.		do	do
Gloman	John	/		" Mate		do	do
Milne	George	/		" "		do	do
Brown	Andrew	/		Dr. Instr.		do	do
Gunn	James	/		" "		do	do
Smith	George	/		" "		do	do
		/		Lamps		do	do

[illegible][illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*J. Henderson*  
Eric. Purser *for Master*

fourth

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]



# LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD OR REMOVE ALIENS  
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

# MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

89

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA"

port of GLASGOW.

NAME IN FULL

Family name.	Given name.
Bone,	David William
Henderson	Frank
Stewart	Charles
Dunn	John
Lefevre	John
Middleton	Alexander
FRY	HENRY
Borrie	William
Lings	Frederick
Willoughby	Reginald
MacGregor	Thomas
Henderson	John
Peterson	James
Henderson	John Angus
Johnston	Irene
Davis	Wallace
Riddell	Robert
McDonald	Hugh
MacPhail	John
Laville	Alfred
Murray	Thomas
Campbell	Archibald
McNeill	Harry
Doyle	John
McPherson	Alexander
Sloan	John
Milne	George
Brown	Andrew
Gunn	James
Smith	George

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the provisions of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL.	Age.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
Driscoll, Daniel		32	M	Scottish	British	5.7	155	N11
Mason, William		35	M	do	do	5.10	160	do
Stewart, Charles		35	M	do	do	5.8	154	do
Dunn, John		32	M	do	do	5.8	162	do
Lefevre, John		35	M	do	do	5.6	159	do
Middleton, Alexander		28	M	do	do	5.5	163	do
FRY, HENRY		89	M	do	do	5.7	160	do
Borrie, William	Surgeon	32	M	do	do	5.9	166	do
Lings, Frederick	Dispenser	32	M	do	do	5.6	157	do
Willoughby, Reginald	Purser	42	M	do	do	5.6	156	do
MacGregor, Thomas	Asst. Jnr.	35	M	do	do	5.7	162	do
Henderson, John	Asst.	24	M	do	do	5.5	159	do
Peterson, James	do	23	M	do	do	5.5	158	do
Henderson, John Angus	Clerk	22	M	do	do	5.8	166	do
Johnston, Irene	Typist	24	F	do	do	5.5	130	do
Davis, Wallace	1st. W.T.O.	29	M	do	do	5.9	158	do
Riddell, Robert	2nd.	25	M	do	do	5.8	162	do
McDonald, Hugh	3rd.	26	M	do	do	5.6	156	do
MacPhail, John	M. S. A.	23	M	do	do	5.7	162	do
Laville, Alfred	"	30	M	do	do	5.5	163	do
Murray, Thomas	Carpenter	38	M	do	do	5.8	154	do
Campbell, Archibald	Joiner	39	M	do	do	5.7	169	do
McNeill, Harry	Bostr.	47	M	do	do	5.6	155	do
Doyle, John	" Mate	36	M	do	do	5.7	164	do
McPherson, Alexander	" "	30	M	do	do	5.5	167	do
Sloan, John	Dr. Mstr.	49	M	do	do	5.8	163	do
Milne, George	" "	50	M	do	do	5.6	153	do
Brown, Andrew	" "	50	M	do	do	5.5	160	do
Gunn, James	" "	27	M	do	do	5.7	164	do
Smith, George	Lamps	54	M	do	do	5.5	141	do

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. OFFICE  
11 JUN. 1926  
GLASGOW

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Immigrant Inspector.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 20 JUNE 1926, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
	Bone,	David William	✓		Master	10/6/26	Glasgow	do	Yes	49	M	Scottish	British	5.7	155	Nil
	Henderson	Frank	✓		Chf. Offer.	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.10	160	do
	Steuart	Charles	✓		1st. Offer.	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.8	154	do
	Dunn	John	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	162	do
	Lefevre	John	✓		Jnr. 2nd. do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	159	do
	Middleton	Alexander	✓		3rd. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.5	163	do
	FRY	HENRY	✓		Jnr. 3rd. do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	160	do
	Borrie	William	✓		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.9	166	do
	Linging	Frederick	✓		Dispenser	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	157	do
	Willoughby	Reginald	✓		Purser	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.6	156	do
	MacGregor	Thomas	✓		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	162	do
	Henderson	John	✓		Jnr. Asst. do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.5	159	do
	Paterson	James	✓		do do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.5	158	do
	Henderson	John Angus	✓		Clerk	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	166	do
	Johnston	Irene	✓		Typist	do	do	do	do	24	F	do	do	5.5	130	do
	Davis	Wallace	✓		1st. W.T.O.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	158	do
	Riddell	Robert	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	162	do
	McDonald	Hugh	✓		3rd. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	156	do
	MacPhail	John	✓		M. & A.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	162	do
	Laville	Alfred	✓		"	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	163	do
	Murray	Thomas	✓		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	154	do
	Campbell	Archibald	✓		Joiner	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	169	do
	McNeill	Harry	✓		Bo's'n.	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.6	155	do
	Doyle	John	✓		" Mate	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	164	do
	McPherson	Alexander	✓		" "	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	167	do
	Sloan	John	✓		Gr. Mstr.	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.8	163	do
	Milne	George	✓		" "	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.6	153	do
	Brown	Andrew	✓		" "	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.5	160	do
	Gunn	James	✓		" "	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	164	do
	Smith	George	✓		Lamps	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5.5	141	do

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. OFFICE  
11 JUN. 1926  
GLASGOW

Immigrant Inspector.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien on the other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*Daniel W. Bone, Master*, of the British S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Daniel W. Bone*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

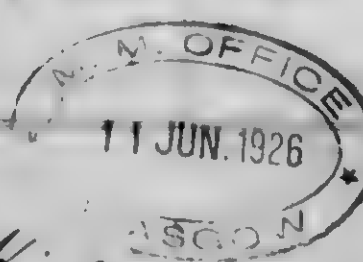
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel "TRANBYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 20 JUNE 1926, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Doyle,	Joseph	✓		A.B.	10/6/1926	Glasgow	No	Yes	34	M	Scottish	British	5.7	145	Nil
2	Semple	William	✓		"	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5.8	152	do
3	<del>Bruce</del>	<del>David</del>			"	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.6	157	do
4	Coulter	William	✓		"	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.4	149	do
5	Shirley	James	✓		"	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.9	151	do
6	Dickson	John	✓		"	do	do	do	do	63	M	do	do	5.6	152	do
7	McInnes	Duncan	✓		"	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.5	150	do
8	Loneragan	John	✓		"	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.5	167	do
9	Meek	John	✓		"	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	163	do
10	McKenzie	John	✓		"	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.6	148	do
11	Meek	John A.	✓		"	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	159	do
12	Finnie	Andrew	✓		"	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	166	do
13	Montgomery	John	✓		"	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.5	153	do
14	Houston	John	✓		"	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	159	do
15	Collins	Andrew	✓		"	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	160	do
16	Adam	John	✓		"	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	172	do
17	Devine	James	✓		"	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	166	do
18	Crowe	William	✓		"	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.4	147	do
19	Macdonald	Andrew	✓		"	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	152	do
20	Mathieson	John	✓		"	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.5	146	do
21	McCartney	Thomas	✓		"	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.6	153	do
22	McIntyre	Hector	✓		"	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.9	162	do
23	McLean	John	✓		"	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	160	do
24	Sullivan	Martin	✓		O.S.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.8	153	do
25	Gerrard	Andrew	✓		"	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.5	166	do
26	Wylie	William	✓		"	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
27	Stokes	George	✓		"	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.6	162	do
28	Haughton	Daniel	✓		Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.7	169	do
29	Moreland	Harry	✓		"	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5.8	166	do
30	Taylor	Kenneth	✓		Apprentice	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.5	147	do

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

21



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

*David W. Bone, Master*, of the *British S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA"*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from *any* port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*David W. Bone*  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 20 JUNE 1926, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	BARTON	MAURICE	/		BANDMASTER	10/6/1926	Glasgow	No	Yes	31	M	Scottish	British	5.7	162	Nil
2	DRAPAR	ARTHUR.	/		MUSICIAN	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5	157	do
3	BUSTON	HAROLD.	/		DO	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
4	NIEHOFF	ILAN	/		BOOKER	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.10	158	do
5	Buchanan	Andrew	/		O. S.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.4	133	do
6	Goldie	John	/		DO	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
7	Foley	John	/		DO	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.8	152	do
8	McLeod	Angus	/		DO	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.7	159	do
9	BEATON	NEIL	/		A. B.	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*David W. Bone, Master*, of the British SS "TRANSYLVANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*David W. Bone*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRANSLYVANIA"

, arriving at NEW YORK

20 JUNE 1926

, 19 , from the port of

GLASGOW.

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	McGown	James	✓		Chf. Engr.	10/6/1926	Glasgow	No	Yes	55	M	Scottish	British	5.8	172	Nil
2	Nairne	David	✓		1/2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
3	Foggo	George	✓		2/2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	155	"
4	Forbes	Duncan	✓		3/2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
5	Cassels	John	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
6	Forrester	George	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
7	Campbell	George	✓		5th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
8	Petrie	Fergus	✓		6th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
9	Reid	Alexander	✓		7th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	169	"
10	Lindsay	William	✓		8th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
11	Colthart	Malcolm	✓		9th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
12	Seaton	Alexander	✓		1/Rfg."	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
13	Mowbray	David	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
14	Macgregor	Walter	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	169	"
15	Keir	Alexander	✓		Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
16	Reid	Thomas	✓		Plumber	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
17	Logan	Oswald	✓		1/Electrician	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
18	Roberts	James	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
19	Hilder	Alexander	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
20	Bell	Joseph	✓		Ldg. Stoker	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
21	Gibb	John	✓		Greaser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
22	McAtamney	Samuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
23	Whyte	Daniel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
24	Devine	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
25	Monaghan	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
26	McKillin	Hugh	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	169	"
27	McCall	William	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
28	Taylor	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
29	Fitzpatrick	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
30	McGuire	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	159	"

Printed in England

Lines

Owners

Local Agents  
M-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I David W. Bone, Master, of the British S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Bone  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 20 JUNE 1926, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Grimes	Patrick	✓		Greaser	10/6/1926	Glasgow	No	Yes	30	M	Scottish	British	5.6	163	Nil
2	Taylor	John	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
3	Whyte	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
4	Giffen	Archibald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
5	Kelly	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
6	McGuire	Charles	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	167	"
7	Dougan	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
8	Bain	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
9	Black	David	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
10	Feeney	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
11	McIntyre	Alexander	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
12	Devine	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
13	Hendry	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
14	Malloch	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
15	Stewart	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
16	Connolly	Owen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
17	Howie	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
18	Shields	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
19	McLaughlin	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
20	MONTGOMERY	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



*W. J. G. D. M.*

Printed in England

Issued  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1240

51

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*David W. Bone, Master*, of the British S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*David W. Bone*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA"

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 20 JUNE 1926

, 19

, from the port of

GLASGOW

94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Nixon,	Thomas	✓		Chief Steward	10/6/1926	Glasgow	No	Yes	49	M	Scottish	British	5.6	148	Nil
2	Livingston	John	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
3	Dickson	William	✓		1/Sal.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	167	"
4	Rodgers	William	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
5	Fraser	Hugh	✓		Deck "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
6	McArthur	Hugh	✓		Smk. Rm.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
7	Simpson	Neil	✓		Mus. Rm.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
8	Roy	William	✓		Librarian	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
9	Burney	Frank	✓		Gym. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
10	Trounson	William	✓		Asst. Sal. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
11	Barclay	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
12	Currie	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
13	May	Donald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
14	Shepherd	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
15	McPherson	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
16	Percy	Sydney	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
17	Hislop	Andrew	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	173	"
18	McCallum	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
19	Gillies	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
20	Collins	Reginald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
21	Thomson	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
22	Earl	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	167	"
23	Hunter	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
24	Fisher	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
25	Pitches	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
26	Wilson	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
27	Anderson	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
28	Hellyer	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	141	"
29	Stewart	David	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
30	Nairn	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	162	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

List

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1260



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*David W. Bone, Master*, of the British S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*David W. Bone*  
Master, Pilot or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA"

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 20 JUNE 1926

, 19, from the port of

GLASGOW.

95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	MacDonald	Malcolm	✓		Asst. Stwd.	10/6/26	Glasgow	No	Yes	21	M	Scottish	British	5.6	149	Nil
First 2	Reynolds	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
First 3	Murray	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
First 4	Cheyne	Archd.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
First 5	Morran	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
First 6	Stewart	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
7	Craig	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
8	Cunningham	James	✓		Hd. Watchman	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
9	MacIntyre	Duncan	✓		Watchman	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
10	Alexander	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.4	162	"
11	Whitelock	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
12	Clark	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
13	Ross	George	✓		1/B.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
14	Kettles	George	✓		Asst."	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
15	Millar	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	169	"
16	McKeown	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
17	Sheridan	Patrick	✓		Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	163	"
18	MacDonald	Malcolm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
19	Dawson	William	✓		1/Sal. Pymn.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
20	Brown	Thomas	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
21	Ross	Robert	✓		Asst."	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
22	Kirkland	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
23	Simpson	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
24	Hughes	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
25	Chambers	Hugh	✓		Ptyboy.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
26	Barker	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
27	MacKinnon	Gordon	✓		1/2nd Cl. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
28	Peacock	John	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
29	Campbell	George	✓		Deck "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
30	Stewart	George	✓		S. Rm. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	162	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

1

Local Agents

14-1240



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I David W. Bone, Master, of the British S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Bone  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA"

, arriving at NEW YORK

20 JUNE 1926

, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Gaffney	Frank	✓		Mus. Rm. Stwd.	10/6/1926	Glasgow	No	Yes	21	M	Scottish	British	5.6	167	Nil
2	Gibb	William	✓		Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
3	Mitchell	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	168	"
4	Mackintosh	Donald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
5	Peddieson	Alexr.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
6	McGarrigle	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	167	"
7	Lay	Alexr.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
8	Dingle	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
9	Murray	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
10	Horsburgh	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
11	McMillan	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
12	McKay	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
13	Henderson	Samuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	169	"
14	Weir	Duncan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
15	Murphy	Leslie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
16	McCulloch	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
17	Ballantyne	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
18	Carney	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	171	"
19	McLaughlin	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
20	Eye	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
21	Airlie	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
22	<del>Carr</del>	<del>John</del>			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
First 23	McCraight	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
First 24	McLeod	Donald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
First 25	Hannon	David	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
First 26	Johnston	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
First 27	Smith	Alexander	✓		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
First 28	Call	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
First 29	Rutherford	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
30	McMahon	Andrew	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	166	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Immigrant Inspector.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

M-1240

Printed in England



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*David W. Bone, Master*, of the *British S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*David W. Bone*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"TRANS-ATLANTIC"**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 20 JUNE 1926

, 19

, from the port of

**GLASGOW**

97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
First 1	Dunn	Hugh	✓		Asst. Stwd.	10/6/26.	GLASGOW	No	Yes	24	M	Scottish	British	5.4	142	Nil
First 2	McGill	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
First 3	Walsh	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
4	Bryce	Christian	✓		B.Rm.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
5	Hunter	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	167	"
6	Jockel	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
7	Osborne	Alexr.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
8	Rodgers	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
9	Alston	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
10	Watson	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
11	Melville	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	167	"
12	Currie	Duncan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
13	McGregor	Donald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	169	"
14	Gordon	Hugh	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
15	Chapman	Robert	✓		Bath Rm. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
16	Chalmers	Fred.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
17	McCluskey	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
18	McDonald	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
19	McInnes	John	✓		1/Cbn. Pty. m.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
First 20	Shanks	James	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
21	McAuley	Edward	✓		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
22	Forbes	Walter	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
23	Stewart	Shaw	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
24	Forbes	Donald	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
25	Fitzpatrick	John	✓		Ptyboy.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
26	Goldie	Jack	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
27	Liddell	William	✓		1/3rd Cl. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
28	Frew	Thomas	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
29	Edgar	John	✓		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
30	Duncan	David	✓		" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.5	159	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Issued  
Owners

Local Agents  
16-1560

9

*Handwritten signature: M. J. ...*

Immigration Inspector.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

David W. Bone, Master, of the British S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

David W. Bone  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian         | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRANSILVANIA"

, arriving at NEW YORK

20 JUNE 1926

, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW.

98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	McClelland	Alexr.	✓		Asst. Stwd.	10/6/20	Glasgow	No	Yes	30	M	Scottish	British	5.9	161	Nil
2	Wylie	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
3	McWhirter	Andrew	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
4	Gourlay	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
5	McNee	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	167	"
6	Stewart	Edwin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
7	McGurn	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
8	Campbell	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
9	McDougall	Duncan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
10	Wallace	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	167	"
11	Miller	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
12	Fleming	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
13	Robertson	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
14	MacKay	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
15	Russell	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
16	Brannigan	Patk.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
17	Duncan	Thos.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
18	Carmichael	Ian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
19	Vickery	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
20	McMahon	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
21	Maitland	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	166	"
22	McFarlane	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
23	Craig	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
24	McGregor	Donald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
25	McDonald	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
26	McWhirter	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
27	Milne	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
28	Beaton	Neil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
29	Toner	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
30	Campbell	Hugh	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	160	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*Daniel W. Bone, Master*, of the British S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Daniel W. Bone*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TRANS-ATLANTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 20 JUNE 1926, 19, from the port of **GLASGOW**.

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Gregory,	Thomas	✓		Asst. Stwd.	10/6/26.	GLASGOW	No	Yes	46	M	Scottish	British	5.7	163	511
First 2	Williamson	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	149	"
3	Cranston	Samuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
4	Paterson	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
First 5	McFarlane	Donald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
6	Cook	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
First 7	Herbertson	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
8	Williamson	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
First 9	Clancy	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
First 10	Neilson	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
11	Hunter	James	✓		Ptyman.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
12	Chambers	Percy	✓		Asst."	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
13	Lang	Archd.	✓		Linen Stwd.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
14	Kellie	Robert	✓		Hosp. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
15	O'Hare	Patrick	✓		M. Rm. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
16	Blesch	William	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
17	Murray	Thomas	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
18	Simpson	Alexr.	✓		Captns. Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
19	Campbell	William	✓		Officers. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
20	Ross	David	✓		Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	162	"
21	Alexander	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
22	Whitehill	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
23	Kennedy	George	✓		Lift Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
24	Hendry	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
25	Howatt	Harry	✓		Boots	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
26	Stirling	John	✓		1/Printer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
27	Bryson	James	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
28	Cox	Robert	✓		G.H. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
29	Johnston	William	✓		1/Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
30	Campbell	George	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	142	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.



NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1540

11

*Manely*

Immigrant Inspector.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the British S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Bone  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA"

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 20 JUNE 1926

, 19, from the port of

GLASGOW

100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Honeyman,	John	✓		3/Barkeeper	10/6/26	Glasgow	No	Yes	32	M	Scottish	British	5.8	163	Nil
2	Muir	John	✓		1/Storekpr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
3	Young	John	✓		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
4	Johnston	Hugh	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
5	McGroarty	Denis	✓		Barber	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
6	McGlinchey	Matthew	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
7	Johnston	John	✓		Cellarman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
8	CHRYNE.	JOHN	✓		CABIN BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.6	126	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities listed after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.



Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

12

*W. H. Pollock*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*David W. Bone, Master*, of the British S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*David W. Bone*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA"

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 20 JUNE 1926

, 19

, from the port of

GLASGOW.

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Barnes	Vistor	✓		Chf. Cook	10/6/26	Glasgow	No	Yes	57	M	Scottish	British	5.5	146	Nil
2	Petrie	James	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
3	McNeill	George	✓		Ex. 2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
4	McFarlane	Robert	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
5	Wales	Alexander	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
6	Finlayson	Alexander	✓		2nd Ldr. Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
7	Barber	Charles	✓		1/Veg. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
8	Brown	William	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
9	McNee	Duncan	✓		1/Passgr. Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
10	Campbell	John James	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	169	"
11	McPhie	Patrick John	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
12	McKeown	Patrick	✓		1/3rd Cl. Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
13	Gillies	Neil	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
14	McCafferty	Thomas	✓		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
15	Dobson	Robert	✓		Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.4	141	"
16	Petrie	Robert	✓		Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	166	"
17	Dunlop	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	169	"
18	McFarlane	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
19	Kent	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.9	162	"
20	Gilmour	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	139	"
21	Hughes	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
22	Connor	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
23	Cullen	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
24	Gibb	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
25	O'Neil	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
26	Houston	James	✓		1st Baker	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
27	Taylor	James	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
28	Hamilton	Robert	✓		Ex. 2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
29	Cassidy	John	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
30	McKenzie,	John	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	149	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.



Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Line  
Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

13



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*David W. Bone, Master*, of the British SS. "TRANSYLVANIA", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*David W. Bone*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA"

, arriving at

NEW YORK

, 20 JUNE 1926

, 19

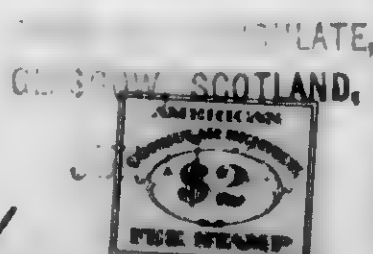
, from the port of

GLASGOW

102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	White	Thomas			Asst. Baker	10/6/26	Glasgow	No	Yes	22	M	Scottish	British	5.6	149	Nil
First 2	Smillie	George			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
3	Gillan	Archd.			Bakers Boy	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
4	Houston	William			1/Butcher	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
5	Shaw	James			2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
6	Williamson	William			3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
7	Clark	James			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
8	Williamson	William			" "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6.4	155	"
9	Muir	Davina			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5.8	158	"
10	Phillips	Fanny			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
11	Thomson	Robina			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
12	Naughton	Catherine			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
First 13	O'Donnell	Jusan			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
14	Algie	Mary			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
15	Aikman	Jessie			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
16	McDonald	Annie			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
17	Bowman	Agnes			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	137	"
18	Bowie	Janet			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
19	Cowan	Margaret			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
20	McKay	Isabella			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
21	Stephen	Grace			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	137	"
22	Hood	Catherine			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
First 23	Dorward	Ina			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
24	Forsyth	Isa			Kiosk Attnd.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
First 25	DUFF-BLYTH.	ISABELLA.			STANDESS	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.4/57		

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND  
SEEM  
For the Journey to the United States  
via Transylvania  
Date June 11, 1926  
Seal and  
Signature  
(The validity of this visa expires five  
months from this date, provided the passport  
itself continues to be valid for that period.)



The above named persons have produced  
satisfactory evidence of the nationalities  
claimed after their names and none of them  
under an agreement to be discharged in  
the United States. They are all necessary  
to the operation of the vessel.



Printed in England

Issued

Owners

Local Agents  
M-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the British S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of June, 1926  
Thor King  
 Immigration Inspector.

David W. Bone  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"TRANSYLVANIA"**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, **20 JUNE 1926**

, 19

, from the port of

**GLASGOW.**

**103**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
First 1	Briscoll	Daniel			Ex:2nd Cook	12/6/24	Glasgow	No	Yes	26	M	Scottish	British	5.6	150	Nil
First 2	Hazen	William			1/1st Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
3	#1, 2 Orders held on board, not on, used crew list from King Dist.															
4																
5																
6	The above men were signed on on board day of sailing - too late to receive Consular Visa in New York. for Purser: J. Henderson Asst. Purser															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

State Dept notified 4/21/976

Printed in England.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

**15**

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*Daniel W. Bone, Master*, of the *Transylvanian*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June, 1926

*Shorrock*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Daniel W. Bone*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA"

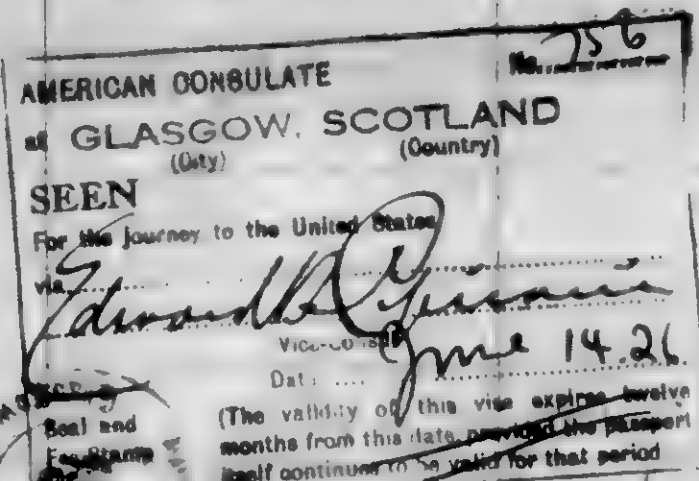
, arriving at NEW YORK

, 19 , from the port of

GLASGOW.

104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
First 1	Driscoll	Daniel			Ex:2nd Cook	12/6/26	Glasgow	No	Yes	38	M	Scottish	British	5.6	159	Nil
First 2	Mason	William			1/Larder "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



*note prescribed*

*Suppl. crew list  
received at Barge office  
June 23, 1926*

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



6-20-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the *Transylvanian*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

*See original photo #15*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



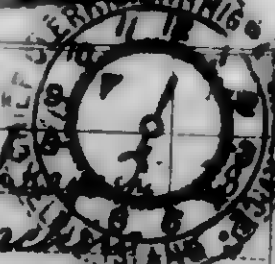




### Special marks or peculiarities

21070000

15	Umeno
16	Honna
17	Tanaka
18	Yasui
19	Terama
20	Takaha
21	Narita
22	Okeya
23	Mukai
24	Ninomiya
25	Shomamoto
26	Yamamoto
27	Iura
28	Nakagawa
29	Sasaki
30	Jinbe

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.		
Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Yamasaki, Chozo		Japanese
Hama, Yoshichiro		do.
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>1926 JUL 1</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>RECEIVED JUL 1 1926 RECORD DIVISION</p> </div> </div>		
Exs San Francisco Maru		
Exs Anden Maru		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to lead to his such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

" K " L  
 Owners, Kokusai K  
 General Agents  
 29-1240

[illegible]

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16  
 I, master of the Yokohama  
 from port of Genoa, Italy (Nationality), U. S. S. Yokohama, 1926.  
 hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
 Total crew at time of arrival 35

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted no  
 Number of seamen discharged no Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 3 July

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28 June, 1926, consigned to A.C. Kamberg & Son, is now lying at Mystic Wharf and is expected to sail 3 July, 1926, for A. Bunker via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

106

DEPORTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; transform: rotate(-15deg);"> RECEIVED  JUL 7 1926  IMMIGRATION SERVICE  BOSTON </div>

16-10118

RECEIVED  
JUL 7 1926  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
BOSTON



SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

24-1011

[illegible]Line **X** Line

Owners **Kokusan Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha** . Kobe

Local Agents  
M-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents  
14-1900

ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel Jufuku-Maru, arriving at N.Y. June 20, 1926, from the port of Algeria June 3/26

108

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Harada	Seihaichi	Captain	27th Dec 1924	Wakamatsu	No	English	37	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	
2	Matsura	Toranosuke	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	130	
3	Imai	Shiro	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125	
4	Kondo	Masayasu	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	135	
5	Imada	Watao	4th Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	140	
6	Yamakawa	Kinsaburo	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	
7	Jinbo	Tsunekichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	Japanese	40	"	"	"	5-5	135	
8	Shiota	Jirobe	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	140	
9	Tanaka	Yasuaki	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	145	
10	Saito	Takeo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	135	
11	Kato	Kenjo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	136	
12	Honbe	Kunimitsu	<i>Ordered to E1 10.5.24</i>											
13	Ishii	Yoshimitsu	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	132	
14	Yokoyama	Masato	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	145	
15	Umeno	Shosaburo	Chief Enginner	"	"	"	English	37	"	"	"	5-3	122	
16	Honma	Tsuuo	1st Enginner	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	125	
17	Tanaka	Tasuke	2nd Enginner	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	150	
18	Yasui	Heiso	3rd Enginner	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	
19	Terama	Kunisaburo	No 1 Oilar	"	"	"	Japanese	45	"	"	"	5-5	135	
20	Takahashi	Yasutaro	No 2 Oilar	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	110	
21	Narita	Chuuichi	No 3 Oilar	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	
22	Okeya	Toranosuke	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	
23	Mukai	Isamu	Fiorman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-0	130	
24	Ninomiya	Masagi	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	145	
25	Shomamoto	Geniichi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	120	
26	Yamamoto	Taiko	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130	
27	Iura	Torata	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	129	
28	Nakagawa	Wataru	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	115	
29	Sasaki	Tsunetochi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	
30	Jinbo	Kosaku	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	140	

*J. H. J. J. J.*

\* \* \* Line  
Owners Kokusei Kisen Kaisha, Ltd., Kobe  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



STATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL 12587

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 .

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

(13)

Real marks or  
curiarities

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* :—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

(From No. 79 A.)

**LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuan).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



*s/s Jufuku Maru*

*N.Y. June 20/26*

*Algeria June 3/26* 108

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Miyahara	Tomisaku	Fire man	27th Dec 1924	Wakamatsu	No	Japanese	30	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	
32	Yamasaki	Yoshishige	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0	140	
33	Uchitani	Matsuichi	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	145	
34	Hayashi	Hisamoto	Boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0	110	
35	Taniguchi	Kanichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	110	
36	<div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE Genoa, Italy. (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via Leghorn, Naples Date May 18, 1926</div><div>1414 1 to 15 Hospital Street.</div></div>													
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

*Still Olding  
1 to 151 Hospital Street.*





6-20-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*J. Martin of Infante Maria* of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *June*, 192*6*

*John Olding*  
Immigrant Inspector

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying:—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuan).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL 125873

SIL

JUL 15 1926

Surgeon of the

do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

am 6-20-26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. 7044  
1st Cabin  
2nd Cabin  
Steerage  
Total

MEMBER OF CREW  
HEAT 1000 F. S. ISLAND



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kadmus

## Passengers sailing from

Kingston

I received 1 of the 11, 1926

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. Y., June 20<sup>th</sup>, 1926

110

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	—	herm 1/20 <sup>th</sup> yr 1912	pe. 1912	Frank Ann Anna Swensen	155, W-4 <sup>th</sup> St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7" ft.	Pr.	Blau.	08-35	Sweden	Soderstrand
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....  
at .....

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, local

tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the definition of "seaman."

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

“Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground].” In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be made:

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently.

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

in column 1 should show the country and city or town or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 13 (*Final destination*)).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16) *(By whom was passage paid)*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Sheet No.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Coolhaus, arriving at New York June 20, 1926, from the port of Kingston 6/15/26

112

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Koller	Carsten		28 years	Master	4/17-26	Oslo	No	Yes	44	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	205	
Koller	Rognvald		-	Master wife	4/17-26	Oslo	No	Yes	33	F	"	"	5'5"	160	
Koller	Hari		-	Master's daughter	4/17-26	Oslo	No	No	3	F	"	"	3'3"	46	
Cynderen	Oscar		20	Chief Officer	7/26-26	Baltimore	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5'10"	190	
Puell	Fyggve		17	2nd	4/17-26	Oslo	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5'8"	160	
Marstrand	Glenning		12	Purser	6/8-26	Baltim	Yes	Yes	34	M	"	"	5'7"	160	Reship
Marstrand	Sigurd		-	Purser wife	6/8-26	"	Yes	Yes	35	F	"	"	5'6"	158	Reship
Wick	Christen		19 years	Chief Engineer	4/17-26	Oslo	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	6'0"	198	
Wick	Selma		-	Chief wife	"	"	"	Yes	44	F	"	"	5'5"	130	
Skikestad	Yorgen		19	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	"	"	5'8"	158	
Halvorsen	Ale		9	3rd	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
Reinertsen	Reinert		30	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	52	M	"	"	5'10"	196	
Berner	John		3	Cook	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5'5"	132	
Tonderold	Ingvale		2 months	Master	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5'9"	152	
Salresen	Ingvale		25 years	Sailor AB	"	"	"	Yes	41	M	"	"	5'9"	155	
Taraldsen	Halvor		30	Sailor AB	"	"	"	Yes	53	M	"	"	5'8"	175	
Komeliusen	Ingolf		14	Sailor AB	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5'7"	155	
Reinertsen	Fyggve		3	Sailor AB	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5'9"	150	
Knudsen	Jakob		3	Sailor O.S.	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5'5"	143	
Amundsen	Omund		4 months	Sailor O.S.	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5'9"	145	
Vellesen	Bjarne		2	Sailor O.S.	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5'9"	145	
Thorsen	Christian		5 years	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5'7"	174	
Amundsen	Georg		10	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5'5"	143	
Pedersen	Johan		7	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5'10"	198	
Johannsen	Reif		2 months	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	5'8"	150	
Vidje	Ale		2 months	Ciler	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	5'5"	132	
Pettersen	Asge		20 years	Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	"	Danish	5'5"	144	

Drille O. L. ding  
Ding

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Kingston, Jamaica  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
for the journey to the United States  
via George & John  
Date JUN 15 1926  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)



7s Cadmus  
6-20-26

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Carsten Faller master, of the Nova S. S. Cadmus do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph b, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

June

, 1926

J. M. Olding  
Immigrant Inspector.

Carsten Faller  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



RECEIVED

RECEIVED  
JUL 1 1964  
RECORD DIVISION

ities.

*Joseph A. Daniels*  
Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Port of New York  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1926

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20<sup>th</sup>, 1926, consigned to Amerson & Son, is now lying at Ponchartraine, and is expected to sail June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1926, for Philadelphia Quebec via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

113

[illegible]

14 1613

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. ....

from the port of Valparaiso June 10/1916

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, etc.
	38	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	144	
	28	"	"	"	5'8"	152	
	34	"	"	"	5'4"-134		
	38	"	"	"	5'11" 220		
	28	"	"	"	5'10" 187		
	22	"	"	"	5'10" 198		
	25	"	"	"	5'10" 195		
	23	"	"	"	5'9"-166		
	26	"	"	"	5'6"-140		
	21	"	"	"	5'8"-165		
	17	"	"	"	5'4"-151		
	18	"	"	"	5'6"-157		
	28	"	"	"	5'8"-163		
	23	"	"	"	5'5"-143		
	27	"	"	"	5'7"-157		
	25	"	"	"	5'8"-157		
	27	"	"	"	5'4"-138		
	22	"	"	"	5'8"-151		
	27	"	"	"	5'4"-134		
	27	"	"	"	5'6"-142		
	26	"	"	"	5'8"-151		
	25	"	"	"	5'6"-141		
	25	"	"	"	5'9"-167		
	26	"	"	"	5'8"-159		
	22	"	"	"	5'7"-157		
	27	"	"	"	5'5"-143		
	22	"	"	"	5'7"-157		
	25	"	"	"	5'6"-151		

[illegible]

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the  
part of the United States

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 689-3-24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

I, master of the Steamship (Nationality) U.S.  
from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival 29  
Number of seamen discharged 4  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Total crew this date 29  
The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 1st  
1926, is now lying at San Francisco, and is  
expected to sail July 2nd 1926, for San Francisco,  
via United States port of San Francisco,  
this voyage was from - back 114  
First port of call in United States San Francisco  
1926, consigned to U.S. Steamship

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

RECEIVED  
JUL 7 1966  
RECORD DIV

NAME.

Ave.

Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Olsen ✓	51	Norwegian	New York 5-24-26
J. Engell ✓	25	---	Rio Janeiro 8-24-29
O. Saksen ✓	30	---	Philadelphia 5-26-26
E. Holmsen ✓	19	---	New York 5-28-26
A. Pimstedt ✓	28	Swede	Philadelphia 5-26-26
J. Kallen ✓	27	Norwegian	---
L. Herland ✓	30	---	---
J. Gaab ✓	29	---	---
O. Pedersen ✓	26	---	New York 5-28-26
A. Andersen ✓	22	---	Philadelphia 5-26-26
H. Johansen ✓	19	---	New York 5-28-26
G. Pedersen ✓	18	---	---
A. Todal ✓	24	---	Philadelphia 5-26-26
O. Pedersen ✓	18	---	---
K. Josefson ✓	33	Swede	---
A. Olsen ✓	46	Norwegian	New York 5-28-26

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613



part of the United States

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race

[illegible]

Leaves of the tree

Engl. Carver  
Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the amount to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those who have departed or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or such alien having arrived and departed, respectively, or so to report or pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration and naturalization service, Department of the United States.

Vessel Albatross, arriving at New York

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
Family name	Given name				When
Brown	John			Master	May 1921
White	John			1st Mate	May 1921
Green	John			2nd Mate	May 1921
Black	John			3rd Mate	May 1921
Red	John			4th Mate	May 1921
Blue	John			5th Mate	May 1921
Yellow	John			6th Mate	May 1921
Pink	John			7th Mate	May 1921
Grey	John			8th Mate	May 1921
Brown	John			9th Mate	May 1921
White	John			10th Mate	May 1921
Green	John			11th Mate	May 1921
Black	John			12th Mate	May 1921
Red	John			13th Mate	May 1921
Blue	John			14th Mate	May 1921
Yellow	John			15th Mate	May 1921
Pink	John			16th Mate	May 1921
Grey	John			17th Mate	May 1921
Brown	John			18th Mate	May 1921
White	John			19th Mate	May 1921
Green	John			20th Mate	May 1921
Black	John			21st Mate	May 1921
Red	John			22nd Mate	May 1921
Blue	John			23rd Mate	May 1921
Yellow	John			24th Mate	May 1921
Pink	John			25th Mate	May 1921
Grey	John			26th Mate	May 1921
Brown	John			27th Mate	May 1921
White	John			28th Mate	May 1921
Green	John			29th Mate	May 1921
Black	John			30th Mate	May 1921
Red	John			31st Mate	May 1921
Blue	John			32nd Mate	May 1921
Yellow	John			33rd Mate	May 1921
Pink	John			34th Mate	May 1921
Grey	John			35th Mate	May 1921
Brown	John			36th Mate	May 1921
White	John			37th Mate	May 1921
Green	John			38th Mate	May 1921
Black	John			39th Mate	May 1921
Red	John			40th Mate	May 1921
Blue	John			41st Mate	May 1921
Yellow	John			42nd Mate	May 1921
Pink	John			43rd Mate	May 1921
Grey	John			44th Mate	May 1921
Brown	John			45th Mate	May 1921
White	John			46th Mate	May 1921
Green	John			47th Mate	May 1921
Black	John			48th Mate	May 1921
Red	John			49th Mate	May 1921
Blue	John			50th Mate	May 1921
Yellow	John			51st Mate	May 1921
Pink	John			52nd Mate	May 1921
Grey	John			53rd Mate	May 1921
Brown	John			54th Mate	May 1921
White	John			55th Mate	May 1921
Green	John			56th Mate	May 1921
Black	John			57th Mate	May 1921
Red	John			58th Mate	May 1921
Blue	John			59th Mate	May 1921
Yellow	John			60th Mate	May 1921
Pink	John			61st Mate	May 1921
Grey	John			62nd Mate	May 1921
Brown	John			63rd Mate	May 1921
White	John			64th Mate	May 1921
Green	John			65th Mate	May 1921
Black	John			66th Mate	May 1921
Red	John			67th Mate	May 1921
Blue	John			68th Mate	May 1921
Yellow	John			69th Mate	May 1921
Pink	John			70th Mate	May 1921
Grey	John			71st Mate	May 1921
Brown	John			72nd Mate	May 1921
White	John			73rd Mate	May 1921
Green	John			74th Mate	May 1921

Alfred M. Smith

Museum Lane.

**Immigrant Inspector.**

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Christensen	26.	Norwegian	New York, 6/27-28
C. Hickman	27	Swede	" " " "
O. Olsen	34	Norwegian	" " 6/28 "
C. Handricks	26	"	" " 6/29 "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Louis*, arriving at, *New York*, *June 20<sup>th</sup>*, 1926, from the port of *Kuwait, India June 10<sup>th</sup> 1926*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>Pavlovich</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Master</i>	<i>Aug</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>144</i>	
<i>Gebrach</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>1<sup>st</sup> Mate</i>	<i>March</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>152</i>	
<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Mate</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>152</i>	
<i>Seem</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>3<sup>rd</sup> Mate</i>	<i>1925</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>131</i>	
<i>Vikim</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>4<sup>th</sup> Mate</i>	<i>1921</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>220</i>	
<i>Van Vigel</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>5<sup>th</sup> Mate</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>187</i>	
<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>6<sup>th</sup> Mate</i>	<i>Aug</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>178</i>	
<i>Engell</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>7<sup>th</sup> Mate</i>	<i>1925</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>195</i>	
<i>Seem</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>8<sup>th</sup> Mate</i>	<i>1925</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>166</i>	
<i>Anders</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>9<sup>th</sup> Mate</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>Sanctus</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>10<sup>th</sup> Mate</i>	<i>1926</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>Sanctus</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>11<sup>th</sup> Mate</i>	<i>1926</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>151</i>	
<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>12<sup>th</sup> Mate</i>	<i>1926</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>157</i>	
<i>Seem</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>13<sup>th</sup> Mate</i>	<i>1926</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>163</i>	
<i>Anders</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>14<sup>th</sup> Mate</i>	<i>1926</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>143</i>	
<i>Anders</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>15<sup>th</sup> Mate</i>	<i>1926</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>151</i>	
<i>Anders</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>16<sup>th</sup> Mate</i>	<i>1926</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>157</i>	
<i>Anders</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>17<sup>th</sup> Mate</i>	<i>1926</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>138</i>	
<i>Anders</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>18<sup>th</sup> Mate</i>	<i>1926</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>151</i>	
<i>Anders</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>19<sup>th</sup> Mate</i>	<i>1926</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>134</i>	
<i>Anders</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>20<sup>th</sup> Mate</i>	<i>1926</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>134</i>	
<i>Anders</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>21<sup>st</sup> Mate</i>	<i>1926</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>142</i>	
<i>Anders</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>22<sup>nd</sup> Mate</i>	<i>1926</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>151</i>	
<i>Anders</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>23<sup>rd</sup> Mate</i>	<i>1926</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>141</i>	
<i>Anders</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>24<sup>th</sup> Mate</i>	<i>1926</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>167</i>	
<i>Anders</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>25<sup>th</sup> Mate</i>	<i>1926</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>159</i>	
<i>Anders</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>26<sup>th</sup> Mate</i>	<i>1926</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>151</i>	
<i>Anders</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>27<sup>th</sup> Mate</i>	<i>1926</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>143</i>	
<i>Anders</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>28<sup>th</sup> Mate</i>	<i>1926</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>157</i>	
<i>Anders</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>29<sup>th</sup> Mate</i>	<i>1926</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>157</i>	

*Walter Smith*  
*Joseph*

*Tell him to take his*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



6-20-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Paulley, master, of the Navar 45, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1926

Henry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, No. 124  
at NUEVITAS, Cuba  
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Calaisien & Hays  
Lawrence Hays  
(Consul)

Date JUN 10 1926

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

CLOSED WITH 28 (Twenty-Eight Names)

SERVICE NO. 691

FEE: \$2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "SOUTHEAST"

Passengers sailing from

JUNE 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officers only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Able to - Read what language, or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	WILLIAM	40	M	SEAMAN	Y	Y	U.S.A. CITIZEN				
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, St. J. Goerish, Surgeon of the ST. J. GOERTZ, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of  
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens

*St. J. Goerish*

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1927

at NEW YORK

*6-21-26*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

1. Race or people as shown by the color of the skin, hair, eyes, and features, and the language spoken. The original stock of blood, as on the basis of the classification of the original stock.

American	Green	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian North	Scot.
Czech	Italian South	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Soviet
Danish	Latvian	Spanish
Deutch	Magyar	Spanish American
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

ACNS	U.S.	Count
11	25	1
15	15	15
12	15	15

*Obituary*



List 7-

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "STUTTGART"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JUNE 10th, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	NOT COUNTED	PIETER	HELVRICH	49	✓	M	SEAMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	BRUNNEN	BRUNNEN, BREMEN	99	GERMANY	BREMEN
2		KUNDE	WILLIAM	48	✓	M	"		U.S.A. CITIZEN							
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . .  
U.S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Kurt Grad, Master*, of the *STUTTGART*, from *BREMEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *June* day of *1926*  
at *NEW-YORK*

*Immigration Officer.*

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom visa passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. med. E. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the S/S. J. J. J., employed by me, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of J. J. J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 86 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1926  
at NEW YORK

M. J. J. J.  
Inspector  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



*List* - 1 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. STUTTGART . *Passengers sailing from BREMEN*

JUNE 10th

. 19 26.

14 48

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		SCHWEITZER	HANS	28	M S	SECRETARY Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY ALTONA	ALTONA, JULIUSSTR.71	N.Y. BROOKLYN.
2		MOSER	MARGARET	46	F M	H-WIFE Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO U.S.A. WASHINGTON	BROTHER: PETER ENKLER, BATTENBERG, RHEINPFALZ, BAYERN.	D.C. WASHINGTON.
3	169958	HAUCK	WERNER	24	M S	MERCHANT Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO HOLLAND AMSTERDAM	FATHER: LUDWIG HAUCK, HEILBRONN/NECKAR.	HOLLAND AMSTERDAM
4	169958	SAHLA	RICHARD	70	M M	PROFESSOR Y	DO	Y	DO	DO GERMANY STADTHAGEN	SON: RICHARD SAHLA, TILSIT REITER Bst. 1.	GERM. STADTHAGEN
5		SAHLA	ANNA	52	F M	H-WIFE Y	DO	Y	DO	DO DO	SON: AS ABOVE	DO DO
6	TRANSIT	ZIEGLER	EUGEN	62	M M	MERCHANT Y	DO	Y	DO	DO DO	WIFE: MARGARETE ZIEGLER, KÖLN-MARIENBURG, 'Südastr. 11.	DO KÖLN.
7		HOCHENECKER	RUDOLF	33	M S	EDITOR Y	DO	Y	DO	DO MÜNCHEN	MOTHER: A. HOCHENECKER, MÜNCHEN, FRAUNHOFERSTR. 32. II.	N.Y. NEW YORK.
8	169958	MOGK	KARL	32	M S	MERCHANT Y	DO	Y	DO	DO DO ZITTAU.	FATHER: ERNST MOGK, BERLIN-FRIEDENAU,	JAPAN, YOKOHAMA.
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

12  
June 21-1926

Total passengers	8
U.S. citizens	-
Aliens	8

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3448



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 20<sup>th</sup>, 1926.

119

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	MANIFEST 1.	IMM.-VISAE.	DATE PLACE OF ISS.	NUMBER.			
1	NO	SELF	NO		SISTER: GRETCHEN EGGERS, 214 ELDERTS LANE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ALTONA	7.4.26.
2	Y	SELF	Y	1900-1926 WASHINGTON	HUSBAND: RAYMOND MOSER, 1215 E. STR. N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BATTENBERG	18.4.26.
3	Y	SELF	Y	NO	FRIEND: E.A. KLINE COMP. 152 W. 42. STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BATLBRONN	5.5.26.
4	Y	SELF	Y	NO	SISTER I.L.: M.M. BREFLING, 285 FARGO AVE. BUFFALO, N.Y.	Y	6 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	W	BL	NONE	BOHEMIA	GRATZ	16.4.26.
5	Y	SELF	Y	1874-1892 BUFFALO 1911	SISTER: AS ABOVE	Y	6 MON	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	U.S.A.	BUFFALO	16.4.26.
6	NO	SELF	Y	WASHINGTON	FRIEND: S.S. PIERCE CO. BOSTON, MASS.	Y	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	KOLN	1.6.26.
7	NO	SELF	Y	NO	UNCLE: LORENZ BUCHNER, 302 E. 90. STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	MUNICHEN	12.2.26.
8	Y	SELF	Y	NO	(IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN.)	Y	14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	POLAND	LODZ	21.5.26.

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Gahn, Master, of the S/S, S. S. S. from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 86 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1926

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. med E. Goerisch, Surgeon of the S.S. ..., employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of ... Frankwald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Goerisch

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 19 26.

at Frankwald

M. M. ...

Official

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ... 6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART"

## Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

June 11th

19 26

(Printed in England.)

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
---	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.  (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
							Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).						The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
													(* Intended future permanent residence)	

1	HENSEL	Curt	30 8	M	M	actor	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	T.Hänsel, Hohe Str.44.	Wiscon.
---	--------	------	------	---	---	-------	-----	---------	-----	--------	--------	---------	--------	------------------------	---------

2 845 am P. level cash

26

Total passengers . . . . .	1
----------------------------	---

**U.S. citizens** . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 20th

1926

121

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.									
1	no	self	yes	yes	yes 4 months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wh	fair	bl	none	Germany	Leipzig	1	4984	Berlin	1926	May 10th
2																				2	19723	WASHINGTON	1925	SEPTEMBER 6th
3																				3				
4																				4				
5																				5				
6																				6				
7																				7				
8																				8				
9																				9				
10																				10				
11																				11				
12																				12				
13																				13				
14																				14				
15																				15				
16																				16				
17																				17				
18																				18				
19																				19				
20																				20				
21																				21				
22																				22				
23																				23				
24																				24				
25																				25				
26																				26				
27																				27				
28																				28				
29																				29				
30																				30				

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Graham Master, of the S.S. "S. S. S." from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1926  
at NEW YORK

M. H. H. H.  
Master Officer.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries on column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for passport purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *D. med & Goerisch*, Surgeon of the *S.S. "ST. MART"*, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the university of Greifswald*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *June*, 19*26*

at *NEW YORK*

(Signature and title of immigration or plant officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

122

DATE OF PLACE  
ISSUE OF ISSUE

25.5.26. LONDON

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russek)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Indo (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Indo (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



STA

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

Arr

S.S. "SWITZCART"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

11th JUNE

1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intend'd future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1		HERRY	ENID ROWENA	32	5	F	D	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	LONDON	Father- P. HART, 11, Wellington Road, Enfield.	England	London	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ... 1  
U. S. citizens ...  
Aliens ... 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PLACE  
OF ISSUE

LONDON

926 27



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th JUNE, 1926

123

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	U.S. VISA NO.	DATE OF ISSUE	PLACE OF ISSUE			
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where																		
1	SELF	1600.	YES	NO	-	Friend - Mrs. WHITLEY, 672, Rampart Boulevard, Los Angeles.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh Brown Brown	Scars on upper lip	ENGLAND	TOTTENHAM London	10261	25.5.26.	LONDON

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Stuart Graham Masto*, of the *S/S. "S. S. Masto"* from **BREVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *June*, 192*6*  
at *NEW YORK*

*M. H. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "ired engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, chimney, brass polisher, steel polisher, non molder, wood turner, etc." and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year for such reappliance should be given.

Record on this blank Un-  
of continental United States  
foreign port or a port of the

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 530



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England) 14-505

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STUTTGART

sailing from BREMEN

, JUNE 10th, 1926 Arriving at port of NEW YORK

Number

1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	MRAZEK	JOSEF	35 ✓	M	Ww	135104 1916 JULY 20th, DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	10 W. 19.STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	HASTORF	HARRY	55 ✓	M	M	1871 MARCH 6th, NEW YORK, N.Y.	17 SEYMOUR PLACE, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
3	HASTORF	MARIE	40 ✓	F	M	PASSPORT: 175844 ✓ 1926 MARCH 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
4	SCHNEIDER	LUDWIG	51 ✓	M	M	PASSPORT: 162109 ✓ 1926 FEBR. 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1047-83.STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	SCHNEIDER	MARIE	57 ✓	F	M	PASSPORT: 162109 1926 FEBR. 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
6	SANGER	EDITH	39 ✓	F	M	PASSPORT: 148962 ✓ 1926 JANR. 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	47 JALE STR. GLOVERSVILLE, N.J.
7	SCHNEFEL	CARL	53 ✓	M	M	PASSPORT: 84111 ✓ 1925 JUNE 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	762 S. 10.STR. NEWARK, N.J.
8	SCHMIDT	LINA	64 ✓	F	M	1862 MARCH 8th, MILWAUKEE, WISC. 166732	394 MENLO AVE. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
9	WERWATH	ELSIE	41 ✓	F	M	1885 MAY 30th, CHICAGO, ILL. 166485	1266 OAKLAND AVE. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
10	HUMPHREY	WILLIAM	57 ✓	M	M	1869 JULY 26th, GILFORD N.Y. 216746	GREENWOOD, MISS.
11	GREEN	H.L. Hausel	43 ✓	M	M	PASSPORT: 17383 ✓ 1926 APRIL 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	100 DITMAR AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	GREEN	IWAN	25 ✓	M	S	1916 SEPTBR. 15th, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	AS ABOVE.
13	KAUPE	ROTHBIE	70 ✓	M	M	PASSPORT 14105 ISSUED WASHINGTON MARCH 2nd 1926 ✓	1719 GRAND CONCOURSE NEW YORK CITY
14	KAUPE	ELSA	70 ✓	F	S	PASSPORT 107068 ISSUED WASHINGTON MARCH 2nd 1926 ✓	AS ABOVE.
15	V. KOKERITZ	REINHOLD	50 ✓	M	M	100137 NEW YORK CITY COURT, CITY HALL NEW YORK 1897	212 WAYER AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

124

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. STUTTGART

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

11th June

, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20th June

1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	GWINN	CLARE	41	✓	F	M OLEAN. N.Y. October 23rd 1885	15-03-67	ROSLYN, N.Y.
2	GWINN	FREDERICK	12	✓	M	S NEW YORK. May 2nd 1914		ROSLYN, N.Y.
3	GWINN	ANNE	9	✓	F	S HAMFSTEAD, L.I. April 3rd 1917		ROSLYN, N.Y.
4	IDDINGS	DANIEL N	47	✓	M	M OHIO, DAYTON April 14th 1879	45-30-15	HARRIES BLDG. DAYTON, OHIO.
5	IDDINGS	FRANCES	37	✓	F	M Pa. PHILADELPHIA January 1st 1889		HARRIES BLDG. DAYTON, OHIO
6	IDDINGS	ROBERT	6	✓	M	S OHIO, DAYTON May 19th 1920		HARRIES BLDG. DAYTON, OHIO.
7	KAATZE	SALOMINA M.	60	✓	F	W BROOKLYN, N.Y. August 29th 1865	160-9-9	305 JAMAICA Ave. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	KROFT	ANNA E.	58	✓	F	W BROOKLYN, N.Y. November 17th 1867	15-9-67	305 JAMAICA Ave. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	KIRBY	AARON B.C.	40	✓	M	S VIRGINIA, BRISTOL June 21st 1886	47-5-102	34, Gramercy Park, NEW YORK.
10	LENIHAM	BURTON	35	✓	M	S MICH. SAGINAW June 23rd 1891	18-6-17	149, East 36th Street, NEW YORK.
11	PETELINZ	ALBERT JOSEPH	30	✓	M	S WISCONSIN, MILWAUKEE March 1896	13-6-408	707, Clarke St., MILWAUKEE, Wis.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

125

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-000

S. S. "STUTTGART"

sailing from Cherbourg

, June 11th

, 1926, Arriving at port of

NEW-YORK

JUNE 21 ST, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MAILED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Binswanger BINSWANGER	53	F S	Pa. Philadelphia July 26th 1872	117399	6407 North 12th Street Oaklane Philadelphia
2	HAENSEL-SCHLESINGER HENSEL-SCHLESINGER	37	F M	Wis. Milwaukee June 10th 1889	PASSPORT 472525-5020- WASHINGTON MARCH 18 1926	685 Marietta Avenue Milwaukee Wis.
3	HURST HURST	30	M S	Crefeld Germany Nov 22nd 1894	2637 Bremerhaven ) of American parents.(U.S.Vice Consul)	c/o State Depart. Whashington
4	HURST HURST	32	M S	D.C. Washington June 5th 1893	15539	Charlotteville, New York State
5	VITELLI VITELLI	61	M M		U.S.Court New York Sept 13th 1921	40 Hompton Plov Brooklyn New York
6	VITELLI VITELLI	48	F M	N.Y. Brooklyn Nov 15th 1878		-do- 153 AMELY AVENUE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	DAVIES DAVIES	49	F S	JULY 12TH 1877 BROOKLYN N.Y.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the S.S. S.S. S.S., employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1926

at NEW YORK

M. J. J. J. J.  
J. J. J. J. J.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List - 5 -

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STUTTGART

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JUNE 10th

19 26.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		SEIFERT ELFRIEDE	19	F	S SEAMSTRESS	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY CARLSFELD	FATHER: ADOLF SEIFERT, CARLSFELD, No. 43.	N. Y. BROOKLYN.
2		SIPPEL ANNA	29	F	S H-MAID	Y	DO	DO	DO HOHENGANDERN	FATHER: CHRISTOPH SIPPEL, HOHENGANDERN, POST EICHENBERG.	J. A. DANKERTON
3		SEIDEN DORA	27	F	S CLERK	Y	DO	POLAND	HEBREW DO BERLIN	ACQ.: MR. TYPELT, BERLIN, GENTHNERSTR. 9.	CONN WATERBURY
4		SEIDEN PAULA	25	F	S DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	
5		SEIDEN HELEN	10	F	S STUDENT	Y	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	
6		SMOLNIK AUGUST	21	M	S CIAN	Y	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN DO GELSEN-KIRCHEN	FATHER: AUGUST SMOLNIK, GELSEN-KIRCHEN, SCHLAGELSTR. 21.	JERSEY CITY.
7		SCHULTZ FRIDA	18	F	S SEAMSTRESS	DO	Y	DO	DO STEGLITZ	FATHER: MAXIMILIAN SCHULTZ, BERLIN-STEGLITZ, ALSENSTR. 3.	BALTIMORE
8		SCHRAER ANTON	20	M	S JOINER	Y	DO	DO	DO RHEINE	FATHER: FRANZ SCHRAER, RHEINE I. W. ELTERSTR. 88 A.	JERSEY CITY.
9		SCHNELLI ANTON	27	M	M FARMLAB.	Y	DO	SWITZERLAND	SWISS SWITZERLAND FLAWIL	MOTHER: MRS. SCHNELLI, ZYL FLAWIL, ST. ST. GALLEN, SWITZERLAND.	UNION CITY.
10		SCHNELLI FRIEDA	29	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I. L.: AS ABOVE	DO DO
11		SCHNELLI DENIS	3	F	S CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO DO
12		SCHILLER FERDINAND	22	M	S FARMLAB.	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN HOLLMANNS-RIED	FATHER: FERDINAND SCHILLER, HOLLMANNSRIED, BAYERN.	ILL. CHICAGO.
13		SCHMALHOFER GEORG	31	M	M CLERK	Y	DO	DO	DO MANCHEN	FATHER: JOSEF SCHMALHOFER, AICHA A. D. DONAU.	N. Y. BROOKLYN.
14		SCHMALHOFER ANNA	30	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I. L.: AS ABOVE	DO DO
15		SCHMALHOFER GEORG	6	M	S CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO DO
16		SCHMALHOFER BERTHA	4	F	S DO	NO	NO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO DO
17		SCHUEERMANN KARL	25	M	S CHEMIST	Y	GERMAN	DO	DO STUTTGART	FATHER: HANS SCHUEERMANN, STUTTGART, FORSTSTR. 104 A.	N. J. MONTCLAIR
18		SCHULZ FRIEDA	17	F	S COOK	Y	DO	DO	DO LEIPZIG	FATHER: PAUL SCHULZ, LEIPZIG, ZEITZERSTR. 21.	DO CLIFTON
19		STOLPER ANNA	28	F	S H-MAID	Y	DO	DO	DO BRESLAU	BROTHER: FRITZ STOLPER, LOSKOWITZ, KRS. OHLAU.	N. Y. BROOKLYN.
20		SIEBAUER KURT	18	M	S CLERK	Y	DO	DO	DO LEIPZIG	FATHER: MICHAEL SIEBAUER, LEIPZIG, ELISENSTR. 58.	N. J. HACKENSACK
21		STIER ALEXANDER	26	M	M FARMLAB.	Y	DO	DO	DO KIPS DORF	WIFE: HEDWIG STIER, KIPS DORF LADESTR. 18 L. SACHSEN.	PA. NORTHAMPTON
22		STRAUSS HILDEGARD	21	F	S WOMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO BREMEN	FATHER: HERMANN STRAUSS, BREMEN, MINDENSTR. 48.	N. Y. NEW YORK.
23		STROMBERG ALFRED	38	M	M	Y	DO	DO	DO HASTE	BROTHER I. L.: RICH. FLASCHBRECKER, HASTE/WESTF. HEWSTERSTR. 27.	DO DO
24		STROMBERG HILDE	30	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I. L.: AS ABOVE	DO DO
25		STROMBERG INGBORG	5	F	S CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO DO
26		TIMM MARIE	35	F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	DO	DO HANNOVER	BROTHER: WILLI HEUSMANN, HANNOVER, LAVESTR. 15.	DO DO
27		TIMM INGBORG	4	F	S CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO DO
28		TREUBERT JOHANNIA	22	F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	DO	DO OBER-LAURINGEN	FATHER: ADAM SCHENK, OBERLAURINGEN, UNTERFRANKEN	N. Y. CLIFTON
29		TREUBERT FRANZ	1	M	S CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO DO
30		THEIS WALTER	31	M	M GRINDER	Y	GERMAN	DO	DO BOLINGEN	WIFE: MRS. W. THEIS, BOLINGEN II. FELD 27. RHEINLAND.	N. J. IRVINGTON.

Total passengers . . . . . 30

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 21st

1926

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

128

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	MANIFEST 5.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$25.00 or more, or if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a racket.	Whether a member of a syndicate.	Whether a member of a trust.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	DATE.	PLACE OF ISS.
													</							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Must Gaben Master, of the S/S. STE. CLARA from BIRMINGHAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the going Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Graham  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1926.

at

M. J. McLaughlin  
Immigration Officer.

14-451

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



ST

States,  
SECOF

An

14

No.  
on  
List

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. E. Gierisch, Surgeon of the S.S. [unclear], employed by owner, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of  
Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1926

at NEW YORK

M. M. [unclear]  
Gierisch  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ST

List -7-

Status  
SECO

Ar

(Printed in England.)

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "STUTTGART"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JUNE 10th

1926.

No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. -7-	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or town.
1	1		STICH (1820)	28	F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN U.S.A. ASTORIA	MOTHER: L. VOLK, SECELHORST - KEHL. NYK ASTORIA
2	2	U.S. CIT.	STICH	32	M	M	U.S. CITIZEN	NATURALIZED: 1924 JAN 10th, SUPREME COURT/NEWYORK-CITY. 1937/11				DO DO
3	3		KREUSEL	44	M	S BARBER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY DUSSELDORF	BR. I.L.: OSKAR WILMS, 3-NEPERWEG RECKLINGHAUSEN/RHLD. WISC MILWAUKEE
4	4		WILMS	38	F	S H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO DO	DO DO
5	5		STIRNEMANN	22	M	S ELECTRIC	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD	SWISS SWITZERLD. AARAU	BROTHER: AS ABOVE. GR. FATHER: GOTTLIEB LAUBE, ZURZACH/SCHWEIZ. NYK NEWYORK
6	6		LINDNER	28	M	S	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY CHARLOTTENBURG	FATHER: RICHARD LINDNER, 114-SCHILLERSTRASSE, CHARLOTTENBURG, GERM. COB. 11
7	7											
8	8											
9	9											
10	10											
11	11											
12	12											
13	13											
14	14											
15	15											
16	16											
17	17											
18	18											
19	19											
20	20											
21	21											
22	22											
23	23											
24	24											
25	25											
26	26											
27	27											
28	28											
29	29											
30	30											

Total passengers . . . . . 6

U.S. citizens . . . . . 1

Aliens . . . . . 5

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



LIST 1501  
-7-

7

16-42

19.

120

3

14-46



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, And. Grah. Master, of the S.S. " " from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1926.

at NEW YORK

M. J. McGowan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. E. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the S. S. S. S. S., employed by the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1926

at NEW YORK

*(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

MANIFEST #4.

NAME.—VISAE.

DATE

PLACE OF ISSUE

NUMBER.

3.5.26  
BERLIN 9760  
3.5.26  
BERLIN 26607  
3.5.26  
TUTTGT 5670  
3.5.26  
KOEN 45971  
3.5.26  
KOEN 56907  
3.5.26  
FRANKF 444  
3.5.26  
TUTTGT 6038  
3.5.26  
TUTTGT 18888  
3.5.26  
KOEN 47696  
3.5.26  
RESLAU 12514  
3.5.26  
KOEN 5707  
3.5.26  
UNION 99288  
3.5.26  
RESLAU 47014  
3.5.26  
KOEN 20226  
3.5.26  
KOEN 20227  
3.5.26  
KOEN 20228  
3.5.26  
UNION 56548  
3.5.26  
UNION 36549  
3.5.26  
RESLAU 27485  
3.5.26  
RESLAU 27487  
3.5.26  
RESLAU 27496  
3.5.26  
BERLIN 9401  
3.5.26  
BERLIN 26508  
3.5.26  
RESLAU 12701  
3.5.26  
UNION 12827  
3.5.26  
TUTTGT 5149  
3.5.26  
TUTTGT 5150  
3.5.26  
TUTTGT 5151  
3.5.26  
BERLIN 9238  
3.5.26  
TUTTGT 19250



List -4-

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "STUTTGART"

## Passengers sailing from BREMEN

J U N E 10th

19 26.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.			
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		LATZSCH ✓	WILLY	37 ✓	M	WOOD-LABORER Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WITTENBERGE WITTENBERGE.	N.J. NORTHBERGE	
2		LOH ✓ with 20	EMILIE	66 ✓	F	WD PRIVATE Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GUBEN/BRDGB	SON: WILHELM LOH, ALTE POSTSTR GUBEN.	L.I. HOLLIS	
3	463 250 4/1/29	LECHLER ✓	PAULINE	16 ✓	F	S H-KEEPR Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	KANNSTADT	FATHER: FRIEDRICH LECHLER, 7-FELGERGASSE, KANNSTADT/WTBG	NYK NEWYORK	
4		LAMBART ✓	HELENE	24 ✓	F	S H-KEEPR Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	UNNA/WESTF	FATHER: HERR LAMBART, 6-HARDEN-BERGSTRASSE, UNNA.	MICH DETROIT	
5		MULLER ✓ with 14	SOPHIA	17 ✓	F	S H-KEEPR Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	ESSEN/RHLD	FATHER: MAX MULLER, 55-LOHSTR., ESSEN.	N.J. JERSEY-CIT	
6		<del>MERTZ</del>	<del>WILHELM</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S FARMLAB Y</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>Y</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>MARBACH</del>	<del>MARBACH/HESSE-NASS</del>	<del>MICH DETROIT</del>	
7		MEZGER ✓	HELENE	24 ✓	F	S KNITTER Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	FATHER: WILHELM MEZGER, 6-WIRT-STRASSE, VAHINGEN/WITBERG.	NYK BROOKLYN
8		MANNER ✓	GEORG	18 ✓	M	S CLERK Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	ULM/WBG	FATHER: J.G. MANNER, 11-AUF DEM KREUZ, ULM.	NYK BUFFALO	
9		MINTEL ✓	KARL	23 ✓	M	S MECHANIC Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	KONIGSBERG	FATHER: AUGUST MINTEL, SCHONFELD/OSTPREUSSEN.	N.J. HOBOKEN	
10		MOTYCZKA ✓	JOSEF	23 ✓	M	S MASON Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GROSS-STREH-	FATHER: PAUL MOTYCZKA, LITZ/SCHLES GROSS-STREHLITZ.	ILLS O'FALLON	
11		NAEBERS ✓	JOHANN	27 ✓	M	S LOCKSM Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	MUHLHEIM	MOTHER: JOSEFINE NAEBERS, 13-WILHELMINENSTRASSE, MUHLHEIM	LA RAYNE	
12		NEUMANN ✓	KARL	19 ✓	M	S CLERK Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	SELB	FATHER: CARL NEUMANN, 21-BAHN-HOFSTRASSE, SELB/BAYERN.	N.J. CLIFTON.	
13		PORRMANN ✓	HELENE	26 ✓	M	S H-KEEPR Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DRESDEN	MOTHER: HULDA WEINERT, 67-1 FREI-BERGERSTRASSE, DRESDEN.	WIS WEYAUWEGA	
14		PURWIN ✓	FRITZ	41 ✓	M	M TURNER Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	ESSEN	MOTH. I. L.: FRAU LUISE BRETSCHNEIDER 36-HUTTMANNSTR, ESSEN-WEST.	N.J. JERSEYCITY	
15		PURWIN ✓ with 5	ANNA	35 ✓	F	M H-WIFE Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	
16	UNDER 18	PURWIN	FRIEDRICH	13 ✓	M	S STUDENT Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	
17		PUTZ ✓	KAROLINA	27 ✓	F	S FARMLAB Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	AUROLFING	FATHER: LUDWIG PUTZ, AUROLFING/BAYERN.	PENNA ALTOONA	
18	UNDER 18	PUTZ	MAX	1 ✓	M	S CHILD NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	
19		PFEIFFER ✓	ANNA	39 ✓	F	M H-WIFE Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	GITTERSEE/SA	BR. I. L.: OTTO GIBEL, 58-WEIDEN-TALSTRASSE, DRESDEN/SA	N.J. MONTCLAIN	
20		PFEIFFER ✓	RUDOLPH	16 ✓	M	S MILL-MASON Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	
21	UNDER 18	PFEIFFER	GERTRUD	14 ✓	F	S H-KEEPR Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	
22		REGEL ✓	MARGARETHE	21 ✓	F	S H-KEEPR Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: GUSTAV REGEL, 27-STEINWEG QUEDLINBURG/HARZ.	NYK RICHMOND	
23		REICHENBACH ✓ with 1	CHARLOTTE	19 ✓	F	S H-KEEPR Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GUBEN/BRDGB	MOTHER: MARTHA REICHENBACH, 10-BREITER STEIG, GUBEN.	L.I. HOLLIS.	
24		REINICKE ✓	REINHOLD	23 ✓	M	S ENGINEER Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	NETLEBEN	FATHER: AUGUST REINICKE, 82-BIS-LEBENERSTRASSE, NETLEBEN/SA.	ILLS CHICAGO	
25		RAPPEL ✓	MINA	19 ✓	F	S DRESSMKE Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	FATHER: KARL RAPPEL, 16-1 REIFEN-STUHLSTRASSE, MUENCHEN	OHIO TOLEDO	
26		RUTHARDT ✓	EMIL	50 ✓	M	M FARMLAB Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	BOZBERG	ACQ.: EMIL HAUTH, BOZBERG/BADEN.	NYK VAUXHALL	
27		RUTHARDT	MARIE	30 ✓	F	M H-WIFE Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	
28	UNDER 18	RUTHARDT	CHARLOTTE	5 ✓	F	S CHILD NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	
29		SANDHACK ✓	BERNHARD	40 ✓	F	S CONFEC-TIONER Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	STETTIN	FATHER: BERNHARD SANDHACK, 44-LANGSTRASSE, STETTIN.	NYK NEWYORK	
30		SAILER ✓	JAKOB	47 ✓	M	S ENGINEER Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DOSENHEIM, BADEN	BROTHER: MARTIN SAILER, ST. ILGEN/BADEN.	NYK NEWYORK	

CANCELLED NO 6: MERTE(DID NOT SAIL)

**U.S. citizens**

## About

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-43



## List ..... 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

102

J U N E 20th

19 26.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Monte Graham, Master, of the S.S. "L. L. L." from BREMER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Monte Graham  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1926  
at NEW YORK

M. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (What language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. E. Coe, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbia", employed by the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1926.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

103

MANIFEST 3.

MM.-VISAE.

DATE  
PLACE OF ISS.

NUMBER.

17.3.26

18.3.26

19.3.26

20.3.26

21.3.26

22.3.26

23.3.26

24.3.26

25.3.26

26.3.26

27.3.26

28.3.26

29.3.26

30.3.26

31.3.26

1.4.26

2.4.26

3.4.26

4.4.26

5.4.26

6.4.26

7.4.26

8.4.26

9.4.26

10.4.26

11.4.26

12.4.26

13.4.26

14.4.26

15.4.26

16.4.26

17.4.26

18.4.26

19.4.26

20.4.26

21.4.26

22.4.26

23.4.26

24.4.26

25.4.26

26.4.26

27.4.26

28.4.26

29.4.26

30.4.26



**List - 3 -**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

(Printed in England.)

**S. S. STUTTGART**

## Passengers sailing from BREMEN

**JUNE 10th**

1926.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race on people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	OF ISS.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		GRANEMEYER ✓	HERMINE	24 ✓	F S	H-KEEPR Y	GERMAN Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	PAD PYRMONT	NY.	ORANGE.	566
2		HAMMERSCHMIDT ✓	MARIE	35 ✓	F M	H-WIFE Y	DO Y	DO	DO	MAGDEBURG	WISC.	MILWAUKEE.	565
3		HAMMERSCHMIDT ✓	WALTER	16 ✓	M S	LOCKSM. Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	564
4	UNDER 10	HAMMERSCHMIDT ✓	ELISABETH	13 ✓	F S	STUDENT Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	563
5		HEINEMANN ✓	JOHANNA	18 ✓	F S	H-KEEPR Y	DO Y	DO	DO	REHER	NY.	NEW YORK	562
6		HOPSTETTER ✓	FRANZ	21 ✓	M S	MINER Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DUISBURG	WISC.	MILWAUKEE.	561
7		HIRSCHMANN ✓	ERNA	21 ✓	F S	WOMAN Y	DO Y	DO	DO	HAUSEN	PA.	LANCASTER.	560
8		HENSELER ✓	HERMANN	29 ✓	M S	SCULPTOR Y	DO Y	DO	DO	BERLIN	ILL.	CHICAGO.	559
9		HALLEPAPE ✓	WERNER	26 ✓	M S	WAITER Y	DO Y	DO	DO	NIEDER-DOLLENDORF	ILL.	CHICAGO.	558
10		HEUSMANN ✓	CHRISTIANE	35 ✓	F S	H-KEEPR Y	DO Y	DO	DO	FAR	NY.	PLAINS.	557
11		HAGER ✓ with 18	GOTTFRIED	58 ✓	M M	PAINTER Y	DO Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NY.	ROCKAWAY.	556
12		HAGER ✓ wife	TRIENTTE	53 ✓	F M	H-WIFE Y	DO Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	DO	BUFFALO.	555
13		HAGER FLESSA ✓ father	ALFRED	11 ✓	M S	STUDENT Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	554
14		HERRMANN ✓	ERICH	16 ✓	M S	TOOL-MAKER Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DRESDEN	NY.	CARLSTADT.	553
15		HESPELER ✓	HELENE	19 ✓	F S	H-KEEPR Y	DO Y	DO	DO	BRETZFELD.	NY.	NEWARK.	552
16		HAIN ✓ with 5/12	ALFRED	4 ✓	M S	CHILD NO	NO	DO	DO	HOLLMANNS-RIED.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	551
17		HAIN ✓ wife	ANNA	2 ✓	F S	DO NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	550
18		HAGER ✓ wife	FRANZISKA	50 ✓	F S	H-KEEPR Y	GERMAN Y	DO	DO	SCHONWALD	MASS.	BUFFALO.	549
19		HOOPMANN ✓	MARGARETHE	50 ✓	F M	H-WIFE Y	DO Y	DO	DO	BREMEN	ILL.	CHICAGO.	548
20	UNDER 10	HOOPMANN ✓	INGEBORG	5 ✓	F S	CHILD NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	547
21		KIEFER ✓	LINA	23 ✓	F S	COOK Y	GERMAN Y	DO	DO	EBINGEN	PA.	WILKISSING.	546
22		KOSTER ✓	FRIEDRICH	65 ✓	M M	FARMER Y	DO Y	DO	DO	WESTRUP	GERM.	WESTRUP.	545
23		KERNER ✓	MARGARETHA	22 ✓	F S	FARMER Y	DO Y	DO	DO	NETZING	NY.	DETROIT.	544
24	UNDER 10	KERNER ✓	HANS	8 ✓	M S	CHILD NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	543
25		KAMM ✓	STEPANIE	24 ✓	F S	WOMAN Y	GERMAN Y	DO	DO	HEILBRONN	NY.	NEW YORK.	542
26		KRELLMANN ✓	OLGA	19 ✓	F S	H-MAID Y	DO Y	DO	DO	FRANKFURT/M.	NYK	SARDINIA.	541
27		KONIG ✓	KATHARINA	24 ✓	F S	H-MAID Y	DO Y	DO	DO	BOCKINGEN	NY.	BRIGHTON.	540
28		KRAUSS ✓	KURT	22 ✓	M S	MERCHANT Y	DO Y	DO	DO	LUDWIGSBURG	PA.	SCRANTON.	539
29		LANGE ✓ 51	BERTA	21 ✓	F S	H-KEEPR Y	DO Y	DO	DO	ESSEN	NY.	JERSEY CITY.	538
30		LUTZ ✓	HERMANN	21 ✓	M S	MUSICIAN Y	DO Y	DO	DO	STUTTGART	DO	MONTCLAIR.	537

**Total passengers** . . . . . **30**

**U.S. citizens** . . . . .

Along . . . . . 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 21st

19 26.

134

List

- 3 -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

101

MANIFEST 3.

IMM.-VISAE.

DATE  
PLACE OF ISS.

NUMBER.

17.3.26

19.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

22.3.26

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

UNCLE: AUGUST SPELKER, 458

LINCOLN AVE. ORANGE, N.J.

HUSBAND: RICHARD HAMMERSCHMIDT, 2013

CLYBORNE STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.

FATHER: AS ABOVE

FATHER: AS ABOVE

SISTER: GOLDA GERSON, 587 W.

177 STR. APT. 31. NEW YORK, N.Y.

BROTHER I.L.: JOH. MARIACHER, 1232

WALNUT STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.

ACQ.: JOSEF METZ, 604 JOSEFSTR.

LANCASTER, PA.

FRIEND: MARTIN ZAHN, 416 N.

LAVERGUE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.

SISTER: ANNY HALLEPAPE, 81

WELLER AVE. WHITE PLAINS, N.J.

ACQ.: E. ROSENFELDER, 750 BROADWAY.

PAR ROCKAWAY, N.Y.

DAUGHTER: KATE FLESSA, 526 ELM

STR. BUFFALO, N.Y.

DAUGHTER: AS ABOVE

MOTHER: AS ABOVE

UNCLE: ERNST HUNDT, 592 CENTRAL

AVE. CARLSTADT, N.J.

AUNT: MARIE MOERZ, 279 OSWEGIE

TERR. NEWARK, N.J.

AUNT: ROSALIE HELM, 2002 N.

ROSCOE STR. CHICAGO, ILL.

AUNT: AS ABOVE

SISTER: KATE FLESSA, 526 ELM

STR. BUFFALO, N.Y.

HUSBAND: DIETRICH HOOPMANN, 4038

CORNELIA AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.

FATHER: AS ABOVE

SISTER: FRIEDA LUSCHBURGER, 1206

PENN AVE. WYOMISSING, PA.

DAUGHTER: LOUISE BREHOF, R.R. 5.B.

616, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

PIANO: KARL DINKEL, DETROIT

MICH. 3475-ST. AUBIN AVE.

FATHER: AS ABOVE

COUSIN: HERMANN STUMPFROCK, 1217

FAIRFOX AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.

UNCLE: ALFRED SCHIMKE, 3014

SARDINIA, N.Y.

FRIEND: HILDA GRUELLIN, 3014

6-STR. BRIGHTON BECH, N.Y.

FRIEND: R.W. KURBLE, 909 ALBRIGHT

AVE. SCRANTON, PA.

ACQ.: HEDWIG EHLE, 125 MANHATTAN

AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.

SISTER: MARTHA LUTZ, 41 PROSPER

AVE. MONTCLAIR, N.J.

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ant. W. M. Masta, of the S. S. "COLUMBIA", from BREMER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1926

at NEW YORK

M. M. Masta  
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. E. Reiser, Surgeon of the U.S. STEAMSHIP, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1926  
at NEW YORK

M. M. Murphy  
Commissioner

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

MANIFEST No. 2.

IMM.-VISAS.

DATE  
PLACE OF ISSUE  
NUMBER.

1. 4. 26. KOELN, 40404  
1. 5. 26. KOELN, 9936  
1. 5. 26. KOELN, 9937  
1. 5. 26. KOELN, 9938  
1. 5. 26. KOELN, 44292  
1. 5. 26. KOELN, 44293  
1. 5. 26. KOELN, 44294  
1. 5. 26. MUNICH, 44930  
1. 5. 26. DRESDEN, 36235  
1. 4. 26. MUNICH, 48632  
1. 4. 26. BERLIN, 14840  
1. 5. 26. DRESDEN, 2523  
1. 5. 26. MUNICH, 28752  
1. 5. 26. MUNICH, 12800  
1. 4. 26. KOELN, 35911  
1. 4. 26. KOELN, 35912  
1. 4. 26. BERLIN, 9612  
1. 5. 26. KOELN, 537  
1. 4. 26. MUNICH, 36550  
1. 5. 26. MUNICH, 44981  
1. 4. 26. KOELN, 19745  
1. 4. 26. KOELN, 40472  
1. 4. 26. KOELN, 19749  
1. 5. 26. MUNICH, 44955  
1. 5. 26. MUNICH, 44880  
1. 3. 26. LEIPZIG, 41523  
1. 4. 26. LEIPZIG, 22935  
1. 4. 26. LEIPZIG, 22936  
1. 4. 26. MUNICH, 32557  
1. 4. 26. MUNICH, 34558



List -2-

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JUNE 10th, 1926.

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		BARTOSZ	BALBINA	16	✓ F	S H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY KASTROP/WFL. MOONSTRASSE, KASTROP.	PENNA PHILA.	
2		BURGEL	WALTER	32	✓ M	M LOCKSM	Y	DO	DO	DO OHLIGS/RHLD BERGERSTRASSE, SOLINGEN.	N.J. NEWARK.	
3		BURGEL	ERNA	28	✓ F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO FATHER IN LAW: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	
4	UNDER 16	BURGEL	WALTERAUF	—	✓ F	S INFANT	NO	DO	DO	DO GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	
5		BENZENBERG	WILHELM	56	✓ M	M JOINER	Y	DO	DO	DO ELBERFELD WIFE: FRAU WILH. BENZENBERG, 46-GARTENSTRASSE, ELBERFELD.	NYK NEWYORK	
6		BENZENBERG	KONRAD	20	✓ M	S DO	Y	DO	DO	DO MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	
7		BENZENBERG	HERMANN	18	✓ M	S DO	Y	DO	DO	DO MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	
8		BAUER	HEDWIG	16	✓ F	S H-KEEPER	Y	DO	DO	DO LEIDERSBACH LEIDERSBACH/BAIERN.	CONN CLINTON	
9		BORGSMANN	RICHARD	22	✓ M	S TECHNOL	Y	DO	DO	DO AUE/SA MOZARTSTRASSE, AUE.	MO ST. LOUIS	
10		BAUERREISS	FRIEDRICH	24	✓ M	S	Y	DO	DO	DO STRASSENDORF MOTHER: MARGARETHE BAUERREISS, WISSE-STRASSE/DORF.	MD BALTIMORE	
11		BOTHE	ANNA	21	✓ F	S H-KEEPER	Y	DO	DO	DO MOTHER: FRAU AUGUST BOTHE, BEUCHTE/HANE WEDDINGEN.	NYK NEWYORK	
12		BUTTNER	THEODOR	24	✓ M	M SOLDIER	Y	DO	DO	DO ELSTERBERG WIFE: FRIEDA BUTTNER, 14-MUHL-STRASSE, ELSTERBERG/SA.	N.J. UNIONCITY	
13		BOBINGER	JULIANA	22	✓ F	S H-MAID	Y	DO	DO	DO FATHER: SEBASTIAN BOBINGER, 10-JESUITENGASSE, FRIEDBERG/BAY MASS NEWTON		
14		DORSON	ELEANORE	21	✓ F	S H-KEEPER	Y	DO	DO	DO FATHER: ANDREAS DORSON, 436-LINDHARTSTR. OCHSENFURT/BAIERN. MINN WINONA		
15		DANIEL	ELISABETH	29	✓ F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO FATHER: ADALBERT TOPOROWITZ, 8-KATERNBERG HERMANNSTRASSE, KATERNBERG/RHLD WIS OSHKOSH		
16	UNDER 16	DANIEL	URSULA	2	✓ F	S CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DO GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	
17		DINKLER	CARL	28	✓ M	S WEAVER	Y	DO	DO	DO MOTHER: AUGUSTE DINKLER, 1-WALTERS-ROTA STR., HILDBURGHUSEN/THUR PA	HARRIS-BURGH	
18		EVENTZ	ELISABETH	73	✓ F	WD PRIVATE	Y	DO	DO	DO SON: NORBERT EVENTZ, KANTEN/RHEPROV.	GERM. KANTEN.	
19		KINGSIEDLER	ANNA	28	✓ F	S COOK	Y	DO	DO	DO MOTHER: JOSEFA KINGSIEDLER, HEIMERTINGEN HEIMERTINGEN/BAIERN.	N.J. UNIONCITY	
20		FUNK	GEORG	22	✓ M	S M'CHANT	Y	DO	DO	DO FATHER: JOHANN GEORG FUNK, 22-ROTH/BAIERN ROTH/LICHTENFELS.	CAL FRISCO	
21		FLAGEL	FRIEDOLIN	22	✓ M	S MASON	Y	DO	DO	DO FATHER: FRANZ FLAGEL, 34-HARDT-STRASSE, ISERLOHN/WESTFALEN.	NYK NEWYORK	
22		FLEISCHER	OTTO	26	✓ M	M MINER	Y	DO	DO	DO WIFE: MARTHA FLEISCHER, 4-VOSS-WEG, BUER-HASSEL.	PENNA REVLOC	
23		FLAGEL	MARIA	29	✓ F	S	Y	DO	DO	DO FATHER: FRANZ FLAGEL, 34-HARDT-STRASSE, ISERLOHN/WESTFALEN	NYK NEWYORK	
24		GAUL	LYNA	31	✓ F	S DRESSER	Y	DO	DO	DO FATHER: VALENTIN GAUL, 472-FABRIK-FURT/BAIERN STRASSE, OCHSENFURT.	NYK NEWYORK	
25		GARLER	FRIEDA	26	✓ F	S H-KEEPER	Y	DO	DO	DO FATHER: JOSEF GARLER, 10-MUNCHE-NERSTRASSE, PLAUEGG/MUENCHEN	NYK BRONX	
26		HILKE	WALTER	23	✓ M	S CLERK	Y	DO	DO	DO FATHER: GUSTAV HILKE, 4-ASCHERLEBEN/ANHALT.	DO ELMHURST	
27		HEIN	HELENE	26	✓ F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO HUSBAND: ARTHUR HEIN, POSTSTRASSE, OCHSENFURT.	N.J. ELIZABETH	
28		HEIN	—	4	✓ F	S CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DO GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	
29		HELLDOBLER	BERTHA	28	✓ F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO BROTHER: FRANZ METZGER, 8-1 VER-SAILERSTRASSE, MUENCHEN.	OHIO TOLEDO	
30		HELLDOBLER	VALENTIN	4	✓ M	S CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DO UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	

Total passengers . . . . . 30  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . . 30\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 20th

19 26.

136

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	MANIFEST #12.												
1	YES	SEE C. 19	25-	NO	FATHER: MICHAEL BARTOSZ, 1502 4th STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	GR	70-12	GERMAN	BOVING HANSEN	20.4.26. KOENIG, 40404
2	NO	DO	25-	NO	FATH. I. L.: EMIL TREDE, SOUTH-17th STREET, NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	BOLLINGEN.	20.4.26. KOENIG, 9936
3	NO	DO	YES	NO	263- Forest or Kearney FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	14	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	VELBERT	20.4.26. KOENIG, 9937
4	NO	DO	NO	NO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	OHLIGS	20.4.26. KOENIG, 9938
5	YES	DO	25-	NO	COUSIN: FRITZ BENZENBERG, 246 43rd STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	GR	DO	ELDERFELD	20.4.26. KOENIG, 44292
6	YES	DO	25-	NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	20.4.26. KOENIG, 44293
7	YES	DO	25-	NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	20.4.26. KOENIG, 44294
8	NO	DO	25-	NO	AUNT: MRS. BARBARA HESER, BOX 27 CLINTON/CONN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	DO	LEIDERBACH	20.4.26. KOENIG, 44930
9	NO	SELF	25-	NO	UNCLE: OSCAR RIGTER, 2121 S-9th STREET, ST. LOUIS/MO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	ZSCHARLAD	20.4.26. KOENIG, 36235
10	NO	SEE C. 19	25-	NO	BR. I. L.: HANS CLAUSSEN, 3326 GILMAN TERRACE, BALTIMORE, MD.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	STROESSEN-DORF.	20.4.26. KOENIG, 28632
11	NO	DO	YES	NO	ACQ.: MRS. H. WILMS, 377 E-153rd STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	WEDDINGEN.	20.4.26. KOENIG, 14840
12	NO	DO	25-	NO	BROTHER: PAUL BATTORER, 426-LAKE STREET, UNION CITY, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	KROCKAU	20.4.26. KOENIG, 2523
13	YES	DO	25-	NO	EMPLOYER: FREDERICK C. WITTIG, 100 HILLSIDE AVE., WEST-NEWTON, MASS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	DO	GSPFINGEN.	20.4.26. KOENIG, 28752
14	YES	DO	25-	NO	SISTER: KATHARINE SCHLORGER, RFD.-2, WINONA, MINN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	COHSEFURT	20.4.26. KOENIG, 12800
15	NO	DO	25-	NO	HUSBAND: REINHOLD DANIEL, 533-14 STREET, OSHKOSH, WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	FRINTROP	20.4.26. KOENIG, 35911
16	NO	DO	124	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	DO	ESSEN	20.4.26. KOENIG, 75912
17	YES	DO	25-	NO	BR. I. L.: FREDERIC EMIL VOGT, P.O. BOX 22, ENHANT, PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	HILDBERG-HAUSER	20.4.26. KOENIG, 9612
18	NO	DO	YES	NO	SON: EMIL EVERTZ, 722 N-SALINA STREET, SYRACUSE, NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	DO	YANTEN	20.4.26. KOENIG, 537
19	YES	DO	25-	NO	BR. I. L.: EMIL DAUBENBERGER, 350-HOBOKEN STREET, UNIONCITY, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	DO	HEIMERTEN-SEN.	20.4.26. KOENIG, 36550
20	YES	DO	25-	NO	COUSIN: PAUL HALLMEYER, 851-HAMPSHIRE, SAN FRANCISCO/CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	DO	BOE.	20.4.26. KOENIG, 44981
21	YES	DO	25-	NO	SISTER: AGNES FLUGEL, 255 W-79th STR., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	ISERLOHN.	20.4.26. KOENIG, 19745
22	YES	DO	25-	NO	BROTHER: KARL FLEISCHER, REVLOC/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	CATERBERG	20.4.26. KOENIG, 20472
23	YES	DO	25-	NO	SISTER: AGNES FLUGEL, 255 W-79th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	ISERLOHN.	20.4.26. KOENIG, 19749
24	NO	DO	25-	NO	ACQ.: JAKOB KNORR, 2067-QUIMBY AVE., NEWYORK-BRONX.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	BOHSEFURT	20.4.26. KOENIG, 44955
25	YES	DO	25-	NO	SISTER: SOPHIE KLEIN, 1866-BRONX-DALE AVE., NEWYORK-BRONX.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	FLAUBER.	20.4.26. KOENIG, 44560
26	NO	SELF	50	NO	COUSIN: PAUL FROKART, 6334-BOOTH STREET, ELMHURST, NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	GASTEN	20.4.26. KOENIG, 41523
27	NO	SEE C. 19	25-	NO	BR. I. L.: JOSEF BRUBOKELMAYER, 226 SOUTH STREET, ELIZABETH, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	DO	HOCHHEIM	20.4.26. KOENIG, 22935
28	NO	DO	25-	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	DO	20.4.26. KOENIG, 22936
29	YES	DO	25-	NO	HUSBAND: VALENTIN HELDOBLER, 725 S-ERIE STREET, TOLEDO/OHIO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	MUNICHEN	20.4.26. KOENIG, 24557
30	YES	DO	124	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	20.4.26. KOENIG, 34556

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Paul John Horta, of the S.S. S. S. S. from BREITENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul John Horta  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1926  
at NEW YORK

M. J. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

14-631

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. E. Goerisch, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs Service, employed by the U.S. Customs Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1926  
at NEW YORK

M. J. Murphy  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

107

MANIFEST No. 1.

IMM.-VISAE.

DATE

PLACE OF ISSUE

NUMBER.

22.5.26. STUTTG, 19112  
26.5.26. STUTTG, 19112  
26.5.26. STUTTG, 19112  
22.5.26. STUTTG, 19112  
27.5.26. STUTTG, 19112

7.4.26. STUTTG, 19112

24.2.26. STUTTG, 19112

16.2.26. STUTTG, 19112

1.3.26. STUTTG, 19112

7.5.26. STUTTG, 19112

7.5.26. STUTTG, 19112

5.6.26. STUTTG, 19112

2.6.26. STUTTG, 19112

6.4.26. STUTTG, 19112

6.4.26. STUTTG, 19112

6.4.26. STUTTG, 19112

19.5.26. STUTTG, 19112

18.5.26. STUTTG, 19112

24.2.26. STUTTG, 19112

26.2.26. STUTTG, 19112

10.5.26. STUTTG, 19112

10.5.26. STUTTG, 19112

1.5.26. STUTTG, 19112

2.6.26. STUTTG, 19112

2.6.26. STUTTG, 19112

2.6.26. STUTTG, 19112

2.6.26. STUTTG, 19112

2.6.26. STUTTG, 19112

2.6.26. STUTTG, 19112

2.6.26. STUTTG, 19112



List -1-

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "STUTTGART"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JUNE 10th

1926.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	1. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		GELLHORN AGNES	52	F	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DAUGHTER: EDITH GELLHORN, 49-TOEN- GESSGASSE, FRANKFURT/HAES-MASS SEE COL. 11.
2		GOERKE OTTO	45	M	S BAKER	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A. BROOKLYN	MOTHER: AUGUSTE GOERKE, BARTENSTEIN/OSTPREUSSEN.	NYK BROOKLYN
3		NORDMANN MARIE	17	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	DO	DO NEWYORK	FATHER: FRANZ NORDMANN, WIEFELADE/DBG.	DO NEWYORK
4		SCHARFF JOHANNA	57	F	S PRIVATE	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY PFORZHEIM	SISTER: FRAU LUISE WERNER, Wwe. GARTENSTADT/PPORZHEIM.	SEE COL. 11.
5		REINERS GEORG	19	M	S FARMER	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
6		SCHAUPP PAUL	18	M	S TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY DORNHAU	FATHER: JOHANNES SCHAUPP, DORNHAU/WTBERG.	PENNA PHILA
7		REICHARD CHARLOTTE	23	F	S NURSE	Y	DO	DO	DO BERLIN	FATHER: EDWIN REICHARD, 75-YORCK- STRASSE, BERLIN, S-W.	N.J. DOVER
8		ULRICH KARL	18	M	S LOCKSM	Y	DO	DO	DO MUKRENA/SA	MOTHER: EMILE ULRICH, SEBALS=	NYK RICHMOND.
9		WILKENS ALBERTINE	39	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: KAROLINE BUSCHMANN, STEFANI- BRICK/BREM. TORSTENWEG, BREMEN.	NYK NEWYORK
10		WEDELSTADT KLARA	24	F	S H-MAID	Y	DO	DO	DO MUENCHEN	MOTHER: ROSINE GAST, 3-KURZESTH SCHLOCHAU/WESTPREUSSEN.	N.J. PATTERSON
11		WIEDORFER MAX	21	M	S FARMER	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: GEORG WIEDORFER, ALZENBERG/BAYERN.	MD BALTIMORE
12		MAH ARTHUR	35	M	M BUTTER	Y	DO	DO	DO CHEMNITZ	WIFE: HELENE MAH, 17-SEDANSTR. CHEMNITZ/SA.	SEE COL. 11
13		RAISCH AUGUST	58	M	M DYER	Y	DO	DO	DO STUTTGART	WIFE: MARGARETHE RAISCH, 169- ROTHEBUHLSTRASSE, STUTTGART.	DO
14		DOEPGEN IDA	33	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO ELVERSBERG	FATHER: LUDWIG DONY, 2-PETERSSTR. ELVERSBERG/SAAR.	ALLS CHICAGO
15		DOEPGEN FRITZ KARL	13	M	S STUDENT	Y	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO
16		DOEPGEN ALICE	10	F	S DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO
17		SCHMATZ KATHARINA	34	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO MUENCHEN	FATHER: JOSEF WEBER, OBERDORF/ SEEBACH, BAYRISCHER WALD.	NYK BROOKLYN
18		SCHMATZ JOSEF	13	M	S STUDENT	Y	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO
19		BERTHEL GERTRUD	22	F	S SPINNER	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: MAX BERTHEL, 15- SCHENBRUNN/SA.	NYK BRONX.
20		SCHMALFUSS GERTRUD	31	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	DO	DO CHEMNITZ	FATHER: KARL AUGUST SCHMALFUSS, 15-JOSEPHINENSTRASSE, CHEMNITZ VA	ROSSLYN
21		KIESEL MARIE	50	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO LITHUANIA SCHAULEN	FATHER: ROBERT SCHULZ, 92-WILNA- STRASSE, SCHAULEN/LITHUAN.	NYK NEWYORK
22		HEINDL ANNA	22	F	S BOOKKPR	Y	DO	DO	DO GERMANY BAMBERG	FATHER: ADOLF HEINDL, 17-A, HOLZSTRASSE, BAMBERG.	NYK NEWYORK
23		BUESOW GUSTAV	45	M	S FARMER	Y	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: FRAU WILHELMINE BUESOW, LASSCHINGSHOF SCHULSTRASSE, STOLP/POMMERN NICH	ST. JOSEPH
24		DIPLOMAT YAGI SUKEICHI	33	M	S FARMER	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	DO BERLIN	BOTSCHAFTSSTR: JASHI ITO, JAPANI- SCHE GESANDTSCHAFT, BERLIN.	JAPAN KOBE.
25		HEINZ FRIEDRICH	23	M	S GOLDSMITH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO GRUNBAOH	FATHER: FRIEDRICH HEINZ, HAUS 8 GRUNBAOH/WTBERG.	HIGH DETROIT
26		SCHMUKLER BENNO	38	M	M ELECTRON	Y	DO	DO	DO BERLIN	WIFE: EMMA SCHMUKLER, 7-LOUISEN- WEG, HAMBURG.	NYK NEWYORK
27		ROKERMANN LEO	41	M	M TAILOR	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: RACHEL ROKERMANN, 17-MEL- ZERSTRASSE, ERFURT/SA.	DO DO
28		KAUPERT PAUL	28	M	S CHAUFFEUR	Y	DO	DO	DO NEUSTADT	MOTHER: LUCIA KAUPERT, 19-LEH- CHENFELD, NEUSTADT/O.S.	DO BRIGHTON
29		BERNHARD ALFRED	26	M	S MASON	Y	DO	DO	DO NEUSTADT	FATHER: RICHARD BERNHARD, 21- GLODNYSTRASSE, NEUSTADT/O.S.	DO DO
30		HITSON RICHARD	28	M	S WRIGHT	Y	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MARIE HITSON, 140- LEBER/O.S. LEVER.	DO DO

Total passengers . . . . . 29

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . 29

CANCELLED. No. 5 REINERS, DID NOT SAIL.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 20th

19 26.

108

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

id  
of

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	MANIFEST No. 1.		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.		
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.			
Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		
Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.		
Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.		
City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.		
IMM.-VISAE.	IMM.-VISAE.	IMM.-VISAE.	IMM.-VISAE.	IMM.-VISAE.	IMM.-VISAE.	IMM.-VISAE.	IMM.-VISAE.	IMM.-VISAE.	IMM.-VISAE.	IMM.-VISAE.	IMM.-VISAE.	IMM.-VISAE.	IMM.-VISAE.	IMM.-VISAE.	IMM.-VISAE.	IMM.-VISAE.	IMM.-VISAE.	IMM.-VISAE.	IMM.-VISAE.	IMM.-VISAE.		
DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE		
PLAC OF ISSUE	PLAC OF ISSUE	PLAC OF ISSUE	PLAC OF ISSUE	PLAC OF ISSUE	PLAC OF ISSUE	PLAC OF ISSUE	PLAC OF ISSUE	PLAC OF ISSUE	PLAC OF ISSUE	PLAC OF ISSUE	PLAC OF ISSUE	PLAC OF ISSUE	PLAC OF ISSUE	PLAC OF ISSUE	PLAC OF ISSUE	PLAC OF ISSUE	PLAC OF ISSUE	PLAC OF ISSUE	PLAC OF ISSUE	PLAC OF ISSUE		
NUMBER.	NUMBER.	NUMBER.	NUMBER.	NUMBER.	NUMBER.	NUMBER.	NUMBER.	NUMBER.	NUMBER.	NUMBER.	NUMBER.	NUMBER.	NUMBER.	NUMBER.	NUMBER.	NUMBER.	NUMBER.	NUMBER.	NUMBER.	NUMBER.		
1	YES SEE C.19	YES	NO	DAUGHTER: ANNA BUCHLER, 69 E-97th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY	YES 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	POLAND	BOGOWO	FRANKF., 4419
2	NO	SELF	25-	OWN RESIDENCE: 1495- FULTON STREET, BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BARTENSTEIN	WASHPET, 189038
3	YES	DO	25-	1923-12-1928 ACQ.: ELSE MOSETTER, 1192 1st AVE., NEWYORK-CITY	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE	DO	BURGSEFELDA	BRUNNEN, 184
4	YES	SELF	YES	SISTER: MARIE SCHARFF, 214-BEDELL STREET, FREEPORT/L.I.	YES 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	AUGSBURG	STUTTG., 200
5	YES	SELF	YES	UNCLE: PETER ROSE, AL MONTE/CA.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HONEN	KIRCHEN.
6	YES	SEE C.19	25-	BROTHER: CARL SCHAUPP, 2818 W- M-STER STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PA	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GERMANY	STUTTG., 19112
7	YES	DO	YES	ACQ.: JOHN WOLF, 38 E-DICKERSON STREET, DOVER/N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	JOHANNES-THAL	BERLIN, 25930
8	YES	DO	25-	AUNT: AUGUSTE LEUER, 8-BYRNE AVE PORT-RICHMOND/NYK	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MUKRENA	LEIPZIG, 41149
9	YES	SELF	25-	HUSBAND: HENRY WILKENS, 1345-AM-STERDAM AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	WASTEDT/BRM	BRUNNEN, 18592
10	NO	SEE C.19	25-	COUSIN: WILHELM FELSCH, 40-16th AVE., PATTERSON/N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SCHLOCHAU	MUNICH, 44885
11	YES	DO	25-	BROTHER: JOSEPH WIEDORFER, 2431 ELDERSY STR., BALTIMORE/MD.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ALZERSBERG	MUNICH, 44894
12	YES	SELF	25-	FIRM: ALFRED HOFMANN INC., 635-15th STR., WEST-NEWYORK/N.J.	YES 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	ALZERSBERG	MUNICH, 44894
13	YES	SEE C.19	25-	ACQ.: CHAS. S. SCHNEIDER, 52-WEST END AVE., NEWARK/N.J.	YES 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ALZERSBERG	MUNICH, 44894
14	YES	DO	NO	HUSBAND: FRITZ KARL DOEPGEN, 2043 DAYTON STREET, CHICAGO/ILL.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BLK	GR	NONE	DO	ELVERSBERG	STRASSBO, 4356
15	YES	DO	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	STRASSBO, 4356
16	YES	DO	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	STRASSBO, 4356
17	YES	DO	25-	HUSBAND: JOSEF SCHMATZ, 1722 NIMROD STREET, BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	STRASSBO, 4357
18	YES	DO	25-	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	STRASSBO, 4357
19	NO	DO	25-	FIANC: KURT WUNDERLICH, 231 E-FREMONT AVE., NEWYORK-BROX.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	DO	STRASSBO, 4357
20	NO	DO	25-	FIANC: FRIEDRICH HERWIG, ROSSLYN/VIRGINIA.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	DO	STRASSBO, 4357
21	YES	SELF	YES	HUSBAND: ADOLF KIESEL, 337-3rd AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	DO	STRASSBO, 4357
22	NO	SEE C.19	25-	SISTER: AUGUSTE LUZIE BEINDL, 20-DAVIS AVE., NEW-ROCHELLE/NYK.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	DO	STRASSBO, 4357
23	YES	DO	25-	ACQ.: FRANZ R. DAMASKE, 1009-CHURCH STREET, ST. JOSEPH/MICH.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	STRASSBO, 4357
24	NO	SELF	YES	KATO, MITSUI CO., 25-MADISON AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.	YES 4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	STRASSBO, 4357
25	NO	SEE C.19	25-	UNCLE: JACOB HEINZ, 2207-CANTON AVE., DETROIT/MICH.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	STRASSBO, 4357
26	YES	SELF	YES	BROTHER: DAVID SCHMUKLER, 1318-5th AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	DO	DO	STRASSBO, 4357
27	YES	DO	70-	BR. I. L.: MAX WALAS, 105 W-112th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	DO	DO	STRASSBO, 4357
28	YES	DO	YES	ACQ.: ADOLF HITSON, 386-BURGIER AVE., WEST NEW BRIGHTON/NYK.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	STRASSBO, 4357
29	YES	DO	25-	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	STRASSBO, 4357
30	YES	DO	25-	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	STRASSBO, 4357

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Stuart Graham, Master, of the S/S, STU, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1946  
at NEW YORK

*M. H. Hargreaves*  
Immigration Officer.

14-551

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



ST

States,  
STEER

Arr

Form 636 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16-007

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. STUTTGART

sailing from BREMEN

JUNE 10th, 1920 Arriving at port of NEW YORK 139

26.

No. on List.	No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	1	HESS	JOHN	57	M	PASSPORT: 154433 ✓ 1926 JANR. 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C. BY MARRIAGE	245 HUMBOLDT STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	2	HESS	WILHELMINE	57	F		AS ABOVE.
3	3	HESS	JOSEF	17	M	1908 JULY 19th, BROOKLYN, N.Y. 154516	AS ABOVE.
4	4	DOGGE WEISLAHN	BERTHA	72	F		AS ABOVE.
5	5	BORRY BARRY	WILLIAM	45	M	1880 JUNE 10th, ADAMS, KY 193879	BALTIMORE, MD. 3619 CARSEN AVE.
6	6	JAE	SUSANNE	59	F		DETROIT, MICH. 2918 STROMBERG PITTSBURGH, PA.
7	7	STERN	EUGEN	40	M		LAS CRUCES/NEW-MEXICO. 323-SENATOR STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.
8	8	WEISHAAR	AUGUST	59	M		103-WATER STREET, BUFFALO/N.Y.
9	9	SCHMIDT	BRUNO	55	M		947-16th STREET, MILWAUKEE/WISC.
10	10	LAMBRECHT	HATTIE	31	F	1894 JULY 16th, MILWAUKEE/WISC. 166479	HUNTINGDON PA VALLAY
11	11	FESMIRE	ALBERT	32	M	1893 NOVEMBER 5th HARTSVILLE	
12	12	FESMIRE	MINNIE	27	F	1899 MARCH 2nd, BROOKLYN N.Y. 139758	
13	13						
14	14						
15	15						
16	16						
17	17						
18	18						
19	19						
20	20						
21	21						
22	22						
23	23						
24	24						
25	25						
26	26						
27	27						
28	28						
29	29						
30	30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



ST

States, of  
STEERA

Arri

Form 990 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S.S. STUTTGART

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

11th June

, 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20th June, 1926

143

35

25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STOERRLE WILLIAM G.	61 ✓	M	M	MAY 1903. BRIDGEPORT COURT	WILLIAMSTOWN, NEW JERSEY.
2	STOERRLE ANNA A.	57 ✓	F	M	BY MARRIAGE 1898	WILLIAMSTOWN, NEW JERSEY.
3	STOERRLE LOUISE J.	23 ✓	F	S	Ct. GREENWICH March 21/1903	WILLIAMSTOWN, NEW JERSEY.

113398  
115169  
J. H. O. am P. Lawen Insp

3 Cal

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



ST

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England) 14-007

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

141

JUN 21 1926

19

S. S. "STUTTGART" sailing from Charbourg, June 11th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

States, or  
STEERAGE

Arrive

14

No.  
on  
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No.  
on  
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

WOODLEY

George

48 3

M

M

Ohio Findlay March 4th 1878

Findlay, Ohio

WOODLEY

Anna

49

F

M

Ohio, Bucyrus Sept 26th 1876

-do-

840 am P. Owen fish

49 Nairobi Col

7 baby

58

143

35

moed at

VA 25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



ST

States, or  
STEERAGE

Arriv

14 15

No.  
List.Whether having a ticket  
for the vessel, and if so, for what  
purpose.

1 Y

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. E. Goerisch, Surgeon of the S.S. Greifswald, employed by owners, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of  
Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

D. E. Goerisch

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1926

at NEW YORK

M. J. Murphy  
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



STAT

States, or a port  
STORAGE PAS

## Arriving

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "STUTTGART"

## Passengers sailing from **C H E R B O U R G**

JUNE 11<sup>th</sup> 1926

143

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U.S. citizens . . . . .	000
Aliens . . . . .	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

143

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Robert John Hunter, of the SS "ST. CLARE" from BREITEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1926

at.....NEW YORK.....

*Immigration Officer.*

14-219

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien.

...each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of ship certificates.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on page 10.

the race or people as given in said list. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The last of these should be carefully

referred by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. Another

race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

OTHER.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ancestry

Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. E. Gierisch, Surgeon of the U.S. STUFF CART, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*D. E. Gierisch*

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1926  
at NEW YORK

*M. H. Gierisch*  
*Gierisch*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at—

Date.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
PASSPORT No. 935	PRAG	JUNE 2nd 1926
833	PRAGUE N.Q.	28.5.26.
834	PRAGUE N.Q.	28.5.26.
832	" N.Q.	"
980	WASHINGTON D.C.	JULY 10.25 K.
222	VIENNA Q	5.6.26.
850	PRAGUE Q	5.6.26.
852	" Q	"
852	" Q	"
9 583	BERLIN Q	23.4.26.
31 863	HAMBURG Q	8.4.26.
15 673	BREMEN Q	3.3.26.
12 772	MUNICH Q	17.5.26.
2 717	SOFIA Q	25.2.26.
46 316	COLOGNE Q	1.4.26.
196	BREMEN N.Q.	May 29, 1926
19 638	COLOGNE Q	10.5.26.
19 640	" Q	"
19 641	" Q	"
41 408	LEIPZIG Q	18.3.26.
16 018	DRESDEN Q	7.5.26.
14 755	BREMEN Q	7.5.26.
2 624	COLOGNE Q	12.2.26.
2 620	" Q	"
679	VIENNA Q	25.5.26.
147 54	BREMEN Q	7.5.26.



STA

States, or a  
STEERAGE

Arrival

Form 500  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "STUTTGART" Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JUNE 10TH, 1926.

(Printed in England.)

14-213

14		15		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to send final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—		Date.														
				Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.																
1		1	U. S. CIT.	KOVAL	GEORGE	16	M	S	U. S. C I T I Z E N			U. S. Borne at Bridgeport Conn, Apr 15, 1910.				N. Y.	BAYONNE																
2	N	2		KOVAL	ZUZANNA	59	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	SLOVAK	Y CS.-SL.	SLOVAK	CS.-SL. BUDKOVCE	SISTER ANNA BREJDA, BUDKOVCE No. 94 KOSICKA ZUPA/CS.-SL.	N. Y.	BAYONNE			JUNE and 1926 June 27													
3		3		KOVAL	JAN	14	M	S	None						AUNT					QUR N.Q. 28.5.26.													
4	Y	4	S. S. CIT.	HROMADA	ANNA	17	F	S	SERVANT				BAJNA	UNCLE JOSEF HROMADA, BAJNA 71 I./CS.-SL.	OHIO CANTON					QUR N.Q. 28.5.26.													
5		5		KRENN	GREGOR	41	M	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N							OHIO SALEM				N. Q.													
6	N	6		KRENN	MARIA	28	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA GRAZ	FATHER FRANZ POCKREITER, GRAZ I./AUSTRIA 2	OHIO SALEM				QUR N.Q. 28.5.26.													
7	N	7		KURUC	ANNA	35	F	M	H. WIFE		SLOVAK	CS.-SL.	SLOVAK	CS.-SL. VELKY LIPNIK	COUSIN MARIA LIPNIKY, VELKY LIPNIK/CS.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO			QUR N.Q. 28.5.26.													
8		8		KURUC	MICHAEL	17	M	S	None						COUSIN					QUR N.Q. 28.5.26.													
9		9		KURUC	JAN	15	M	S							COUSIN					QUR N.Q. 28.5.26.													
10	Y	10		FISCHER	BERNARD	28	M	S	MACHIN.		GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN	FATHER AUGUST FISCHER, FIDDI- CHER I./BRDGO./ODER	N. Y.	UTICA			QUR N.Q. 28.5.26.													
11		11		BRODERSEN	NETA	24	F	S	SERVANT				ALTONA	MOTHER CHRISTINE BRODERSEN, NEUBER- END B./SCHLESWIG I./HOLSTEIN	N. Y.	UTICA			QUR N.Q. 28.5.26.														
12		12		JOST-WESTENDORF	BERNHARD	43	M	M	TECHN.				BIESTE	SISTER BERNHARDINE REHME-JOST- WESTENDORF, BIESTE/OLDGO.	N. J.	JERSEY CITY			QUR N.Q. 28.5.26.														
13		13		BERGER	PETER	27	M	M	FARMER				HINTER- KUHBERG	WIFE MARIA BERGER, HINTERKUHBERG I./BAVARIA	WISC.	MILWAUKEE			QUR N.Q. 28.5.26.														
14		14		KVASHNICKOVA	ZANDA	45	F	M	H. WIFE			CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	BULGARIA SOFIA	SISTER KAROLINE KOZELSKA, SOFIA I./BULGARIA, GURKOSTR. 3	N. Y.	NEW YORK			QUR N.Q. 28.5.26.													
15		15		MIKOLAJCZIK	EDMUND	21	M	S	BAKER			GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY RAUXEL	FATHER P. MIKOLAJCZIK, RAUXEL I./WESTFL., CLEMENS STR. 5	ILL.	CHICAGO			QUR N.Q. 28.5.26.													
16		16		GROSSKURTH	LINA	22	F	M	H. WIFE			WITHOUT		GERMANY HAMELN	DR. I. L. HEINRICH GROSSKURTH, HAMELN/MANE., KAISERSTR. 58	WISC.	ANTIGO			QUR N.Q. 28.5.26.													
17		17		SIMON	ERNST	53	M	M	WORKM.			GERMANY		OHLEIS	FATHER REINH. SIMON, HOFESCHNEID I./RHLD., LOEHDOERF 18	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT			QUR N.Q. 28.5.26.													
18		18		SIMON	KATHARINA	48	F	M	H. WIFE						FATHER I. L.					QUR N.Q. 28.5.26.													
19		19		SIMON	ELFRIEDE	17	F	S	CLERK						GRANDFATHER					QUR N.Q. 28.5.26.													
20		20		BORMANN	ELISE	20	F	S	CLERK				MAGDEBURG	MOTHER EMMA NEUMANN, MAGDEBURG, PREFORTSTR. 19	N. Y.	NEW YORK			QUR N.Q. 28.5.26.														
21		21		KERN	ALFRED	19	M	S	WORKM.				SCHAEFFELN	MOTHER JOHANN KERN, SCHMOELLN I./SACHSEN	N. Y.	BRONX			QUR N.Q. 28.5.26.														
22		22		KUHNKE	FERDINAND	29	M	M	LOCKS.				HANNOVER	WIFE MINNA KUHNKE, HANNOVER, CHARLOTTESTR. 19	N. Y.	NEW YORK			QUR N.Q. 28.5.26.														
23		23		HOCHKIROHEN	AUGUST	43	M	M	MINER				DORTMUND	MOTHER GERTRUD HOCHKIROHEN, BUER-HASSEL/WESTFL.	PA.	WILKES BARR			QUR N.Q. 28.5.26.														
24		24		HOCHKIROHEN	ANTONIA	42	F	M	H. WIFE					MOTHER I. L.						QUR N.Q. 28.5.26.													
25		25		BOEHM	WILHELMINE	24	F	M	H. WIFE			AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	OBERSCHNITT- TZENBURG	MOTHER WILHELMINE BOEHM, OBER- SCHUTZEN 2 I./BURGENLAND	ILL.	CHICAGO			QUR N.Q. 28.5.26.													
26		26		KUEP	WALTER	27	M	S	MERCHT.				BREMEN	FATHER MAX KUEP, BREMEN, DISMARK- STR. 34	N. Y.	NEW YORK			QUR N.Q. 28.5.26.														
27		27																		QUR N.Q. 28.5.26.													
28		28																		QUR N.Q. 28.5.26.													
29		29																		QUR N.Q. 28.5.26.													
30		30																		QUR N.Q. 28.5.26.													

No 27, 28, 29 &amp; 30 VOID.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . 26  
U.S. citizens . . . 2  
Aliens . . . 24\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

145

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 20.th 19 26.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1														
2	N	SELF	1905-1911	HUSBAND GEO KOVAL, 85 EAST 27TH STREET, BAYONNE N.J.	ALWAYS YES NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	PATR				
3														
4	Y	SEE C. 19		FATHER JOSEPH KLOSAN, 1612 GREENFIELD AVE, CANTON OHIO	ALWAYS YES NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR BL. BR.				
5														
6	N	SEE C. 19		HUSBAND JOHN KRENE, SALEM OHIO R.F.D. 3	ALWAYS YES NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR				
7	N	SELF		HUSBAND MIKE KURUC, 1715 WRIGHT WOOD AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	ALWAYS YES NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR BL. BL.				
8														
9														
10	Y			FATHER	ALWAYS YES NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR BL. BL.				
11				FRIEND KATHARINE TIERKE, 442 77TH STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	ALWAYS YES NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR BL. BL.				
12				SISTER ANNA BRODERSEN, PLUM-KETT, 611 HENRY STREET, UTICA N.Y.	ALWAYS YES NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR BL. BL.				
13	N			S.I.L. ANNA WESTERDORF, 43RD BOWER STREET, JERSEY CITY N.J.	ALWAYS YES NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR BR. BL.				
14	Y	SEE C. 19		COUSIN LUDWIG SCHROEDER, 14TH STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	ALWAYS YES NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR BR. BL.				
15	Y	SEE C. 19		NEPHEW ANTON NEMAL, 1268 FIRST AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	ALWAYS YES NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR BL. GR.				
16	S			BROTHER MICHAEL MIKOLAJCZIK, 650 BELDEN AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	ALWAYS YES NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR BR. BL.				
17	N			HUSBAND WILHELM GROSSKURTH, R.F.D. 5, ANTIGO WISC.	ALWAYS YES NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR BL. GR.				
18				SON MAX SIMON, 3025 1ST STREET, BRIDGEPORT CONN.	ALWAYS YES NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR BL. BL.				
19														
20	N	SELF		BROTHER	ALWAYS YES NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR BL. GR.				
21	Y	SEE C. 19		BRIDGROOM FRED KOCH, 58 HAMILTON STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	ALWAYS YES NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR BL. BR.				
22				BROTHER WILLIAM GALLER, 1413 FULTON AVE, BRONX N.Y.	ALWAYS YES NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR BR. GR.				
23				FRIEND HENRY PERRY, 156 EAST 32ND STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	ALWAYS YES NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR BL. BL.				
24				COUSIN EDMUND WICHT, 80 HANOVER STREET, WILKES BARRE PA.	ALWAYS YES NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR BL. BL.				
25														
26				COUSIN	ALWAYS YES NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR BR. BR.				
27				HUSBAND ADOLF BORNH, 4956 S. WELLS STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	ALWAYS YES NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR BL. BL.				
28				J.M.C.A.	ALWAYS YES NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR BL. BR.				
29				NEW YORK N.Y.	ALWAYS YES NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR BL. BL.				
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Paul Hahn, Master, of the STUTTGART from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1926  
at NEW YORK

*M. Hahn*  
Master Officer

14-313

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resiplication should be given.



ST

States,  
STEER

Arr

14

No.  
on  
List.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. E. Goerich, Surgeon of the U.S. STEAMER, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 & in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1946  
at NEW YORK

M. M. Murgumay  
Commissioner

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



STAT

States, or a port  
STEERAGE PA

Arriving

Form 800 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of- TRANSIT TO CANADA -  
S. S. "STUTTGART"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JUNE 10TH, 1926.

147

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
		8.															
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	WALTER ✓	V.R. 972-451. ALFONS	29	✓	M	✓	FARMER	Y	1-717 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESSEN	FATHER AUGUST WALTER, ESSEN-DOR- BECK/RELD., ALTENDORFERSTR. 524 CANADA VANCOUVER	
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	ZOELS ✓	PETER	26	✓	M	✓	FARMER,	•	1-717	•	•	•	•	•	FATHER FRIEDRICH ZOELS, BROW- NINGS I./OSPEH. MAN. WINNIPEG	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . 2

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . 2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

JUNI 9 26.

J. B. B. B.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 20<sup>th</sup>

19

26.

147

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
1	Y	SELF	50	N	AUNT, I.C. SCHOLLEN, VANCOUVER B.C. BROADWAY WEST, 1173	TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FAIR BR. GR.	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	1	558	KöLN	JUNI 9 26.
2			185		EMPLOYEE: DAN M. JOHNSON, WINNIPEG-MAN,	TRANSIT CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	RUSSIA	SCHUDINOW	2	4 978	HAMBURG	JUN 8 26.

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Must Gabel Master, of the S/S. STUTTGART from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1926  
at NEW YORK

M. Gabel  
Master  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappearance should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. E. French, Surgeon of the S.S. STUTTGART, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1926.

at NEW YORK

M. J. Murphy  
Superintendent  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	14 965	MUNICH Q	11.5.26.
2	46 276	COLOGNE Q	1.4.26.
3	46 277	" Q	"
4	46 278	" Q	"
5	46 331	" Q	"
6	44 919	MUNICH Q	10.5.26.
7	37 840	" Q	23.4.26.
8	20 208	COLOGNE Q	1.4.26.
10	40 513	COLOGNE Q	12.4.26.
11	37 932	MUNICH Q	5.5.26.
12	25 877	BERLIN Q	17.5.26.
13	528	BUCAREST Q	7.5.26.
14	9 543	" Q	14.5.26.
15	12 548	FRANKFURT Q	12.5.26.
16	12 549	" Q	"
17	12 750	MUNICH Q	14.5.26.
18	40 454	COLOGNE Q	12.4.26.
19	40 453	" Q	"
20	2 805	" Q	23.2.26.
21	2 806	" Q	"
22	2 807	" Q	"
23	44 879	MUNICH Q	6.5.26.
24	46 479	COLOGNE Q	1.4.26.
25	26 136	BERLIN Q	10.3.26.
26	no passport		
27	526	BUCAREST N.Q.	19.5.26.
28	527	" N.Q.	"
29	528	" N.Q.	"
30	529	" N.Q.	"



List ..... 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee of \$1.00 for each alien, for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such alien into the United States.

S. S. "STUTTGART"

## Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JUNE 10TH.

19 26.

149

14		15		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No.	on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	No.	on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Issued at—	Date.																	
					Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.																		
1	Y		1		RUDISCHHAUSEN	WILHELM	23	M	S	HAIRDR.	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	FATHER JOHANNES RUDISCHHAUSEN HECHINGEN/WITTBG. PA. PHILADELPHIA																	
2			2		MERTESACKER	HEINRICH	30	M	M	TURNER	"	"	"	"	STERKRADE	MOTHER FR. MERTESACKER, STERKRADE I./RHLD., KAISERSTR. 59																	
3			3		MERTESACKER	KATHARINE	30	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
4			4		MERTESACKER	HENRIETTE	2	F	S	NONE	N	"	"	"	"	"																	
5			5		REINERSMANN	PAUL	19	M	S	WORKM.	Y	GERMANY	"	"	OSTERFELD	GRANDMOTHER AUNT MARGARETHE REINERSMANN, STERKRADE/WESTFL., KAISERSTR. 97																	
6	Y		6		DITTMANN	VITUS	18	M	S	HAIRDR.	"	"	"	"	WUERZBURG	MOTHER BARBARA DITTMANN, FAHR A./MAIN, HOUSE No. 44																	
7			7		HOHENLEITNER	FRANZ	22	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	RAISTING	FATHER LORENZ HOHENLEITNER, RAISTING I./OBERBAVARIA																	
8			8		GLASER	JOHANN	41	M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	WIFE MARTHA GLASER, DORTMUND I./WESTFL., KOERNERBACHSTR. 134																	
9			9		BUESOW	GUSTAV	45	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER WILHELMINE BUESOW, LOBSCHINGEN/ROU. ST. JOSEPH																	
10	Y		10		SKRZYPZAK	ALBERT	20	M	S	MINER	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RAUXEL	FATHER E. SKRZYPZAK, CASTROP- RAUXEL/WESTFL., KREUZSTR. 27																	
11			11		HERZOG	LUDWIG	20	M	S	LOOKS.	"	"	"	"	KUPFERBERG	MOTHER BABBETTE HERZOG, KUPFER- BERG I./BAVARIA, OBERFR.																	
12			12		HUSEMANN	EMIL	26	M	M	TINSM.	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER FRIEDRICH HUSEMANN, BOCHUM I./WESTFL., BRUNSTEINSTR. 28																	
13			13		SCHMER	KATHARINA	53	F	M	H. WIFE	"	ROUM.	"	ROUM.	KERTJANOS	SISTER MAGDA WINGBON, KERTJANOS I./ROUMANIA																	
14	Y		14		ANITAS	TEREZIA	19	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	ALSOHEMOROD	FATHER FERENCZ ANITAS, ALSOHE- MOROD/ROUMANIA																	
15			15		LIESER	ERWIN	25	M	M	CLERK	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	FATHER KARL LIESER, SAARBRUECKEN PISCHBACHSTR. 66																	
16			16		LIESER	ERWIN	2	M	S	NONE	N	"	"	"	"	"																	
17	N		17		SAUER	SIEGMUND	26	M	M	SHOEM.	Y	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	GRANDFATHER WIFE MARGARETHE SAUER, NUERNBERG I./M.F.R., WENDERSSTR. 20																	
18	Y		18		SCHNEIDER	OSWALD	24	M	M	LOOKS.	"	"	"	"	GEISWEID	FATHER FRIEDRICH SCHNEIDER, GEISWEID I./WESTFL., HORDSTR.																	
19			19		SCHNEIDER	MARTHA	23	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.																	
20			20		SCHRAKL	HERMANN	27	M	M	KOOPER	"	"	"	"	OHLE	FATHER OTTO BOHDE, HANN.-MUENDEN, WIERSHAUSERSTR. 25 (WESTFL.) WISC. KENOSHA																	
21			21		SCHRAKL	SELMA	23	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.																	
22			22		SCHRAKL	HANS-LOTHAR	11	M	S	NONE	N	"	"	"	"	"																	
23			23		WOLF	JOSEF	21	M	S	FARMER	Y	"	"	"	SUENCHING	GRANDFATHER FATHER J. WOLF, SUENCHING No. 103 I./OBERPFALZ																	
24			24		GROSS	AUGUST	23	M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	SCHWELM	BROTHER KARL GROSS, SCHWELM I./ RHLD., KOELNERSTR. 80																	
25			25		ZACH	HEINRICH	35	M	S	GALVAN.	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	AUNT LUISE FRIEDRICH, BERLIN N. 4, CHAUSSEESTR. 103																	
26			26		LORAINY	JOE	47	M	M							N. Y. SCHENECTADY																	
27			27		LORAINY	LAURA	47	F	M	H. WIFE	"	MAGYAR	"	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	ROUM.	SZASZVAROS	BROTHER FERENCZ RICHTER, ALOGYOGY I./ROUMANIA															
28			28		LORAINY	ALEXANDER	16	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE																	
29			29		LORAINY	GEZA	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE																	
30			30		LORAINY	RELA	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE																	
LIST 7 NO. 9 GUSTAV BUESOW SEE IND. CABIN LIST NO. 17 POSITION 23.																																	

**Total passengers . . . . . 29**

U.S. citizens . . . . .	1
-------------------------	---

**Aliens . . . . . 28**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE-PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 20th

19 26.

149

List 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.								
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.												
1	Y	SEE C. 19	50 N		FRIEND HANS ROHRER, 2645 N. HUNTER STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA. NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	5	1 PAIR BR. BR.	GERMANY KIRCHROSE	1	14 965	MUNICH	Q								
2	"	"	50 "		BROTHER FRANZ WERTSACKER, 2729 FRONT STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA. NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	5	7 PAIR BL. BL.	GERMANY STERKRADE	2	46 276	COLOGNE	Q								
3	"	"	"		BR. I. L. " NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	5	3 PAIR BL. BL.	"	3	46 277	"	Q								
4	"	"	"		UNCLE " NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	5	7 PAIR BL. BL.	"	4	46 278	"	Q								
5	Y	"	75 "		SISTER MARIA WERTSACKER, 2729 FRONT STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA. NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	5	7 PAIR BL. BL.	"	5	46 331	"	Q								
6	Y	"	75 "		SISTER ANNA DITTMANN, 915 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA. NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	5	5 PAIR BR. GR.	GERMANY FAHR	6	44 919	MUNICH	Q								
7	"	"	75 "		STEPBROTHER AUGUST FISCHER, 2040 N. STILLMAN ST., PHILA. NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	5	11 PAIR BR. BR.	" RAISTING	7	37 840	"	Q								
8	"	"	75 "		BROTHER JOSEF GLASER, 5824 4TH. STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA. NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	5	7 PAIR BR. BR.	" DORTMUND	8	20 208	COLOGNE	Q								
9	"	"	25 "		UNCLE JOSEF WAGNER, BOX 108, LEXINGTON TEXAS NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	5	8 PAIR BR. BR.	GERMANY WERNE	10	40 513	COLOGNE	Q								
10	Y	"	75 "		SISTER KATHI HERZOG, 309 CEN-TERBURG RD., ROCHESTER N.Y. NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	5	10 PAIR BL. BL.	" WEIDEN	11	37 932	MUNICH	Q								
11	"	"	50 "		FRIEND TH. KENNEDY, 122 PINE-STREET, HAZLETON PA. NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	5	10 PAIR BL. BL.	" NICHING-HOFER	12	25 877	BERLIN	Q								
12	"	"	50 "		DAUGHTER ELISABETH HAYNA, 1946 QUEEN AVE., CINCINNATI OHIO NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	5	1 FAIR BR. BR.	" KERTJANOS	13	528	BUCAREST	Q								
13	SELF	"	25 Y	1907-1912 CINCINNATI	UNCLE JOHN MANTZ, 9203 BUCKEYE ROAD, CLEVELAND OHIO NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	5	2 PAIR BR. BL.	" ALSONOMOROD	9	543	"	Q								
14	Y	"	25 N		WIFE MARTHA LESER, 1318 DADES AVE., BROOKLYN N.Y. NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	5	7 FAIR BL. BL.	GERMANY GREINWALD	15	12 548	FRANKFURT	Q								
15	"	"	50 "		MOTHER " NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	3	FAIR BL. BL.	" FRANKFURT	16	12 549	"	Q								
16	"	"	50 "		UNCLE KARL KUHN, 1606 QUEEN CITY AVE., CINCINNATI OHIO NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	5	5 FAIR BL. BL.	" FUERTH	17	12 750	MUNICH	Q								
17	Y	SEE C. 19	50 "		BR. I. L. FRED JUNG, 300 NORTH PLEASANT ST., KENOSHA WISC. NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	5	5 FAIR BL. BL.	" SEELBACH	18	40 454	COLOGNE	Q								
18	"	"	50 "		BROTHER " NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	5	9 FAIR BL. BR.	" BUSCHHURTTEN	40	453	"	Q								
19	"	"	50 "		UNCLE WILHELM MEIER, 169 RIX AVE., KENOSHA WISC. NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	5	8 FAIR BL. BR.	" HAN S. MURDER	2	805	"	Q								
20	"	"	50 "		UNCLE " NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	5	8 FAIR BL. BR.	" OHLE	21	2 806	"	Q								
21	"	"	50 "		UNCLE " NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	5	5 FAIR BR. BR.	" SCHNABELWEIS	44	879	MUNICH	Q								
22	"	"	50 "		FRIEND JS. KERSCHER, 562-4TH. STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC. NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	5	5 FAIR BR. BR.	" SCHWELM	24	46 479	COLOGNE	Q								
23	"	"	50 "		COUSIN HANS BOGNER, NEW YORK CITY N.Y. NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	5	8 FAIR BR. BL.	" BERLIN	25	26 136	BERLIN	Q								
24	"	"	50 "		UNCLE CHARLES J. ZACH, 24 LARKIN STREET, SCOTIA N.Y. NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	5	6 FAIR BL. GR.	" CLEVELAND	26	526	BUCAREST	N.Q.								
25	Y	"	50 "		HUSBAND JOE LORAIN, 4011 WHITE-MANN AVE., CLEVELAND OHIO NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	5	7 FAIR BR. BL.	" MAROSILJA	27	527	"	N.Q.								
26	"	"	50 "		FATHER " NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	5	8 FAIR BR. BR.	" SZASZ ROS	28	528	"	N.Q.								
27	"	"	50 "		FATHER " NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	5	1 FAIR BR. GR.	"	29	529	"	N.Q.								
28	"	"	50 "		FATHER " NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	4	10 FAIR BR. BR.	"	30	529	"	N.Q.								

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Alfred Gustav Mast, of the SS "STURMANT" from BRUNNEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1926  
at NEW YORK

M. J. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. E. J. Gossard, Surgeon of the U.S. S. S. S., employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1926

at NEW YORK

M. M. Montgomery  
E. J. Gossard  
(Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6 150

151

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
177	DRESDEN	N.Y. 19.4.26.
138	STUTTGART	N.Y. 18.5.26.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

States, or a port  
STEERAGE PAS

## Arriving

S. S.

Passengers sailing from **ARABI**

JUNE 10TH, 1926

(Printed in England.)

14-51

151

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . 2

U.S. citizens . . . . .

**Aliens . . . . .**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 20<sup>th</sup>, 1926.

151

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
1	Set	SELF	7/25/26	SON PAUL ARTHUR WERNER, BHIAR	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	GROSS-WEITZSCHEN	177	DRESDEN	N. 1.	19.4.26.
2	Set	SELF	80	FRIEND GEORGE MEYER, MOARNING HOTEL, DOUGLASVILLE PA.	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	RENNINGEN	217	STUTTGART	N. 1.	18.5.26.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Must Gabr Hester, of the SS "S. S. S." from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Hester  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1926  
at NEW YORK

M. Hester  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. E. Goerisch, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs Service, employed by contract, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1926

at NEW YORK

M. J. Cunningham  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Q 29 495	MUENCHEN	1. 3.26
Q 46 509	COELN	1. 4.26
Q 12 705	LEIPZIG	6. 5.26
Q 5 985	STUTTGART	3. 5.26
Q 2 866	KOENIGSBERG	14. 4.26
Q 2 867	KOENIGSBERG	14. 4.26
Q 2 886	KOENIGSBERG	14. 4.26
Q 47 744	KOENIGSBERG	3. 5.26
Q 31 351	LEIPZIG	15. 3.26
Q 19 699	COELN	7. 4.26
Q 25 826	BERLIN	15. 2.26
Q 9 740	BERLIN	1. 5.26
Q 9740	BERLIN	1.5.26.
Q 10 039	COELN	5. 5.26
Q 10 040	COELN	5. 5.26
Q 22 940	LEIPZIG	20. 4.26
Q 28 711	MUENCHEN	8. 4.26
Q 10 208	BERLIN	1. 5.26
Q 9 556	BERLIN	22. 4.26
Q 41 513	LEIPZIG	20. 3.26
Q 26 424	BERLIN	26. 3.26
Q 9 769	BERLIN	26. 3.26
Q 9 509	BERLIN	3. 5.26
Q 9 510	BERLIN	20. 4.26
Q 9 525	BERLIN	21. 4.26
Q 29 516	MUENCHEN	1. 3.26
Q 6 103	COELN	1. 5.26
Q 41 472	LEIPZIG	25. 3.26
Q 27 417	DRESDEN	3. 4.26



STA

States, or a port of STEERAGE

Arriving

Form 500 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "STUTTGART"

Passengers sailing from

BERMEN

JUNE 10TH.

1926.

153

(Printed in England.)

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.										
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
													4.												
1		SPIDEL ✓	WILHELM	18	M	B	HAIRDR.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AUGSBURG	AUNT MARIE GSCHWIND, AUGSBURG I./OBERPFALZ	N. Y.	BROOKLYN								
2		WELSKOPP ✓	ADOLF	21	M	B	MINER	✓	GERMAN	✓	"	"	"	STERKRADE	FATHER WILHELM WELSKOPP, STERKRADE 2./RHL., KIRCHSTR. 38	CONN.	MANCHESTER								
3		RITTER ✓	MARTHA	50	F	M	H. WIFE	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	CALBE	FATHER GUSTAV STANGE, CALBE/SACHSEN, SALZERSTR. 23	OHIO	CLEVELAND								
4		BUERKES ✓	HERMANN	23	M	B	MECHN.	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	ISPRINGEN	FATHER GOTTLIEB BUERKE, ISPRINGEN I./BADEN, WILHELMSTR. 287	N. Y.	NEW YORK								
5		HEHNIG ✓	IDA	27	F	M	H. WIFE	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	PANKENISCHKE	FATHER I. L. MICHAEL HEHNIG, PANKENISCHKE SCHWIGALLER/OSTPR.	OHIO	CLEVELAND								
6	UNDER 10	HEHNIG ✓	HEINRICH	2	M	B	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"								
7		LAENGERT ✓	OLGA	29	F	B	PARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	FRIEND	"	"								
8		POTSCHIES ✓	KARL	27	M	B	PARML.	✓	GERMAN	✓	"	"	"	PAUSERLAUKEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH POTSCHIES, PAUSERLAUKEN/OSTPR.	NEBR.	PLATTSMOUTH								
9		MEYER ✓	ERST	23	M	B	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	KAUERN	FATHER ALFRED MEYER, ROTHENACKER I./THURINGEN	ILL.	OTTAWA								
10		SAUERBIER ✓	JOHANN	25	M	B	WORKM.	✓	GERMAN	✓	"	"	"	BOCHUM	FATHER KARL SAUERBIER, BOCHUM I./WESTFL., HERMANNSTR. 26	MO.	KANSAS CITY								
11		SCHUCHTER ✓	KARL	21	M	B	LOCKS.	✓	GERMAN	✓	"	"	"	LIPPENHE	FATHER WILHELM SCHUCHTER, LIPPENHE I./BRDGB., KIESWERDERSTR.	WISC.	KENOSHA								
12		ZENNER	HERMANN	58	M	M	FORMER	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	LEGNITZ	WIFE FRIEDA ZENNER, LEGNITZ I./SACHSEN, WILHELMSTR. 39	WISC.	MILWAUKEE								
13		POEHLIS ✓	OTTO	25	M	B	LOCKS.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SPANDAU	FATHER ADOLF POEHLIS, MERLIN-SPANDAU, BUEHLERSTR. 2	MINN.	MARIETTA								
14		STEBNER ✓	KARL	30	F	M	H. WIFE	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	ESSEN	MOTHER KAROLINE KAUFELS, ESSEN-WEST, ALTE DORFERSTR. 343	ILL.	CHICAGO								
15	UNDER 10	STEBNER ✓	KURT	5	M	B	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"								
16		PREIM ✓	OTTO	20	M	B	TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	NEUHARDEN-LEHN	MOTHER MARIE PREIM, NEUHARDEN-LEHN I./SACHSEN, RABEN 18 A.	"	"								
17		ROTTACH ✓	ALOIS	26	M	B	WORKM.	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	IMMENSTEDT	BROTHER SINGFRIED ROTTACH, IMMENSTEDT/SCHWABEN	MO.	ST. LOUIS								
18		INN ✓	WILLI	19	M	B	BUTCHER	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	ROHRSBORG	FATHER FRANZ INN, ROHRSBORG I./POMMERN	WISC.	MILWAUKEE								
19		DREWS ✓	AGNES	20	F	B	CLERK	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER HERMANN DREWS, BERLIN, ENGELFUEHR 3	WISC.	MILWAUKEE								
20		MUELLER ✓	FRITZ	19	M	B	TAILOR	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	UNTER-WIRNACH	FATHER HERMANN MUELLER, UNTER-WIRNACH/THURINGEN	WISC.	"								
21		HILDEBRANDT ✓	LOUISE	35	F	B	CLERK	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	SPANDAU	MOTHER HERMANN HILDEBRANDT, POTS-DAM I./BRDGB., CHARLOTTESTR.	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS								
22		LURDEKE ✓	WILHELM	22	M	B	LOCKS.	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	FUEBSTEINER	FATHER PAUL LURDEKE, FUEBSTEINER I./BRDGB., KÖNIGSTR. 43	WISC.	RACINE								
23		ZINTEL ✓	CHARLOTTE	20	F	B	WOMAN	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	BERLIN	MOTHER ANNA ZINTEL, BERLIN, KAISERIN AUGUSTA ALLEE 9	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS								
24		ZINTEL ✓	GERTRUD	22	F	B	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	"								
25		WETZEL ✓	ERWIN	28	M	B	BUTCHER	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	SCHLAW	FATHER KARL WETZEL, BORNZIN I./POMMERN KR. STOLP	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS								
26		PHILIPP ✓	JOSEPH	32	M	M	MECHN.	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	ERLANGEN	WIFE PANNY PHILIPP, ERLANGEN/BAVARIA, RINGSTR. 19	WISC.	MILWAUKEE								
27		KOELLER ✓	ERICH	42	M	M	TURNER	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	ESSEN-WEST	WIFE ELISABETH KOELLER, WORDSTR. 8, ESSEN-WEST/RHL.	ILL.	CHICAGO								
28		ROSENBERGER ✓	WILLY	25	M	B	MECHN.	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	FATHER JOHANN ROSENBERGER, LEIPZIG I./SACHSEN, TABUCHENWEG 88	WASH.	SEATTLE								
29		REISSIG ✓	HERMANN	38	M	M	TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ZWICKAU	WIFE HERWIG REISSIG, ZWICKAU I./SACHSEN, REINSBORGSTR. 9	PA.	PHILADELPHIA								

No 29 BLANC, No 12 ZENNER DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . . 28

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . 28

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

JUNE 20<sup>th</sup>

19.26.

153

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Stent Graham Costa, of the S/S. STUTTGART from BRIMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1916  
at NEW YORK

M. S. Coleman  
Immigration Officer.

14-513

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STAT

States, or a port  
STEERAGE PASS

Arrivin

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. E. Goerisch, Surgeon of the S/S. ..., employed by ... do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of  
Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1926

at NEW YORK

M. M. Montgomery  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

154

155

36

Date.

21. 5.26

21. 5.26

24. 4.26

6. 4.26

14. 5.26

14. 5.26

15. 4.26

25. 4.26

30. 3.26

14. 4.26

15. 5.26

15. 5.26

8. 5.26

13. 4.26

13. 4.26

3. 5.26

3. 5.26

5. 5.26

10. 5.26

10. 5.26

10. 5.26

10. 5.26

4. 3.26

1. 5.26

18. 2.26

18. 2.26

1. 5.26

1. 5.26

11. 2.26

1. 4.26



STATE

States, or a port of and  
STEERAGE PASSENGER

Arriving at

Form 500 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "STUTTGART"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JUNE 10TH.

1926.

155

(Printed in England.)

14		15		16		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14	
No. on List.	By whom was passenger paid?	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	‡ Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Date.																				
No. on List.		(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.																				
1	Y	SEE C	WALTER-PARKER	FERDINAND	15	M	S	SCOLAR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	WERBIG	SISTER MARIA HEINRICH, (STEP-MOTHER), WERBIG I./BRDGG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	21. 5.26														
2	"	"	WALTER-PARKER	EDITH	12	F	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	STEPMOTHER	"	"	21. 5.26														
3	"	"	HINZ	FRITZ	24	M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	BLN. MOABIT	KR. ROSENBERG/WESTPR.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	24. 4.26															
4	"	"	HOFELDT	HANS	20	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	GADELUND	FATHER HINRICH HOFELDT, OSTERHORN I./HOLSTEIN B./DAUENDORF N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	6. 4.26															
5	"	"	GRZESIEK	VINZENZ	24	M	M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	GLADBECK	FATHER JOSEF GRZESIEK, GLADBECK I./WESTFL., KOLPINGSTR. 14	N.J.	HQBOKEN	14. 5.26															
6	"	"	GRZESIEK	HEDWIG	26	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I. L.	"	"	14. 5.26														
7	"	"	WITTWER	FRITZ	23	M	S	ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	"	EILENBURG	SISTER ELSE DECKER, NEUSALZ/ODER, KIRCHSTR. 11 I./SACHSEN	OHIO	CLEVELAND	15. 4.26															
8	"	"	STELZER	ERWIN	18	M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	EILENBURG	SISTER ELSE DECKER, NEUSALZ A./ODER, KIRCHSTR. 11	"	"	15. 4.26															
9	"	"	BEER	GEORG	32	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	PAMSENDORF	MOTHER ELISABETH BEER, PAMSENDORF/OBERPFALZ	N.Y.	BUFFALO	30. 3.26															
10	"	"	FEDER	BERTA	23	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	OSNABRUECK	MOTHER AUGUSTE FEDER, DIERSHEIM B./OSNABRUECK/HANN.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	14. 4.26															
11	"	"	SCHAEFER	FRIEDRICH	29	M	M	GRAVEUR	"	"	"	"	"	OHIGS	MOTHER FR. SCHAEFER, OHIGS-1. RHL. D., HOEFSCHEIDERSTR. 70	N.J.	CAMILLUS	15. 5.26															
12	"	"	SCHAEFER	EMMA	21	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I. L.	"	"	15. 5.26														
13	"	"	HARTMANN	ERNST	19	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	ROTHENBERG	FATHER KARL HARTMANN, ROTHENBERG I./BADEN B./WIESLOCH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	8. 5.26															
14	"	"	KRATZMEIER	KARL	24	M	S	GARDEN	"	"	"	"	"	BRETEN	FATHER RUDOLF KRATZMEIER, BRETEN I./BADEN, BISMARCKSTR. 1	MD.	BALTIMORE	13. 4.26															
15	"	"	LIPPERT	JOHANN	47	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	HOHEN-TRESWITZ	FATHER MOH. GEORG LIPPERT, HOHEN-TRESWITZ I./OBERPFALZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK	13. 4.26															
16	"	"	KARMOSIN	RUDOLF	47	M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	WIFE KLARA KARMOSIN, KARLSRUHE I./BADEN, LESSINGSTR. 47	N.Y.	NEW YORK	3. 5.26															
17	"	"	KARMOSIN	RUDOLF	19	M	S	MECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	"	3. 5.26														
18	"	"	SCHOTT	ALOYS	21	M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	KUPFERBERG	FATHER JOHANN HOFMANN, KUPFERBERG I./BAVARIA/OBERPR.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	5. 5.26															
19	"	"	SCHMITT	FRANZ	37	M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER I. L. KONRAD MERTEL, MARKT-LEUGARTEN/OBERPR.	MD.	BALTIMORE	10. 5.26															
20	"	"	SCHMITT	KUNI	30	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	10. 5.26														
21	"	"	SCHMITT	MARGARETHE	4	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"	10. 5.26														
22	"	"	SCHMITT	MARIE	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"	10. 5.26														
23	"	"	AUST	HEINRICH	26	M	S	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	ZIEGENHALS	FATHER ALOIS AUST, ZIEGENHALS I./SCHLESSEN, SCHLACHTHOFSTR. 12	N.Y.	STATEN ISL	4. 3.26															
24	"	"	LITTMANN	KARL	27	M	M	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	OFFENBACH	WIFE ANTONIE LITTMANN, OFFENBACH I./HESSEN, WALDSTR. 136	N.Y.	NEW YORK	1. 5.26															
25	"	"	KLAUSS	RUDOLF	53	M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	BROTHER HERMANN KLAUSS, ESSEN WEST, WINDMUEHLENSTR. 110	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN	18. 2.26															
26	"	"	KLAUSS	WILHELMINE	60	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR-I. L.	"	"	18. 2.26														
27	"	"	BOCHOW	PAUL	30	M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	WIFE BERTHA BOCHOW, BERLIN, MELCHIORSTR. 29	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	1. 5.26															
28	"	"	NEUHAUS	BERNHARD	22	M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	BAROP	FATHER F. NEUHAUS, BAROP I./WESTFL., GARTENSTR. 25	N.Y.	LG. ISLAND	1. 5.26															
29	"	"	STRAUF	ELISABETH	27	F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN	SISTER FR. FRANZ BRAND, KOELN-DEUTZ, TEMPELSTR. 99 I.	OHIO	LIMA	11. 2.26															
30	"	"	SCHAEFFLER	EMIL	33	M	M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	WIFE MARIA SCHAEFFLER, KASTANIEN-ALLEE 16 ESSEN/RHL. D.	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN	1. 4.26															

Total passengers . . . . . 30

U.S. citizens . . . . . 0

Aliens . . . . . 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 20th

1926.

155

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.												
1	Y	SEE C.19	N	FATHER FERDINANDO WALTER-PARKER, 244 WEST 39TH.STR., NEW YORK	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	RUSSIA	KIRIL	1	NQ	232	B.ELIN	21. 5.26
2				FATHER	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	RUSSIA	PUBA	2	NQ	233	BERLIN	21. 5.26
3				UNCLE WILLIAM SCHWARTZ, 2405 SARATOGASTR., CLEVELAND OHIO	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	RICKENMAIN	3	Q	9 604	BERLIN	24. 4.26
4				AUNT AGNES LOSEN, 251 WEST 81ST. STREET, NEW YORK CITY	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE		OSTERHORN	4	Q	31 727	HAMBURG	6. 4.26
5				BR. I. L. RUDOLF HILBIG, 1207 WILLOW AVE, HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE		GLADBROOK	5	Q	19 895	COELN	14. 5.26
6				BROTHER	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE		BUER-RESE	6	Q	19 896	COELN	14. 5.26
7				MOTHER EMMA STELZER, 1742 E. 38TH. STR, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE		LIEGNITZ	7	Q	22 891	LEIPZIG	15. 4.26
8				MOTHER EMMA STELZER, 1742 EAST 38TH. STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE			8	Q	22 892	LEIPZIG	15. 4.26
9				COUSIN JOHN SCHWANDNER, 894 NORTHAMPTONSTR., BUFFALO N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE		PAMSENDORF	9	Q	28 526	MUENCHEN	30. 3.26
10				UNCLE HERMANN SCHROEDER, 1299 EAST 137TH. STR., CLEVELAND OHIO	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE		RUEBELAND	10	Q	14 955	BREMEN	14.4. 26
11				FATHER CARL VOELKER, ELDERKEN AVE, CAMILLUS N.J.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE		SOLINGEN	11	Q	44 296	COELN	15. 5.26
12				FATHER I. L.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE		OHLEIS	12	Q	44 297	COELN	15. 5.26
13				UNCLE HENRY WENZEL, CENTER AVE PATERSON N.J. PORT LEE	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE		ROTHENBERG	13	Q	5 417	STUTTGART	8. 5.26
14				UNCLE JOHN KRATZMEIER, 1150 WASHINGTON BLOAD, BALTIMORE MD.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE		BRET TEN HOHEN-TRESWITZ	14	Q	19 347	STUTTGART	13. 4.26
15				COUSIN JOHN FRECHTL, 243 EAST 84TH. STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE			15	Q	28 812	MUENCHEN	13. 4.26
16				COUSIN EUGENIE BARTSCH, 3694 BROADWAY, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE		STOLZENHAGEN	16	Q	6 001	STUTTGART	3. 5.26
17				COUSIN	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE		KARLSRUHE	17	Q	6 002	STUTTGART	3. 5.26
18				BROTHER GEORGE SCHOTT, 231 CHIPFORD AVE, ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE		KUPFERBERG	18	Q	44 844	MUENCHEN	5. 5.26
19				BR. I. L. CARL SCHELLER, 3244 PARTL AVE, BALTIMORE MD.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE		MELTERBERG	19	Q	44 939	MUENCHEN	10. 5.26
20				BROTHER	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE		MKT. LEUGAS	20	Q	44 940	MUENCHEN	10. 5.26
21				UNCLE	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE		MUENCHEN	21	Q	44 941	MUENCHEN	10. 5.26
22				UNCLE	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE			22	Q	44 492	MUENCHEN	10. 5.26
23				FRIEND THEODOR REIMANN, PORT RICHMOND N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE		LANGENDORF	23	Q	47 504	BRESLAU	4. 3.26
24	Y		1924-1925 NEW YORK	FRIEND SAMUEL STEIG, 212 EAST 88TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE		FRANKFURT	24	Q	146	FRANKFURT	1. 5.26
25				STEPSON ROBERT BLEUTGEN, 226 SOUTH MAIN STREET, NEW BRITAIN	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR.	BR.	NONE		LOCKEN	25	Q	2 711	COELN	18. 2.26
26				STEPSON	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE		WOLFSHAGEN	26	Q	2 712	COELN	18. 2.26
27				BROTHER WALTER BOCHOW, 870 ANTHON AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	8	9	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE		BERLIN	27	Q	9 739	BERLIN	1. 5.26
28				UNCLE JOHN HINSCH, 88-15TH. STR. AVE, LONG ISLAND CITY N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE		DORTMUND	28	Q	6 093	COELN	1. 5.26
29				BRIDEGROOM ERICH MEYER, 553, PROSPECT AVE, LIMA OHIO	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE		KOBLEN	29	Q	45 814	COELN	11. 2.26
30				BR. I. L. AUGUST KALBACH, 323 MAPLE STREET, NEW BRITAIN CONN.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE		ESSEN	30	Q	35 902	COELN	1. 4.26

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Kurt Gahn Masto, of the S/S STUTTGART from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1926  
at NEW YORK

K. Gahn Masto  
Master  
M. M. M. M. M.  
Immigration Officer.

14-313

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliena. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



2  
156

W. G. Garrison.

Mr. Messrs. Messrs.  
Messrs. Messrs.

CHIEF OF POLICE and other immigration officer authorized to administer oath

<b>African (black).</b>	Greek.	Roumanian.
<b>Armenian.</b>	Hebrew.	Russian.
<b>Bohemian.</b>	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
<b>Bosnian.</b>	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes).
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	Italian (North).	Scotch.
<b>Chinese.</b>	Italian (South).	Servian.
<b>Croatian.</b>	Japanese.	Slovak.
<b>Cuban.</b>	Korean.	Slovenian.
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
<b>Dutch.</b>	Magyar.	Spanish American.
<b>East Indian.</b>	Mexican.	Syrian.
<b>English.</b>	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
<b>Finnish.</b>	Moravian.	Welsh.
<b>Flemish.</b>	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
<b>French.</b>	Polish.	
<b>German.</b>	Portuguese.	

14-215

153

156

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	123 734	WASHINGTON	19.1.26.
2	145 371	"	13.1.26.
3	129 160	"	12.2.26.
4	129 140	"	12.2.26.
5	111 525	"	21.11.25
6	154 218	"	10.5.26.
7	141 130	"	1.4.26.
8	128 436	"	9.2.26.
9	110 788	"	23.11.25
10	115 113	"	5.12.25
11	65 855	"	27.6.25
12	127 573	"	5.2.26.
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



## List 2.

157

- PERMITS TO REENTER -

S. S. "STUTTGART"

### Passengers sailing from

...BREMEN

JUNE 10TH

19

26.

Total passengers . . . . 12

U.S. citizens . . . . . 400-409

**Aliens . . . . . 12**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

157

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 20th

1926.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.						
1	SELF	50	Y	1923-1926 BALTIMORE	UNCLE CHARLES RAUERLE, 1352 ABDREESTREET, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	OELSMITZ	1	123 734	WASHINGTON	19.1.26.	
2	"	25	"	1922-1926 PITTSBURGH	HOME: 5TH. STREET. 207, PITTSBURGH PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	REKOWNITZA	2	145 371	"	15.1.26.	
3	"	50	"	1925-1926 NEW YORK	FRIEND A. SCHAEFER, 232 EAST 51ST. STREET, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	GERA	3	129 160	"	12.2.26.	
4	"	50	"	1925-1926 BOSTON	FRIEND: MARUS, 180 EAST 82ND. STREET, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	LEIPZIG	4	129 140	"	12.2.26.	
5	"	25	"	1924-1926 BAYONNE	HOME: STANDARD OIL NEW JERSEY 26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	BRAKE	5	111 525	"	24.1.26.	
6	"	25	"	1924-1926 NO. BERGEN	FRIEND BRUNO DIETRICH, 143RD. COLUMBUS AVE, NORTH BERGEN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE	"	HECKLINGEN	6	154 218	"	10.5.26.	
7	"	25	"	1924-1926 BRONX	SON I. L. FRIDOLIN HEFTI, 910 PRO- SPECT AVE, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	EISENHACH	7	141 130	"	1.4.26.	
8	"	20	"	1921-1926 READING	FRIEND GEORGE SCHTZ, 500 NORTH 25TH. STREET, READING PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	YOUOOSL. INDIA	8	128 436	"	9.2.26.	
9	"	25	"	1923-1926 NEW YORK	HUSBAND KAPPEL MARTON, 110 KAN- NONSTREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	ROUMANIA	9	110 788	"	23.11.25	
10	"	50	"	1922-1925 CHICAGO	UNCLE HEINRICH TWIETMEYER, CISNA PARK ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	GERMANY	SCHIERHOLZ	10	115 113	"	5.12.25
11	"	25	"	1925-1926 NEW YORK	UNCLE CARL L. LOEHN, 1057 AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	11	65 855	"	25.3.26.
12	"	50	"	1925-1926 NEW YORK	FRIEND JOSEF WINKLER, 447 E. 80TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	AUSTRIA	KIRCHSTADEN	12	127 573	"	5.2.26.

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Must Gabor Mader, of the S.S. STUTTGART from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1926  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-513

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. E. Griesch, Surgeon of the S/S "CART", employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1924  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public for the State of New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

159

158

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
9 723	BERLIN	Q 1.5.26.
12 798	MUNICH	Q 17.5.26.
14 841	BREMEN	Q 8.4.26.
44 301	COLOGNE	Q 17.5.26.
9 342	BERLIN	Q 9.4.26.
9 343	"	Q "
9 344	"	Q "
9 345	"	Q "
46 290	COLOGNE	Q 1.4.26.
46 547	"	Q "
46 195	"	Q 19.3.26.
46 257	"	Q 26.3.26.
35 899	"	Q 1.4.26.
25 915	BERLIN	Q 24.2.26.
25 916	"	Q "
BORN IN CLEARWATER CALIF SEPT 4.1914		
19 659	COLOGNE	Q 12.5.26.
12 717	LEIPZIG	Q 5.6.26.
1 974	COLOGNE	Q 15.3.26.
27 300	DRESDEN	Q 8.4.26.
38 026	COLOGNE	Q 2.4.26.
44 583	FRANKFURT	Q 1.5.26.
45 978	COLOGNE	Q 1.4.26.
45 977	"	Q "
40 425	COLOGNE	Q 9.4.26.
40 424	"	Q "
40 423	"	Q "
9 503	BERLIN	Q 30.4.26.



STA

Status, or a part  
STORAGE P

Arrived

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

STUTTGART

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

JUNE 10TH

1926.

159

(Printed in England.)

12-21																			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Quoted at—	Date.				
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1-		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.														
1		GROTHE	ARTHUR	28	M	S	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NDR.-SCHOENHAUSEN	FATHER ALBERT GROTHE, BERLIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
2		HAUSMANN	MARIA	30	F	S	BAKER		"		"	"	"	WEIHER	FATHER THOMAS HAUSMANN, WEIHER I./OBERPPALZ	N.Y.	BUFFALO	EN	Q 1.5.26.
3		MUELLER	GUSTAV	24	M	S	BAKER		"		"	"	"	WEDDINGEN	FATHER MARTIN MUELLER, WEDDINGEN I./HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	EN	Q 17.5.26.
4		BORCHERT	FRIEDRICH	29	M	S	MERCHANT		"		"	"	"	HATTINGEN	FATHER GOTTLIEB BORCHERT, HATTINGEN/WESTFL., NORDSTR.52	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	EN	Q 8.4.26.
5		KLEIN	BLASIVS	40	M	M	FIREMAN		"		"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER JOHANN KLEIN, WRONIN KR.COSEL/OBERSCHLESSEN	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	EN	Q 17.5.26.
6		KLEIN	ELISE	38	F	M	H.WIFE		"		"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.	"	"	"	Q 9.4.26.
7		KLEIN	WALTER	16	M	S	NONE		"		"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	Q "
8		KLEIN	GUENTHER	12	M	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	Q "
9		TEIKA	HERMANN	38	M	M	MINER		"		"	"	"	BUER-HASSEL	WIFE WILHELMINE TEIKA, BUER-HASSEL/WESTFL., ROETTGERS WEG	PA.	SCRANTON	Q	"
10		POSDZIECH	GUSTAV	31	M	M	MINER		"		"	"	"	G. KIRCHEN	WIFE LUISE POSDZIECH, GELSEN-KIRCHEN, HELMUTHSTR.7 A.	PA.	SCRANTON	EN	Q 1.4.26.
11		MASURKEWITZ	JOHANN	25	M	S	FORMER		"		"	"	"	GEVELSBERG	FATHER GOTTLIEB MASURKEWITZ, GEVELSBERG/WESTFL.,	PA.	"	Q	"
12		FELDSIEPER	FRIEDRICH	32	M	M	MERCHANT		"		"	"	"	KOELN	MOTHER SOPHIE FELDSIEPER, KOELN, ALTEBURGENSTR.27	N.Y.	WHITEPLAINS	Q	19.3.26.
13		FELDSIEPER	ADELHEID	35	F	M	H.WIFE		"		"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L.	"	"	"	Q 26.3.26.
14		HELLE	AUGUST	56	M	M	FARMER		"		"	"	"	LAGE	BROTHER ADOLF HELLE, HARDISON B./LAGE/LIPPE	CAL.	NORWALK	Q	1.4.26.
15		HELLE	JOHANN	56	F	M	H.WIFE		"		"	"	"	"	BR.I.L.	"	"	"	Q 24.2.26.
16		HELLE	ELMA	11	F	S	NONE		"		"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	Q "
17		FAHLEN	THEODOR	27	M	S	LOCKS.		"		"	"	"	KOELN	FATHER PETER JOS.FAHLEN, ENS-KIRCHEN/RHLD., HOCHSTR.250	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Q	12.5.26.
18		LAUX	DANKWART	23	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HARTHA	FATHER F.HERM.LAUX, HARTHA I./SACHSEN, PESTALLOZZISTR.27	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Q	5.6.26.
19		SAUER	ELISABETH	12	F	S	SCOLAR		"		"	"	"	CASTROP-RAENZEL	FATHER E.SAUER, CASTROP-RAENZEL I./WESTFL., KAMPSTR.19	DEL.	WILMINGTON	Q	15.3.26.
20		BRETSCHNEIDER	FRITZ	21	M	S	FARMER		"		"	"	"	NEUKIRCHEN	FATHER EMIL BRETSCHNEIDER, I./SACHSEN B./CRIMMITSCHAU	PA.	BRIE	EN	Q 8.4.26.
21		STANGE	HERMANN	46	M	M	MASON		"		"	"	"	MARL	WIFE ANNA STANGE, MARL I./WESTFL., SICKINGMUEHLSTR.5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	EN	Q 2.4.26.
22		ECKHARDT	JOHANN	18	M	S	LOCKS.		"		"	"	"	FULDA	MOTHER BALWINE ECKHARDT, FULDA I./H.N., AM LANDKRANKENHAUS 8	MICH.	ANN ARBOR	EN	Q 1.5.26.
23		HANAUER	WILHELM	23	M	M	LOCKS.		"		"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	WIFE PAULA HANAUER, KARLSRUHE I./BADEN, KAISERHALL	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Q	1.4.26.
24		HECKING	ELISABETH	30	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	D. DORF	SIL. A.ROESGEN, DUESSELDORF I./RHLD., MUENSTERSTR.145	N.Y.	RICHMOND HILL	Q	"
25		HECKING	LIESELOTTE	8	F	S	NONE		"		"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"	"	Q 1.4.26.
26		HAGEBUSCH	ROBERT	37	M	M	WORKER		"		"	"	"	HATTINGEN	MOTHER AUGUSTE HAGEBUSCH, BLANKENSTEIN/RHLD., BERGSTR.2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Q	"
27		HAGEBUSCH	EMMA	30	F	M	H.WIFE		"		"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L.	"	"	"	Q 9.4.26.
28		HAGEBUSCH	ERIKA	9	F	S	NONE		"		"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	"	Q "
29		HAGEBUSCH	EMIL	30	M	S	ELECTR.		"		"	"	"	BERLIN	MOTHER LINA MANASSE, BERLIN, MOKSTR.28	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Q	"
30		MANASSE	EMIL	30	M	S	ELECTR.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q "
BLANC																			
No 18, 24 HANAUER DID NOT SAIL.																			

BLANC  
No 18, 24 HANAUER DID NOT SAIL.Total passengers . . . . . 28  
U.S. citizens . . . . . 1  
Aliens . . . . . 27\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE-PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 20th, 1926.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36													
No. on List.	Whether arriving in steerage.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.							
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			11	12	13	14		15	16					17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Y	SEE C. 19	50	N		SISTER GRETE GROTHE, 321-16TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN	1	9 723	BERLIN	Q	1.5.26.							
2	"	SELF	50	"		FRIEND ANNA GRUENTHAUER, 2584 BAILEY AVE, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	KRICKELDORF	2	12 798	MUNICH	Q	17.5.26.							
3	"	"	50	"		FRIEND M. WILMS, 377 EAST 153RD STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	VALKSTEDT	3	14 841	BREMEN	Q	8.4.26.							
4	"	"	25	"		FRIEND HUGO SCHREPPING, 438 CROWN STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ALTHAGEL	4	44 301	COLOGNE	Q	17.5.26.							
5	Y	"	50	"		UNCLE KARL KRUSE, MILWAUKEE WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	WHONIN	5	9 342	BERLIN	Q	9.4.26.							
6	Y	"	"	"		UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	"	6	9 343	"	Q	"							
7	Y	"	"	"		UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	"	7	9 344	"	Q	"							
8	Y	"	"	"		UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	"	8	9 345	"	Q	"							
9	N	"	25	"		BR. I. L. ADAM MARK, 234 GREENBUCH, SCRANTON PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	GR. SCHIA ZEFER	46	290	COLOGNE	Q	1.4.26.							
10	"	"	25	"		BR. I. L.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	ZIMMERN	10	46 547	"	Q	"							
11	"	"	25	"		BROTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	GEVELSBERG	11	46 195	"	Q	18.3.26.							
12	"	"	150	"		S. I. L. MARIE WINTERS, 81 WALLER AVE, WHITE PLAINS N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	KOELN	12	46 257	"	Q	26.3.26.							
13	"	"	"	"		SISTER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	ELBERFELD	13	35 899	"	Q	1.4.26.							
14	Y	"	75	Y	1898-1924 NORWALK	SON AUGUST HELLE, NORWALK CALIFORNIA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HARDISSEN	14	25 915	BERLIN	Q	24.2.26.							
15	"	"	"	"		SON	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	HEIDEN	15	25 916	"	Q	"							
16	"	"	"	"	1914-1924	BROTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	U.S.A.	NORWALK	16	BORN IN CLEARWATER CALIF SEPT 4.1914										
17	Y	"	50	N		FRIEND KATHI SCHOLZ, 246 SHERMAN STREET, WINDSOR, BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BERG	17	19 659	COLOGNE	Q	12.5.26.							
18	"	"	"	"		FRIEND MAX HAUFER, 315 EAST 84TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	HARTHA	18	12 717	LEIPZIG	Q	5.6.26.							
19	Y	SELF	50	N		UNCLE AUGUST HAAS, 302 WEST SEVENTH STREET, WILMINGTON DEL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	HALSINGHORST	1	974	COLOGNE	Q	15.3.26.							
20	"	"	25	"		FATHER I. L. ERNST WIENEFELD, 930 WEST 29TH STREET, ERIE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	NEUKIRCHEN	21	27 300	DRESDEN	Q	8.4.26.							
21	"	"	25	"		FRIEND ALBERT FISCHER, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HILKE RODE	22	38 026	COLOGNE	Q	2.4.26.							
22	"	SEE C. 19	25	"		SISTER ANNA DIETERLE, 221 WEST LIBERTY, ANN ARBOR MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	FULDA	23	44 583	FRANKFURT	Q	1.5.26.							
23	Y	"	25	Y	1906-1908 NEW YORK	UNCLE KARL LOHR, 100 AVE, 1052, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	KARLSRUHE	24											
24	"	"	50	N		HUSBAND WILLY HECKING, 10441-117TH STREET, RICHMOND HILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	HUCKERDE	25	45 978	COLOGNE	Q	1.4.26.							
25	"	"	"	"		FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	DUESSELDORF	26	45 977	"	Q	"							
26	Y	"	150	"		FRIEND SCHUELTE-SCHREPPING, KROONSTR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	BLANKENSTERN	40	425	COLOGNE	Q	9.4.26.							
27	"	"	"	"		FRIEND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	HATTINGEN	28	40 424	"	Q	"							
28	"	"	"	"		FRIEND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	29	40 423	"	Q	"							
29	"	"	"	"		BR. I. L. HUGO HEIDER, 1065 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	BERLIN	30	9 503	BERLIN	Q	30.4.26.							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Must John Masto, of the St. Louis from BREITEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1926.

at NEW YORK

M. Masto  
Master  
Immigration Officer.

14-319

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

(Printed in England 14-214)

8. 8. "STUTTGART" sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 19TH., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 21 1926

19 26.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	PUOSS	RAYMOND	20	M	S	SEPTEMBER 28TH. 1905 BELLWOOD PA.	106 713	BOSTON MASS.
2	MILLER	MARIA	25	F	M		PASSPORT 102628 WASHINGTON JULY 18TH. 1925	529 SOUTH 8TH. STREET, HAMILTON OHIO
3	MILLER	MERTIEELLE	5	F	S		DTO	" "
4	MILLER	JAMES	1	M	S		DTO	" "
5	MUELLER	ANTON	52	M	S	100 769	COOK COUNTY COURT CHICAGO ILL. JANUARY 17TH. 1924	85TH. STREET 149, NEW YORK CITY
6	MITRO	EMMA	18	F	S	MAY 18TH. 1907 PITTSBURGH PA.	153 712	220 AVE "B", NEW YORK N.Y.
7	LUKASINA	ANDRO	35	M	M	134 467	PASSAIC N.J. AUGUST 16TH. 1925 SUPR. COURT	124-3RD. STREET, PASSAIC N.J.
8	SCHMID	ANTON	60	M	M	16 860	SUPREME COURT APRIL 15TH. 1909 MILWAUKEE WISC.	1297/26TH. STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
9	SCHMID	IDA	59	F	M	167 902	"	"
10	MATHIS	THERESIA	43	F	M	180 066	DISTRICT COURT JULY 7TH. 1925 BALTIMORE MD.	3438 ROLAND AVE, BALTIMORE MD.
11	SCHLEGELMANN	PETER	31	M	M		DISTRICT COURT SAN ANTONIO TEX. JUNE 1917	MOHAWK NICH.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

161

S. S. STUTTGART

N. G. I.

arrived 6/21/26

, 192

M.

from June - German

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	HECKING Eliza Liselette	1:40	1 20/26		2	to call	Wm. Willie H. 1749-61 St. Bk. Bell 6/21/26 father Do						
2	WALTER Ferdinand Edith	1:00	6 1/2		2	Ref 6/25 7:30 am to hosp on arr	Mrs. Emma N. 450 N. 43 St. N.Y. Do		6/25/26	1:00	4	5	4
3	KVASINCKOVA Zanda	2:20	9 14		1	To call	Cono Mrs. Antonette H. 1268-1 Ave. N.Y. Bell 6/21/26						
4	MERTESACKER Helene Katherine Henriette	2:00	7 2/4		3	Ref 6/26-10 am to hosp on arr	Bro. Franz Mertek 2913 N. Franklin St. Phila. Pa. Do Do		6/26/26	10:30	10	8	10
5	KURUC Anna Michael Jan	2:50	9 7/9		3	tel for \$	Wm. Michael K. 1715 N. Wrightwood Ave. Chicago Ill. father Do Do		6/23/26	2:00	6	6	6

STUTTGART 6/21/26

S. S. STUTTGART

6/21/26



# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

162

S. S. STUTTGART

H G L

arrived

6/21/26

, 19

M.

from *June - Bismarck*  
*July - Bremen*

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.						
		GROUP.	No.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	MEALS.	MEALS.	MEALS.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	TIME.											
26f	1	HEIN Helene 2nd Cab	2	27/28 GER LPC	12:45	ZAHAJSKY																	444			
4f		Ruth																								
22m	2	SCHILLER Ferdinand 2nd Cab	5	12	"	ACC AL	12:45	MONTGOMERY	6/23 76 Jm														333			
4m	3	HAIM Alfred 2nd Cab	3	16/17	"	Un 16 LPC	12:45	COWEN	6/23 76 Jm														666			
2f		Anna																								
58m	4	RAISCH Auguste 2nd Cab	1	13	"	LPC IMP VISA	12:45	ZAHAJSKY	6/25 93 Jm														545			
45f	5	BUSSOW Gustav 2nd Cab	1	23	"	C.L.	12:45	"															434			
27f	6	STRAUF Elisabeth	3	29	"	LPC	1:25	FLANNERY	6/24 36 EC 10 <sup>35</sup>														323			
24m	7	GOLDENBERG Victor	10	1		ROUM NO QUOTA?	1:50	BISHARA	6/24 117 Jm 7/39 EC														June 9 9 10			
12f	8	SAUER Elizabeth	1	20		GER LPC UND.16 ETC	1:50	SMITH	6/23 78 Jm														July 9 9 9			
29m	9	WALTER Alfons	8	1		GER NO IMM VISA	2:00	BISHARA	6/24 86 Jm														June 9 9 10			
47f	10	LORAINY Laura	7	27/30		ROUM LPC PH D	2:00	RYAN	6/24 46 EC 11 <sup>0</sup>														July 7 6 6			
16m		Alexander																					12812			
14m		Geza																								
12m		Bela																								
20f	11	BORMANN Elise	9	20		GER LPC	2:10	SCARLETT	6/24 30 EC 10 <sup>2</sup>														323			
26m	12	ZOKLS Peter	8	2		RUS LPC NO QUOTA VISA	2:10	BISHARA	6/24 101 Jm 3 <sup>15</sup>														333			
17f	13	HROMADA Anna	9	4		CS NO QUOTA VISA	2:40	SCARLETT	6/25 107 Jm 11 <sup>00</sup>														434			
27f	14	KUEP Walter	9	26		GER LPC	3:00	SCARLETT	6/25 98 Jm 11 <sup>05</sup>														434			



Life }  
 Owners }  
 Local Agents }  
 NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, BREMEN  
 North German Lloyd, New York  
 BREMEN  
 1898

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (A), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wright George	23.	U. S. A.
Karl Hirsch Charles	23	U. S. E.
Paul Blumenthal	35.	German
Otto Petzold	20	"
Hermann Hemmer	24	"
Heinrich Heydel	28.	"
Bernhard Strauch	51	"

RECEIVED  
JUN 26 1948  
RECORD DIVISION

*W. H. H. H.*  
Master.

**SEC. 36.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether they are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as will enable the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of desertion by any alien employee, the agent, consignee, or master so charged either of the said lists of such alien employees, or alternatively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-00000

Page 699

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

JUN 25 1920

Total crew at time of arrival.....	294	Number of seamen deserted.....	151
Number of seamen discharged.....		Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....		Total crew this date.....	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. June 21, 1926, consigned to South German Lloyd; is now lying at 27 Bremen, and is expected to sail June 14<sup>th</sup>, 1926, for 27 Bremen via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

163

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Dobson, Chas. Sailor	24	German	Frederikshavn, June 7 <sup>th</sup> 1926
Hauken, Joh. "	37	"	" " 7 <sup>th</sup> "
Berg, Rudolph Dockboy	20	"	" " 7 <sup>th</sup> "
Johansen, Kenneth, Sealth	25	"	" " 7 <sup>th</sup> "
Wahlberg, Ing. "	19	"	" " 7 <sup>th</sup> "
Eide, Jon. "	29	"	" " 8 <sup>th</sup> "
Engman, Paul. "	37	"	" " 8 <sup>th</sup> "
Rohmann, Carl, Sailor	19	"	" " 7 <sup>th</sup> "
Lybke, Hal. "	26	"	" " 7 <sup>th</sup> "
Nepp, Jacob, Dockboy	19	"	" " 7 <sup>th</sup> "
Gjellvåg, Habb, Stevedore	23	"	" " 7 <sup>th</sup> "
Kotter, Emil. "	30	"	" " 7 <sup>th</sup> "
Rehn, Paul, Sealth	24	"	" " 7 <sup>th</sup> "
Kjer, Joh. Johan	21	"	" " 7 <sup>th</sup> "

Original

## AS MEMBERS OF CREW

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
ates.

from the port of BREMERHAVEN.

125

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	LENGTH OF SERVICE AT SEA YEARS.
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	145	NONE	35
"	"	"	5/5	150	"	29
"	"	"	5/9	160	"	23
"	"	"	5/10	158	"	13
"	"	"	5/6	140	"	9
"	"	"	5/10	180	"	7
"	"	"	5/4	148	"	6
"	"	"	5/7	200	"	35
"	"	"	5/7	162	"	28
"	"	"	5/9	170	"	21
"	"	"	5/5	198	"	16
"	"	"	5/4	134	"	16
"	"	"	5/4	130	"	
"	"	"	5/5	135	"	
"	"	"	5/6	145	"	
M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	145	NONE	
"	"	"	5/4	168	"	26
"	"	"	5/9	208	"	34
"	"	"	5/5	120	"	1
"	"	"	5/8	135	"	2
"	"	"	5/9	148	"	
"	"	"	5/5	125	"	
M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	160	NONE	
"	"	"	5/5	138	"	20
"	"	"	5/4	135	"	15
"	"	"	6/1	145	"	4 MO.
"	"	"	5/3	130	"	20
"	"	"	5/6	145	"	15
"	"	"	5/8	170	"	21
"	"	"	5/5	132	"	18

Line } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
 Owners } North German Lloyd, New York  
 Local Agents  
 14-1840

**Immigrant Inspector.**

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2)  
and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Arrived at a port of  
three 21

(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)
NAME IN FULL		Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	
Family name	Given name		When	Where			
GRAIM	KURT	MASTER	JUNE 7TH 1926	BREMEN-HAVEN	NO	YES 56	
Marneke	Albert	I. OFFICER	"	"	"	" 49	
STEIN	WALTER	II. OFFICER	"	"	"	" 40	
BERGER	MARTIN	II. "	"	"	"	" 27	
LOEWER	HANS	III. OFFICER	"	"	"	" 24	
SCHMIDT	SIGFRIED	IV. "	"	"	"	" 22	
LOSCH	PHILIPP	IV. "	"	"	"	" 22	
JUNGHAENS	ALBERT	I. ENGINEER	"	"	"	" 59	
HAKE	HEINRICH	II. "	"	"	"	" 49	
LOHAUS	FRIEDRICH	III. "	"	"	"	" 40	
MILLER	FRITZ	III. "	"	"	"	" 36	
HEINZEN	KONRAD	IV. "	"	"	"	" 35	
SCHEIDT	FRIEDRICH	IV. "	"	"	"	" 35	
EMIL	EMIL	PURSER	"	"	"	" 64	
DR. GOEBELSCH	ERNST	STROBOM	JUNE 7TH 1926	BREMEN-HAVEN	NO	YES 30	
UNGER	KARL	CH. COOK	"	"	"	" 49	
ROSSLER	FRANZ	CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	" 54	
REDOCKER	HEINRICH	ENGINEER ASS.	"	"	"	" 20	
WIEDAU	KARL	"	"	"	"	" 22	
EMIL	EMIL	"	"	"	"	" 27	
WILHELM	WILHELM	ENGINEER ASS.	JUNE 7TH 1926	BREMEN-HAVEN	NO	YES 22	
HEINRICH	HEINRICH	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	" 43	
BURR	OTTO	"	"	"	"	" 41	
BUCK	OTTO	" ASS.	"	"	"	" 21	
RISCHE	KAX	CH. COOK ASS.	"	"	"	" 40	
KOPPE	HERMANN	CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	" 34	
OBERBECK	KARL	III. KL.	"	"	"	" 47	
SCHULACHER	ALEX	CH. STEWARD ASS.	"	"	"	" 39	

Line }  
Owners }  
Local Agents }  
14-1500 }  
North German Lloyd, Bremen  
North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector



Original.

Empfänger  
8 JUN 1926

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

el "STUTTGART" <sup>Crew 294</sup>, arriving at NEW-YORK <sup>June 21</sup>, 1926, from the port of BREMERHAVEN.

(3) NAME IN FULL		(8) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(14) LENGTH OF SERVICE AT SEA YEARS.
Family name	Given name		When	Where										
GRAIN	KURT	MASTER	JUNE 7TH 1926	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	56	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	145	NONE	35
Warneke	Albert	I. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	29
STEIN	WALTER	II. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	160	"	23
BERGER	MARTIN	II. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	158	"	13
LOEWER	HANS	III. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	9
SCHMIDT	SIEGFRIED	IV. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	180	"	7
LÖSCH	PHILIPP	IV. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	148	"	6
JUNGHANNS	ALBERT	I. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/7	200	"	35
HAAKE	HEINRICH	II. "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	162	"	28
LOHAUS	FRIEDRICH	III. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	170	"	21
MÜLLER	FRITZ	III. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	198	"	16
MEENZEN	KONRAD	IV. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	134	"	16
SCHMIDT	FRIEDRICH	IV. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	
SCHMIDT	EMIL	PURSER	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	
SCHMIDT	FRIEDRICH	" ASS.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	145	"	
DR. GOERISCH	ERNST	SURGEON	JUNE 7th 1926	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	145	NONE	
UNGER	KARL	CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	168	"	26
ROSSLER	FRANZ	CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/9	208	"	34
REDECKER	HE-1 HEINRICH	ENGINEER ASS.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	120	"	1
WIEDAU	KARL	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	135	"	2
WIEDAU	EMIL	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	148	"	
WIEDAU	FRIEDRICH	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	125	"	
KNUTH	WILHELM	ENGINEER ASS.	JUNE 7th 1926	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	160	NONE	
WESTPHAL	HEINRICH	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	138	"	20
BURR	OTTO	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	136	"	16
BUCK	OTTO	" ASS.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	145	"	4 MO.
RISCHE	MAX	CH. COOK ASS.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	20
KOPPE	HERMANN	CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	145	"	15
OBERBECK	KARL	" III. KL.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	170	"	21
SCHUMACHER	ALEX	CH. STEWARD ASS.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	132	"	18

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1540

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Must Graham, Master, of the S/S. STUTTGART, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

June day of

21st

, 19 26

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuttgart, arriving at New York, June, 19 26, from the port of Bremerhaven

165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(14) Length of service at sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Janssen	Hans	Barber Clerk	June 7th 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	24	M	German	Germany	6	148	None	1 mo.
2	Heidmann	Friedrich	Bagg. mstr.	.	.	.	.	51	.	.	.	5/8	150	.	9
3	Rippe	Friedrich	Wireless-Operator	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5/5	120	.	13
4	Kiechle	Ernst	.	.	.	.	.	35	.	.	.	5/6	148	.	14
5	Schröder	Franz	.	.	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5/6	175	.	16
6	Jung	Wilhelm	Bosman.	.	.	.	.	49	.	.	.	6/1	160	.	25
7	Alfeld	Hermann	.	.	.	.	.	42	.	.	.	5/3	125	.	18
8	Nork	August	.	.	.	.	.	35	.	.	.	5/5	140	.	18
9	Janssen	Arnhold	Carpenter	.	.	.	.	38	.	.	.	6/1	165	.	20
10	Lathwesen	Wilhelm	.	.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5/4	120	.	6
11	Postman	Arthur	.	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5/8	126	.	11
12	Bork	Otto	Q.M.	.	.	.	.	45	.	.	.	5/3	165	.	19
13	Maylann	August	.	.	.	.	.	44	.	.	.	5/4	142	.	25
14	Petsch	Otto	.	.	.	.	.	41	.	.	.	6	156	.	20
15	Bohling	Julius	A.B.	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5/4	130	.	18
16	Brockmann	Bernhard	.	.	.	.	.	37	.	.	.	5/6	142	.	14
17	Bunjes	Heinrich	.	.	.	.	.	48	.	.	.	5/5	150	.	15
18	Dames	Hermann	.	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5/3	128	.	3
19	Dreber	Otto	.	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5/6	126	.	7
20	Eckhoff	Johann	.	.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5/8	140	.	4
21	von Hassel	Ludwig	.	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5/5	130	.	14
22	Herzog	Heinrich	.	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5/4	118	.	7
23	Karstens	Johann	.	.	.	.	.	39	.	.	.	5/5	130	.	1
24	Kottke	Adolf	.	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5/2	124	.	12
25	Kibke	Karl	.	.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	6	156	.	2
26	Parnow	Ferdinand	.	.	.	.	.	63	.	.	.	5/5	180	.	36
27	Pigorsch	Karl	.	.	.	.	.	53	.	.	.	5/8	144	.	35
28	Pöhlmann	Karl	.	.	.	.	.	18	.	.	.	5/3	128	.	3
29	Reimers	Heinrich	.	.	.	.	.	40	.	.	.	5/5	140	.	20
30	Rose	Hinrich	.	.	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	5/3	120	.	6

Line } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Owners } North German Lloyd, New York  
Local Agents }  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Munt Graber Asta, of the S/S, STUTTGART, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this June day of 21st, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuttgart, arriving at New York, June, 19 26, from the port of Bremerhaven

166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Schrader	Karl	A.B.	June 7th 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	20	M	German	Germany	5/3	129	None	4
2	de Buhr	Wilhelm	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4/7	115	"	2 1/2
3	Gerspacher	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	108	"	1 1/2
4	Heyen	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	2
5	Kaune	Ludolf	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/7	115	"	1 1/2
6	Saerbeck	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/8	120	"	1
7	Spreen	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	7 mo.
8	Wieggers	Heinz	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	112	"	1
9	Barnkow	Otto	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	105	"	1 mo.
10	Bründel	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/7	85	"	9 mo.
11	Rieper	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4/7	86	"	5 mo.
12	Sasse	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	145	"	1
13	Streng	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	105	"	5 mo.
14	Halbroth	Wilhelm	Hospital-waiter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	146	"	20
15	Lassalle	Heinrich	Refrigerator Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	16
16	Wiechelmann	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	124	"	1 mo.
17	Schenkmsyer	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	144	"	1 mo.
18	Samuel	Friedrich	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	30
19	Graiche	Ernst	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	163	"	15
20	Kraese	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	15
21	Neumann	August	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5	120	"	32
22	Schlegel	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	136	"	13
23	Klewe	Karl	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/3	138	"	33
24	Kuhl	Wilhelm	Ch. Fireman	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/6	160	"	17
25	Przysucha	August	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	155	"	28
26	Blohm	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/1	156	"	32
27	Bohlen	Erich	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	130	"	1
28	Bohnsack	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	170	"	1
29	Jsenberg	Magnus	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	125	"	5
30	Less	Mylo	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	175	"	4

Line 1  
Owners North German Lloyd, New York  
Local Agents 14-1509

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mont Graham, Master, of the S/S, STUTTGART, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this June day of 21<sup>st</sup>, 1926.

Mont Graham  
Master, Stuttgart

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuttgart, arriving at New York, June, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven

167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(14) Length of service at sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Prigge	Fritz	Fireman	June 7th 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	24	M	German	Germany	5/6	142	None	2 1/2
2	Reisen	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	4
3	Salewski	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	136	"	8
4	Sohermutzki	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	150	"	5
5	Schieweck	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	165	"	28
6	Tepke	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/2	136	"	28
7	Warnke	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	150	"	25
8	Hintze	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	12
9	Ruhling	Friedrich	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	128	"	5 mo.
10	Klehr	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/2	145	"	2
11	Hohn	Hermann	Fireman-waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	124	"	1 mo.
12	Foelsch	Wilhelm	Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/2	136	"	25
13	Rustenbach	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	14
14	Merk	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	152	"	1 mo.
15	Kretschmer	Max	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	180	"	17
16	Jacobs	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	120	"	6
17	Peltzer	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	176	"	20
18	<del>Seider</del>	<del>Fritz</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>41</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5/4</del>	<del>210</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>20</del>
19	Bieder	Erich	COOK	JUNE 7th 1926	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	20	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	135	NONE	1 mo.
20	Rasch	Waldemar	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	133	"	1 mo.
21	Keller	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	136	"	1 mo.
22	Frantzen	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	118	"	1 mo.
23	Stemmler	Josef	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	180	"	30
24	Schröder	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	160	"	20
25	Specht	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	200	"	17
26	Stürken	Claus	Ass.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	132	"	2
27	Bierwirth	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	150	"	2 1/2
28	Owczarzak	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	175	"	1
29	Gollert	Franz	Coffseecook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	22
30	Lahrman	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	184	"	2

Line: } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Owners: } North German Lloyd, New York  
Local Agents: }

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hurt Gahrn, Master, of the S/S, STUTTGART, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this June day of 21<sup>st</sup>, 1926.

H. Gahrn  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuttgart, arriving at New York, June, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven

168

O	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea  Years
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
	1	Luks	Gustav	Coffeecake	June 7th 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	19	M	German	Germany	5/6	158	None	2
	2	Bremiker	Friedrich	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	34
	3	Musche	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	22
	4	Wiedemann	Richard	Crewcook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	150	"	14
	5	Hinrichs	Alfred	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	19
	6	Hark	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	130	"	1
	7	Schaarschmidt	Heinz	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	145	"	1 mo.
	8	Wolf	Heinrich	Baker	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	171	"	25
	9	Schau	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	145	"	3
	10	Wachsmann	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	120	"	10
	11	Meyer	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	120	"	2
	12	Cassens gen. Völker	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	120	"	2
	13	Pfautsch	Hermann	Butcher	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	160	"	23
	14	Fehlauer	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	148	"	11
	15	Eberl	Sebart	Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	126	"	4 mo.
	16	Fischer	Mathias	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	128	"	1 mo.
	17	Gehrke	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	10 mo.
	18	Guthke	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	137	"	1 mo.
	19	Maass	Max	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	168	"	1 mo.
	20	Meisner	Helmuth	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	160	"	1 mo.
	21	Netzer	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	125	"	1 mo.
	22	Schöber	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	134	"	1 mo.
	23	Witthahn	August	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4/10	133	"	5 mo.
	24	de Wall	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	125	"	4 mo.
	25	Hippler	Josef	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	185	"	14
	26	Haase	Paul	Printer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6	185	"	18
	27	Walter	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	127	"	16
	28	Lemcke	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	125	"	14
	29	Kaune	Wilhelm	Photographer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	170	"	15
	30	Wolfmüller	Paul	Barber	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	125	"	14

Line 1  
Owners North German Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents New York  
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hunt Lehn, Master, of the S/S, STUTTGART, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this June day of 21st, 19 26.

H. Lehn  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Stuttgart**, arriving at **New York**, **June**, 1926, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea  Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Hartmann	barber frans	Barber	June 7th 1926	bremer- haven	no	Yes	47	M	german	Germany	5/4	130	None	23
2	Herr	Rudolf	" ass.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	115	"	1
3	Schacher	Richard	Tailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	160	"	20
4	Cordes	Kuma	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	52	F	"	"	5/3	180	"	16
5	Kalkbreuer	Johanne	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	110	"	12
6	Westphal	Lisette	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	132	"	16
7	Winterberg	Agnes	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	4/7	105	"	4
8	Lange	Dorothea	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5	150	"	14
9	Bollwinkel	Sebaldu Scullion	Scullion	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	130	"	5
10	Diehl	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	15
11	Goldschrafe	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6	160	"	5 mo
12	Ermann	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	115	"	
		Wita	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	130	"	
13	Bahn	Paul	SCULLION	JUNE 7th 1926	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	19	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	120	NOTE	14
15	Sander	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	14
16	Senger	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	24
17	Streiber	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	136	"	7
18	Zittlosen	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	140	"	2
19	Marzlin	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/1	160	"	11 mo.
20	Barkowsky	Friedrich	Steward	"	"	"	"	37 50	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	23
21	Barnkow	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	165	"	27
22	Beckmann	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/9	110	"	2
23	Behrmann	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	10
24	Berger	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	138	"	14
25	Bergmann Bergmann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	165	"	20
26	Bischof Bischof	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	135	"	1
27	Böhning	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/10	185	"	23
28	Bruns	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	14
29	Bruns	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	120	"	14
30	Bültjer	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	125	"	14

Line }  
Owners } **Har. Deutscher Lloyd, Bremen**  
Local Agents } **North German Lloyd, New York**  
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



FD  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hunt Grahn, Master, of the S/S, STUTTGART, do declare that the foregoing is a ~~full~~ and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this June day of 21st, 19 26.

H. Grahn  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuttgart, arriving at New York, June, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven. 170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years.
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Grüger	Rudolf	Steward	June 7th 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	39	M	German	Germany	6	170	None	6
2	Debowski	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	142	"	8 mo
3	Dörschel	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	17 <del>35</del>	"	"	"	5	124	"	1 1/2
4	Drüner	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	150	"	12
5	Friedrich	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	145	"	8
6	Gauk	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	13
7	Gläser	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/1	148	"	2 1/2
8	Grotjahn	August	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	150	"	12
9	Gruber	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	105	"	2
10	Gründling	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	135	"	2
11	Grunkowski	Max	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	12
12	Hagemann	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	22
13	Hilmer	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	15
14	Holjewilken	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	2
15	Jacob	Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	140	"	16
16	Jarok	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	140	"	15
17	Kahla	Edvard	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	1 mo.
18	Keller	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	160	"	4
19	Klunt	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	8
20	Koch	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6	165	"	5 mo.
21	Köhler	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	132	"	7 mo.
22	Knörig	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	162	"	30
23	Könnecker	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	138	"	20
24	Krüger	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	4/10	149	"	30
25	Kunz	Gottlieb	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/5	125	"	20
26	Lehmann	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4/10	108	"	1
27	Luerssen	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	10
28	Massmann	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	2
29	Meingast	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	135	"	18
30	Mayer	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	27

Line 1 Northdeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Owners North German Lloyd, New York  
Local Agents 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1) through (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Graham, Master, of the S/S. STUTTGART, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this June day of 21st, 1926.

K. Graham  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917; to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

① Vessel Stuttgart, arriving at New-York, June, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven 171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Meyer	Wilhelm	Steward	June 7th 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	26	M	German	Germany	5/5	128	None	8 mo.
2	Meyer	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	20
3	Möller	Julius	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	139	"	14
4	Moses	Franz	✓	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	35
5	Miße	Erich	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	140	"	1
6	Nast	Adolf	✓	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	160	"	25
7	Netzer	Friedrich	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	126	"	13
8	Neumann	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	15
9	Oellerich	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	145	"	25
10	Otterstedt	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/2	120	"	33
11	Oberschachtel	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	2
12	Peltre	Friedrich	STEWARD	JUNE 7th 1926	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	48	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	130	"	15
13	Quiek Quiek	Eduard	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	160	"	25
14	Radden	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	144	"	2
15	Raschorn	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	120	"	1 mo.
16	Reiners	August	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/1	140	"	10
17	Reinhardt	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	148	"	13
18	Rieder	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	21
19	Roggemann	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	170	"	37
20	Rosenberg	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	145	"	18
21	Sopalla	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/2	125	"	12
22	Siemer	Arnold	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	140	"	2
23	Schenok	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	138	"	1
24	Schleffler	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	12
25	Schrader	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	12
26	Schinzal	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	145	"	28
27	Schüttler	Reinhardt	✓	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	148	"	29
28	Schwenker	Albert Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	136	"	9
29	Stolle	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	146	"	5
30	Stolz	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	105	"	13

Line  
Owners } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents } North German Lloyd, New York  
14-1910



Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4),  
and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hart Grahm, Master, of the S/S "STUTTGART", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this June day of 21<sup>st</sup>, 1926.

H. Grahm  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuttgart, arriving at New-York, June, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven. 172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years-
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Stöterau	Hans	Steward	June 7th 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	30	M	German	Germany	5/4	136	None	23
2	Stöver	Anton						40				5/6	150		24
3	Töpel	Martin						46				5/8	146		7
4	Torst	Ludwig						24				5/9	156		2
5	Wegmann	Michael						36				5/3	138		7
6	Weinreich	Bernhard						29				5/8	150		8
7	Werner	Wilhelm						60				5	130		25
8	Wiebking	Georg						33				5/9	134		4
9	Wilhelm	Richard						30				5/6	140		12
10	Wittekind	Karl						35				5/6	140		20
11	Zwicker	Willi						40				5/7	160		16
12	Beyer	Walter						16				5	105		14
13	Hustedt	Karl						16				5/5	110		2
14	Böse	Hermann						17				5/3	118		11 mo
15	Schönenberger	Hans						15				4/7	80		11 mo
16	Blümmler	Theodor						16				5/6	126		1 mo.
17	Korritter	Emil						15				4/10	104		1 mo.
18	Schmidt	Bruno						20				5/3	120		8 mo.
19	Schmidt	Hans						15				4/8	85		4 mo.
20	Elfers	Konrad						35				5/6	130		24
21	Falk	Paul						44				5/9	160		18
22	Fröhlich	Wilhelm						23				6	140		2
23	Grabowski	Hermann						37				5/5	190		24
24	Kaminski	Franz						42				5/5	136		14
25	Pommerenke	Paul						36				5/8	146		3
26	Schlott	Paul						37				5/4	125		17
27	Stolze	Franz						55				6/1	180		28
28	Teuber	Franz						46				5/6	152		22
29	Wiebking	Heinrich						33				5/8	195		2
30	Wustrau	Otto						46				4/10	138		24

Line }  
Owners } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents } North German Lloyd, New York  
14-1240



Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (10), (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Must. Grahm, Master, of the S/S, STUTTGART, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this June day of 21st, 1926

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stuttgart, arriving at New-York, June, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven. 173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
First 1	Lachmann	Hans	A. B.	June 7th 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5/3	144	None	4
First 2	Sachs	Helmuth	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	150	"	4
First 3	See Lau	Karl	IV Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	134	"	12
First 4	Wien Heyna	Robert	Officer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	5
First 5	Kriebel	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/1	108	"	18
First 6	Seelke	Otto	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	136	"	7 mo.
First 7	Bloch	Ernst	Fireman-waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	128	"	none.
First 8	Dannemann	Max	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	170	"	1 1/2
First 9	Peters	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	178	"	5
First 10	Albrecht	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	138	"	none
First 11	von Wehren	Hinrich	Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1	120	"	2 3/4
First 12	Cautzler	Georg	Scullion	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	30
First 13	Eder	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	146	"	2
First 14	Feigl	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	164	"	2
First 15	Gromotka	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	120	"	2 1/2
First 16	Kasay	Stephan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	160	"	3 mo.
First 17	Schröder	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	7 mo.
First 18	Schulze	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	142	"	10 mo.
First 19	Volkmer	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	128	"	5
First 20	Wichert	Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	1 1/2
First 21	Martens	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	136	"	none
First 22	Jürgensen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	1
First 23	Kistel	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	6 mo.
First 24	Spüring	Herbert	Purser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/11	200	"	19
First 25	Wiebus	Johann	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	152	"	10
First 26	Loeke	Heinrich	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	105	"	none
27															
28															
29															
30															

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany

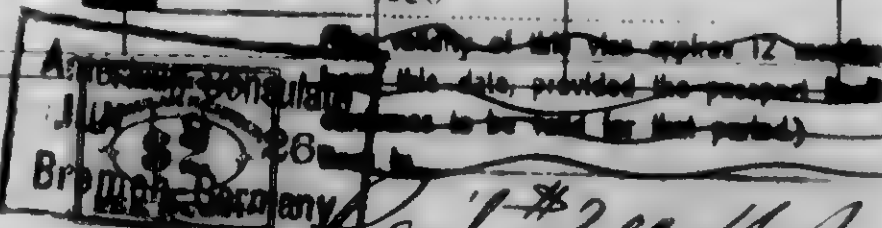
SEEN

For the Journey to the United States

9. Juni 1926

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Line } Deutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Owners }  
Local Agents } North German Lloyd, New York  
14-1910



\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stent Spahn, Master, of the S/S. STUTTGART, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this June day of 21<sup>st</sup>, 19 26

Stent Spahn  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Stuttgart**, arriving at **New York**, **June**, 1926, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(14) Length of service at sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
First 1	Albien	Emil	Cook	June 9th 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	32	M	German	Germany	5/6	140	None	1 1/2
First 2	Grünberg	Chaim	Rix. Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	175	"	2 mo.
First 3	Steuer	Friedrich	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	138	"	5 mo.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED June 9th, 1926

H. I. Rippert

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL  
Service No. 331- Dollars in charge.  
No fee prescribed

American Vice Consulate  
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Line }  
Owners } **Deutscher Lloyd, Bremen**  
Local Agents } **North German Lloyd, New York**

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



6-21-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuart Graham, Master, of the S/S STUTTGART, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this June day of 21<sup>st</sup>, 1926

W. H. Montgomery  
Immigrant Inspector.

Stuart Graham  
Master, First or Second Officer

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
JUN 20 1926

BELL NO.

9261 RZ NDC

I, J. J. Smylie, Surgeon of the S/S. Balvic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this

day of

21 JUN 1926, 19

at NEW YORK.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sex	Age	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Other
Male	3	White	5' 10"	150	Medium	Fair	None	
Female	45	White	5' 2"	120	Medium	Fair	None	
Male	20	White	5' 8"	130	Medium	Fair	None	
Female	25	White	5' 6"	110	Medium	Fair	None	

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

NOTE: The race of an alien shall be determined by the race of his parents, and the race of his parents shall be determined by the race of the stock from which they descend. The original stock of an alien shall be the race of the stock from which he is descended, and shall be used only to determine the original stock.

American	German	Russian
British	Hebrew	Polish
French	Irish	Portuguese
Italian	Japanese	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Polish	Korean	Scotch
Portuguese	Lithuanian	Serbian
Spanish	Magyar	Slovak
Swedish	Mexican	Slovenian
Welsh	Montenegrin	Spanish
Yiddish	Moravian	Spanish American
Yiddish	Pacific Islander	Syrian
Yiddish	Polish	Turkish
Yiddish	Portuguese	Welsh
		West Indian (other than Cuban)

*Balvic*  
*White*

8 15 33  
57 5 82  
12 25  
90 77 367



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "BAL TIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL JUNE 12th, 19 26

14 15		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		VISA									
				Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town												
1	Yes	1		Conway	Kathleen	27	F	M	H/wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father Charles Powell 291 Wallacey Village	Ches. Ill	Chicago										
2	Yes	2	13M	Conway	Irene	11	F	S	Infant	-	-	-	British	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Grandfather Charles Powell 291 Wallacey Village	Ches. Ill	Chicago										
3		3																											
4		4																											
5		5																											
6		6																											
7		7																											
8		8																											
9		9																											
10		10																											
11		11																											
12		12																											
13		13																											
14		14																											
15		15																											
16		16																											
17		17																											
18		18																											
19		19																											
20		20																											
21		21																											
22		22																											
23		23																											
24		24																											
25		25																											
26		26																											
27		27																											
28		28																											
29		29																											
30		30																											

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet in for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK.

21 JUN 1926

19

176

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing temporary stay in United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, deaf-blind, or epileptic, or in mental hospital, or expelled from U.S., which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes 2 yrs Chicago	Husband - J.M.Conway, 3720 Pine Grove Ave, Chicago	No	Always	Yes	NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair Brown Brown	None	England	Liverpool	30-1-1926	Washington	1258
2	Yes	Father	Yes Yes Born U.S.	Father - J.M.Conway, 3720 Pine Grove Ave, Chicago	No	Always	YES	NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	3	Fair Fair Blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago	30-1-1926	Washington	1258

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow, by force or violence, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the Government of the United States, the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White, Master, of the SS Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. R. White*

*Master*

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1926 day of 19  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: "coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc." and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (HEBREW)

"African (Hebrew)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with 1 of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much). The answer should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Smyth, Surgeon of the S/S. 'Bartie' Sailing to America, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JUN 1926 19  
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the above must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. No matter tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

American Indian	Greek	Romanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Balkan	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russian)
Born	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bosnian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Brazilian	Italian (South)	Serbian
Canadian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Czechoslovak	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Mexican	Welsh
Finnish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

3

178

177

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Num.
26	Manchester	547



STA

Form 500  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

CANADIAN IN TRANSIT

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of contin  
sheet is f

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

Arri

S.S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JUNE 12th, 1925

U.S. 5990 L.P. - 5/24

14 10 No. on List	1 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		6 Sex Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation		8 Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)		9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)		10 Race or people		11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		15 VISA	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write	Write	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town
1	1	Pringle	Elizabeth Milner	48		F	S	Home	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Parents - Mr. & Mrs. Pringle, 5, Railway Terrace, South. Hylton, Co. Durham	England	Manchester	England	Manchester	England	Manchester
2	2																					
3	3																					
4	4																					
5	5																					
6	6																					
7	7																					
8	8																					
9	9																					
10	10																					
11	11																					
12	12																					
13	13																					
14	14																					
15	15																					
16	16																					
17	17																					
18	18																					
19	19																					
20	20																					
21	21																					
22	22																					
23	23																					
24	24																					
25	25																					
26	26																					
27	27																					
28	28																					
29	29																					
30	30																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be ~~handwritten~~ or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival  
sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 JUN 1926

19

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *E. R. White, Master*, of the *S/S. Baltic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. R. White*

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *JUN* 19*26*,  
at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or Single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm but the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language let if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be confined to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (black)  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH)  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether has on a ticket to such final destination) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (Whether was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much) — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897 Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33 — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. J. Smyth*, Surgeon of the *S/S. Baltic*, *Sailing Westward*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Dublin University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Three* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *Jul.*, 19*26* at *NEW YORK*.

*(Signature and Seal of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the fact from which aliens spring and the original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The number herein to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African	Greek	Romanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bohemian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Chinese	Italian (North)	Scotch
Croatian	Italian (South)	Serbian
Cuban	Japanese	Slovak
Danish	Korean	Slovenian
East Indian	Lithuanian	Spanish
English	Magyar	Spanish American
Finnish	Mexican	Syrian
French	Montenegrin	Turkish
German	Moroccan	Welsh
	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
	Polish	
	Portuguese	

179

180

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

<i>25</i> Bradford	105	X
Bradford	112	X
Liverpool	1113	X
London	1008	X
Liverpool	1114	X
London	10983	X



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

JUNE 12th, 1926

S.S. "BAL TIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

G-23950 L.P.-3/24

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		State		City or town		GRATION VISA		Place of Issuance		Number																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
No. on List	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Read	Write	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town</

Total passengers ...  
U. S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List.

2

180

21 JUN 1926

19

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. R. White, Master, of the S/S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. R. White*  
*Master*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 21 JUN 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "Carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc." and not simply as one, iron polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STAT

States, or a port  
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

14 15

No.  
on  
List.Whether having a ticket  
to such final destination.

1 No

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Form 430  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

181

S. S.

"BALTIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

JUNE 12th, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 21 JUNE 1926, 19

W. &amp; S. Ltd.

No. on List.	No. of List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	1	Andrews Joseph	63	M	M Salem, Mass.	13-2-1902	52, Wall Street, New York
	2	Andrews Theodosia Bartow	60	F	M New York City	1-3-1908	52, Wall Street, New York
	3	Andrews Theodosia	13	F	S Englewood N.J.	20-4-1908	52, Wall Street, New York
	4	Barber Samuel	55	M	M	Court of Common Pleas Paterson N.J. 9-2-1902	407 Ellison Street, Paterson N.J.
	5	Garrett Gerrie	46	F	M Maysville Okla.	23-10-1879	The Wigwam Box 268 W. Palm Beach, Florida
	6	Garrett Kathleen	20	F	S Pryor Okla.	22-1-1906	The Wigwam Box 268 W. Palm Beach, Florida
	7	Kreider Paul	34	M	M Annville Pa.	24-5-1892	73 Sheridan Avenue Annville, Penna.
	8	Kreider Florence	34	F	M Phila. Pa.	29-5-1892	73 Sheridan Avenue Annville, Penna.
	9	Pedlow Sinton	54	M	M	Court of Common Pleas Newark 1916	738, Marks Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.
	10	Pedlow Lillie	52	F	M Brooklyn N.Y.	july 28 1874	738, St. Marks Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.
	11	Revell Fleming Hewett	78	M	Wd Chicago, Ill.	11-12-1849	158 Fifth Avenue, New York
	12	Sherwood Charles	57	M	M	District Court Galveston Texas. 5-2-1925	728 Broadway Galveston, Texas.
	13	Sherwood Anne	54	F	M Quintana Texas.	Jan. 1 1872 Galveston Texas 5-2-1925	728 Broadway Galveston, Texas
	14	Sherwood Verne	20	M	S Galveston, Tex.	Sept 24 1905	728 Broadway Galveston, Texas
	15	Tilden Henry	54	M	M Providence R.I.	13-1-1901	c/o Spaulding Co. 338, So. Michigan Ave. Chicago
	16	Tilden Flora	56	F	M Providence R.I.	20-12-1879	c/o Spaulding Co. 338, So. Michigan Ave. Chicago.
	17	Tilden Mary	13	F	S Evanston Ill.	31-12-1907	c/o Spaulding Co. 338, South Michigan Avenue, Chicago.
	18	Curtis Brown Caroline	55	F	M Little N.Y.	3-4-1891	Whitney Point Broome Co. Little New York
	19	Curtis Brown Beatrice	22	F	S	American Parentage	Whitney Point Broome Co. Little New York
	20	Russell Harriet	32	F	M Claremont N.H.	30-10-1893	So. - Lawrence Russell, Canton, St. Laurence Co. New York
	21	Zechlin Henry John	49	M	M Chicago, Ill.	13.10 .1876	3, Cottage St, South Orange, N.J.
	22	Zechlin Mary	46	F	M Chicago Ill.	7.9 .1879	3, Cottage St, South Orange N.J.
	23	Speck Charles	48	M	M New York City	9-1 1878	Bay Shore, Long Island N.Y.
	24	Goldstein Julius	43	M	M	U.S. District Court South Dist. N.Y. Jan. 1913	95 5th Avenue, New York City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the of Balto, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







**List**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1926, 19

182

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. White, Master, of the Ship Baltimore, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JUN 1896, 19  
at NEW YORK

Master

E. P. Allen  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state: country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 185

184

*Hungry* Surgeon

34	35	36
<p>Immigration Visa Number.</p>	<p>Issued at —</p>	<p>Date</p>
<p>14250 ✓</p>	<p>Washington ✓</p>	<p>6/1/42 ✓</p>
<p>241956 ✓</p>	<p>Washington ✓</p>	<p>3.4/42 ✓</p>

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

34 492



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **COB H (JEWETTOWN)**

J U N E 15th. 19 26.

185

**U.S. citizens . . . . .**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

185

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 JUN 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a socialist	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. A. R.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. N.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the I. O. G. T. O.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. G.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. G.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. G.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. G.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. G.
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Yes	Self	\$20	1898 Yes New York	Sister Mrs. Elizabeth Moran, 1250 North 5th Street West, Philadelphia Pa.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow Black Brown	None	Ireland	14250	Washington	6/4/26
2	Yes	Self	\$20	1926 Yes New York	Sister Mrs. Elizabeth Moran, 1250 North 5th Street West, Philadelphia Pa.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	141956	Washington	3.4.26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Erwin E. Neilsen, of the SS. S. S. S. S. from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Erwin E. Neilsen

Officer  
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of JUN 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-551

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Sengle, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, sailing from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1926, 1926  
at NEW YORK.

J. D. Sengle Surgeon.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenia (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

187

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	9585	Cobb	1/1/26
2	3771	Dublin	1/1/26
3	7815	Cobb	23.4.26
4	854	Cobb	11/8/26
5			
6	253	Cobb	27/5/26
7	9499	Cobb	7.6.26
8	7114	Cobb	2/7/26
9			
10	3076	Dublin	2/7/26
11			
12	4003	Dublin	17/7/26
13	250	Cobb	2/7/26
14	2003	Cobb	1/6/26
15	3804	Dublin	1/7/26
16	7730	Cobb	11.6.26
17	10047	Dublin	27/2/26
18	10041	Dublin	27/2/26
19	10042	Dublin	27/2/26
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



## Arriving

Q2.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

*Passengers sailing from G.O.R.H. (QUEENSTOWN)*

J U N E 13th

1937

187

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **Q2**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

187

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 JUN 1920 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in each final destination	By whom? was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a cultural organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Father, Mr. L. Ayres, (See Column 12)	No			Brother, Mr. T. J. Ayers, 307 Garfield Place, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Ireland Co. Clare Ardra (Island)	1	9585	Cobb	1/1/20
2	Yes	Self	No			Brother in law, Mr. James Sweeney, 1233 Alameda Street, San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair, Fair Blue	None	Ireland Co. Galway.	2	3771	Dublin	1/1/20
3	Yes	Self	No			Friend, Miss P. Connelley, 112 Broadway Avenue, Harrison, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Brown Grey	None	Ireland Co. Waterford Charleville	3	7815	Cobb	23.4.20
4	Yes	Self	No			Comma, Mrs. W. D. Taylor, Box 17.A. R.R.O. Berlin, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Blk. Blue	None	Ireland Co. Cork.	4	5545	Cobb	11/5/20
5	Yes	Self	No			Uncle, Mr. John Moyahon, 658 81st Avenue, San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Co. Cork.	5	7.0.	Cobb	1/1/20
6	Yes	Self	No			Cousin, Mrs. O'Connor, 3515 South Main Street Los Angeles Cal.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Black Brown	None	Ireland Co. Wexford	6	255	Cobb	5/5/20
7	Yes	Brother, Mr. G. Stewart, (See Column 12)	No			Brother, Mr. Gerald Stewart, 430 Essex Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Black Grey	None	Ireland Co. Cork.	7	9499	Cobb	7.6.20
8	Yes	Self	No			Brother, Mr. Patrick Flanagan, 73 Columbus Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Brown	None	Ireland Co. Kerry.	8	914	Cobb	1/1/20
9	Yes	Self	No			Uncle, Mr. Michael MacBroom, 135 West 4th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Dark	None	Ireland Co. Mayo.	9		Cobb	1/1/20
10	Yes	New York City N.Y.	No			Uncle, Mr. Michael, 193 Webster Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland Co. Galway	10	3074	Dublin	1/1/20
11	Yes	Self	No			Uncle, Mr. Michael, 135 West 4th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Red Fair Blue	None	Ireland Co. Roscommon	11		Cobb	1/1/20
12	Yes	Self	No			Uncle, Mr. James, 1235 Drexel Avenue, St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Fair Hazel	None	Ireland Co. Sligo	12	4003	Dublin	1/1/20
13	Yes	Self	No			Sister, Mrs. M. M. Driscoll, 135 Upland Street, Monaca & Pittsburgh.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Brown Grey	None	Ireland Co. Cork	13	280	Cobb	1/1/20
14	Yes	Self	No			Aunt, Mrs. Dennis, 317 Broadway, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland Co. Cork.	14	4003	Cobb	1/6/20
15	Yes	Self	No			Niece, Margaret O'Meara, 10 West Hamilton Terrace, Leath Street, Dublin.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland Co. Sligo	15	3804	Dublin	1/1/20
16	Yes	Self	No			Sister, Catherine Doyle, 84th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland Co. Kerry	16	9735	Cobb	11.6.20
17	Yes	Self	No			Uncle, Mr. Robert Glen, 405 1st Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Brown Grey	None	Ireland Co. Wick	17	1047	Dublin	5/1/20
18	Yes	Mother	No			Mother, Mrs. Robert Glen, 405 1st Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Brown Grey	None	Ireland Co. Wick	18	1047	Dublin	5/1/20
19	Yes	Mother	No			Mother, Mrs. Robert Glen, 405 1st Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Brown Grey	None	Ireland Co. Wick	19	1047	Dublin	5/1/20
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, ER White Master, of the Sp. Baltic from Liverpool; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

ER White

Master

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1926 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-451

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*First tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, sailing thence do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JULY, 1926,  
 at NEW YORK.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration  
 Visa  
 Number.

Issued at —

Date.

6996 -  
 1358

Transit Certificate  
 Liverpool

28. 5. 26.



IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STAT

List

5

States, or a port  
SECOND-CABINALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arrivin

(Printed in England.)

S. S. " BALTIC "

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JUNE 12th

19 26.

189

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to next final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	used at—	Date.
1		1	TRANSIT 164939	Hirst ✓	George	52	✓ M	Garage Manager	Yes	3-16/68 English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada Vancouver	Friend Mr. John Edwards 30, Northcote St., Liverpool, Eng.	B. S. Vancouver	at Certificate 201 ✓ 28. 5. 26. ✓
2		2														
3		3														
4		4														
5		5														
6		6														
7		7														
8		8														
9		9														
10		10														
11		11														
12		12														
13		13														
14		14														
15		15														
16		16														
17		17														
18		18														
19		19														
20		20														
21		21														
22		22														
23		23														
24		24														
25		25														
26		26														
27		27														
28		28														
29		29														
30		30														

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

21 JUN 1926, 19

189

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. White, Master of the St. Louis from Louisville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White

Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JUN 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Master

Immigration Officer.

14-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the sp. Baltic, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JUN 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

J. D. Smylie Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
pool	1	145141	Washington 13.4.26
oway	2	14031	Washington 15.8.25
rove	3	148857	Washington 29.8.25
oln	4	144017	Washington 20.4.26
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIMORE" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 12th, 1926

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		State.	City or town.	Station on ship.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.								
1		Hilton	Anna	28	✓ F	Childrens Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs Hilton 13, Sweden Grove, Waterloo Near Liverpool.	Pa.	Philadelphia					
2		Manson	Jemima Joan	18	✓ F	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	New York	New York	Mother, Mrs. John Manson East Office Bldg., 112 Broadway, Shetland.	N.J.	Jersey City					
3		Sparks	Herbert	23	✓ M	Sal. Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Chelsea	Chelsea	3/0 Salvation Army Headquarters, 101 Queen Victoria St., London.	Mass.	Chelsea					
4		Sly	Donnie Hayter	32	✓ F	Sal. Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Laslergalas	Laslergalas	3/0 Salvation Army Headquarters 101, Queen Victoria St., London	Cal.	Laslergalas					

P. J. Flanagan  
Inspector

141 Washington 13.4.26  
Washington 15.8.26  
Washington 20.8.26

Total passengers . . . 3  
U.S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .  
No. 2. Manson Jemima Joan Did not Embark  
H. I. Mann Purser

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 JUN 1926, 19

191

**NOTE**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ER White, Master of the ss Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

ER White

Master

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1926, 19

at NEW YORK.

ER White  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if all in has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smolic, Surgeon of the sp Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1926 day of 1926,  
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

193

192

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	281	Bradford	8.6.26
2	232	Newcastle on Tyne	1.6.26
3			
4			
5			
6			
7	423	Bergen	1.3.26
8	546	Manchester	7.6.26
9	1354	Liverpool	28.5.26
10	1354	Liverpool	28.5.26
11	239	Leeds	27.5.26
12	549	Manchester	8.6.26
13	312	Birmingham	5.6.26
14	4076	Bergen	3.4.26
15	1090	Bergen	1.6.26
16	174	Belfast	25.2.26
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



## Arrivi

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "EAL TIC"

*Passengers sailing from* ..... L I V E R P O O L

...JUNE 12th

19<sub>36.</sub>

193

14 15		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)		Issued at—	Date.	
											Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	Yes	1	8301	Blackburn	Abel	64	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Cleekheaton	Wife Mrs. Blackburn 2, Victoria Terrace, Blackheaton.	aford	8.6.26
2	No	2		Brooks	Joseph Robert	34	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne 30, Heaton Rd., Newcastle-on-Tyne.	astle on Tyne	1. 6.26
3	Yes	3		Graham	Arthur	24	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Settle Post Office, Langcliffe, Settle.	N.D.	Linden
4	Yes	4		Graham	Olivia Grace	80	F	M	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Settle The Rectory, Settle.	N.D.	Linden
5	Yes	5		Graham	Mary Elizabeth	65	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Settle Post Office, Langcliffe, Settle.	N.D.	Linden
6	Yes	6		Hovland	George	50	M	S	Garage Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	London		
7	No	7	VE-99155	Hovland	Torbjorn Knutsen	37	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sondhordland Palestrand, pr. Bergen, Norway.	S.D.	Flatte
8	Yes	8		Hillbeck	Emma Jane	50	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Kendal 15, Kendal, Kendal.	Berke	1. 3. 26
9	No	9		Maxwell	Sarah	39	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Walasey 141, Borough Rd., Wallasey.	Manchester	7.6.26
10	No	10	UNDER 16	Maxwell	Ronald	2	M	S	Child	-	-	Gt. Britain	English	England	Wallasey 141, Borough Rd., Wallasey.	Liverpool	28. 5. 26	
11	Yes	11		Munro	Nell Stewart	49	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	England	Leeds 41, Sutherland Ave. Roundhay, Leeds	Liverpool	28.5.26
12	No	12		Ogden	Ellen	71	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester 14, St Mary's Rd., Ashton-on-Mersey. N.H.	Liverpool	27.5. 26
13	Yes	13		Edwards	Sarah Ann	58	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Wolverhampton 7, Canada Rd., Fallings Park, Wolverhampton	Manchester	8.6.26
14	Yes	14		Alvar	Ludvig	29	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Alversund Alversund, Norway	Birmingham	5.6.26
15	Yes	15	979 410	Salter	Sylvannes	59	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London 37, Argyle St., Kings Cross London	Berke	3. 4. 26
16	Yes	16		Morgan	Elizabeth	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballycishone Lenish Rathfriland Co. Down	New York	25.2.26
17		17																
18		18																
19		19																
20		20																
21		21																
22		22																
23		23																
24		24																
25		25																
26		26																
27		27																
28		28																
29		29																
30		30																

**Total passengers:**

**U.S. citizens**

10

Np.6. Hirst George Transferred Sheet 5/1

NO 3 Graham Arthur Did not Embark

NO 4 Graham Clara Grace Didnot Embark

NO 5 Graham Mary Elizabeth Did not Embark

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-43

H. I. Miss Purser



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

193

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 JUN 1926 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, El White Master, of the ss Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

El White

Master

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1926 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the SS. Baltic, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1926, 19 at NEW YORK

J. D. Smylie Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	632 ✓	London	22. 4. 26 ✓
2	631 ✓	London	22. 4. 26 ✓
3			
4	17441 ✓	Dublin	31. 3. 26 ✓
5	27745 ✓	Liverpool	1. 6. 26 ✓
6	187 ✓	Belfast	3. 3. 26 ✓
7	23511 ✓	Liverpool	26. 4. 26 ✓
8	17475 ✓	Liverpool	17. 3. 26 ✓
9	30785 ✓	Liverpool	12. 4. 26 ✓
10	19028 ✓	Dublin	3. 5. 26 ✓
11	1105 ✓	Liverpool	6. 4. 26 ✓
12	20747 ✓	Dublin	2. 6. 26 ✓
13	20764 ✓	Dublin	2. 6. 26 ✓
14	72000 ✓	London	12. 4. 26 ✓
15	30303 ✓	Liverpool	15. 3. 26 ✓
16	30304 ✓	Liverpool	15. 3. 26 ✓
17	30305 ✓	Liverpool	15. 3. 26 ✓
18	30302 ✓	Liverpool	15. 3. 26 ✓
19	3458 ✓	Dublin	3. 6. 26 ✓
20	18384 ✓	Dublin	21. 4. 26 ✓
21	12948 ✓	London	10. 3. 26 ✓
22	12946 ✓	London	10. 3. 26 ✓
23	12947 ✓	London	10. 3. 26 ✓
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



S. S. "BAL TIC"

### Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JUNE 12th

19 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Issued at—	Date.							
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married & single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1	ADMITTED	Dopstick	Ruby	30	✓	wd	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Derby	Brother Mr. J. J. Jones 71, Battle Rd, Belvedere, Kent.	W. Va.	Glen Jean	London	22. 4. 26	
2	ADMITTED	Dopstick	Pauline Olive	2	✓	F	S	Child	-	-	Gt. Britain	English	England	Derby	Uncle Mr. J. J. Jones 71, Battle Rd, Belvedere, Kent.	W. Va.	Glen Jean	London	22. 4. 26	
3		Bookcroft	Evelyn Annie	26	✓	F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bradford	Parents Mr & Mrs H. Bookcroft 100, New Cross St, Bradford, Eng	Pa.	Philadelphia		
4	ADMITTED	Doherty	Eva Annie	36	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Balbriggan	Brother Patrick Doherty Hampton St, Balbriggan Co. Dublin	N. Y.	New York	Dublin	31. 3. 26
5		Griffin	Ellen	35	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Friend Ellen Coates 10, Mount Street, Liverpool	N. Y.	New York	Liverpool	1. 6. 26
6		Gilmore	Elizabeth Sophia	43	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt Mrs J. Joynt 10, Rosetta Parade, Belfast	Cal.	Berkley	Belfast	3. 3. 26
7		Hargreaves	Elisence	37	✓	F	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Halifax	Mother Mrs Priestly 1, Clarendon Rd, Southtown, Halifax	N. Y.	Amsterdam	Liverpool	26. 4. 26
8		Hainsworth	Amy	45	✓	F	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bradford	Brother Mr. Arthur Rowton 2, Railway St, Queensbury, Bradford	Ohio	Lakewood	Liverpool	17. 3. 26
9	ADMITTED	Jones	Margaret Jane Ann	68	✓	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sister Mrs Westbrook 82, Junction St, Newton Heath, Manchester	Ind	Trevalac	Liverpool	14. 4. 26
10		Morgan	Kate	30	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Father Mr. Bernard Morgan Murrays Cross, Drogheda, Ire	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	3. 5. 26
11		Pear	Mary Hannah	48	✓	F	wd	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Brother Mr. W. J. Beck 45, Club Garden Rd, Sheffield, Eng.	Conn.	Meriden	Liverpool	6. 4. 26
12		Shortt	Thomas	26	✓	M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmainham	Father Mr. Thomas Shortt Woodland Cottage Aray, Co. Dublin	N. Y.	New Rochelle	Dublin	2. 6. 26
13		Shortt	Margaret	26	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmainham	Father/law Mr. Thomas Shortt Woodland Cottage Aray, Co. Dublin	N. Y.	New Rochelle	Dublin	2. 6. 26
14		Stone	Wilhelmina Dorothy	30	✓	F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Melton Mowbray	Mother Mary E. Stone 24, Bishop St Melton Mowbray	Pa.	Willow Grove	London	12. 4. 26
15		Williamson	Arthur	32	✓	M	M	Engine Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother Mrs Esther Williamson 33, Crete St, Oldham, Eng.	Texas	Fort Worth	Liverpool	15. 3. 26
16		Williamson	Margaret	35	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother/law Mrs Esther Williamson 33, Crete St, Oldham	Texas	Fort Worth	Liverpool	15. 3. 26
17		Williamson	Harvey Griffiths	2	✓	M	S	Child	-	-	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Grandmother Mrs Esther Williamson 33, Crete St, Oldham	Texas	Fort Worth	Liverpool	15. 3. 26	
18	ADMITTED	Ratcliffe	Emma	72	✓	F	wd	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Brother Mr. Timothy Griffiths 4, Victoria St, Oswestry.	Texas	Fort Worth	Liverpool	15. 3. 26
19		Keenan	Matthew	28	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Jenkinson Dundalk	Mother Mrs. Mary Keenan Jenkinson, Dundalk, Ire.	N. J.	East Orange	Liverpool	15. 3. 26
20		Keenan	Margaret	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Jenkinson Dundalk	Mother Mrs. Mary Keenan Jenkinson, Dundalk, Ire.	N. J.	East Orange	Dublin	3. 6. 26
21	X	Saunders	Harriet Ellen	16	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Friend Mrs H. Ward Old Wood, Nr. Tenbury Wells, Worcs. Eng.	N. Y.	Jamestown	London	10. 3. 26
22	X	Dawson	Bert	44	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs A. Dawson Station Rd Didcot, Berks, Eng.	N. Y.	Jamestown	London	10. 3. 26
23	X	Dawson	Ellen Jane	43	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs C. Saunders Separate Cottage, Farm Rd, Pontleoty, N. Y.	N. Y.	Jamestown	London	10. 3. 26
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

**Total passengers**

1 No. 3 Cockcroft Evelyn Annie Did not Embark

H. V. Wise Purser

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-43



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

21 JUN 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

195

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether arriving at Port of New York	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.												
1	Yes	Self	No	-	Sister Mrs. D. Spradlin	No	always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Leipdown	1	632	London	22. 4. 26
2	Yes	Accompanying mother	Yes	No	Aunt Mrs. D. Spradlin	No	always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Derby	2	631	London	22. 4. 26
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Piance, Mr. J. Rickles	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liveredge	3			
4	Yes	Husband, see col. 19	Yes	No	Husband Mr. Ed. O'Herly	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh	Blk.	Blue	None	Ireland	Salbriggan	4	17441	Dublin	31. 3. 26
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Mr. Thomas Griffin	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Limerick	5	27745	Liverpool	1. 6. 26
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Mother Mrs. J. O'Herly	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fresh	Blk.	Hazel	None	Ireland	Keady	6	187	Belfast	3. 3. 26
7	Yes	Piance, see col. 19	Yes	Yes	Piance, Mr. S. Field	No	always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med.	Brown	Grey	None	England	Halifax	7	1511	Liverpool	26. 4. 26
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. W. Rowton	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med.	Blk.	Brown	None	England	Accrington	8	17475	Liverpool	17. 7. 26
9	Yes	Brother/law see col. 19	Yes	Yes	Brother/law Mr. A. Grindle	No	always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Dark	Grey	Hazel	None	England	Manchester	9	30385	Liverpool	18. 4. 26
10	Yes	Aunt, see col. 19	Yes	No	Aunt Mrs. J. Giegerich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Murray	10	19028	Dublin	3. 5. 26
11	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. E. Knowles	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Sheffield	11	1105	Liverpool	6. 4. 26
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Mike Shortt	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Ruddy	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Bray	12	20747	Dublin	2. 8. 26
13	Yes	Accompanying husband	Yes	No	Uncle Mike Shortt	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	8 7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	13	20764	Dublin	2. 8. 26
14	No	Self	Yes	No	Piance, Mr. S. Field	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Melton	14	72000	London	12. 4. 26
15	No	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Emma Griffiths	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Oldham	15	30300	Liverpool	15. 6. 26
16	No	Accompanying husband	Yes	No	Cousin Emma Griffiths	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Manchester	16	30304	Liverpool	15. 7. 26
17	No	Accompanying parents	Yes	No	Cousin Emma Griffiths	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester	17	30305	Liverpool	15. 8. 26
18	No	Self	Yes	No	Niece, Emma Griffiths	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	England	Oswestry	18	30502	Liverpool	15. 3. 26
19	Yes	Sister see col. 19	Yes	No	Sister Miss Cecilia Keenan	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Jenkinson	19	3458	Dublin	3. 6. 26
20	Yes	Sister see col. 19	Yes	No	Sister Miss Cecilia Keenan	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Jenkinson	20	18384	Dublin	21. 4. 26
21	No	Mr. Dawson see col. 19	Yes	No	Adopted Parents Mr. & Mrs. Dawson	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Penbury	21	12948	London	10. 3. 26
22	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother/law Mr. R. Greenaway	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Chelsey	22	12946	London	10. 3. 26
23	No	Accompanying husband	Yes	No	Brother/law Mr. R. Greenaway	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	Penbury	23	12947	London	10. 3. 26

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Erwin White, Master, of the S/S Patrie from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Erwin White  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JUN, 1926,  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



ST

of con  
sheet

Arr

No.  
on  
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Form 550-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *Q 1*

196

S. S. "BALTIMORE"

sailing from COB H (QUEBEC TO N)

JUN 15th, 1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 21 JUNE 1926, 19

199

No. on List	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			
1	1	Gomerford	James	39	M	Naturalized, Superior Court, New York City N.Y. 20th, October 1884.	Home, 105 West 84th. Street, New York City N.Y.
2	2	Gomerford	James	17	M	Born, Harrison N.Y. 4th, June 1909.	Home, 105 West 84th. Street, New York City N.Y.
3	3	Gomerford	Anni	38	F	Husband Naturalized Superior Court, New York City, N.Y. 20th, October 1884.	Home, 105 West 84th. Street, New York City N.Y.
4	4	Gomerford	Mary	21	F	Born, Rye N.Y. 7th, October 1904.	Home, 105 West 84th. Street, New York City N.Y.
5	5	Greogan	John	38	M	Naturalized, District Court, Aves Mass. 25th, Jun. 1914.	Home, 105 West 84th. Street, New York City N.Y.
6	6	Cunningham	Katherine				Home, The Lee Hotel, Seattle, Washington.
7	7	Hogan	Thomas F.	38	M	Naturalized, District Court, Junction City Kansas, November 1914.	Home, Junction City, Kansas.
8	8	Hogan	Edmond	32	M	Naturalized, District Court, New York City, N.Y. 9th, February 1926.	Home, 80 West 80th. Street, New York City N.Y.
9	9	McNamara	Catherine	35	F	Born, New York City N.Y. 8th, June 1902.	Home, 361 West 108th. Street, New York City N.Y.
10	10	Ryan	James J.	37	M		Home, 204 West 117th Avenue, Philadelphia P.A.
11	11	Shinnars	John	37	M	Naturalized, Circuit Court, Kansas City Mo. 14th, February 1884.	Home, 2501 Summit Street, Kansas City, Mo.
12	12	Lynch	Cornelius	44	M	Born, Boston Mass. 25th, Jan 1882.	Home, 557 High Street, Dedham, Mass.
13	13	Sweeney	Andrew	42	M	Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 27th, May 1918.	Home, 1895, 2nd Avenue, New York City N.Y.
14	14	Hogan	Helen M.	35	F		Home, 80 West 80th. Street, New York City N.Y.

*James J. Ryan*  
*born 6/11/26 10 20*

*10 ch*

No. 5 Greogan John Did not Embark  
No. 6 Cunningham Katherine Did not Embark  
No. 11 Shinnars John Did not Embark

No. 10 Ryan James J. Did not Embark *N.Y. Min. Pers. or*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

195

8.6. sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 12th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUL 1926, 19

199

36

VISA

ance Number

33300

33392

33392

33392

33392

17258

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Bainbridge	Elizabeth	37	F	M		By Marriage Trenton, N.J.	480, S. Logan Ave. Trenton, N.J.
2	Clark	Mary	57	F	M		By marriage. Clearfield Court Clearfield, Pa. Oct. 1888.	613, Frye Ave. Peoria, Ill. 3850, Clay St. Fresno, Cal.
3	Davidson	Isaac	63	M	M			156, Payne St. Green Island, Troy, N.Y.
4	Maher	Naomi	31	F	S	Wilmington, Del. 2/2/1896.		156, Payne St. Green Island, Troy, N.Y.
5	Manfield	Grace	32	F	S	Whitehall, N.Y. May 21st, 1894.		156, Payne St. Green Island, Troy, N.Y.
6	Mundall	Isabella	33	F	M		By marriage.	735 E. Thayer St. Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Dwyer	Michael	49	M	M		Southern Dist. Ct. New York, N.Y. May 20th, 1913.	108, Main Street, Astoria, L.I., N.Y.
8	Dwyer	Julia	11	F	S			108, Main Street, Astoria, L.I., N.Y.
9	Dwyer	Marie	9	F	S			108, Main Street, Astoria, L.I., N.Y.
10	Parr	Simpson	43	M	S		Dallas, Texas, March 7th, 1925.	5912, Parry Avenue, Dallas, Texas.
11	Stone	Hazel	27	F	S	March 1st 1899, Jamestown, Nth. Dakota		Brookings, South Dakota North
12	Taylor	Chester Crval	37	M	S	October 1st 1889, Chehalis Wash.		306 / 12th Street, San Jose, Cal.
13	Batts	Margaret	26	F	S	March 10th 1900 Pender County N.C.		909 8th Ave. / St. Petersburg, Fla.
14	Warth	Olga	29	F	S	January 31st 1897, New York, N.Y.		122 West 14th St, New York, N.Y.
15	Sorenson	Nettie	28	F	S	February 20th 1898, Racine, Wis.		11 First St. N.W. Rochester, Minn.
16	Young	Louise	35	F	S	January 20th 1892, Springfield, Ill.		112 State St, Albany, N.Y.
17	Quirk	Bessie Pauline	28	F	S	Sept. 29th 1897, Baltimore, Md.		58, an Hotten St, Paterson, N.J.
18	McAllister	Alice	31	F	S	December 27th 1894, Salem, Va.		6120, Webster St, San Francisco, Cal.
19	Elkins	John	62	M	Wdr.		Supreme Court Of New York at Albany New York 10/11/15	525 Clinton Avenue Albany N.Y.

No. 7 Dwyer Michael Did not Embark  
No. 8 Dwyer Julia Did not Embark  
No. 9 Dwyer Marie Did not Embark  
No. 10 Parr Simpson Did not Embark

H. V. Wise Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. D. Smylie*, Surgeon of the *SS Baltic*, sailing *thru*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Dublin University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *JUN 1928*, 19  
at *NEW YORK*

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

8

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. Baltic

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

12th June, 1926

199

G 22611 L.P. - 574

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		Thomas	Elizabeth	43	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Port Talbot	Brother James Lewis Jones 2 Cilwyn Row Llandysill Wales	Pa	Larksville
2		Thomas	Mary	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Port Talbot	Uncle James Lewis Jones 2 Cilwyn Row Llandysill Wales	Pa	Larksville
3		Thomas	Tysol	10	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Port Talbot	Uncle James Lewis Jones 2 Cilwyn Row Llandysill Wales	Pa	Larksville
4		Thomas	Beatie	7	F	S	Scholar	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Port Talbot	Uncle James Lewis Jones 2 Cilwyn Row Llandysill Wales	Pa	Larksville
5		Kenny	Daniel	38	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Deniscastle	Brother William Kenny Kilcaven Ballymittie Wexford Minn	Proctor	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

35 36  
ON VISA  
Issuance Number

104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more;  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and dated.

199

21 JUN 1926, IQ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. White, Master, of the ss Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White

Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jul. 1926,  
at NEW YORK, 19

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J.D. Smylie*, Surgeon of the *SS Baltic*, sailing *thenceforth* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Dublin University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21 JUN 1926* day of *June*, 19*26*  
at *NEW YORK*

*J.D. Smylie* Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

200

201

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
<i>13.4.26</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>2223</i>
<i>13.4.26</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>2222</i>
<i>13.4.26</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>2220</i>
<i>13.4.26</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>2221</i>
<i>1.4.26</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>2113</i>
<i>1.3.26</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>1083</i>
<i>2.6.26</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>844</i>
<i>7.6.26</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>853</i>
<i>1.6.26</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>854</i>
<i>30.4.26</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>1430</i>
<i>30.4.26</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>182</i>
<i>10.4.26</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>1646</i>



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. BAL TIC

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

June 12th, 1926

201

14	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	VISA Issuance Number
1		Malinowicz	Oswald Teib	28	M	M Farming	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Janosze wo	Father - Malinowicz, Svedinand Anape Janoszewo	Iowa Des Moines	2222
2		Malinowicz	Choda	28	F	M House wfe	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Janosze wo	Father - Malinowicz, Svedinand Anape Janoszewo	Iowa Des Moines	2223
3		Malinowicz	Masza	6	F	S Child	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Janosze wo	Grand father - Malinowicz, Svedinand Anape Janoszewo	Iowa Des Moines	2224
4		Malinowicz	Sara	3	F	S Child	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Janosze wo	Grand father - Malinowicz, Svedinand Anape Janoszewo	Iowa Des Moines	2225
5	X	Traczak	Abram	25	M	Pantry S Cook	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Samaty re	M other Traczak, Abram, Stematyze Poland	N.Y. New York	2221
6	X	Svendsen	Viggo	22	M	S Clerk	Yes Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	Father, Mr. Svendsen, Oldenburgsgade 10, Fredericia, Denmark	N.Y. Brooklyn	2113
7	X	Sommer	Isak	17	M	S German Burg. etc.	Yes Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Hebrew	Czechoslovak Jasina	Mother, Etel Sommer, Yasina 1014, supa Marmaros, Czechoslovakia	N.Y. New York	Not stamped 1083
8	X	Schnek	Josef	17	M	S Shoemaker	Yes German etc.	Yes	Czechoslovak	Hebrew	Czechoslovak Jasina	Friend, G. Friedman, 2132 Jasina, sup Marmaros, Czechoslovakia	N.Y. New York	844
9	X	Schnek	Moses	15	M	S Laborer	Yes German etc.	Yes	Czechoslovak	Hebrew	Czechoslovak Jasina	Friend, G. Friedman, 2132 sup Marmaros, Czechoslovakia	N.Y. New York	853
10	ADMITTED	Van der Wielen	Anna	15	F	S Scholar	Yes Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Lithogen	Grandfather, J.B. Wielen, Lithogen, Holland	Wis. Kimberley	854
11	ADMITTED	Zeegers	Bardina	32	F	M H'Wife	Yes Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Haarlam	A. D. Heintjes 15 Kingstreet Haarlam N. Holland Road	Minn Faribault	1430
12	ADMITTED	Zeegers	Bardina Maria	11	F	S. S. Scholar	Yes Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Haarlam	Grandfather A. D. Heintjes 15 Kingstreet Haarlam N. Holland	Minn Faribault	182
13														1646

L. Carlin, June 21st 1926. 4:00 PM

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more;  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 JUN 1926

19

201

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA									
		Yes or No	Where								Feet	Inches	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number						
1	Yes Uncle	No		Uncle - S Perelman, 1404 Center St Des Moines Iowa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown Green	None	Poland	Bronoro	13.4.26	Warsaw	2222
2	Yes Uncle	No		Uncle S Perelman, 1404 Center St Des Moines Iowa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown Grey	None	Poland	Louo'o	13.4.26	Warsaw	2222
3	Yes See Col. 19	No		Uncle S Perelman, 1404 Center St Des Moines Iowa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	Poland	Luo'o	13.4.26	Warsaw	2220
4	Yes See Col. 19	No		Uncle S Perelman, 1404 Center St Des Moines Iowa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	Poland	Luo'o	13.4.26	Warsaw	2221
5	Yes Sister See Col. 19	No		Sister, Markungfeld, Perla 108 Clinton St New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair Brown Brown	None	Poland	Siematyos	1.4.26	Warsaw	2113
6	Yes Self	No		Friend, Mr. Ankerstjerne St Johns Place 369, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Fair Blue	None	Denmark	Hals	1.3.26	Copenhagen	(Not stamped)
7	Yes Father See Col. 19	No		Father, Leib Sommer, 106 Rivington Street, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Black Blue	None	Czechoslovakia	Jasina	2.6.26	Prague	844
8	Yes Father See Col. 19	No		Father, Chaim Schmek, 42-1st Avenue, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair Black Brown	None	Czechoslovakia	Jasina	7.6.26	Prague	853
9	Yes Father See Col. 19	No		Father, Chaim Schmek, 42-1st Avenue, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair Brown Brown	None	Czechoslovakia	Jasina	7.6.26	Prague	854
10	No Self	No		Father, F. Van der Wielen, Bx 79, Kinkarby, Wisconsin.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	411	Fair Brown Brown	None	Holland	Lithogen	26.4.26	Rotterdam	1430	
11	No Husband	No		Home 9 8th Street Paribault Minn. Henry Zeegard	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Brn. Blue	None	Holland	Haarlem - ermeer	30.4.26	Rotterdam	182
12	No Father	No		Home 9 8th Street Paribault Minn. Henry Zeegard	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fair Brn Blue	None	Holland	B4 Gravenh	30.4.26	Rotterdam	1646

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. White, <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> Master of the s/s Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White

Officer  
Master

Sworn to before me this

21 JUL 1926

21 JUN 1926

day of

, 19

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, sailing thence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1926 day of June, 1926  
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Meravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

203

202

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
3.26	Washington	136223
3.26	Washington	136222
3.26	Washington	133877
3.26	Washington	138428
3.26	Washington	142540
3.26	Washington	117238
3.26	Washington	126758
3.26	Washington	144390



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. BAL TIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JUNE 12th, 19 26

203

STA

of continent  
sheet is for

Arrive

5

G 2251 L.P. - 524

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	BA	Number
1 No		Barker	Frederick	31	M	M Blacksmith	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Homestead	Father - Mr M Bagkes, 70 Bradford St Gt Barr Birmingham Pa	Hampstead		13623
2 No		Barker	Gertrude	29	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Homestead	Father in law Mr. M Bagkes, 70 Bradford St Gt Barr Birmingham Pa	Hampstead		13622
3 No		McDonough	Anne Frances	30	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Detroit	Other Mrs F Keane, Castle St Wicklow Ireland	Mich Detroit		133877
4 Yes		Higgins	Thomas	29	M	M Laborer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Wife Mrs Higgins, 108 Upper Meadow St Belfast Ireland N Y	New York		138428
5 Yes		Monaghan	Michael	47	M	M Bricklayer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Wife Mrs Monaghan, 2 Thompson St Belfast Ireland	Pa Philadelphia		142540
6 Yes		English	David	34	M	M Carpenter	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England	Jarrow	Wife Mrs English, 2 Lord St Jarrow Enlad	Pa Chester		117238
7 Yes		Sneddon	James	27	M	S Machinist	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	McKeesport	Fiance Miss Warner, 51a Noel Street Nottingham	Pa McKeesport		126758
8 No		Rowles	Irene B.	25	F	S Nurse	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Washington	Uncle A.J. Franklin, Brunswick Lawn Gloucester	D.C. Washington		144390
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel of which passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 JUN 1926

19

5

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

203

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien is known to citizens of the United States	Whether alien is known to persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is known to persons who believe in or advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is known to persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is known to persons who believe in or advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where																	
1	No Self	Yes	Yes 3 yrs Pa	112 18th Ave, Hampden Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Fair Brown	Gray	Scor on left leg	England	Birmingham	136223	
2	No With husband	Yes	Yes 3 yrs Pa	112 18th Ave Hampden Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Fair Brown	Brown	None	England	Birmingham	136223	
3	No Husband	Yes	Yes Smith Mich	Husband - Edward McDonough, 6020 Colfax Ave Detroit Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ficklow	133877	
4	Yes Self	Yes	Yes 1913	Friend Mrs Jerrard, 17 West 44th St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast	138428	
5	Yes Self	Yes	Yes 1923	Friend Mr Humphries, 687 North 10th St Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Lamevady Derry	142540	
6	Yes Self	Yes	Yes 2 yrs Chester	Friend Mrs Bradley, 1827 West 4th St Chester Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Fair	Grey	None	England	Hibernia-on-Lyne	117238	
7	Yes Self	Yes	Yes 1926	Mother Mrs Shedd, 1800 Packer St McKeesport Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brown	Blue	Tattoo both arms	Scotland	Aldrie	126758	
8	No Self	Yes	Yes 1926	Home Mrs Giles, 14 Virginia Washington/1317 Irving St Washington	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair Brn	Brn	Slight Scar on left wrist	England	Brampton	144390	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. White <sup>(Master, Pilot or Second Officer)</sup> Master, of the ss Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White

Official Master.

Sworn to before me this

21 JUL 1926 day of

19

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J.D. Smilie*, Surgeon of the *SS Baltic*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Dublin University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*21* JUN 1926  
day of

, 19

at

NEW YORK

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

204

## MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

*Manchest* 530  
*Liverpo* 1421

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. BAI-TIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL JUNE 12th, 19 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		N	VISA	Issuance	Number									
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town													
1	✓	Watson	Ruth Ann's	49	✓	F	Cotton weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Cornholme	Friend Miss Ada Greenwood, 757 Burnley Rd Cornholmes Todmorden	Del	Birmingham												
2	✓	Green	Walker	62	✓	M	Warehouse man	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mary Green 168 Orwell Rd. Kirkdale, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York												
															5th Nov - Trip completed 130 pm														

*Station - Dep completed 130 pm*

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more;  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of, continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 JUN 1926, 19

205

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, sufficient to pay for return passage?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number							
1	Yes, Self	Yes	No	No	Cousin - Mrs G Smith, 1214 West 4th St Wilmington Del	Yes, 6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	Black dot on iris left eye	England	Cornholme	X 1.6.26	Mancheste	530
2	Yes, Self	Yes	Yes	1917 N.York	Daughter, Mrs Jones, Oneida St, New Hartford, N.York.	Yes, 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med Brown	Grey	Tattoo right arm	England	Liverpool	X 10.6.26	Liverpool	1421

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. White, Master, of the ss Baetic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. White*

*Master*

Sworn to before me this

**21** *June* 1926 day of

19

at

**NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status)**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age)**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex)**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single)**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation)**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write)**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality)**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people)**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence)**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination)**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid)**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether over possession of \$50, and if less, how much)**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897 Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. D. Smylie*, Surgeon of the *SS Baltic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Dublin University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*21* JUN 1926  
day of

, 19

at

*NEW YORK*

*J. D. Smylie* Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

206

207

## RATION VISA

Age of Issuance Number

*elfast* 11155

*London* 8758

*Liverpool* 29263

*Liverpool* 1820

*Liverpool* 27709

*Liverpool* 29114

*Liverpool* 29115

*Belfast* 202

*London* 13032

*Liverpool* 29197

*Liverpool* 29198

*Liverpool* 29199

*Liverpool* 27639

*Dublin* 19269

*Liverpool* 23577

*London* 13049

*London* 13050

*London* 790

*London* 780

*London* 31933

*London* 31932

*Liverpool* 33220

*Liverpool* 1673

*Liverpool* 33222

*Glasgow* 26273

*Dublin* 20334

*Liverpool* 1094



List

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL PASSENGERS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. Baltic

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

10th June, 1926

207

G 2261 L.P.-A/M

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	VISA Issuance Number
1		Daly Margaret	13	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Omagh	Mother Mrs Daly Glen Duffey Mountfield Tyrone	Pa. Philadelphia	11155
2		McCullough Bridget	20	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England London	Aunt Mrs Referty 40 Albert Rd London N.13	Pa. Philadelphia	8758
3		Collins Kate	42	F	S Cotton operative	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Ashton-under-Lyne	Sister Mrs Fallon 10 Tootel St Bryn Ashton-in-Makerfield	Pa. Philadelphia	29263
4		Goodacre Margaret Ritchie	20	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Grimsby	Father Mr S C Goodacre 1 Hilda St Grimsby	N.J. Plainfield	1820
5		Maher James	36	M	M Grocer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England Liverpool	Wife Mrs Maher 80 Sandown Rd Seaford Liverpool	N.Y. Brooklyn	27709
6		McDonald James	18	M	S Barman	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England Liverpool	Aunt 140 Vauxhall Rd Liverpool England	Iowa Oakland	29114
7		McDonald Mary	15	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England Liverpool	Aunt 140 Vauxhall Rd Liverpool England	Iowa Oakland	29115
8		Keenan John	22	M	S Barman	Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Carrickmacross	Father Mr Keenan Carrickmacross Carrickmacross Ireland	N.Y. Brooklyn	
9		McGowan John Chartres	28	M	S Joiner	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Cousin Mr S Perry 863 E Cornwall St Philadelphia Pa	Pa. Philadelphia	202
10		Turner Samuel	30	M	M Labourer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Wolverhampton	Wife E M Turner 43 Kimberley St Wolverhampton	Pa. Pittsburgh	13032
11		Fricker Frederick George	34	M	M Engineer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Liverpool	William Fricker (Father) 43 Hythwood St Dingle Liverpool	L.I. Woodside	29197
12		Fricker Emily	33	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Liverpool	William Fricker (Father-in-law) 43 Hythwood St Dingle Liverpool	L.I. Woodside	29198
13		Fricker Winifred	1	F	S Child	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England Liverpool	William Fricker (Grandfather) 43 Hythwood St Dingle Liverpool	L.I. Woodside	29199
14		Watson Ruth Annie	49	F	S Cotton weaver	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Cornholme	Miss Ada Greenwood 75a Burnley Rd Cornholme Nr. Todmorden Dist. Wiltmington		
15		Fitzgerald Ellen	25	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Birr	Father Thos. Fitzgerald Castle Street Birr Kings Co. Ireland	Del. Hieschman	27639
16		Conor Henry	31	M	S Labourer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Father John Connor Annville Ave Blackrock Co. Dublin	N.Y. Yonkers	19289
17		Fitzgerald Mary Eileen	19	F	S Tailoress	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Manchester	Father Michael Fitzgerald 22 Johnson St Braxford Manchester	N.Y. Yonkers	2357
18		Belcher Horach	18	M	S Engineer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Darlaston	Mrs Belcher (Mother) 65 King Edward St Darlaston Staffs	Conn. Greenwich	13049
19		Belcher Sydney	17	M	S Engineer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Darlaston	Mrs Belcher (Mother) 65 King Edward St Darlaston Staffs	Conn. Greenwich	13050
20		Riley Caroline Hannah	31	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Ilkeston	Mother Mrs Roe 15 Stamford St Ilkeston Derby	N.J. Jersey City	790
21		Riley Arthur	4	M	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Ilkeston	Grandmother Mrs Roe 15 Stamford St Ilkeston Derby	N.J. Jersey City	789
22		Wilkinson Rosa	32	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Nottingham	Father Mr W Lettley Coombes Nr. Chard Somerset	Pa. Philadelphia	31933
23		Wilkinson Meerdia Blanch Olive	23	F	S Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Nottingham	Grandfather Mr W Lettley Coombes Nr. Chard Somerset	Pa. Philadelphia	31932
24		Wylde William Lawrence	24	M	S Bricklayer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Birmingham	Friend, Mrs. Myatt Robin Hood Inn Ashley Market Drayton Salop.	N.Y. New York	33220
25		Kent John Dolores	35	M	M Fitter	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Newcastle/Tyne	Wife, Mrs. Sarah Ann Kent, 24 Borwell Lane Tynemouth Newcastle on-Tyne Eng.	N.J. Jersey City	1873
26		Brookhurst Harry	39	M	M Machinist	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Leek	Wife, Mrs. M.A. Brookhurst 18 St George St Leek Eng.	Ohio Astabula	33221
27		MacKie Robert	34	M	M Miner	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland Larkhall	Wife, Jean McKie 32 Millhough, Larkhall, Scotland.	N.Y. New York	28273
28		Rutledge Francis	38	M	M Traveller	Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Wife, Mrs. Florence Rutledge 3 Commercial Buildings, Glontarf, Dublin, Ire.	Mich. Detroit	28234
29		Green Mary	40	F	M Warehouse	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Liverpool	Wife, Mrs. Green 108 Orwell Road Kirkdale Liverpool.	N.Y. New Hartford	
30		Nelson Alfred	37	M	S Blacksmith	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Darlington	Mother, Mrs. Nelson, 31 Nestfield Street Albert Hill, Darlington	Ohio Cleveland	1094

Total passengers ... 37  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

No 8 Keenan John Did not Embark  
No 14 Watson Ruth Annie See sheet 4/1  
No 29 Green Walker See sheet 4/2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

H. V. Mies Purser



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 JUN 1926

19

List 2  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

207

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA									
			Yes No	Where		Yes No	Yes No			Feet Inches	Hair Eyes	Country City or town	Date Place of Issuance Number									
1	Yes	Sister 838 St. Johns Place Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes No	-	Aunt Mrs. A. Daly 2217 Cumberland St Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	Yes No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Glanuppper Mountain	1.5.26	Belfast	11155
2	Yes	See Col 10	Yes No	-	James B. McOllough (Uncle) 1213 S 6th Street Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	Yes No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Draperston	10.3.26	London	8758
3	Yes	Brother see col 12	Yes No	-	Brother Thomas Collins 4693 Thompson St Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	Yes No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Brown Grey	None	England	Staffs	26.4.26	Liverpool	29263
4	Yes	Cousin see col 12	Yes No	-	Cousin Mrs. Carter 441 West 8th Street Plainfield N.J.	No	Always	Yes No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Torrv	30.5.26	Liverpool	1820
5	Yes	Cousin see col 12	Yes No	-	Cousin Thomas Toal (Toal) 1304 Sterling Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Wilkenny	14.4.26	Liverpool	27709
6	Yes	Aunt see col 12	Yes No	-	Aunt Mrs. Milar Oakland Iowa	No	Always	Yes No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Fair Blue	None	England	Liverpool	3.3.26	Liverpool	29114
7	Yes	Aunt see col 12	Yes No	-	Aunt Mrs. Milar Oakland Iowa	No	Always	Yes No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fresh Black Brown	None	England	Liverpool	3.5.26	Liverpool	29115
8	Yes	Brother see col 12	Yes No	-	Brother James M. T. O'Brien 400 9th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Garrickstown	24.4.26	Belfast	202
9	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Cousin S. Perry 843 E Cornwall St Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	Yes No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	24.4.26	London	13032
10	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Friend S. Omer 429 Sarah St MacDonald Heights Woodside L.I.	No	Always	Yes No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown Blue	Scar on nose	England	Wolverhampton	8.4.26	Liverpool	29197
11	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Brother James Fraser 41-39 Cleveland Ave Woodside L.I.	No	Always	Yes No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	None	England	Liverpool	8.4.26	Liverpool	29198
12	Yes	With husband	No	-	Brother James Fraser 41-39 Cleveland Ave Woodside L.I.	No	Always	Yes No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown Hazel	None	England	Liverpool	8.4.26	Liverpool	29199
13	Yes	With father	No	-	Uncle James Fraser 41-39 Cleveland Ave Woodside L.I.	No	Always	Yes No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	None	England	Liverpool	8.4.26	Liverpool	29199
14	Yes																					
15	No	Self	Yes No	-	Aunt Mrs. H. Avery Fleischmanns Delaware Del. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Birr	24.4.26	Liverpool	27639
16	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Cousin William Lawlor 132 Convent Place Yonkers N.Y.	No	Always	Yes No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Stepaside	6.5.26	Dublin	19269
17	Yes	Father see col 12	Yes No	-	Brother Patrick Fitzgerald 31 North Broadway Yonkers N.Y.	No	Always	Yes No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Hazel	None	Ireland	Sneen	20.5.26	Liverpool	23577
18	Yes	Father see col 12	Yes No	-	Father Mr. J. E. Balcher 38 Haverover Place Greenwich Conn.	No	Always	Yes No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	None	England	Darlington	1.5.26	London	13049
19	Yes	Father see col 12	Yes No	-	Father Mr. J. E. Balcher 40 Haverover Place Greenwich Conn.	No	Always	Yes No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Black Grey	None	England	Darlington	1.5.26	London	13050
20	No	Self	Yes Yes	1 mth N.Y.	Home Husband Mr. John Riley 117 Sterling Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	Always	Yes No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	None	England	Sealford	30.3.26	London	790
21	No	with Mother	- Yes	1 mth N.Y.	Home (Father) Mr. John Riley 117 Sterling Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	Always	Yes No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	None	England	Ilkerton	30.5.26	London	789
22	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Husband Mr. S. Wilkinson 117 West 2nd St Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	Yes No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fresh Grey	None	England	Charl	17.2.26	London	31933
23	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Father Mr. S. Wilkinson 117 West 2nd St Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	Yes No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Blue	None	England	Notttingham	17.2.26	London	31932
24	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Friend Mr. Smith (Frank) 707 Park Avenue New York City	No	Always	Yes No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Aub. Grey	None	England	Market Dray	18.5.26	Liverpool	33220
25	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Brother, Norman Kent Box 115 Grier Avenue B.F.D. No. 2 Jersey City N.J.	No	Always	Yes No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Black Brown	None	England	Gateshead	25.5.26	Liverpool	1878
26	No	Self	Yes No	-	Brother, Arthur Brookhurst 102 South Street Astabula, Ohio	No	Always	Yes No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brown Grey	None	England	Bradley	20.5.26	Liverpool	33222
27	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Friend, William Fleming 207 East 83rd Street New York City	No	Always	Yes No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Aub. Brown	None	Scotland	Larkhall	5.6.26	Glasgow	28278
28	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Brother, William Rutledge 724 Polk Directory Building Detroit Mich.	Yes	No	No No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Clifden, Co. K	25.5.26	Dublin	20334
29																						
30	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Friend, Mr. E. Garrick, 3586 E 163 Street, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Always	Yes No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fresh Brown Hazel	Scar on nose	England	Darlington	1.4.26	Liverpool	1094

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. R. White, Master, of the SS Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at

21 JUN 1926  
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Master.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of (Government officials only).

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).** The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).** This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. D. Smylie*, Surgeon of the *S/S Baltic*, *Sailing New York*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Dublin University*  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *none* in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **21 JUN 1926** day of  
**NEW YORK**  
at

*J. D. Smylie Surgeon*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,  
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

209

208

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

*[Handwritten signatures and stamps]*  
Cath. 7100  
Cath. 7101

1.  
2.  
3.  
4.  
5.  
6.  
7.  
8.  
9.  
10.  
11.  
12.  
13.  
14.  
15.  
16.  
17.  
18.  
19.  
20.  
21.  
22.  
23.  
24.  
25.  
26.  
27.  
28.  
29.  
30.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "M.A.L.T.I.C." Passengers sailing from COBLENCE (GERMANY) JUNE 15th, 1911

209

10

G 2381 L.P.-5/24

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		ATATION VISA												
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Issuance	Number											
1	Vize ✓		Bridget	11	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland Co. Clare	Sister, Mrs T. Barry, Barton Street, Kilrush, Co. Clare.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	21	7100	1.										
2	Vize ✓		John Paul	11	M	Single	Child	No	Child	No	British	Irish	13 Ireland Co. Clare	Aunt, Mrs T. Barry, Barton Street, Barton Street, Kilrush Co. Clare.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	22	7101	2.										
																			3.										
																			4.										
																			5.										
																			6.										
																			7.										
																			8.										
																			9.										
																			10.										
																			11.										
																			12.										
																			13.										
																			14.										
																			15.										
																			16.										
																			17.										
																			18.										
																			19.										
																			20.										
																			21.										
																			22.										
																			23.										
																			24.										
																			25.										
																			26.										
																			27.										
																			28.										
																			29.										
																			30.										

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ...  
U. S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...



List... **Q10**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

209

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 Jun 1920, 19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. White, <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> master, of the s.s. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK,

day of 21, 1926, 19

E. A. 1110  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J.D. Smolic*, Surgeon of the *s/s Raltis*, sailing *thencewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Dublin University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Nine* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

210

Sworn to before me this *21 JUN 1926* day of *June*, 19*26*  
at *NEW YORK*.

*J.D. Smolic* Surgeon.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
<i>md</i>	<i>149</i>
<i>md</i>	<i>30</i>

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



STAT

of continent  
sheet is for

Arrive

Form 500B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PASSENGER HOLDING NON-IMMIGRANT VISA

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BALTIMORE"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

JUNE 1st, 1908

211

14 15

No.  
on  
ListWhether having a ticket  
to such final destination

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

HEAD-TAX  
STATUS  
No.  
on  
List  
(This column  
for use of  
Government  
officials only)

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex

Married or Single

Calling  
or  
Occupation

Read

Able to—

Read what language  
(or, if exemption  
claimed, on what  
ground)

Write

Nationality,  
(Country of  
which citizen  
or subject)

Race or people

†

\* Last permanent residence

Country

City or town

The name and complete address of nearest  
relative or friend in country whence  
alien came

State

City or town

Final destination  
(\*intended future permanent residence)

State

City or town

Number

1

Murray

Thomas

44

M

M

Builder

Yes

English

Yes

British

Irish

Ireland

Youghal,

Co. Cork.

Brother

Mr. John Murray, Youghal,

Co. Cork.

Ireland

Chicago

140

30

2

Redd

Lawrence

44

M

M

Composer

Yes

English

Yes

British

Irish

Ireland

Dublin

Co. Dublin.

Cousin Mrs. Mary Redd, 4 Ushers

Lane, Dublin, Co. Dublin.

Ireland

Chicago

140

30

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

21 JUN 1926, 19

211

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
				Yes or No	Where															Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	750	No	Friend David Coggin 178 Freeman Parkway Providence R.I.	Yes - 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Yowhal, Co. Cork.	12/1/20	Cork	140
2	Yes	Mr. William (386) column 19	350	No	Friend, Mr. William Wilson, 630, 4th Avenue, Astoria, N.Y.	Yes - 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Dublin Co. Dublin	12/1/20	Dublin	30

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. White, Master, of the ss Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White

Master

21 JUN 1926

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Sworn to before me this  
at \_\_\_\_\_ NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J.D. Smylie*, Surgeon of the *SS Baltic*, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Dublin University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Nine* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* *June* 19*26* day of , 19

at *NEW YORK.*

*EXHIBIT*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

212

213

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
6/26	Cobh	9820 1.
6/26	Dublin	5737 2.
6/26	Dublin	3675 3.
6/26	Dublin	19503 4.
6/26	Dublin	20350 5.
6/26	Dublin	20270 6.
6/26	Dublin	9023 7.
6/26	Cobh	9436 8.
6/26	Cobh	9912 9.
6/26	Dublin	3883 10.
6/26	Cobh	7326 11.
6/26	Dublin	512 12.
6/26	Dublin	3802 13.
6/26	Cobh	8992 14.
6/26	Dublin	20409 15.
6/26	Cobh	9207 16.
6/26	Dublin	3729 17.
6/26	Dublin	3701 18.
6/26	Dublin	20389 19.
6/26	Dublin	3792 20.
6/26	Dublin	3805 21.
6/26	Dublin	20509 22.
6/26	Cobh	9198 23.
6/26	Dublin	20402 24.
6/26	Dublin	20412 25.
6/26	Cobh	9469 26.
6/26	Dublin	3675 27.
6/26	Dublin	3650 28.
6/26	Cobh	9571 29.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "H.A.L.T.I.C."

Passengers sailing from COBE (COPENHAGEN)

JUNE 15th, 1914

G 23831 L.P.-574

213

8.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Place of Issuance	Number
		Family name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1		Long	24	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armit, Mrs. McDermott, 3 Walshe's Lane, Edward Street, Limerick, Co. Limerick N.Y.	New York	Cobh	9620 1
2		Cowley	5	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Anthony Cowley, Talbot, Belmullet Co. Mayo.	Mass. Holyoke	Dublin	3757
3		Carabine	12	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Michael Carabine, Main Street, Belmullet, Co. Mayo.	Mass. Holyoke	Dublin	3675 3
4		Galbally	23	M	General Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Michael Galbally, Jerusalem, Carlow, Co. Carlow.	Mass. Holyoke	Dublin	19503 4
5		Fitzpatrick	1	M	Boat Operator	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Peter Fitzpatrick, Castle View, Carlow, Co. Carlow.	N.Y. New York	Dublin	20350 5
6		Byrne	2	M	General Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mother, Mrs. Mary A. Byrne, Gungahane, The Fighting Cocks, Carlow.	Ills. Chicago	Dublin	20270 6
7		Sullivan	20	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Michael Sullivan, East, Kilbeglia, Co. Kerry.	Mass. East Boston	Dublin	9023 7
8		Sheehan	24	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, David Sheehan, Oldcastle, Kildare, Co. Kildare.	N.Y. New York	Cobh	9436 8
9		O'Connell	10	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, James O'Connell, Rascala, Kilbeglia, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. New York	Cobh	9518 9
10		Ward	1	M	General Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, John Ward, Rascala, Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	N.Y. New York	Dublin	3883 10
11		Deary	1	M	General Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, John Deary, Gleaduff, Kilbeglia, Co. Kerry.	P.A. Philadelphia	Cobh	7526 11
12		Sturkey	40	M	General Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Mrs. Sturkey, 51 Heaton Street, Newry, Co. Down.	Mich. Detroit	Dublin	512 12
13		Dolan	1	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Thomas Dolan, Rascala, Co. Mayo.	N.Y. New York	Dublin	3802 13
14		Dealey	17	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Patrick Dealey, Gungahane, Co. Limerick.	N.Y. White Plains	Cobh	8592 14
15		Coyne	21	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Mrs. Coyne, Gungahane, Co. Mayo.	Ohio Cleveland	Dublin	20409 15
16		Deary	17	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Mrs. Deary, Gungahane, Co. Mayo.	N.Y. New York	Cobh	9207 16
17		Walby	5	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Mr. Walby, Gungahane, Co. Mayo.	N.Y. New York	Dublin	3729 17
18		Walby	1	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Mr. Walby, Gungahane, Co. Mayo.	N.Y. New York	Dublin	3701 18
19		Kelly	1	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Mr. Kelly, Gungahane, Co. Mayo.	Ill. Chicago	Dublin	20389 19
20		McDonnell	1	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Mr. McDonnell, Gungahane, Co. Mayo.	N.Y. New York	Dublin	3792 20
21		McDonnell	1	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Mr. McDonnell, Gungahane, Co. Mayo.	N.Y. New York	Dublin	3805 21
22		Gallagher	1	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Mr. Gallagher, Gungahane, Co. Mayo.	N.Y. New York	Dublin	20509 22
23		Colbert	2	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Mr. Colbert, Gungahane, Co. Mayo.	Mass. Boston	Cobh	9198 23
24		Wheeler	20	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Mr. Wheeler, Gungahane, Co. Mayo.	N.J. Jersey City	Dublin	20402 24
25		McCarthy	1	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Mr. McCarthy, Gungahane, Co. Mayo.	P.A. Philadelphia	Dublin	20419 25
26		Cotter	25	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Mr. Cotter, Gungahane, Co. Mayo.	Ill. Chicago	Cobh	9469 26
27		McGrath	21	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Mr. McGrath, Gungahane, Co. Mayo.	N.Y. New York	Dublin	3675 27
28		Giblin	20	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Mr. Giblin, Gungahane, Co. Mayo.	Conn. Bridgeport	Dublin	3630 28
29		Malone	25	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Mr. Malone, Gungahane, Co. Mayo.	P.A. Philadelphia	Cobh	9571 29
30		Malone	25	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Mr. Malone, Gungahane, Co. Mayo.	N.Y. New York		

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

No. 30 Mc Namara Thomas  
Did not Embark

H.V. Miss Purser

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*Charles M. ...*  
June 16/14 215

30



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

21 JUN 1926

19

List

Q8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q8

213

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a student	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a financial organization	Whether a member of a manufacturing organization	Whether a member of a mining organization	Whether a member of a fishing organization	Whether a member of a hunting organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a philosophical organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization
-------------	---------------------------	--	---	------------------------------------	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	---	---------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. White, Master, of the s/s Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White

Sworn to before me this  
at

NEW YORK,

day of 21 JUN 1928, 19

Master

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1926 day of June, 1926  
at NEW YORK

J. D. Smylie Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

215

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
6/26	Cobh	9582 1.
6/26	Cobh	9551 2.
6/26	Cobh	9657 3.
6/26	Cobh	9663 4.
6/26	Cobh	9648 5.
6/26	Cobh	9676 6.
6/26	Dublin	16200 7.
6/26	Cobh	9687 8.
6/26	Cobh	9688 9.
6/26	Dublin	20508 10.
6/26	Cobh	9695 11.
6/26	Dublin	3704 12.
6/26	Cobh	9650 13.
6/26	Dublin	3888 14.
6/26	Cobh	9105 15.
6/26	Cobh	9106 16.
6/26	Cobh	9696 17.
6/26	Cobh	9661 18.
6/26	Dublin	20502 19.
6/26	Cobh	9208 20.
6/26	Cobh	9709 21.
6/26	Cobh	9710 22.
6/26	Cobh	9711 23.
6/26	Cobh	9713 24.
6/26	Cobh	9708 25.
6/26	Dublin	16663 26.
6/26	Dublin	9791 27.
6/26	Dublin	16564 28.
6/26	Dublin	20448 29.
6/26	Dublin	16714 30.



List

Q 7.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

215

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BATTIC"

Passengers sailing from COB H (DUBLIN)

JUNE 18th 1930

G 22831 I.P.-4/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number
1		Mahony Daniel	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Co. Kerry Ballyvaughan	Father, Mr. Thomas Mahony, Doon, Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. New York	26 Cobh 9588
2		Flahive Johnnie	19	M	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Co. Kerry Ballyvaughan	Father, Mr. M. Flahive, Broomore, Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. New York	26 Cobh 9551
3		Flahive Mary	23	F	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Co. Kerry Ballyvaughan	Mother, Mrs. Eliza Flahive, Broomore, Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. New York	26 Cobh 9557
4		Pyne Daniel	34	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Co. Kerry Ballyvaughan	Brother, Mr. Patrick Pyne, Broomore, Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. New York	26 Cobh 9563
5		O'Brien Martin	31	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Co. Kerry Ballyvaughan	Father, Mr. Patrick O'Brien, Broomore, Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. New York	26 Cobh 9548
6		Knights Ellen	38	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Co. Kerry Ballyvaughan	Father, Mr. James Knights, Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. New York	26 Cobh 9576
7		Gibbons Mary	48	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Co. Kerry Ballyvaughan	Mother, Mrs. Gibbons, Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. New York	26 Cobh 16200
8		O'Keefe William	16	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Co. Kerry Ballyvaughan	Mother, Mrs. Catherine O'Keefe, Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. New York	26 Cobh 9582
9		Garcia Edward	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Co. Kerry Ballyvaughan	Father, Mr. George Garcia, Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. New York	26 Cobh 9588
10		Flahive William	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Co. Kerry Ballyvaughan	Father, Mr. William Flahive, Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. New York	26 Cobh 20508
11		Flahive Bridget	17	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Co. Kerry Ballyvaughan	Father, Mr. Michael Flahive, Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. New York	26 Cobh 9595
12		O'Malley Patrick	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Co. Kerry Ballyvaughan	Father, Mr. Edward O'Malley, Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. New York	26 Cobh 3704
13		Stank John	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Co. Kerry Ballyvaughan	Mother, Mrs. Deborah Stank, Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. New York	26 Cobh 9550
14		Murphy William	37	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Co. Kerry Ballyvaughan	Father, Mr. William Murphy, Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. New York	26 Cobh 3888
15		Polley Timothy	35	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Co. Kerry Ballyvaughan	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Polley, Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. New York	26 Cobh 9105
16		Polley Nora	31	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Co. Kerry Ballyvaughan	Father, Mr. Timothy Polley, Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. New York	26 Cobh 9106
17		Brennan Maria	34	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Co. Kerry Ballyvaughan	Father, Mr. P. Brennan, Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. New York	26 Cobh 9596
18		McCarthy Patrick	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Co. Kerry Ballyvaughan	Father, Mr. James McCarthy, Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. New York	26 Cobh 9451
19		Connolly Patrick	31	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Co. Kerry Ballyvaughan	Father, Mr. Thomas Connolly, Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. New York	26 Cobh 20508
20		O'Connor Margaret	26	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Co. Kerry Ballyvaughan	Father, Mr. James O'Connor, Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. New York	26 Cobh 9208
21		Conway Ellen	30	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Co. Kerry Ballyvaughan	Father, Mr. Anthony Conway, Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. New York	26 Cobh 9709
22		Conway Catherine	27	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Co. Kerry Ballyvaughan	Father, Mr. A. Conway, Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. New York	26 Cobh 9710
23		McCarthy Michael	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Co. Kerry Ballyvaughan	Father, Mr. James McCarthy, Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. New York	26 Cobh 9711
24		Murphy Mary	17	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Co. Kerry Ballyvaughan	Father, Mr. Patrick Murphy, Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. New York	26 Cobh 9713
25		McCarthy Patrick	31	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Co. Kerry Ballyvaughan	Father, Mr. Patrick Murphy, Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. New York	26 Cobh 9706
26		Howard Mary	25	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Co. Kerry Ballyvaughan	Mother, Mrs. Mary Howard, Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. New York	26 Cobh 16683
27		McCarthy Michael	31	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Co. Kerry Ballyvaughan	Father, Mr. William McCarthy, Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. New York	26 Cobh 9791
28		McCarthy Christopher	36	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Co. Kerry Ballyvaughan	Father, Mr. Christopher McCarthy, Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. New York	26 Cobh 16564
29		Nash Margaret	18	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Co. Kerry Ballyvaughan	Father, Mr. Peter Nash, Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. New York	26 Cobh 20443
30		Sauls Catherine	30	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Co. Kerry Ballyvaughan	Mother, Mrs. R. Sauls, Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. New York	26 Cobh 16714

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

21 JUN 1926

19

List Q 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

215

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA
		Yes or No	Yes or No				Feet	Hair	Country	Date
							Inches	Eyes	City or town	Place of Issuance
1	Cousin, Miss E. Murphy (See Column 1.)	No	No	Cousin, Miss Mary Murphy, 300 East 84 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	5	Dark Dark Brown	Ireland	Ballymuck Co. Kerry.
2	Cousin, Mrs. E. Walsh (See Column 1.)	No	No	Cousin, Mrs. Elizabeth Walsh, 317 East 1 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	5	Dark Dark Brown	Ireland	Ballymuck Co. Kerry.
3	Sister, Miss E. Walsh (See Column 1.)	No	No	Sister, Miss E. Walsh, 317 East 1 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	5	Dark Dark Brown	Ireland	Ballymuck Co. Kerry.
4	Sister, Miss E. Walsh (See Column 1.)	No	No	Sister, Miss E. Walsh, 317 East 1 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	5	Dark Dark Brown	Ireland	Ballymuck Co. Kerry.
5	Sister, Miss E. Walsh (See Column 1.)	No	No	Sister, Miss E. Walsh, 317 East 1 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	5	Dark Dark Brown	Ireland	Ballymuck Co. Kerry.
6	Sister, Miss E. Walsh (See Column 1.)	No	No	Sister, Miss E. Walsh, 317 East 1 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	5	Dark Dark Brown	Ireland	Ballymuck Co. Kerry.
7	Sister, Miss E. Walsh (See Column 1.)	No	No	Sister, Miss E. Walsh, 317 East 1 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	5	Dark Dark Brown	Ireland	Ballymuck Co. Kerry.
8	Sister, Miss E. Walsh (See Column 1.)	No	No	Sister, Miss E. Walsh, 317 East 1 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	5	Dark Dark Brown	Ireland	Ballymuck Co. Kerry.
9	Sister, Miss E. Walsh (See Column 1.)	No	No	Sister, Miss E. Walsh, 317 East 1 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	5	Dark Dark Brown	Ireland	Ballymuck Co. Kerry.
10	Sister, Miss E. Walsh (See Column 1.)	No	No	Sister, Miss E. Walsh, 317 East 1 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	5	Dark Dark Brown	Ireland	Ballymuck Co. Kerry.
11	Sister, Miss E. Walsh (See Column 1.)	No	No	Sister, Miss E. Walsh, 317 East 1 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	5	Dark Dark Brown	Ireland	Ballymuck Co. Kerry.
12	Sister, Miss E. Walsh (See Column 1.)	No	No	Sister, Miss E. Walsh, 317 East 1 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	5	Dark Dark Brown	Ireland	Ballymuck Co. Kerry.
13	Sister, Miss E. Walsh (See Column 1.)	No	No	Sister, Miss E. Walsh, 317 East 1 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	5	Dark Dark Brown	Ireland	Ballymuck Co. Kerry.
14	Sister, Miss E. Walsh (See Column 1.)	No	No	Sister, Miss E. Walsh, 317 East 1 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	5	Dark Dark Brown	Ireland	Ballymuck Co. Kerry.
15	Sister, Miss E. Walsh (See Column 1.)	No	No	Sister, Miss E. Walsh, 317 East 1 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	5	Dark Dark Brown	Ireland	Ballymuck Co. Kerry.
16	Sister, Miss E. Walsh (See Column 1.)	No	No	Sister, Miss E. Walsh, 317 East 1 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	5	Dark Dark Brown	Ireland	Ballymuck Co. Kerry.
17	Sister, Miss E. Walsh (See Column 1.)	No	No	Sister, Miss E. Walsh, 317 East 1 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	5	Dark Dark Brown	Ireland	Ballymuck Co. Kerry.
18	Sister, Miss E. Walsh (See Column 1.)	No	No	Sister, Miss E. Walsh, 317 East 1 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	5	Dark Dark Brown	Ireland	Ballymuck Co. Kerry.
19	Sister, Miss E. Walsh (See Column 1.)	No	No	Sister, Miss E. Walsh, 317 East 1 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	5	Dark Dark Brown	Ireland	Ballymuck Co. Kerry.
20	Sister, Miss E. Walsh (See Column 1.)	No	No	Sister, Miss E. Walsh, 317 East 1 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	5	Dark Dark Brown	Ireland	Ballymuck Co. Kerry.
21	Sister, Miss E. Walsh (See Column 1.)	No	No	Sister, Miss E. Walsh, 317 East 1 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	5	Dark Dark Brown	Ireland	Ballymuck Co. Kerry.
22	Sister, Miss E. Walsh (See Column 1.)	No	No	Sister, Miss E. Walsh, 317 East 1 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	5	Dark Dark Brown	Ireland	Ballymuck Co. Kerry.
23	Sister, Miss E. Walsh (See Column 1.)	No	No	Sister, Miss E. Walsh, 317 East 1 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	5	Dark Dark Brown	Ireland	Ballymuck Co. Kerry.
24	Sister, Miss E. Walsh (See Column 1.)	No	No	Sister, Miss E. Walsh, 317 East 1 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	5	Dark Dark Brown	Ireland	Ballymuck Co. Kerry.
25	Sister, Miss E. Walsh (See Column 1.)	No	No	Sister, Miss E. Walsh, 317 East 1 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	5	Dark Dark Brown	Ireland	Ballymuck Co. Kerry.
26	Sister, Miss E. Walsh (See Column 1.)	No	No	Sister, Miss E. Walsh, 317 East 1 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	5	Dark Dark Brown	Ireland	Ballymuck Co. Kerry.
27	Sister, Miss E. Walsh (See Column 1.)	No	No	Sister, Miss E. Walsh, 317 East 1 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	5	Dark Dark Brown	Ireland	Ballymuck Co. Kerry.
28	Sister, Miss E. Walsh (See Column 1.)	No	No	Sister, Miss E. Walsh, 317 East 1 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	5	Dark Dark Brown	Ireland	Ballymuck Co. Kerry.
29	Sister, Miss E. Walsh (See Column 1.)	No	No	Sister, Miss E. Walsh, 317 East 1 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	5	Dark Dark Brown	Ireland	Ballymuck Co. Kerry.
30	Sister, Miss E. Walsh (See Column 1.)	No	No	Sister, Miss E. Walsh, 317 East 1 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	5	Dark Dark Brown	Ireland	Ballymuck Co. Kerry.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. White, Master, of the s/s Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White

Sworn to before me this  
at

day of 21 June 1926, 19  
NEW YORK

Officer  
Master

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. D. Smylie*, Surgeon of the *c/s Baltic*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Dublin University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Nine* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21 JUN 1926  
day of

, 19

at

NEW YORK.

*J. D. Smylie*  
Surgeon.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

217

216

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 7000  
Washington 12701



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

217

ALL Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BALTIC"

Passengers sailing from COBH (DUBLIN)

JUNE 18th

1908

G 2831 L.P.-574

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	
1	✓	McGuinness	Mary	31	✓	F	S Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Yonkers N.Y.	Father Mr. John McGuinness, Bally- caption, Bruff, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	✓	Griffin	Nora	23	✓	F	Domestic, S Servant. Yes	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father Mr. John Griffin, Clahamseone, Kilbaha, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

RP RP  
1. RP RP  
Washington 127013

Total passengers ...  
U. S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

217

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 JULY 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether he is a member of the Communist Party	Whether he is a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether he is a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether he is a member of the F. O. C.	Whether he is a member of the O. T. W.	Whether he is a member of the U. M. W.	Whether he is a member of the I. W. O.	Whether he is a member of the A. F. O.	Whether he is a member of the U. S. A.	Whether he is a member of the U. S. C.	Whether he is a member of the U. S. I.	Whether he is a member of the U. S. O.	Whether he is a member of the U. S. A.	Whether he is a member of the U. S. C.	Whether he is a member of the U. S. I.	Whether he is a member of the U. S. O.								
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No								
				Year or period of years	Where														Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number							
1	Yes	Self	\$35	Yes	5	Yonkers	Aunt, Mrs. P. B. O'Leary, 162 Ridge Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Gray	None	Ireland	Broff, Co. Limerick	1925	Washington	74360
2	No	Self	\$35	Yes	1921	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs. T. P. 142 Nelson Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilbaha, Co. Clare	1925	Washington	12501

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. White, Master, of the ss Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White

Sworn to before me this  
at

day of 21 JUN 1928, 19  
NEW YORK,

Master  
Officer

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. D. Smylie*, Surgeon of the *ss Baltic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Dublin University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Nine* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21 JUN 1926

day of

, 19

at

NEW YORK.

*J. D. Smylie*

Surgeon:

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

219

Q. 5.

218

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
2/26	Dublin	18850 1.
4/26	Dublin	18406 2.
2/26	Cobh	9261 3.
2/26	Cobh	9186 4.
2/26	Cobh	9552 5.
2/26	Dublin	20506 7.
2/26	Cobh	9530 8.
2/26	Cobh	7816 9.
2/26	Cobh	9658 10.
2/26	Dublin	20492 11.
2/26	Dublin	20515 12.
2/26	Dublin	3982 13.
2/26	Dublin	20049 14.
2/26	Dublin	19830 15.
2/26	Dublin	3775 16.
2/26	Dublin	20745 17.
2/26	Cobh	9574 18.
2/26	Cobh	9573 19.
2/26	Dublin	20641 20.
2/26	Dublin	20572 21.
2/26	Cobh	8927 22.
2/26	Cobh	9633 23.
2/26	Cobh	9604 24.
2/26	Cobh	9605 25.
2/26	Cobh	9593 26.
2/26	Cobh	9587 27.
2/26	Dublin	20369 28.
2/26	Dublin	20348 29.
2/26	Cobh	9576 30.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "B.A.T.I.C."

Passengers sailing from C.O.H.M. (CORKISTOWN)

JUNE 13th 1907

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number
1		Breany John	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	Brother, Mr. James Breany, Clonard, Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	R.I. Providence	22/4/26 Dublin 18950 1
2		Cassidy Martin	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Frenchpark, Co. Roscom	Father, Mr. Patrick Cassidy, Kamespark, Co. Roscom	N.Y. Brooklyn	22/4/26 Dublin 18408 2
3		Colman Patrick	30	M	S	Worker	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Limerick Drinahadler, Bruree, Co. Limerick	Sister, Mrs. Potter, Keadystown, Co. Limerick	M.O. St. Louis	1/5/26 Cobh 9261 3
4		Crofton Mary	21	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Wicklow, Co. Wick	Father, Mr. John Crofton, Wicklow, Co. Wick	N.Y. New York	1/5/26 Cobh 9188 4
5		Crotty Denis	30	M	S	Sailor	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Waterford Drinahadler, Co. Waterford	Father, Mr. Thomas Crotty, Clonard, Co. Waterford	N.Y. Brooklyn	1/5/26 Cobh 9552 5
6		English Catherine	30	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Kerry Ballylongford, Co. Kerry	Mother, Mrs. Maria English, Clonard, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	1/5/26 Dublin 20506 7
7		Gavan Patrick	18	M	S	General	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Kerry Castlepollard, Co. Kerry	Father, Mr. Patrick Gavan, Castlepollard, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	1/5/26 Cobh 9630 8
8		Massey Christopher	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Tipperary Carrigrohane, Co. Tipperary	Father, Mr. Patrick Massey, Carrigrohane, Co. Tipperary	N.Y. Rochester	22/4/26 Cobh 7819 9
9		Mearns Ellen	20	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Kerry Rosscariff, Co. Kerry	Mother, Mrs. Kate Mearns, Rosscariff, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	1/5/26 Cobh 9658 10
10		Keane Simon	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Kerry Ballylongford, Co. Kerry	Father, Mr. Simon Keane, Ballylongford, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	1/5/26 Cobh 20492 11
11		Malloy James John	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Kerry Castlepollard, Co. Kerry	Father, Mr. James Malloy, Castlepollard, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York	1/5/26 Cobh 20615 12
12		Mangan Patrick	31	M	S	General	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo Ballyvaughan, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. Patrick Mangan, Ballyvaughan, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York	1/5/26 Dublin 3982 13
13		Rowland Martin	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo Castlebar, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. Anthony Rowland, Castlebar, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York	1/5/26 Dublin 20049 14
14		Salmon Daniel	23	M	S	Butcher	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo Castlebar, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. Daniel Salmon, Castlebar, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York	12/5/26 Dublin 19630 15
15		Smyth Patrick	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo Castlebar, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. Patrick Smyth, Castlebar, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York	9/5/26 Dublin 3775 16
16		Smyth Joseph	33	M	S	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo Castlebar, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. Joseph Smyth, Castlebar, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York	2/5/26 Dublin 20745 17
17		Woolfson Ellen	30	F	S	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo Castlebar, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. Michael Woolfson, Castlebar, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York	9/5/26 Cobh 9574 18
18		Woolfson William	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo Castlebar, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. William Woolfson, Castlebar, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York	9/5/26 Cobh 9573 19
19		Woolfson Mary	19	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo Castlebar, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. Mary Woolfson, Castlebar, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York	1/5/26 Dublin 20641 20
20		Woolfson Bridget	19	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo Castlebar, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. Bridget Woolfson, Castlebar, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York	1/5/26 Dublin 20572 21
21		O'Brien William	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo Castlebar, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. William O'Brien, Castlebar, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York	2/5/26 Cobh 8927 22
22		Shan Cornelius	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo Castlebar, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. Cornelius Shan, Castlebar, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York	9/5/26 Cobh 9833 23
23		Shan Annie	19	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo Castlebar, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. Annie Shan, Castlebar, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York	9/5/26 Cobh 9604 24
24		Shan Catherine	19	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo Castlebar, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. Catherine Shan, Castlebar, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York	9/5/26 Cobh 9605 25
25		Sullivan Patrick	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo Castlebar, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. Patrick Sullivan, Castlebar, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York	9/5/26 Cobh 9593 26
26		Sullivan Mary	19	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo Castlebar, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. Mary Sullivan, Castlebar, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York	9/5/26 Cobh 9587 27
27		Malley Catherine	22	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo Castlebar, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. Catherine Malley, Castlebar, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York	1/5/26 Dublin 20369 28
28		Malley James	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo Castlebar, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. James Malley, Castlebar, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York	25/5/26 Dublin 20348 29
29		Malley John	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo Castlebar, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. John Malley, Castlebar, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York	9/5/26 Cobh 9576 30

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

No. 4 Condon Mary Did not embark

H.V. Miss Purser

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List Q.5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 1926, 19

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA
		Yes or No	Yes or No				Feet	Complexion	Country	Date
1	Uncle Mr. J. C. (See)	No	Uncle Mr. John J. C. 308 Plainfield Street, Providence Rhode Island. Yes 10 Years	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Fair Blue	Ireland	29/4/26
2	Sister, Miss Mary Cassidy, 151 St. John St., Brooklyn, New York.	No	Yes 10 Years	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Red Blue	Ireland	22/4/26
3	Uncle, Mrs. Peter MacDonagh, 2881 North Sarah Street, St. Louis Mo. No	No	Permanent	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Dark Brown Blue	Ireland	1/5/26
4	Uncle, Mrs. Peter MacDonagh, 2881 North Sarah Street, St. Louis Mo. No	No	Permanent	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Dark Brown Blue	Ireland	1/5/26
5	Uncle, Mrs. M. McPherson, 38 Heavily Place, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Yes 10 Years	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Fair Blue	Ireland	1/5/26
6	Uncle, Mrs. M. McPherson, 38 Heavily Place, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Yes 10 Years	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Fair Blue	Ireland	1/5/26
7	Sister, Miss Kathleen Graham, 311 East 4th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Yes 7 Years	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland	1/5/26
8	Brother, Mr. John MacDonagh, 100 West 4th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Yes 7 Years	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland	1/5/26
9	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	No	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland	1/5/26
10	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	No	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland	1/5/26
11	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	No	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland	1/5/26
12	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	No	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland	1/5/26
13	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	No	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland	1/5/26
14	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	No	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland	1/5/26
15	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	No	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland	1/5/26
16	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	No	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland	1/5/26
17	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	No	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland	1/5/26
18	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	No	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland	1/5/26
19	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	No	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland	1/5/26
20	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	No	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland	1/5/26
21	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	No	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland	1/5/26
22	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	No	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland	1/5/26
23	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	No	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland	1/5/26
24	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	No	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland	1/5/26
25	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	No	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland	1/5/26
26	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	No	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland	1/5/26
27	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	No	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland	1/5/26
28	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	No	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland	1/5/26
29	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	No	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland	1/5/26
30	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	No	Uncle, Mr. J. C. (See)	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland	1/5/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. White, Master, of the s/s Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White

21 JUN 1926

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

NEW YORK

Master

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country or city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List 84P

Q4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J.D. Smyth*, Surgeon of the *SS Baltic*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Dublin University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Nine* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21 JUN 1926* day of *June*, 19*26* at *NEW YORK*.

*J.D. Smyth* Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

221

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

26	Dublin	265	1
26	Dublin	3903	2
6	Dublin	19393	3
6	Dublin	20520	4
26	Cobh	8787	5
26	Cobh	8784	6
26	Cobh	9550	8
26	Dublin	3728	9
26	Dublin	20612	12
26	Dublin	3754	13
26	Dublin	3702	14
26	Dublin	3972	15
26	Cobh	8493	16
26	Cobh	8489	17
26	Cobh	9813	18
26	Liverpool	27700	19
26	Dublin	20720	20
26	Dublin	3723	21
26	Cobh	8796	22
26	Cobh	9341	23
26	Dublin	20408	24
26	Cobh	9539	25
26	Cobh	8701	26
26	Dublin	20412	30



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. *HAITIC*

Passengers sailing from *C.O.H.W. (COPENHAGEN)*

JUNE 13th

1926

221

G 1231 L.P.-474

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)				Country	City or town								
1		McDonagh	Patrick	30	M	Mr Rigger	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Dublin, Co. Dublin	Mother, Mrs Margaret McDonagh, 11 Cornon Road, Dublin, Co. Dublin	N.Y.	New York		26/5/26	Dublin	263	
2		McDonnell	Mary	19	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Charlestown, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr James McDonnell, Carr, Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia		10/5/26	Dublin	3903
3		McGarrick	Patrick	21	M	S	Shop Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Trillick, Co. Sligo	Father, Mr Thomas McGarrick, Trillick, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York		7/5/26	Dublin	19393
4		McGuire	Peter	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr Thomas McGuire, Westport, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia		1/5/26	Dublin	20520
5		McKeogh	John	35	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Marbathstown, Co. Limerick	Brother, Mr Edmund McKeogh, Marbathstown, Co. Limerick.	Ill	Chicago		16/5/26	Cobh	8787
6		McKeogh	Joseph	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Marbathstown, Co. Limerick	Brother, Mr Edmund McKeogh, Marbathstown, Co. Limerick.	Ill	Chicago		16/5/26	Cobh	8784
7		McNicholas	James	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo	Brother, Mr Edmund McKeogh, Marbathstown, Co. Limerick.	Ill	Chicago		16/5/26	Cobh	8784
8		Nestor	Norah	11	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Kilfenora, Co. Clare	Father, Mr Frank Nestor, Kilfenora, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		8/5/26	Cobh	9550
9		Naughton	Rose Ann	1	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Galway	Father, Mr Patrick Naughton, Glentraman, Co. Galway.	P.A.	Pittsburgh		8/5/26	Dublin	3728
10		O'Connor	Jeremiah	1	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Limerick	Brother, Mr Edmund McKeogh, Marbathstown, Co. Limerick.	Ill	Chicago		16/5/26	Cobh	8784
11		O'Donnell	Henry	30	M	S	Driver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Limerick	Brother, Mr Edmund McKeogh, Marbathstown, Co. Limerick.	Ill	Chicago		16/5/26	Cobh	8784
12		O'Neill	Martin	1	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Galway	Father, Mr Thomas O'Neill, Kilbannon, Co. Galway.	P.A.	Philadelphia		1/5/26	Dublin	20612
13		Philbin	Bridget	21	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr Anthony Philbin, Rosport, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	White Plains		8/5/26	Dublin	3754
14		Philbin	Michael	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr Anthony Philbin, Rosport, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	White Plains		8/5/26	Dublin	3702
15		Quinn	Martin	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Sligo	Father, Mr Martin Quinn, Towayama, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Short Hills		11/5/26	Dublin	3972
16		Quirk	Margaret	7	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Cork	Father, Mr Christopher Quirk, S. Marian Terrace, Cork Co. Cork.	Conn	New Britain		10/5/26	Cobh	8493
17		Quirk	James	24	M	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Cork	Father, Mr Christopher Quirk, S. Marian Terrace, Cork Co. Cork.	Conn	New Britain		10/5/26	Cobh	8489
18		Ryan	Timothy	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Tipperary	Father, Mr William Ryan, Ballina, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York		2/5/26	Cobh	9813
19		Rafferty	James	29	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	Brother, Mr Rafferty, Cloonahilly, Co. Roscommon.	P.A.	Philadelphia		13/5/26	Liverpool	27700
20		Rama	John	27	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	Brother, Mr Rama, Whitestown, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		1/5/26	Dublin	20720
21		Rogers	James	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	Father, Mr Patrick McDonald, Carrigrohilly, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York		8/5/26	Dublin	3723
22		Riordan	Elizabeth	21	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Cork	Father, Mr John Riordan, 50 Blaney Street, Cork Co. Cork.	Mich	Detroit		10/5/26	Cobh	8796
23		Sheehan	Daniel	25	M	S	Cooper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Cork	Mother, Mrs Sheehan, Boherbua, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia		2/5/26	Cobh	9341
24		Sheridan	James	27	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Cavan	Sister, Mrs McEneaney, Carrick House, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York		1/5/26	Dublin	20408
25		Sullivan	Michael	15	M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Tipperary	Father, Mr John Sullivan, Carrick House, Co. Tipperary.	Ill	Chicago		8/5/26	Cobh	9539
26		Tobin	Bridget	30	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Limerick	Father, Mr John Tobin, Ballycrawley, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Hoboken		1/5/26	Cobh	8701
27		Walsh	Edward	27	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs M. Walsh, Tullagh, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		1/5/26	Cobh	8701
28		Walsh	Mary	21	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs M. Walsh, Tullagh, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		1/5/26	Cobh	8701
29		Walsh	James	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Father, Mr James Walsh, Ballycrawley, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia		1/5/26	Cobh	8701
30		Waters	Mary	27	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Father, Mr James Waters, Ballycrawley, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York		1/5/26	Dublin	20412

No. 7 Mc.Nicholas James Did not Embark  
No. 10 O'Connor Jeremiah Did not Embark  
No. 11 O'Donohue Henry Did not Embark  
No. 27 Walsh Edward Did not Embark  
No. 28 Walsh Mary Did not Embark  
No. 29 Walsh Edward Did not Embark

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 JUN 1926

19

221

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Yes or No	Yes or No				Feet	Complexion	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes, Self	No	No	None, 345 West 31st Street, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	No	5	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland	Dublin	26/5/26	Dublin	265
2	Yes (See Column 1)	No	No	Sister, Miss J. McDonnell, 103 One Old Store, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes, 10 years	No	5	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland	Dublin	10/6/26	Dublin	3903
3	Yes (See Column 1)	No	No	Uncle, Mr. D. Quinn, (See Column 1), New York City N.Y.	Yes, 10 years	No	5	Fresh Fair Blue	Ireland	Dublin	7/5/26	Dublin	19393
4	Yes (See Column 1)	No	No	Cousin, Miss B. Giffin, 223 Broadway Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes, 10 years	No	5	Dark Dark Blue	Ireland	Dublin	1/6/26	Dublin	20520
5	Yes, Self	No	No	Brother, Mr. Daniel McLaughlin, 435 Wilcox Avenue, Chicago Ill.	No Permanent	No	5	Dark Dark Blue	Ireland	Dublin	16/5/26	Cobh	8787
6	Yes, Self	No	No	Brother, Mr. Daniel McLaughlin, 435 Wilcox Avenue, Chicago Ill.	No Permanent	No	5	Dark Dark Blue	Ireland	Dublin	16/5/26	Cobh	8784
7	Yes, Self	No	No	Brother, Mr. Daniel McLaughlin, 435 Wilcox Avenue, Chicago Ill.	No Permanent	No	5	Dark Dark Blue	Ireland	Dublin	16/5/26	Cobh	8784
8	Yes (See Column 1)	No	No	Brother, Mr. Daniel McLaughlin, 435 Wilcox Avenue, Chicago Ill.	No Permanent	No	5	Dark Dark Blue	Ireland	Dublin	16/5/26	Cobh	8784
9	Yes (See Column 1)	No	No	Brother, Mr. Daniel McLaughlin, 435 Wilcox Avenue, Chicago Ill.	No Permanent	No	5	Dark Dark Blue	Ireland	Dublin	16/5/26	Cobh	8784
10	Yes, Self	No	No	Brother, Mr. Daniel McLaughlin, 435 Wilcox Avenue, Chicago Ill.	No Permanent	No	5	Dark Dark Blue	Ireland	Dublin	16/5/26	Cobh	8784
11	Yes, Self	No	No	Brother, Mr. Daniel McLaughlin, 435 Wilcox Avenue, Chicago Ill.	No Permanent	No	5	Dark Dark Blue	Ireland	Dublin	16/5/26	Cobh	8784
12	Yes, Self	No	No	Brother, Mr. Daniel McLaughlin, 435 Wilcox Avenue, Chicago Ill.	No Permanent	No	5	Dark Dark Blue	Ireland	Dublin	16/5/26	Cobh	8784
13	Yes (See Column 1)	No	No	Brother, Mr. Daniel McLaughlin, 435 Wilcox Avenue, Chicago Ill.	No Permanent	No	5	Dark Dark Blue	Ireland	Dublin	16/5/26	Cobh	8784
14	Yes (See Column 1)	No	No	Brother, Mr. Daniel McLaughlin, 435 Wilcox Avenue, Chicago Ill.	No Permanent	No	5	Dark Dark Blue	Ireland	Dublin	16/5/26	Cobh	8784
15	Yes, Self	No	No	Brother, Mr. Daniel McLaughlin, 435 Wilcox Avenue, Chicago Ill.	No Permanent	No	5	Dark Dark Blue	Ireland	Dublin	16/5/26	Cobh	8784
16	Yes (See Column 1)	No	No	Brother, Mr. Daniel McLaughlin, 435 Wilcox Avenue, Chicago Ill.	No Permanent	No	5	Dark Dark Blue	Ireland	Dublin	16/5/26	Cobh	8784
17	Yes (See Column 1)	No	No	Brother, Mr. Daniel McLaughlin, 435 Wilcox Avenue, Chicago Ill.	No Permanent	No	5	Dark Dark Blue	Ireland	Dublin	16/5/26	Cobh	8784
18	Yes, Self	No	No	Brother, Mr. Daniel McLaughlin, 435 Wilcox Avenue, Chicago Ill.	No Permanent	No	5	Dark Dark Blue	Ireland	Dublin	16/5/26	Cobh	8784
19	Yes, Self	No	No	Brother, Mr. Daniel McLaughlin, 435 Wilcox Avenue, Chicago Ill.	No Permanent	No	5	Dark Dark Blue	Ireland	Dublin	16/5/26	Cobh	8784
20	Yes, Mrs. O'Donnell	No	No	Sister Mrs. Bridget O'Donnell, 728 Franklin Ave. Brooklyn	Yes, 10 years	No	5	Fresh Black Blue	Ireland	Dublin	9/6/26	Cobh	9613
21	Yes, Self	No	No	Cousin Mrs. Anna Giffney, 111 Amsterdam Avenue New York City N.Y.	Yes, 10 years	No	5	Fresh Brn. Blu	Ireland	Dublin	15/5/26	Liverpool	27700
22	Yes, Self	No	No	Cousin, Mrs. J. Quinn, 500 Vermont Avenue, Detroit Mich.	No Permanent	No	5	Fresh Black Brown	Ireland	Dublin	1/6/26	Dublin	20720
23	Yes, Self	No	No	Cousin, Mr. John Danahy, 115 Chancellor Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes, 10 years	No	5	Fresh Red Blue	Ireland	Dublin	3/6/26	Dublin	3723
24	Yes, Self	No	No	Friend, Mr. Thomas Lynch, 101 West 1st Street, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	No	5	Dark Dark Brown	Ireland	Dublin	10/5/26	Cobh	8796
25	Yes, See 19	No	No	Cousin Mr. Daniel McLaughlin, 435 Wilcox Avenue, Chicago Ill.	No Permanent	No	5	Fair Fair Blue	Ireland	Dublin	2/6/26	Cobh	9341
26	Yes (See Column 1)	No	No	Brother, Mr. Daniel McLaughlin, 435 Wilcox Avenue, Chicago Ill.	No Permanent	No	5	Fresh Brown Grey	Ireland	Dublin	1/6/26	Dublin	20408
27	Yes (See Column 1)	No	No	Brother, Mr. Daniel McLaughlin, 435 Wilcox Avenue, Chicago Ill.	No Permanent	No	5	Fair Fair Grey	Ireland	Dublin	8/6/26	Cobh	9639
28	Yes (See Column 1)	No	No	Brother, Mr. Daniel McLaughlin, 435 Wilcox Avenue, Chicago Ill.	No Permanent	No	5	Fair Fair Grey	Ireland	Dublin</			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ERICH White Master, of the s/s Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

ERICH

Master

Sworn to before me this

day of 21 JUN 1926, 19

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Smylie, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1926, 19  
at NEW YORK

J.D. Smylie Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

26	Dublin	3981	1
26	Dublin	3660	2
26	Cobh	9444	3
26	Cobh	8224	4
26	Dublin	19774	5
26	Dublin	19833	6
26	Dublin	19710	7
26	Dublin	19711	8
26	Dublin	19712	9
26	Dublin	19944	10
26	Dublin		11
26	Dublin	17663	13
26	Dublin	3710	14
26	Cobh	8965	15
26	Cobh	9589	16
26	Dublin	8870	17
26	Dublin	3770	18
26	Cobh	9678	19
26	Cobh	9580	20
26	Cobh	9041	21
26	Cobh	9049	22
26	Dublin	20141	23
26	Dublin	18133	24
26	Dublin	8916	25
26	Dublin	3636	26
26	Dublin	18312	27
26	Dublin		28
26	Dublin	20495	29
26	Dublin	20323	30



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MARTIC"

Passengers sailing from C.O.B.M. (CORKSTOWN)

JUNE 1908

1908

D

G 2231 I.P.-1/14

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance Number				
1		Geldrick	Margaret Mary	17	✓	M S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Sligo. Father, Mr Michael Geldrick, Gortalequin, Aslone, Co. Sligo	N.Y. Short Hills	26	Dublin	3981	1
2		Graham	Michael	17	✓	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo. Mother, Mrs Graham, Westbrook South, Bogemara, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Ill. Chicago	26	Dublin	3660	2
3		Gill	Mary	16	✓	M S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Cork. Buttevant, Father, Mr Thomas Gill, New Street, Cork.	N.Y. Bro Klyn	26	Dublin	9444	3
4		Howard	Memora	34	✓	M S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Limerick. Cappamore, Father, Mr John Howard, Main Street, Cappamore, Co. Limerick.	N.Y. Troy	26	Dublin	8224	4
5		Hogan	Ellen	30	✓	M S	Crookers Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Tipperary. Nenagh, Father, Mr Michael Hogan, Ballymoyle, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary	M.O. Kansas City	26	Dublin	19774	5
6		Hyland	Michael	23	✓	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo. Shrule, Father, Mr Patrick Hyland, Ballinahyde, Shrule, Co. Mayo.	N.J. Bayonne	26	Dublin	19833	6
7		Kennedy	John	35	✓	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Roscommon. Tubberogue, Father-in-law, Mr Patrick Smyth, Newtowncastle, Co. Longford.	P.A. Philadelphia	26	Dublin	1971	7
8		Kennedy	James	35	✓	M S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Roscommon. Tubberogue, Father, Mr Patrick Smyth, Newtowncastle, Co. Longford.	P.A. Philadelphia	26	Dublin	1971	8
9		Kennedy	Rita	3	✓	M S	Child	No	English	No	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Roscommon. Tubberogue, Grandfather, Mr P. Smyth Newtowncastle, Co. Longford.	P.A. Philadelphia	26	Dublin	1971	9
10		Kennedy	Patrick	25	✓	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Sligo. Tubberogue, Father, Mr Michael Kennedy, Carrone, Tubberogue, Co. Sligo.	N.Y. New York	26	Dublin	19944	10
11		Kenny	Daniel	34	✓	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Sligo. Brother, Mr William Kenny, Killoona, Sligo.	Ill. Chicago	26	Dublin	1971	11
12		Kenny	John	34	✓	M S	Driver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Sligo. Brother, Mr William Kenny, Killoona, Sligo.	Ill. Chicago	26	Dublin	1971	12
13		David	Margaret	30	✓	M S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Roscommon. Frenchpark, Father, Mr Thomas David, Sleverce, Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon	N.Y. Brooklyn	26	Dublin	17663	13
14		David	Marie	23	✓	M S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Roscommon. Frenchpark, Father, Mr Patrick David, Coshel, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	P.A. Philadelphia	26	Dublin	3740	14
15		Dynash	Bridget	30	✓	M S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Kerry. Tralee, Father, Mr Timothy Dynash, Mullinahone, Tralee, Co. Kerry.	Ill. Chicago	26	Dublin	5870	15
16		Dynash	Stephen	11	✓	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Clare. Bessie, Father, Mr Patrick Dynash, Mullinahone, Bessie, Co. Clare.	N.Y. Brooklyn	26	Dublin	9589	16
17		Doughlin	Teresa	17	✓	M S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Wick. Banorhamilton, Father, Mr John Doughlin, Gortalequin, Banorhamilton, Co. Wick.	N.Y. Brooklyn	26	Dublin	5870	17
18		Dynash	Kate	30	✓	M S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo. Belmullet, Father, Mr P. Dynash, Ballymolee, Belmullet, Co. Mayo.	Ill. Chicago	26	Dublin	3770	18
19		Dynash	Patrick	30	✓	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Clare. Doonah, Father, Mr John Dynash, Doonah, Co. Clare.	Ill. Chicago	26	Dublin	9589	19
20		Dynash	John	23	✓	M S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Clare. Carrigrohilly, Father, Mrs Mary, Clonmoneen, Carrigrohilly, Co. Clare.	Ill. Chicago	26	Dublin	9589	20
21		Dynash	Mary	17	✓	M S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Sligo. Carrigrohilly, Father, Mr Patrick Dynash, Carrigrohilly, Co. Sligo.	N.Y. New York	26	Dublin	9041	21
22		Dynash	Margaret	17	✓	M S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Dublin. Dublin, Father, Mr P. Dynash, Ballymolee, Dublin, Co. Dublin.	N.Y. New York	26	Dublin	9041	22
23		Dynash	Bernard	30	✓	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Sligo. Ballymolee, Father, Mr James Dynash, Ballymolee, Co. Sligo.	N.Y. Newark	26	Dublin	20141	23
24		Dynash	Frank	30	✓	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Sligo. Ballymolee, Father, Mr James Dynash, Ballymolee, Co. Sligo.	N.Y. Newark	26	Dublin	18133	24
25		Dynash	Elizabeth	17	✓	M S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Sligo. Ballymolee, Father, Mr James Dynash, Ballymolee, Co. Sligo.	N.Y. Newark	26	Dublin	5916	25
26		Dynash	Michael	30	✓	M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Sligo. Ballymolee, Father, Mr James Dynash, Ballymolee, Co. Sligo.	N.Y. Newark	26	Dublin	3636	26
27		Dynash	Margaret	17	✓	M S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Sligo. Ballymolee, Father, Mr James Dynash, Ballymolee, Co. Sligo.	N.Y. Newark	26	Dublin	18312	27
28		Dynash	Michael	30	✓	M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Sligo. Ballymolee, Father, Mr James Dynash, Ballymolee, Co. Sligo.	N.Y. Newark	26	Dublin	5916	28
29		Dynash	Thomas	17	✓	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Sligo. Ballymolee, Father, Mr James Dynash, Ballymolee, Co. Sligo.	N.Y. Newark	26	Dublin	20495	29
30		Dynash	Catherine	17	✓	M S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Sligo. Ballymolee, Father, Mr James Dynash, Ballymolee, Co. Sligo.	N.Y. Newark	26	Dublin	20323	30

Total passengers ... No 11 Kenny Daniel transferred to sheet 8/8  
U.S. citizens ... No 12 Larkin John Did not Embark  
No 28 Mulkerrin Katherine Did not Embark

Aliens ...

H.V. Miss  
Purser\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

N.Y. N.Y.

21 July 1926, 19

Q 3

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Yes or No	Where				Feet	Color of	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes Self	No		Consolidated, Mrs. James Cunningham, 108 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Sligo	11/26	Dublin	3981
2	Yes Self	No		Consolidated, Mrs. James Cunningham, 108 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Sligo	11/26	Dublin	3981
3	Yes Self	No		Consolidated, Mrs. James Cunningham, 108 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Sligo	11/26	Dublin	3981
4	Yes Self	No		Consolidated, Mrs. James Cunningham, 108 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Sligo	11/26	Dublin	3981
5	Yes Self	No		Consolidated, Mrs. James Cunningham, 108 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Sligo	11/26	Dublin	3981
6	Yes Self	No		Consolidated, Mrs. James Cunningham, 108 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Sligo	11/26	Dublin	3981
7	Yes Self	No		Consolidated, Mrs. James Cunningham, 108 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Sligo	11/26	Dublin	3981
8	Yes Self	No		Consolidated, Mrs. James Cunningham, 108 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Sligo	11/26	Dublin	3981
9	Yes Self	No		Consolidated, Mrs. James Cunningham, 108 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Sligo	11/26	Dublin	3981
10	Yes Self	No		Consolidated, Mrs. James Cunningham, 108 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Sligo	11/26	Dublin	3981
11	Yes Self	No		Consolidated, Mrs. James Cunningham, 108 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Sligo	11/26	Dublin	3981
12	Yes Self	No		Consolidated, Mrs. James Cunningham, 108 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Sligo	11/26	Dublin	3981
13	Yes Self	No		Consolidated, Mrs. James Cunningham, 108 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Sligo	11/26	Dublin	3981
14	Yes Self	No		Consolidated, Mrs. James Cunningham, 108 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Sligo	11/26	Dublin	3981
15	Yes Self	No		Consolidated, Mrs. James Cunningham, 108 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Sligo	11/26	Dublin	3981
16	Yes Self	No		Consolidated, Mrs. James Cunningham, 108 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Sligo	11/26	Dublin	3981
17	Yes Self	No		Consolidated, Mrs. James Cunningham, 108 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Sligo	11/26	Dublin	3981
18	Yes Self	No		Consolidated, Mrs. James Cunningham, 108 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Sligo	11/26	Dublin	3981
19	Yes Self	No		Consolidated, Mrs. James Cunningham, 108 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Sligo	11/26	Dublin	3981
20	Yes Self	No		Consolidated, Mrs. James Cunningham, 108 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Sligo	11/26	Dublin	3981
21	Yes Self	No		Consolidated, Mrs. James Cunningham, 108 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Sligo	11/26	Dublin	3981
22	Yes Self	No		Consolidated, Mrs. James Cunningham, 108 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Sligo	11/26	Dublin	3981
23	Yes Self	No		Consolidated, Mrs. James Cunningham, 108 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Sligo	11/26	Dublin	3981
24	Yes Self	No		Consolidated, Mrs. James Cunningham, 108 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Sligo	11/26	Dublin	3981
25	Yes Self	No		Consolidated, Mrs. James Cunningham, 108 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Sligo	11/26	Dublin	3981
26	Yes Self	No		Consolidated, Mrs. James Cunningham, 108 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Sligo	11/26	Dublin	3981
27	Yes Self	No		Consolidated, Mrs. James Cunningham, 108 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Sligo	11/26	Dublin	3981
28	Yes Self	No		Consolidated, Mrs. James Cunningham, 108 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Sligo	11/26	Dublin	3981
29	Yes Self	No		Consolidated, Mrs. James Cunningham, 108 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Sligo	11/26	Dublin	3981
30	Yes Self	No		Consolidated, Mrs. James Cunningham, 108 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Sligo	11/26	Dublin	3981

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. R. White, Master, of the SS Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. R. White*

Sworn to before me this  
at

day of 21 JUN 1926, 19

NEW YORK,

*Officer*  
*Master*

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J.D. Smylie*, Surgeon of the *s/s Baltic*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Dublin University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Nine* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* JUN 1926 day of  
at *NEW YORK*

, 19

*J.D. Smylie* Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock & blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogonian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Q2

225

224

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

26	Cobh	6990	1
26	Cobh	6991	2
26	Cobh	8753	3
26	Cobh	9611	4
26	Dublin	20105	5
26	Dublin	17287	6
26	Cobh	9413	7
26	Cobh	9575	8
26	Dublin	19780	9
26	Cobh	9557	10
26	Dublin	19867	11
26	Dublin	3984	12
26	Dublin	19296	13
26	Dublin	3626	14
26	Dublin	20405	15
26	Dublin	19984	16
26	Dublin	19834	17
26	Cobh	7663	18
26	Dublin	20628	21
26	Dublin	19932	22
26	Dublin	3784	24
26	Cobh	9054	25
26	Dublin	19444	26
26	Dublin	19445	27
26	Dublin	20293	28
26	Dublin	18752	29



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "AUSTIN"

Passengers sailing from COBLENZ (GERMANY)

JUNE 1906

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)				Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Bernard	Margaret	37	✓	M	Housemaid	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
2		Bernard	Mary Ellen	11 1/2	✓	S	Infant	No	English	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
3		Deirne	Mary	10	✓	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
4		Buckley	Michael	30	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
5		Burke	Michael	30	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
6		Brett	James Edward	30	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
7		Brosnan	Emma	14	✓	S	Student	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
8		Byrnes	Mary	17	✓	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
9		Cassey	Patrick	35	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
10		Curtan	Patrick	31	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
11		Clarke	Kate	14	✓	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
12		Connor	Sarah Anne	14	✓	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
13		Collins	James	32	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
14		Corbett	Michael	14	✓	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
15		Cunningham	Anne	17	✓	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
16		Dooley	William	32	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
17		Dunleavy	Patrick	14	✓	S	Corporal	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
18		Dunne	Denis	24	✓	M	Charcoal	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
19		Downes	Margaret	24	✓	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
20		Dwyer	Lawrence	30	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
21		Finnelly	Thomas	34	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
22		Gara	Michael	31	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
23		Garvey	Jennie	14	✓	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
24		Gianelly	Margaret	17	✓	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
25		Griffin	Denis	32	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
26		Grier	Annie	44	✓	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
27		Grier	Bridget	14	✓	S	Shop	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
28		Giblin	Margaret	31	✓	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
29		Giblin	Elizabeth	14	✓	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
30		Gibney	Nellie	30	✓	F	Assistant	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Place of Issuance	Number
Coblenz	8990
Coblenz	8991
Coblenz	8753
Coblenz	9611
Dublin	20105
Dublin	17287
Coblenz	9413
Coblenz	9575
Dublin	19780
Coblenz	9557
Dublin	19867
Dublin	3984
Dublin	19296
Dublin	5626
Dublin	20405
Dublin	19984
Dublin	19834
Coblenz	7665
Dublin	20628
Dublin	19932
Dublin	3784
Coblenz	9054
Dublin	19444
Dublin	19445
Dublin	20293
Dublin	18752

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

No 19. Downes Margaret Did not Embark  
" 20. Dwyer Lawrence Did not Embark  
" 23. Garvey Jennie Did not Embark  
" 30. Gibney Nellie Did not Embark

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

N.Y. New  
Purser

P.D. Hagan  
Inspector



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MARTIN"

Passengers sailing from COBLENZ (COBLENZ)

JUNE 15th

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1	2	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.														
1	✓	Bernard	Margaret	37	✓	M	Housemaid	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth, Co. Cork.	Brother, Mr. Denis Dune, Main Street, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia			
2	✓	Bernard	Mary Ellen	11 1/2	✓	F	Infant	No	English	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth, Co. Cork.	Brother, Mr. Denis Dune, Main Street, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia			
3	✓	Beirne	Mary	10	✓	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth, Co. Cork.	Brother, Mr. Denis Dune, Main Street, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia			
4	✓	Buckley	Michael	30	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth, Co. Cork.	Brother, Mr. Denis Dune, Main Street, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia			
5	✓	Burke	Michael	24	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth, Co. Cork.	Brother, Mr. Denis Dune, Main Street, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia			
6	✓	Brett	James Edward	30	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth, Co. Cork.	Brother, Mr. Denis Dune, Main Street, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia			
7	✓	Brown	Marion	14	✓	F	Student	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth, Co. Cork.	Brother, Mr. Denis Dune, Main Street, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia			
8	✓	Byrne	Mary	17	✓	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth, Co. Cork.	Brother, Mr. Denis Dune, Main Street, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia			
9	✓	Cassidy	Patrick	35	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth, Co. Cork.	Brother, Mr. Denis Dune, Main Street, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia			
10	✓	Curtis	Patrick	31	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth, Co. Cork.	Brother, Mr. Denis Dune, Main Street, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia			
11	✓	Clarke	Kate	1	✓	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth, Co. Cork.	Brother, Mr. Denis Dune, Main Street, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia			
12	✓	Connor	Sarah Anne	1	✓	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth, Co. Cork.	Brother, Mr. Denis Dune, Main Street, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia			
13	✓	Collins	James	30	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth, Co. Cork.	Brother, Mr. Denis Dune, Main Street, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia			
14	✓	Corbett	Michael	1	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth, Co. Cork.	Brother, Mr. Denis Dune, Main Street, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia			
15	✓	Cunningham	Anne	17	✓	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth, Co. Cork.	Brother, Mr. Denis Dune, Main Street, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia			
16	✓	Dooley	William	21	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth, Co. Cork.	Brother, Mr. Denis Dune, Main Street, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia			
17	✓	Dunleavy	Patrick	1	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth, Co. Cork.	Brother, Mr. Denis Dune, Main Street, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia			
18	✓	Dune	Denis	24	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth, Co. Cork.	Brother, Mr. Denis Dune, Main Street, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia			
19	✓	Downes	Margaret	24	✓	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth, Co. Cork.	Brother, Mr. Denis Dune, Main Street, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia			
20	✓	Dwyer	Margaret	30	✓	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth, Co. Cork.	Brother, Mr. Denis Dune, Main Street, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia			
21	✓	Flannery	Thomas	30	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth, Co. Cork.	Brother, Mr. Denis Dune, Main Street, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia			
22	✓	Gale	Michael	31	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth, Co. Cork.	Brother, Mr. Denis Dune, Main Street, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia			
23	✓	Garvey	James	1	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth, Co. Cork.	Brother, Mr. Denis Dune, Main Street, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia			
24	✓	Ginnelly	Margaret	17	✓	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth, Co. Cork.	Brother, Mr. Denis Dune, Main Street, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia			
25	✓	Griffin	Denis	30	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth, Co. Cork.	Brother, Mr. Denis Dune, Main Street, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia			
26	✓	Grier	Annie	44	✓	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth, Co. Cork.	Brother, Mr. Denis Dune, Main Street, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia			
27	✓	Grier	Bridget	1	✓	F	Assistant	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth, Co. Cork.	Brother, Mr. Denis Dune, Main Street, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia			
28	✓	Giblin	Margaret	31	✓	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth, Co. Cork.	Brother, Mr. Denis Dune, Main Street, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia			
29	✓	Giblin	Elizabeth	1	✓	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth, Co. Cork.	Brother, Mr. Denis Dune, Main Street, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia			
30	✓	Gibney	John	30	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth, Co. Cork.	Brother, Mr. Denis Dune, Main Street, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia			

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...No 19. Downes Margaret Did not Embark  
" 20. Dwyer Lawrence Did not Embark  
" 23. Garvey Jennie Did not Embark  
" 30. Gibney Nellie Did not EmbarkPermanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

N.Y. M. Purser

P.D. Flanagan  
Inspector

225

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

26	Cobh	6990
26	Cobh	6991
26	Cobh	8753
26	Cobh	9611
26	Dublin	20105
26	Dublin	17287
26	Cobh	9413
26	Cobh	9575
26	Dublin	19780
26	Cobh	9557
26	Dublin	19867
26	Dublin	3984
26	Dublin	19296
26	Dublin	5626
26	Dublin	20405
26	Dublin	19984
26	Dublin	19834
26	Cobh	7663
26	Dublin	20628
26	Dublin	19932
26	Cobh	9054
26	Dublin	19444
26	Dublin	19445
26	Dublin	20293
26	Dublin	18752



sailing from LIVERPOOL

12th JUNE

19.26

Arriving at Port of New York 21 June

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular po  
sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

21 JUN 1926....., IQ

225

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes Self	No	Mustard, Mr Michael Bernard, 1513 Wood Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes. Immediate	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Cork.	16/3/26	Goth	6990	
2	Yes Mother	No	Mustard, Mr Michael Bernard, 1513 Wood Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes. Immediate	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Cork.	16/3/26	Goth	6991	
3	Yes Sister	No	Mustard, Mr Michael Bernard, 1513 Wood Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes. Immediate	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Cork.	16/3/26	Goth	6992	
4	Yes Self	No	Mustard, Mr Michael Bernard, 1513 Wood Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes. Immediate	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Cork.	16/3/26	Goth	6993	
5	Yes Self	No	Mustard, Mr Michael Bernard, 1513 Wood Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes. Immediate	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Cork.	16/3/26	Goth	6994	
6	Yes Self	No	Mustard, Mr Michael Bernard, 1513 Wood Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes. Immediate	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Cork.	16/3/26	Goth	6995	
7	Yes Self	No	Mustard, Mr Michael Bernard, 1513 Wood Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes. Immediate	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Cork.	16/3/26	Goth	6996	
8	Yes Self	No	Mustard, Mr Michael Bernard, 1513 Wood Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes. Immediate	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Cork.	16/3/26	Goth	6997	
9	Yes Self	No	Mustard, Mr Michael Bernard, 1513 Wood Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes. Immediate	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Cork.	16/3/26	Goth	6998	
10	Yes Self	No	Mustard, Mr Michael Bernard, 1513 Wood Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes. Immediate	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Cork.	16/3/26	Goth	6999	
11	Yes Self	No	Mustard, Mr Michael Bernard, 1513 Wood Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes. Immediate	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Cork.	16/3/26	Goth	7000	
12	Yes Self	No	Mustard, Mr Michael Bernard, 1513 Wood Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes. Immediate	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Cork.	16/3/26	Goth	7001	
13	Yes Self	No	Mustard, Mr Michael Bernard, 1513 Wood Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes. Immediate	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Cork.	16/3/26	Goth	7002	
14	Yes Self	No	Mustard, Mr Michael Bernard, 1513 Wood Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes. Immediate	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Cork.	16/3/26	Goth	7003	
15	Yes Self	No	Mustard, Mr Michael Bernard, 1513 Wood Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes. Immediate	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Cork.	16/3/26	Goth	7004	
16	Yes Self	No	Mustard, Mr Michael Bernard, 1513 Wood Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes. Immediate	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Cork.	16/3/26	Goth	7005	
17	Yes Self	No	Mustard, Mr Michael Bernard, 1513 Wood Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes. Immediate	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Cork.	16/3/26	Goth	7006	
18	Yes Self	No	Mustard, Mr Michael Bernard, 1513 Wood Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes. Immediate	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Cork.	16/3/26	Goth	7007	
19	Yes Self	No	Mustard, Mr Michael Bernard, 1513 Wood Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes. Immediate	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Cork.	16/3/26	Goth	7008	
20	Yes Self	No	Mustard, Mr Michael Bernard, 1513 Wood Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes. Immediate	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Cork.	16/3/26	Goth	7009	
21	Yes Self	No	Mustard, Mr Michael Bernard, 1513 Wood Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes. Immediate	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Cork.	16/3/26	Goth	7010	
22	Yes Self	No	Mustard, Mr Michael Bernard, 1513 Wood Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes. Immediate	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Cork.	16/3/26	Goth	7011	
23	Yes Self	No	Mustard, Mr Michael Bernard, 1513 Wood Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes. Immediate	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Cork.	16/3/26	Goth	7012	
24	Yes Self	No	Mustard, Mr Michael Bernard, 1513 Wood Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes. Immediate	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Cork.	16/3/26	Goth	7013	
25	Yes Self	No	Mustard, Mr Michael Bernard, 1513 Wood Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes. Immediate	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Cork.	16/3/26	Goth	7014	
26	Yes Self	No	Mustard, Mr Michael Bernard, 1513 Wood Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes. Immediate	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Cork.	16/3/26	Goth	7015	
27	Yes Self	No	Mustard, Mr Michael Bernard, 1513 Wood Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes. Immediate	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Cork.	16/3/26	Goth	7016	
28	Yes Self	No	Mustard, Mr Michael Bernard, 1513 Wood Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes. Immediate	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Cork.	16/3/26	Goth	7017	
29	Yes Self	No	Mustard, Mr Michael Bernard, 1513 Wood Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes. Immediate	Good	No	5	Fair	Ireland	Co. Cork.	16/3/26	Goth	7018	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entailing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



### List

Q2

225

21 JUN 1926....., 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Ernest White, Master, of the ss Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Ernest White*

Sworn to before me this  
at

day of 21 JUN 1926, 19  
NEW YORK.

Officer  
*Master*

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8.9.

"BALTIQ"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

12th JUNE

1926

Arriving at Port of New York 21 June 1926

1026

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Wicktor	Eve	14		F		4th January 1911, Philadelphia, Pa.		
2	Zeegers	Henry	48		M			Supreme Court Faribault Rice County Minnesota 16th August 1915	109 Cotton Street, Marayunk, Pa. 1018 N. W. 4th, Avenue Faribault Minn.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

226

*Frank Marshall  
May 6/1926 10:30*

*✓ led*

34

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



3  
U. S.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

ROUND TRIP

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

BALTIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

June 10th

1926, Arriving at Port of New York 21<sup>st</sup> June 1926

227

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1 Bowles	Irene	36	W			
2 Williams	Joseph	43	M		Naturalized District Court Philadelphia Pa 8 Jan 1919	Home 3339 Emerald St Philadelphia Pa
3 Williams	Esmer	13	F	Born Philadelphia Pa 19th August 1907		3339 Emerald St Philadelphia Pa
4 Woods	John	64	M	wd	Naturalized County Court Pittsburgh August 1893	Home 1706 Collough St Pittsburgh Pa
5 Hollingworth	William	56	M	M	28th Oct. 1894 District Ct. New Haven Conn	Home 61 Fairfield Ave New Haven Conn
6 Hollingworth	Margaret	54	F	M	By Marriage	Home 61 Fairfield Ave New Haven Conn
7 Jones	John	33	M	M	Naturalized Common Pleas Court Beaver Co. Pa 7.9.20	Home 540 Canal St Beaver Pa
8 Jones	Emily	33	F	M	By Marriage	Home 540 Canal St Beaver Pa
9 Jones	John	4	M	S Born Beaver Pa 13th July 1921		Home 540 Canal St Beaver Pa

*Exempt from service from June 10 1926*

*8 ct*

25

Line 1 Bowles- Irene See Sheet 5/3

*H. V. Moore Purser*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8. 8.

RELIG

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

June 10

19 26, Arriving at Port of

New York

21, 1926

19

No.  
on  
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

228

1 Sykes

Albert

43

M

S

Federal Court, Providence R. I. Sept 20, 1922

454 Westminster St Providence R. I.

2 Sullivan

Dorothea

26

F

M

By Marriage

Whitney Point Broome Co. N.Y.

3 Lobez

Christine Annie

42

F

M

By Marriage

50 Colonial Circle Buffalo N.Y.

4 Griffiths

Reese

66

M

W

Naturalized District Court  
Pittsburgh Pa. November 1890

Box 97 Houston Wash. Co. Pa.

5 Applegate

Enoch

44

M

S

Manasquan

N.J.

3 September 1881

2957 Boulevard Jersey City N.J.

*Engel Marching  
May 6/21/26 1025*

*Chas*

No. 1 Sykes Albert Did not Embark

N.Y. Misc. Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **81**

(Printed in England 14-214)

**8. 8.** "BALTIMORE" sailing from **COBH (IRELAND)**, **JUNE 18th, 1922**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **21** 1926, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Burke	Annie	39	F	M		Husband Naturalized.	Home, 3780 Lindell Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
2	Campbell	Mary	23	F	S	Born, Philadelphia P.A. 3rd. October 1902.		Home, 1010, 45th. Street, West Philadelphia P.A.
3	Goll	Catherine	39	F	M		Husband Naturalized.	Home, 977 North 45th. Street, Philadelphia P.A.
4	Goll	Margaret	1	F	S	Born, Philadelphia P.A. 4th. September 1919.		Home, 977 North 45th. Street, Philadelphia P.A.
5	Goll	Walter	9	M	S	Born, Philadelphia P.A. 4th. August 1917.		Home, 977 North 45th. Street, Philadelphia P.A.
6	O'Connor	Joseph	45	M	S		Naturalized, District Court, New York City, July 1924.	Home, 424 West 44th. Street, New York City N.Y.
7	O'Neill	John	33	M	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, November 2nd 1921.	Home, 380 Rowland Street, Syracuse, N.Y.
8	Walsh	Michael	41	M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City, March 1921.	Home, 287 East 9th. Street, New York City N.Y.
9	Kirk	Albert	34	M	S		Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, East Morrist, N.J. 18th. Jun 1914.	Home 501 West 172 Street, New York City
10	Leonard	Michael Robert	4	M	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, 10th. December 1920.	Home, Mrs. B. McHugh, 448, 5th Avenue, New York City N.Y.
11	Kidne	Dennis	57	M	S		Naturalized, District Court, Covington County, Lawton, Oklahoma, 21st. June 1914.	Home, 6344 Evans Avenue, Chicago Ills.
12	Earle	Max	2	M	S		Husband Naturalized, Springfield Mass. November 1924.	Home, 14 Woodworth Avenue, Springfield, Mass.
13	Kestner	Margaret	29	F	S		Husband Naturalized, District Court, Newark N.J. 20th. September 1924.	Home, 111 Benton Street, Newark N.J.

*James J. Murphy*  
JUN 21 1922

13 lat

13

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. FORM NO. 1  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIMORE

WHITE STAR LINE

arrived June 21, 1926

, 192

M.

from June - Emden

230

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
				One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	SOLLER Isak	3:20	6 7	1		To call	Jaths Leib 106 Rivington St. N.Y.C.	Johns	6/22	3 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1
2	SCHNEK Josef Moses	3:00	6 8/9	2		to call	Jaths Chaim S. 137 Ludlow St. N.Y. Behl	"	3 <sup>15</sup>		2	2	2
3	TRACZAK Abram	3:00	6 5	1		to sister	Sis Paula Marensfeld 103 Clinton St. N.Y.	Johns	"	7 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1
4	SAUNDERS Harlett 2nd Cab DANSON Bertie Ellen Jane	3:00	2 21/25	3		Rel. 6/29 - 9 <sup>40</sup> am to hosp on arr.	Isaac Greenaway 66-10th St James town N.Y.	"	6/29	11 <sup>15</sup>	16	14	16
5	O'Connell Ellen	8 9	1			8.2.6/22	S. I.						



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. BALTIC

WHITE STAR LINE

arrived June 21, 1926

, 19

M.

from June - Eridman

231

LINE NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.							DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DEPORTED.	SUBS.
201	1 COPSTICK Ruby	2	1/2 ENG	LPC	3:00	FLANN																	
22	Pauline Olene																						
362	2 DOHERTY Eva Annie	2	4	IRISH	LPC PH D	3:00	"																
681	3 JONES Margaret Jane	2	9	ENG	LPC PH D	3:00	"																
782	4 RATCLIFFE Emma	2	18	"	LPC PH D	3:00	"																
151	5 VAN DER WIELEN Johanna	6	10/12	HOLL Un 16 unac	c/n 966/967	3:50	SCARLE																
321	ZIEGERS Bardina																						
111	Maria																						
191	6 Mahony Daniel	97	1	IRL	LPC PH D																		
201	7 O'Connell, Ellen	0	08	9 IRL	LPC PH D																		



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fitzsimons A.	29	British	Coleman J.	40	British
Welsh J.	38	do	Wendick C.	29	do
Bodles J.	43	do	Errity M.	58	do
Waddell J.	30	do	Asterbury W.	28	do
Marshall T.	23	do			
Jones T.O.	20	do			
Watson J.	23	do			
Allen J.J.	25	do			
Marks M.	25	do			
McDermid K.	21	do			
Robertson D.	27	do			
Wilson D.	39	do			
Whittall D.	35	do			
Patersen J.	39	do			
Lee C.	29	do			
Holmes F.	21	do			
Astbury W.	28	do			
Davis F.	45	do			
Campbell W.	27	do			
Thwaites F.	25	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*E. White*

Master.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

17	Dawson	John	do	do.	10.	do.	10.	49	10.	do.	do.	5.8	150
18	Fitzgerald	John	Lamps & A.B.	do.	10.	do.	10.	33	10.	do.	do.	5.6	140
19	Whelan	John	Steres & A.B.	do.	10.	do.	10.	46	10.	do.	do.	5.7	152
20	Walsh	John	Saloon Deck & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	156
21	Ashben	William	Q.M. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.4	152
22	Broughton	George	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	153
23	Jones	Richard	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	10.	do.	do.	5.6	160
24	Godkin	Herbert	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	10.	do.	do.	5.4	140
25	Williams	FREDERICK	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	10.	do.	do.	5.4	152
26	Hughes	Benjamin	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160
27	Callaghan	William	L.O. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	169
28	Sullivan	John	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160
29	Edwards	Robert	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.4	136
30	Burgess	Thomas	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 689-3-2

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK  
26th JUNE 1926

I, master of the British S. S. "Baltic"  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 491 Number of seamen deserted 22  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 Total crew this date 491

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st June 1926, consigned to White Starline; is now lying at Pier 60 New York, and is expected to sail 26th June 1926, for Queenstown & Liverpool via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 232  
DESERTING SEAMEN.

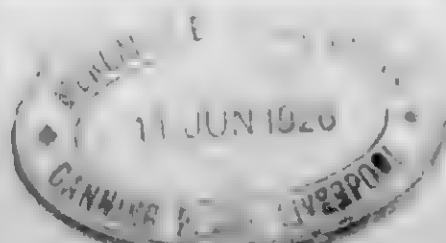
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
37. Clinton J.	26	British	12.6.26 Liverpool
65. Brennan W.	32	do	do do
121. Thomas H.	27	do	do do
138. Doolley P.	32	do	do do
143. Power A.	27	do	do do
155. Woods G.	36	do	do do
166. Durkin E.	28	do	do do
168. Hackett H.	20	do	do do
171. Welsh P.	25	do	do do
180. Hopkins J.	36	do	do do
192. Dickson J.	35	do	do do
198. Hennessey G.	21	do	do do
209. Johnson J.	32	do	do do
44. Kirwan J.	44	do	do do

14-1613

Printed in England

WHITE STAR

Line DO  
Owners DO  
Local Agents DO



Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

233

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such Aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "BALTIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **21 JUNE 1926**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	White	Eustace	/	/	Master	12.6.26	L'pool	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5.6	156	
2	Lloyd	John	/	/	Chief Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.9	164	
3	Shaw	George	/	/	1st do	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.7	167	
4	Stevens	Robert	/	/	2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
5			/	/	3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
6	Wilkinson	Henry	/	/	4th do	12.6.26	L'pool	No	Yes	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	
7	Crawford	Douglas	/	/	5th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	
8	Smylie	John D	/	/	Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.5	164	
9	Edwards	Robert	/	/	Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	157	
10	McHugh	George	/	/	Asst Purser	12.6.26	L'pool	No	Yes	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	180	
11	Lewis	Richard	/	/	Purser's Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.9	156	
12	NORTON	HERBERT	/	/	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.0	do	
13	Hill	James	/	/	Carp's mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.2	128	
14	ANDERSON	MICHAEL	/	/	Boatun	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.5	50	
15	Smyth	John	/	/	Boatun's Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	156	
16	Malin	Charles	/	/	Chief	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.9	156	
17	Dawson	John	/	/	Petty Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
18	Fitzgerald	John	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
19	Whelan	John	/	/	Lamps & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	152	
20	Walsh	John	/	/	Stores & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	156	
21	Ashben	William	/	/	Saleen Deck & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.4	152	
22	Brethart	George	/	/	Q.M. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	153	
23	Jones	Richard	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	
24	Godkin	Herbert	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
25	WILLIAMS	FREDERICK	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
26	Hughes	Benjamin	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	
27	Callaghan	William	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	169	
28	Sullivan	John	/	/	L.O. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
29	Edwards	Robert	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.4	136	
30	Burgess	Thomas	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	

Printed in England

WHITE STAR

Line DO

Owners DO

Local Agents DO



Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11 JUN 1926



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. White: Master, of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. White  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of 21 JUN 1926, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "BALTIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 21 JUNE 1926

, 19

, from the port of

LIVERPOOL

234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Craig	George	/	/	L.O. & A.B.	12.6.26	L'pool	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.5	150	
2	Jones	Griffith	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	
3	Miles	Frank	/	/	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	
4	Brien	Joseph	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
5	Colfer	Charles	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
6	Daly	Peter	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	165	
1st	7	Clinton	John	/	do. A.B.	12.6.26	L'pool	No	Yes	26	M	English	BRITISH	5.7	146	
1st	8	McGregor	John	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	155	
	9	Bellingham	George	/	do. A.B.	12.6.26	L'pool	No	Yes	26	do. M	English	BRITISH	5.1	140	
	10	Lee	William	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
1st	11	Cubben	Thomas	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	
	12	Cummins	Edward	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
	13	Kirby	Michael	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.3	150	
1st	14	Kirwan	John	/	Sailer	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.5	154	
1st	15	Thomas	Athur	/	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	155	
	16	Spiera	Alfred	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
1st	17	Kirwan	Joseph	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
	18	Webster	Robert	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	
	19	Humbles	Charles	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
	20	Evans	Albert	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.10	164	
	21	Robinson	Harold	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
	22	Davison	Robert	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
1st	23	Williams	Leslie	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
1st	24	Turner	Ossorn	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
1st	25	Bush	Horace	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.8	152	
1st	26	Clark	Ernest	/	Bridge Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.11	140	
1st	27	James	Stuart	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.6	127	
	28	Atherton	Harry	/	Mess Room Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.5	132	
	29	Saunders	John	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	
	30	Butterworth	John	/	1st W'less Op.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	

Printed in England

WHITE STAR

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
M-1240

DO

DO

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. White, MASTER, of the S. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. White

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 21 JUN 1926, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "BANK TIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **21 JUNE 1926**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Chatterton	Joseph	✓	✓	2nd W'less Op.	12.6.26	L'pool	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	6.0	160	
2	Porteous	Alfred	✓	✓	3rd de	do.	do.	Yes	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	122	
3	McGowan	James	✓	✓	Chf Engineer	do.	do.	No	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.7	174	
4	Dalglish	George	✓	✓	Sen	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.11	164	
5	Coulter	James	✓	✓	2nd de	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
6	Yeates	Robert	✓	✓	3rd de	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.10	147	
7	Hunt	William	✓	✓	4th de	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	139	
8	Kenyon	Thomas	✓	✓	Sen Ass	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
9	Kelly	Frederick	✓	✓	2nd de	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	136	
10	Pattar	Frederick	✓	✓	3rd de	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	
11	Gee	Richard	✓	✓	4th de	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	
12	Hamilton	Celin	✓	✓	5th de	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
13	Hughes	George	✓	✓	Ex Sen	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	125	
14	Macfarlane	Sydney	✓	✓	5th de	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	144	
15	Owen	Thomas E	✓	✓	Sen	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.10	152	
16	Coaling	William	✓	✓	6th de	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.9	152	
17	Blackhurst	Tom	✓	✓	Deck de	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	170	
18	Lloyd	Charles	✓	✓	Boilermaker	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	152	
19	Woods	George	✓	✓	1st Electrician	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
20	Rhind	Charles	✓	✓	2nd de	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	152	
21	Shirley	James	✓	✓	3rd de	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
22	Stoek	Allan	✓	✓	Jr de	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
23	Stone	Charles	✓	✓	Sterekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	6.0	158	
24	McGrath	George	✓	✓	A/ de	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.9	157	
25	Thompson	Robert	✓	✓	Ref Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	137	
26	Smethurst	Richard	✓	✓	de	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
27	Quayle	Robert	✓	✓	Elec Gr easer	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	
28	Ford	Peter	✓	✓	de	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.7	143	
29	McColl	William	✓	✓	de	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.0	140	
30	Brennan	John	✓	✓	San Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	

Printed in England

Line **WHITE STAR**  
Owners **DO**  
Local Agents **DO**

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, E. R. White, MASTER, of the S. S. Baltic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. R. White  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 21 JUN 1926, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "B A L T I C", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 JUNE 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1st 1	Batten	Alfred	/	/	Pan Greaser	12.6.26	L'pool	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.6	153	
2	Campbell	John	/	/	Diesel Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7	149	
3	Fletcher	Alfred	/	/	Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7	152	
4	Lockerby	William	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
5	Toner	Patrick	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	4	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	
6	Maugh EY	Patrick	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.10	148	
7	Russell	John	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
8	Pyge	John	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
9	Rylands	George	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.7	139	
10	Sheen	John	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.8	147	
11	Duffin	John	/	/	Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	
12	Brady	Patrick	/	/	LDG FIREMAN GREASER	12.6.26	L'pool	NO	Yes	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	142	
13	Thomas	Harry	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
1st 14	Mitchell	John	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	147	
15	Morris	John	/	/	Ldg Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
16	Thompson	Robert	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
17	Curran	John	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	139	
18	Byrne	Patrick	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
1st 19	Maguire	Joseph	/	/	LDG FIREMAN	12.6.26	L'pool	NO	Yes	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	147	
20	O'Leary	Richard	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
21	Will	Thomas	/	/	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
22	Smith	Thomas	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	152	
23	Kershaw	Charles	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	143	
1st 24	Little	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	139	
1st 25	Neen	John	/	/	FIREMAN	12.6.26	L'pool	NO	Yes	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	147	
26	Jeminez	Gladde	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	149	
1st 27	Grace c	George	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	162	
28	Walligan	John	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.1	130	
29	Roberts	Frank	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
1st 30	Reedley	Peter	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	

Printed in England.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
10-1200

WHI DE STAR

DO  
DO

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. White, MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 21 JUN 1926, 19

E. White  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 888. "BALTI C"

, arriving at NEW YORK

21 JUNE 1926

, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

Sheet No. 5

237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1st 1	Welsh	James			Fireman	12.6.26	L'pool	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.7	157	
1st 2	Deublday	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	146	
1st 3	Cunningham	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	156	
1st 4	Keegan	John			FIREMAN	12.6.26	L'pool	No	Yes	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	
1st 5	Power	Alfred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	158	
1st 6	Carr	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	156	
1st 7	Gallagher	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
1st 8	Belgers	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
1st 9	Murphy	Peter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.0	137	
1st 10	Walton	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	
1st 11	Green	Francis			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
1st 12	Kavanagh	Martin			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	156	
1st 13	Bore	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.0	160	
1st 14	Davis	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
1st 15	Dwyer	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
1st 16	Keegan	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	159	
1st 17	Woods	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	157	
1st 18	Stevenson	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	157	
1st 19	Howard	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	
1st 20	Fitzgerald	Michael			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
1st 21	Woods	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
1st 22	Blundell	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	
1st 23	Stanley	Matthew			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
1st 24	Burns	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	165	
1st 25	Johnson	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	156	
1st 26	McEvoy	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	
27	Ablitt	Alfred			Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	
28	Durkin	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
29	Fogg	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.1	140	
30	Hackett	Harry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
10-1240

WHITE STAR

DO

DO

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 11, 12, 13, and 14 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*E. White.* MASTER, of the *S. S. BALTIC*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*E. White.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of **21** *Jul.* 1926, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "BALTIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **21 JUNE 1926**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Carroll	John	/	/	TRIMMER	12.6.26	L'pool	NO	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.8	153	
2	Challenger	Henry	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.6	153	
1st 3	Welsh	Patrick	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	144	
1st 4	Cooper	Joseph	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.4	136	
5	Herrity	Joseph	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	
6	Dixon	Edward	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
7	Brennan	Edward	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
8	Ramejkie	Peter	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	153	
1st 9	Crighton	James	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.5	136	
10	Hogers	Francis	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
1st 11	Murphy	Joseph	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
1st 12	Hopkins	John	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	149	
1st 13	King	Thomas	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.11	164	
1st 14	Murphy	Arthur	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	
15	Townshend	John	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
16	McCormick	Francis	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
17	Davies	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
1st 18	Perrest	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	147	
1st 19	Bradford	Alfred	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	
1st 20	Healy <i>Shickey</i>	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	152	
1st 21	Waring	Frank	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	152	
1st 22	Oain	Thomas	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	152	
1st 23	Deuras	David	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
1st 24	Dickinson	John	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	
1st 25	Drought	John	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	137	
1st 26	Matthews	Robert	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.4	121	
1st 27	Keating	John	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	
1st 28	Shannon	John	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.5	141	
1st 29	Bradford	Alfred	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	137	
1st 30	Hennessey	Charles	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	

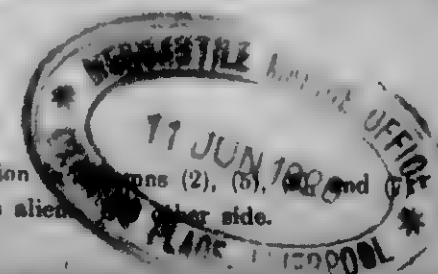
Printed in England

List  
Owners  
Local Agents  
16-1500

WHITE STAR  
DO  
DO

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information on forms (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. White, MASTER, of the S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. White

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of 21 JUL 1926, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "BALTIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **21 JUNE 1926**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1st 1	Moran	Joseph	/	/	Trimmer	12.6.26	L'pool	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.2	140	
2	Murphy	Martin	/	/	Mess Room Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
3	Smith	Thomas	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
1st 4	Hopkins	John	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
5	Hattrick	Alexander	/	/	Chf Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	
6	Cheetham	Frank	/	/	2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.0	143	
7	Norris	Harold	/	/	A/ 2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.9	139	
8	Wall	Michael	/	/	Linenkeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	136	
9	Edge	George	/	/	Chf Storekeeper	12.6.26	L'pool	No	Yes	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	185	
10	Andrews	George	/	/	2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	147	
11	Jenkins	Edward	/	/	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	143	
12	Dix	George	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
13	Leckhart	William	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
14	Atherton	Frederick	/	/	Writer	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.0	150	
15			/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
16	Prentice	William	/	/	WRITER	12.6.26	L'pool	No	Yes	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	157	
17	Cocker	Frank	/	/	Sal. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
18	Houghton	Alfred	/	/	2nd Sal do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.5	118	
19	Ellis	Edward	/	/	3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	
20	Large	Josiah	/	/	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.5	131	
21	Brunskill	Robert	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
22	Pinnington	Robert	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
23	Waring	Donald	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.5	135	
1st 24	Wilkes	George	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	
25	CARR	ALBERT	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
26	Rowlands	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
27	Wilde	Stanley	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
28	Sanders	Alfred	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	
29	MacVean	Alexander	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
30	Key	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	137	

Printed in England

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
44-1280

WHITE STAR  
DO  
DO

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of names on back thereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, E. White, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

E. White  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of 21 JUN 1928, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "B A L T I C"

, arriving at

NEW YORK

, 21 JUNE 1926

, 19

, from the port of

LIVERPOOL

240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Lloyd	James	/	/	Steward	12.6.26	L'pool	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.6	143	
2	Baines	Henry	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.5	137	
3	Wise	Frederick	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	
4	Cuthbert	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
5	Keane	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
6	Corden	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	
7	Birdh	Frank	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	
8	Innes	Thomas	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	129	
9	Taylor	Samuel	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.11	159	
10	Thomlinson	John	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.9	120	
11	Blackley	John	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	152	
12	Killip	Robert	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
13	Cabbier	Thomas	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	134	
14	Jones	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.4	147	
1st 15	Allen	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4	145	
1st 16	Lloyd	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	
1st 17	McCormick	Frank	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.4	139	
1st 18	Jones	Stanley	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	139	
1st 19	Phillips	Harry	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	127	
20	Jones	Hugh	/	/	Deck Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	149	
21			/	/	Bugler	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
22	Danks	John	/	/	12.6.26 Lounge Steward	do.	L'pool	No	Yes	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	183	
23	Ball	Alexander	/	/	Smoke Room Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	
24	Thomas	Thomas	/	/	Captain's Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	
25	Wharten	John	/	/	Page Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.3	130	
26	Cornell	Bernard	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.3	120	
27	Hughes	William	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.5	129	
28	Hawkins	Vincent	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.0	97	
29	Morrison	George	/	/	Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.10	156	
30	Roberts	William	/	/	Asst Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	

Printed in England

Line  
Owners DO  
Local Agents DO

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*E. White.* MASTER, of the **S. S. BALTIC**, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of **21 JUN 1926**, 19

*E. White.*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 9

Vessel **S.S. "BALTIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **21 JUNE 1926**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

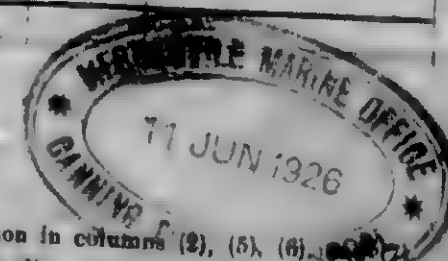
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	James	Peter	/	/	Bath Steward	12.6.26	L'pool	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5,7	160	
2	Shannon	William	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5,9	156	
3	Brown	Joseph	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5,8	148	
4	Jones	Stanley	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5,7	150	
5	Vernon	Joseph	/	/	B.R. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5,8	172	
6	Sanders	George	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5,8	168	
7	Jones	Thomas	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5,9	162	
8	McDonald	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5,6	140	
9	Smith	Arthur	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5,9	156	
10	Coleman	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5,7	160	
11	Rigby	John	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5,10	173	
12	Copeland	James	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5,9	146	
13	Roberts	Robert	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5,3	126	
14	White	John	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5,7	164	
15	Leonard	Thomas	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5,9	180	
16	Sealby	Harold George	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5,6	156	
17	Bishop	Peter	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5,8	165	
18	Bullen	Matthew	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5,6	140	
19	McInnes	Alexander	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5,4	133	
20	Russell	George	/	/	Chf Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5,4	160	
21	Barlow	William	/	/	2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5,8	165	
22	Simpson	Alfred	/	/	Asst Pantryman	12.6.26	L'pool	No	Yes	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5,7	188	
23	Grey	Robert	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5,4	168	
24	Baker	John	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5,7	150	
25	Bartley	Bertram	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5,5	144	
26	Noble	Ernest	/	/	Plate Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5,5	136	
27	Scholey	Ernest	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5,8	119	
28	Davidson	Robert	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5,8	140	
29	Roberts	John	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5,6	136	
30	Tongue	Frank	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5,7	150	

Printed in England

Line **WHITE STAR**  
Owners **DO**  
Local Agents **DO**

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. White*, MASTER of the *S. S. BALTIC*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*E. White*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of *21* JUN 1928, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "BALTIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 21 JUNE 1926

, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

242

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Scott	George	✓	✓	Chf Boats	12.6.26	L'pool	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.3	145	
2	Kenny	Thomas	✓	✓	Asst Boats	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	126	
3	Sadth	Josiah	✓	✓	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.9	135	
4	MORRIS	EDWARD	✓	✓	STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	149	
5	Rotheran	James	✓	✓	Asst Boats	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.4	124	
6	Bain	Albert	✓	✓	Chf Second Class Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
7	Turner	Lee	✓	✓	Sal Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
8			✓	✓	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
9	CLEMENSON	WILLIAM	✓	✓	STEWARD	12.6.26	L'pool	No	Yes	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	136	
10	Brennan	Joseph	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.6	133	
11	Cox	Michael	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.7	134	
12	James	Frederick	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	
13	Latham	James	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	
14	Young	Harold	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
15	Quinn	James	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	156	
16	Hall	William	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	
17	Liggelt	William	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	118	
18	Bryant	George	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	129	
19	Cresaley	George	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	139	
20	Marshall	James	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
21	White	James	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	
22	Washington	Edward	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
23	Halloran	Henry	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	
24	Williams	James	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10	149	
25	Denkin	Henry	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
26	Walsall	John	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
27	Disley	John	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	
28	Marshall	William	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	143	
29	Bird	Cedric	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.5	138	
30	Houston	Joseph	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

WHITE STAR

DO

DO

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. White, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 21 JUL 1926, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

E. White  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegr.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "BALTI"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **21 JUNE 1926**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1					Steward	12.6.26	L'pool	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.6	119	
2					do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	
3	Quang				do	do.	do.	do.	do.	2	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
4	Malville	John			Smoke Room Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.11	159	
5	Wales	William			Lib & back Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.10	151	
6	Hilton	Arthur			Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	136	
7	Grogson	Thomas			Boats	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
8	Rees	George			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6	153	
9	Swinerton	Thomas			Bath Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	122	
10	Pierce	Charles			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	
11	Evans	Alfred			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	155	
12	Gouth	Alfred			P.R. steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.5	147	
13	Burnley	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	146	
14	Thomas	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
15	Moore	Michael			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
16	Ryan	Andrew			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	6.0	185	
17	Willigan	Albert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
18	McLaughlin	Benjamin			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	164	
19	Hedgson	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.8	165	
20	Lynchey	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8	146	
21	Thomas	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
22	Thomas	George			Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.9	130	
23	Meeroreft	Harry			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	129	
24	Thompson	John			Plate Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
25	Geldman	Samuel			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.10	144	
26	Dickinson	Herbert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.4	126	
27	Jones	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
28					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
29	Donaldson	Ronald			Page Boy	12.6.26	L'pool	No	Yes		do.	do.	do.			
30	Greenslade	Violet			Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	120	
										41	F	do.	do.	5.6	128	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1540

WHITE STAR

DO

DO

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. White, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. White  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of 21 Oct. 1926, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black).	Korean.
American (white).	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "P A L T I C"

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 21 JUNE 1926

, 19

, from the port of

LIVERPOOL

244

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Werrall	Edith	/		Stewardess	12.6.26	L'pool	No	Yes	39	F	English	British	5.8	136	
2	Rea	Frances	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6	137	
3	Merten	Mary	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	
4	Hapries	Adelaide	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40v	do.	do.	do.	5.5	128	
5	Evans	Resina	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.5	119	
6	Sealy	Frances	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	
7	Child	Elizabeth	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.3	114	
8	Newby	Rheda	/		Matron	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	
9	Deveraux	Florence	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.2	119	
1st 10	Callaghan	Annie	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.1	135	
11	Petrie	Sarah	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.3	132	
12	Bryant	John	/		Chief 3rd Class Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	do.	do.	5.5	172	
13	Lloyd	Richard	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.5	158	
14			/		2nd Third Class Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
15	Cardover	Julius	/		Interpreter	12.6.26	L'pool	No	Yes	58	M	Latvian	Latvian	5.6	147	
16	Gallagher	Edward	/		Hospital Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Irish	BRITISH	5.8	206	
17	Rimmer	Joseph	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
18	Connely	William	/		Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
19	Cochrane	William	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	
20	Parker	Harold	/		Smoke Room Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	149	
21	Lumb	Frederick	/		Leunge Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
22	Merrie	Hubert	/		Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	149	
23	Smith	Joseph	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	146	
24	Gerry	Hugh	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	126	
25	Bullfield	Robert	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	143	
26	McNiff	Richard	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
27	Pealing	Harry	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.3	114	
28	Dower	Charles	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.6	224	
29	Jepsen	Robert	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.9	142	
30	Grindlay	Charles	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	

Printed in England

WHITE STAR

Line DO  
Owners DO  
Local Agents M-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. White. MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC., do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

E. White.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 21 Jul. 1926, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "BALTIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **21 JUNE 1926**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

Sheet No. **13**

No. **16**

245

248

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bower John	Steward	12.6.26 L'pool	No	yes	24	M	English	British	5,8	150		
2	Aldred Joseph Harry	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5,6	130		
3	Mc Clery John	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5,6	140		
4	Weeks Stanley	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5,7	146		
5	Swainson George	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5,7	136		
6	Pempsey William	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5,6	140		
7	Albin Sidney	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	45	dp.	do.	do.	5,6	162		
8	Willcox Harry	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5,8	150		
9	Davies Charles	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5,7	142		
10	Smith Harry	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5,8	147		
11	O'Conner John	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5,5	140		
12	<del>Doyle</del> Doyle Thomas	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5,8	160		
13	Patterson Henry	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5,9	172		
14	Wharton James	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5,6	139		
15	Farrell William	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5,9	126		
16	James Charles William	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5,7	142		
17	Mason Alfred	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5,3	126		
18	Nicholson Joseph	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5,9	144		
19	Taylor James	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5,5	154		
20	Rendell George	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5,8	160		
21	Jones William	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5,6	140		
22	Hughes Hugh	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5,7	142		
23	MERRIGAN JOHN	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5,8	145		
24	Wood Stanley	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5,6	138		
25	McArdle Charles	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5,10	174		
26	Tucker Walter	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5,5	136		
27	<del>Doyle</del> Doyle	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5,4	145		
28													
29													
30													

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1240

WHITE STAR

DO

DO

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side



(1), (5), (6), and (7)  
side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. White, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 21 JUN 1926, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

E. White

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

248

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

COAST GUARD MARINE OFFICE  
21 JUN 1926  
and (7)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "BALTIC"**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

**21 JUNE 1926**

192 from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

246

248

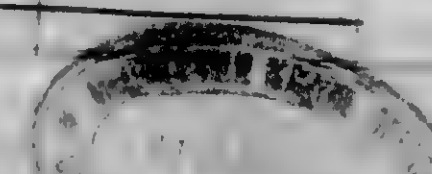
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Remarks, tickets, or space
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1st	1	Purcell	George	Drawing Room Steward	12.6.26	L'pool	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.6	147	
	2	Hayes	John	Ass. Smoke Rm Steward	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	dk	5.6	148	
1st	3	Smith	Edward	Ass. Pantryman	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	146	
1st	4	McCombe	HAROLD	STEWARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	M	Do	Do	5.8	144	
1st	5	MERCER	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	M	Do	Do	5.9	154	
1st	6	FITZPATRICK	STANLEY	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	M	Do	Do	5.6	144	
1st	7	WILKINS	BENJAMIN	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	M	Do	Do	5.7	147	
1st	8	TRAVIS	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	M	Do	Do	5.4	126	
1st	9	ALCOCK	OLIVER	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	9	M	Do	Do	5.6	144	
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
1st	18	Hutchinson	Agnes	Matron	12/6/26	L'pool	No	Yes	45	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	
	19	Jones	David	G.R. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5.9	150	
1st	20	Simms	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
	21	Lloyd	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	
1st	22	Richardson	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	
	23	Neone	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.5	142	
	24	Hannan	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
	25	Mervin	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.8	147	
	26	Deane	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
	27	Salkeld	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	
	28	Hoop	HERBERT	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	
	29	Lane	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
	30	Sage	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.5	142	

Line **WHITE STAR**  
Owners **DO**  
Local Agents **DO**



See list of races on back hereof.

Penalty.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



(5), (6), and (7)  
do.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. White, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 21 JUN 1926, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

E. White

Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. MARINE OFFICE  
JUN 1926  
ad (7)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "EALTIQ"**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

**21 JUNE 1926**

192 from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

Sheet No. **15**

**15 16**

248

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Adderley	Gerald	Asst Cook	12.6.26	L'pool	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5,7 150
2	Taylor	Ed ward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5,3 138
3	Butler	Benjamin	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	65	do.	do.	do.	5,5 140
4	Lande	Walter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5,11 185
5	Kirby	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5,9 168
6	Berry	Frederick	do.	10.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5,8 162
7												
8												
9	Manifold	Joseph	Scullion	12.6.26	L'pool	No	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5,6 140
10	Olson	Alexander	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5,9 140
11	Wilkinson	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5,10 154
12	Court	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5,7 130
13	Parsons	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5,7 136
14	Matthews	William Humphrey	Passgr Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5,6 140
15	Hesketh	James	Asst Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5,4 132
16	Maher (Maher)	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5,8 154
17	Ford	Herbert	Hebrew Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5,5 127
18	Capstick	James	Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5,6 137
19	Hallam	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5,9 145
20												
21	Wealthy	George	Ship's Cook	12.6.26	L'pool	No	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5,8 200
22	Hiles	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5,3 112
23	Smith	Richard	Chf Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5,8 180
24	CUMMINS	WILLIAM	Cakebriener	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5,6
25	Clarke	Thomas	2nd Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5,7 120
26	Clarke	Sidney	Ex do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5,9 170
27	Vaughan	John	3rd Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5,6 120
28	Harrison	Leslie	4th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5,8 153
29	Flattery	Edward	Ass Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5,10 167
30	Sullivan	Arthur	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5,6 118

Line **White Star**  
Owners **do**  
Local Agents **do**

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION MARINE OFFICE  
11 JUN 1926



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. White, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 21 JUN 1926, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

E. White

Master, First or Second Officer

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

248

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



(2), (5), (6), and (7)  
other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. BALTIC**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 21 JUNE 1926

, 19

, from the port of

**LIVERPOOL**

248

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Crawley	Henry	/	/	Larder Cook	12.6.26	L'pool	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.7	154	
1st 2	Dinn	Ernest	/	/	Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
3	Rankin	Charles	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
1st 4	Hutton	Robert	/	/	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
1st 5	Askew	Frederick	/	/	op	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	
1st 6	Breadhurst	John	/	/	op	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
1st 7	Marsden	Ernest	/	/	op	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
1st 8	O'Hara	William	/	/	op	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	153	
1st 9	Beshell	George	/	/	op	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
1st 10	Duff	John	/	/	op	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	129	
1st 11	Parry	David	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	
1st 12	Mason	Alfred	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	
1st 13	Holliday	Charles	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
1st 14	Thomas	Edward	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7	149	
1st 15	Henderson	John	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	129	
1st 16	Paxton	Robert	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	139	
1st 17	Dean	George	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	139	
1st 18	McCann	John	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
1st 19	Barnett	Henry	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	138	
1st 20	Clifford	Sidney	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
1st 21	Cooper	Charles	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	
1st 22	Hughes	Harry	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
1st 23	HYNES	CHARLES	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	130	
24	Brown	Charles	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	149	
1st 25	Horton	George	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	149	
26			/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	149	
1st 27	Barnby	David	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.4	115	
1st 28	Bruton	Harry	/	/	STEWARD	12.6.26	L'pool	No	Yes	42	do.	do.	do.	5.4	118	
1st 29	Pearson	Hugh	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	139	
30	Hardy	Frank	/	/	Ass. Lounge Std.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.10	148	

Printed in England

Time

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. White, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. White

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of Dec. 1926, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "BALTEC"

, arriving at NEW YORK

21 JUNE 1926

, 192 from the port of LIVERPOOL

249

250

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Special marks, disabilities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.	When	Where									
1	Smith	Thomas	Asst Baker	12.6.26	L'pool	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.7	132
2	Pritchard	William	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.3	126
3	MARTIN	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	136
4			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
5	Critchley	James	Chf Butcher	12.6.26	L'pool	No	Yes	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	153
6	Wasprey	George	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	172
7	Hughes	David	3rd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.3	120
8	Briscoe	George	4th do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	210
9	Pennington	Hugh	Asst do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.3	210
10	CARR	SAMUEL	STEWARD	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	145
11	Kennedy	William	Asst Butcher	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	142
12			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
13	Heron	Harry	Barber	12.6.26	L'pool	No	Yes	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	152
14	Ryan	George	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	139
15	Tait	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	137
16	Fox	Peter	Nightwatchman	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.3	161
17	Mills	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	65	do	do	do	5.7	200
18	Wilson	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5.7	189
19	Clark	George	do	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.6	175
20	ENTWISTLE	Thomas	STEWARD	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.9	163
21	Williams	Alfred	NIGHTWATCHMAN	do	do	do	do	64	do	do	do	5.8	175
22	McCloud	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.7	170
23	WATKINSON	JOHN	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	180
24	BAKER	THOMAS	Bandman	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.1	178
25	TUNSTALL	JOHN	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.9	134
26	CUSPIN	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.10	142
27	THURTELL	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	140

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

MASTER.

Edward

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



6), and (7)



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. White, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 21 JUN 1926, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

E. White  
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

American Consulate,  
Liverpool, England  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Green  
JUNE 1926  
this vessel arrived from the port of Green on the 21st of June 1926.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 18

g such aliens

250

(13)	(14)	(15)
Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

6-0	173	
5-10	134	
5-11	154	
5-8	140	
5-6	146	
5-9	166	
5-9	156	
5-10	178	
5-6	152	
5-6	148	
5-6	134	
6-0	168	
5-8	167	
5-8	154	
5-6	134	
5-6	143	
5-5	140	
5-4	126	
5-7	120	
5-8	142	
5-8	145	

agreement

Information in columns (2), (6), (6), and (7) shall be furnished for each alien. See other side.



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

250

LIVERPOOL

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



6-21-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. White Master, of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

18 Sheets

Sworn to before me this

day of 21 JUN 1926, 19

E. P. H. H.  
Immigrant Inspector.

E. White  
Master, S. S. BALTIC

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8748  
June 20-21-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of....~~NOV~~ 4 - 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

~~NOV~~ 4 - 1943  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



